

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER



VENTURA COLLEGE

4667 Telegraph Road, VENTURA, California 93003

PHASE 1 PART 1

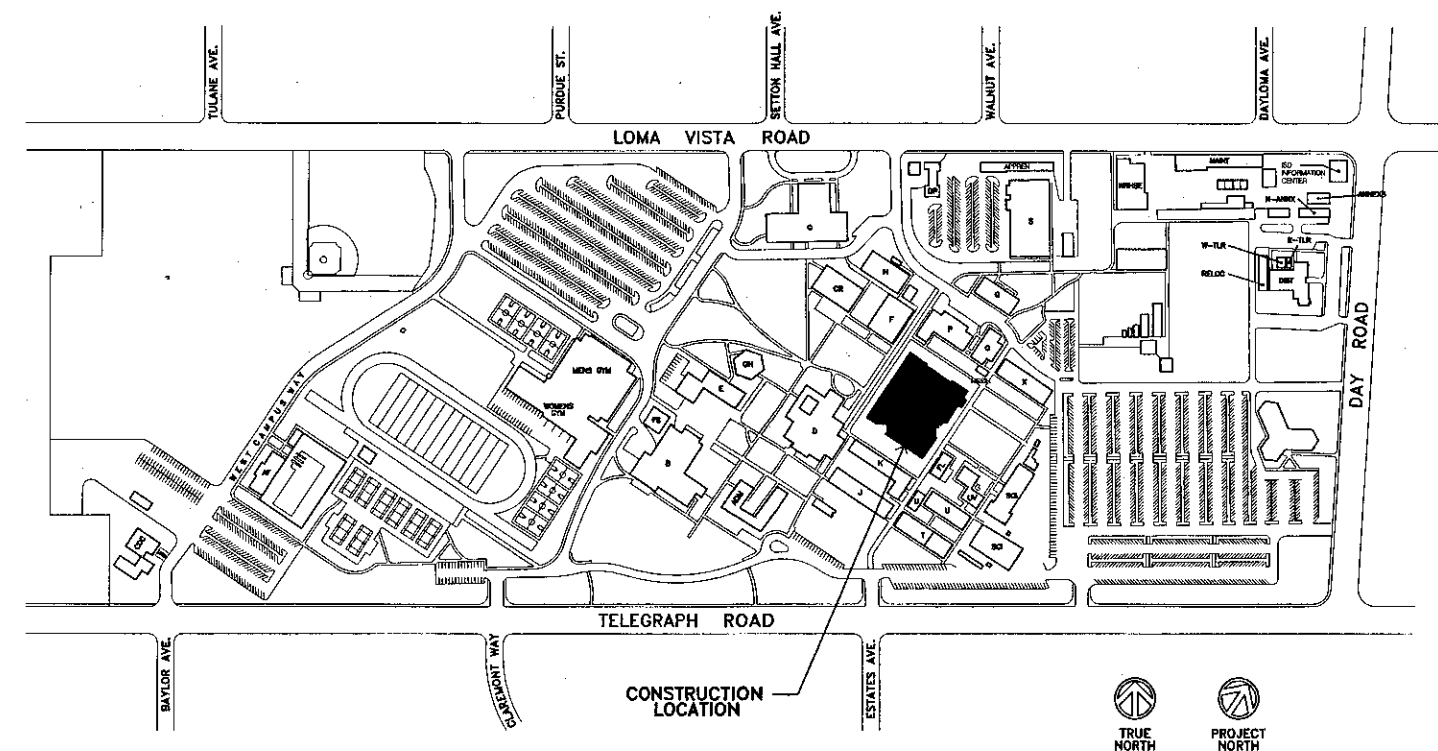
KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, Inc.
30 West Arrellaga Street Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(805)963-1726 (805)963-295 fax kbz@kbzarch.com

September 24, 2001
KBZ Job No. 93-18

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER



VENTURA COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT 4667 Telegraph Road, VENTURA, California 93003



BLDG.	BUILDING NAME	DSA APPROVAL NO.(S)
A	ADMINISTRATION BUILDING	A#: 15677, A#: 27140
AA	AGRICULTURE BUILDING	A#: 11482
B	CAMPUS CENTER BUILDING	A#: 10764, A#: 26943
C	PHYSICAL EDUCATION BUILDING	A#: 16233
CDC	CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER	A#: 53955
CR	AUDIO-VISUAL SERVICES, ART GALLERY	A#: 23750
D	LIBRARY	A#: 10823
DP	BUILDING "D-P"	A#: 23724, A#: 26592
E	STUDENT CENTER/BOOKSTORE	A#: 28814
F	COMMUNICATIONS BUILDING	A#: 27982, A#: 36633
FL	FACULTY LOUNGE	A#: 15677
FS	STUDENT FINANCIAL SERVICES	A#: 39845
G	THEATRE	A#: 23750, A#: 44935, A#: 45630
GH	GUTHRIE HALL	A#: 51118
H	ARTS AND CRAFTS BUILDING	A#: 11482
J	BUILDING "J"	(NO A#)
K	BUILDING "K"	(NO A#)
L	FACULTY OFFICE BUILDING	A#: 11226
M2	BUILDING "M-2"	A#: 24307
O	CHILD CARE BUILDING	A#: 11226
P	HOME ECONOMICS BUILDING	A#: 11226
Q	ELECTRONICS	A#: 11482
S	SHOP BUILDING	A#: 11482
SCI	MATH SCIENCE COMPLEX	A#: 60113
SP	SWIMMING POOL BUILDING	A#: 33960
T	BUSINESS EDUCATION	(NO A#)
U	BUSINESS EDUCATION "U"	A#: 15677
X	CLASSROOM BUILDING "X"	A#: 24309
Y	DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION OFFICE	A#: 28942
UV	LECTURE ROOM BUILDING	A#: 24399

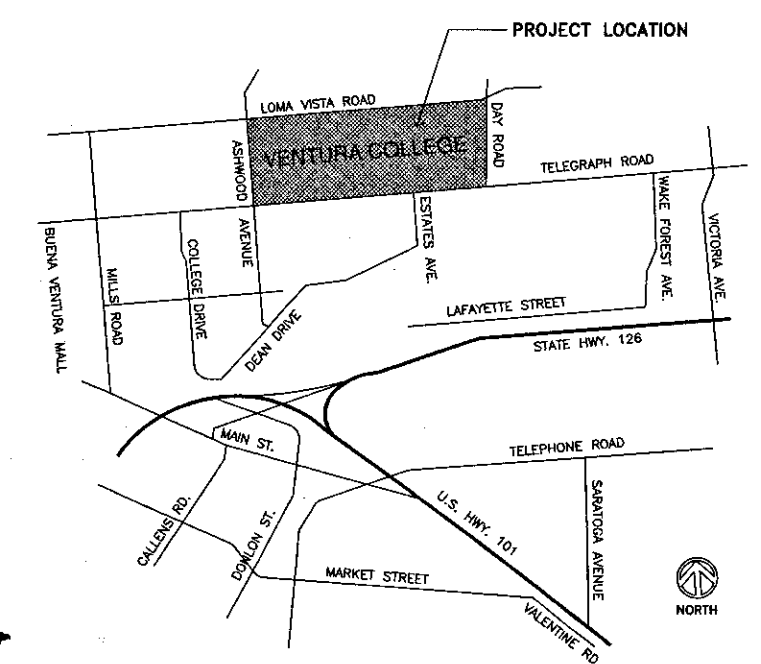
CAMPUS PLAN

PATH OF TRAVEL (P.O.T.) AS INDICATED IS A BARRIER FREE ACCESS WITHOUT ANY ABRUPT VERTICAL CHANGES EXCEEDING 1/2" AT 1:2 MAXIMUM SLOPE, EXCEPT THAT LEVEL CHANGES DO NOT EXCEED 1/4" VERTICAL.
MAXIMUM CROSS-SLOPE 2% TYPICAL. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT ALL BARRIERS ON THE INDICATED PATH OF TRAVEL HAVE BEEN REMOVED.

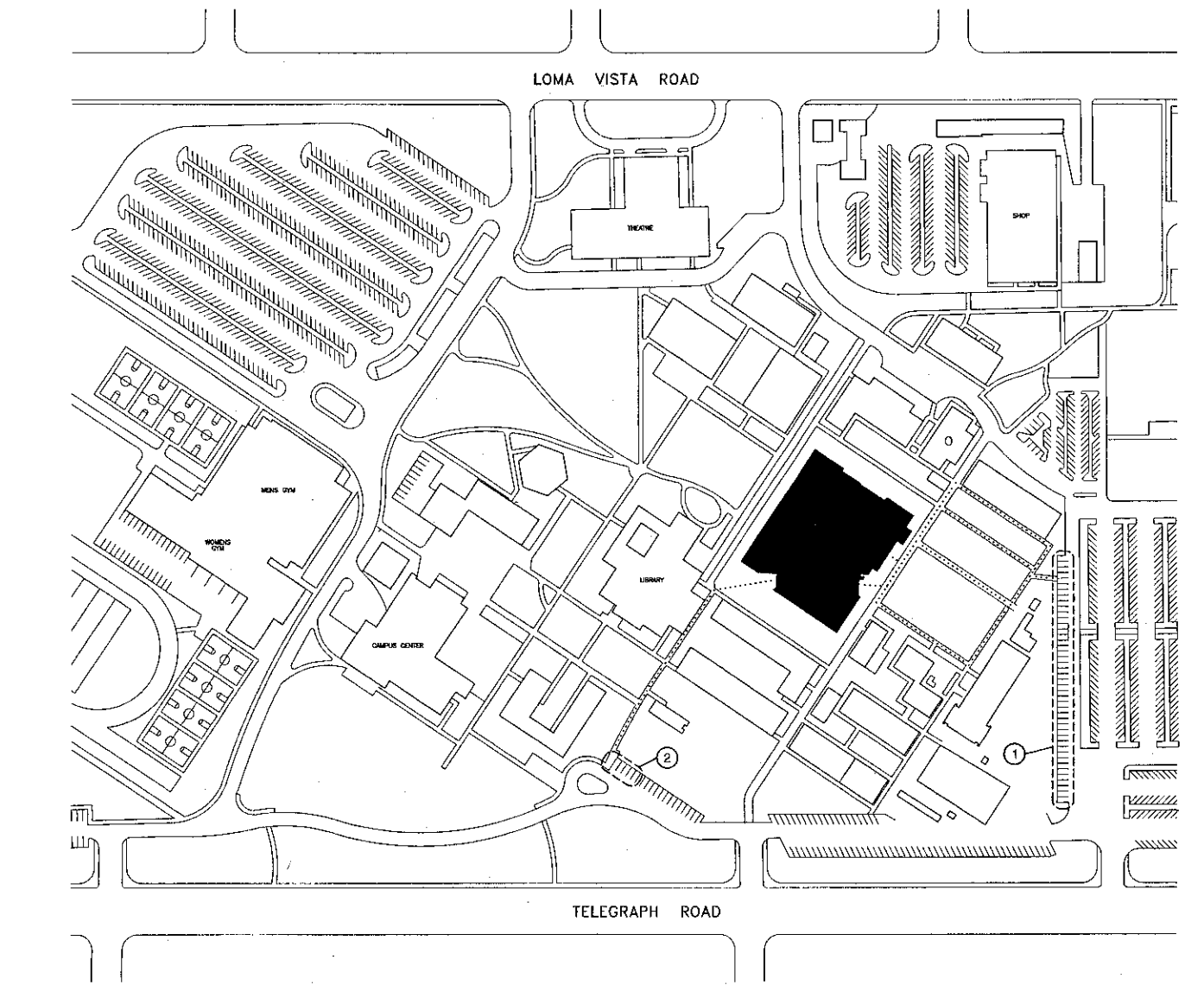
- ① COMPLYING HANDICAPPED PARKING STALLS & SIGNAGE. ADDED BY MATH & SCIENCE COMPLEX (A-60113). TOTAL NUMBER OF STALLS = 16 (INCLUDES 2 VAN STALLS).
 - ② COMPLYING HANDICAPPED PARKING STALLS & SIGNAGE. ADDED BY DISTRICT WIDE HANDICAPPED ACCESS (A-60132). TOTAL NUMBER OF STALLS = 3.
- ACCESSIBLE PATH OF TRAVEL. LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1 IN 20 SLOPE.

DEFERRED APPROVAL NOTE

INSTALLATION OF ELEVATOR GUIDERAIL AND SUPPORT BRACKET - G.F.R.C. PANELS SHALL NOT BE STARTED UNTIL DETAILED PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE APPROVED BY THE DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT.



VICINITY MAP



ACCESSIBLE PATH OF TRAVEL PLAN

TITLE (3 sheets)

- T1.0 TITLE SHEET
 - T1.1 PROJECT DATA, CODE ANALYSIS, APPLICABLE CODES
 - T1.2 ABBREVIATIONS, SYMBOL, LEGEND
 - T1.2 EXISTING ANALYSIS PLAN
- CIVIL (2 sheets)
- C1.1 STORM DRAIN WATER & SEWER PLAN
 - C2.1 STORM DRAIN WATER & SEWER DETAILS
- ARCHITECTURAL (89 sheets)

- A1.0 DEMOLITION SITE PLAN
 - A1.1 ARCHITECTURAL GRADING SITE PLAN
 - A1.2 EXISTING CAISSON LOCATIONS & CAISSON SCHEDULE
 - A1.3 ENLARGED ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLANS
 - A1.4 SITE SECTIONS & ELEVATIONS
 - A1.5 SITE DETAILS
- A2.0 FIRST FLOOR PLAN
 - A2.0-D FIRST FLOOR DIMENSION PLAN
 - A2.1 FIRST FLOOR PLAN @ +/- 12'-0"
 - A2.2 SECOND FLOOR PLAN
 - A2.2-D SECOND FLOOR DIMENSION PLAN
 - A2.3 THIRD FLOOR PLAN
 - A2.3-D THIRD FLOOR DIMENSION PLAN
 - A2.4 ROOF PLAN
 - A2.4-A ROOF PLAN ADDITIVE ALTERNATE #1
 - A2.5 FIRST FLOOR FURNITURE PLAN
 - A2.6 SECOND FLOOR FURNITURE PLAN
 - A2.7 THIRD FLOOR FURNITURE PLAN
 - A2.8 FIRST FLOOR PATTERN PLAN
 - A2.9 SECOND FLOOR PATTERN PLAN
 - A2.10 THIRD FLOOR PATTERN PLAN

- A3.1 EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
- A3.2 EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
- A3.3 EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
- A3.4 BUILDING SECTIONS
- A3.5 BUILDING SECTIONS
- A3.5-A BUILDING SECTION ADDITIVE ALTERNATE #1
- A3.6 BUILDING SECTIONS
- A3.7 BUILDING SECTIONS
- A3.8 WALL TYPES
- A3.9 WALL SECTIONS
- A3.10 WALL SECTIONS
- A3.11 WALL SECTIONS
- A3.12 WALL SECTIONS
- A3.13 WALL SECTIONS
- A3.14 WALL SECTIONS
- A3.15 WALL SECTIONS

- A4.0 FIRST FLOOR - RESTROOM ENLARGED PLANS & ELEVATIONS
- A4.1 FIRST & SECOND FLOORS - RESTROOM ENLARGED PLANS & ELEVATIONS
- A4.2 THIRD FLOOR - RESTROOM ENLARGED PLANS & ELEVATIONS, TYPICAL DRINKING FOUNTAIN
- A4.3 FIRST FLOOR - DOOR & FRAME SCHEDULE
- A4.4 SECOND & THIRD FLOORS - DOOR & FRAME SCHEDULE
- A4.5 FIRST FLOOR - ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE
- A4.6 SECOND FLOOR - ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE
- A4.7 THIRD FLOOR - ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE
- A4.8 WINDOW SCHEDULE

- A5.0 FIRST FLOOR - INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
- A5.1 FIRST FLOOR - INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
- A5.2 FIRST FLOOR - INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
- A5.3 FIRST FLOOR - INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
- A5.4 FIRST FLOOR - INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
- A5.5 SECOND FLOOR - INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
- A5.6 SECOND FLOOR - INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
- A5.7 THIRD FLOOR - INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
- A5.8 FIRST & SECOND FLOOR - CASEWORK PLANS & ELEVATIONS
- A5.9 FIRST & SECOND FLOOR - CASEWORK PLANS & ELEVATIONS

- A6.0 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - FIRST FLOOR
 - A6.1 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - FIRST FLOOR @ +/- 12'-0"
 - A6.2 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - SECOND FLOOR
 - A6.3 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - THIRD FLOOR
- A7.1 STAIR 01 - PLANS, SECTIONS, & DETAILS
 - A7.2 STAIR 02 - PLANS, SECTIONS, & DETAILS
 - A7.3 STAIR 03 - PLANS, SECTIONS, & DETAILS
 - A7.4 STAIR 04, 05, 06, 07 - PLANS, SECTIONS & DETAILS
 - A7.5 ELEVATORS 142, 166, 167 - PLANS & SECTIONS
 - A7.6 ELEVATORS 142, 166, 167 - DETAILS

- A8.1 INTERIOR/EXTERIOR DETAILS
- A8.2 INTERIOR/EXTERIOR DETAILS
- A8.3 INTERIOR/EXTERIOR DETAILS
- A8.4 INTERIOR/EXTERIOR DETAILS
- A8.5 INTERIOR/EXTERIOR DETAILS
- A8.6 INTERIOR/EXTERIOR DETAILS
- A8.7 INTERIOR/EXTERIOR DETAILS
- A8.8 INTERIOR/EXTERIOR DETAILS
- A8.9 INTERIOR/EXTERIOR DETAILS
- A8.10 INTERIOR/EXTERIOR DETAILS
- A8.11 INTERIOR/EXTERIOR DETAILS
- A8.12 ROOF DETAILS
- A8.13 ROOF DETAILS
- A8.14 WINDOW DETAILS
- A8.15 DOOR/WINDOW DETAILS
- A8.16 DOOR DETAILS

- A9.1 INTERIOR DETAILS
- A9.2 INTERIOR DETAILS
- A9.3 INTERIOR DETAILS
- A9.4 FIRE RESISTANT DETAILS
- A9.5 MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS
- A9.6 CEILING DETAILS
- A9.7 CEILING DETAILS

- STRUCTURAL (26 sheets)
- S1.1 GENERAL NOTES & TYPICAL DETAILS
 - S1.2 TYPICAL FOUNDATION DETAILS
 - S1.3 TYPICAL STEEL DETAILS
 - S1.4 TYPICAL BRACE FRAME DETAILS
 - S1.5 TYPICAL METAL DECK DETAILS
 - S1.6 TYPICAL METAL STUD DETAILS
- S2.1 FIRST FLOOR / FOUNDATION PLAN
 - S2.2 SECOND FLOOR FRAMING PLAN
 - S2.3 THIRD FLOOR / LOW ROOF FRAMING PLAN
 - S2.4 HIGH ROOF FRAMING PLAN
 - S2.5 MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING PLAN
- S3.1 STRUCTURAL ELEVATIONS
 - S3.2 STRUCTURAL ELEVATIONS

SHEET INDEX (212 Sheets)

STRUCTURAL (cont.)

- S4.1 SECTIONS & DETAILS
- S4.2 SECTIONS & DETAILS
- S4.3 SECTIONS & DETAILS
- S4.4 SECTIONS & DETAILS
- S4.5 SECTIONS & DETAILS
- S4.6 SECTIONS & DETAILS
- S4.7 SECTIONS & DETAILS
- S4.8 SECTIONS & DETAILS
- S4.9 SECTIONS & DETAILS
- S4.10 SECTIONS & DETAILS
- S4.11 SECTIONS & DETAILS

- SS.1 STAIR FRAMING PLANS
- SS.2 STAIR DETAILS

- MECHANICAL (17 sheets)
- M1.0 MECHANICAL SCHEDULES
 - M1.0-A MECHANICAL SCHEDULES DEDUCTIVE ALTERNATE #2
 - M1.1 MECHANICAL SCHEDULES
 - M2.0 FIRST FLOOR MECHANICAL PLAN
 - M2.1 FIRST FLOOR HHW PIPING PLAN
 - M3.0 SECOND FLOOR MECHANICAL PLAN
 - M3.1 SECOND FLOOR HYDRONIC PLAN
 - M4.0 THIRD FLOOR VAV PIPING PLAN
 - M4.1 THIRD FLOOR HYDRONIC PLAN
 - M5.0 MECHANICAL DETAILS
 - M5.0-A MECHANICAL DETAILS DEDUCTIVE ALTERNATE #2
 - M5.1 MECHANICAL DETAILS - HYDRONIC
 - M6.0 MECHANICAL DETAILS
 - M7.0 CONTROL DETAILS
 - M8.0 CONTROL DETAILS
 - M8.1 CHILLER/BOILER PIPING LAYOUT

- ENERGY NOTES
- PLUMBING (15 sheets)

- P1 PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE & SPECIFICATIONS
- P-2 FIRST FLOOR PLUMBING PLAN
- P-3 SECOND FLOOR PLUMBING PLAN
- P-4 THIRD FLOOR PLUMBING PLAN
- P-5 ROOF PLUMBING PLAN
- P-6 PLUMBING DETAILS
- P-7 WASTE & VENT PLUMBING PLAN
- P-8 HOT & COLD WATER PLUMBING PLAN
- P-9 PLUMBING DETAILS
- P-10 ENLARGED PLUMBING PLAN
- P-11 WASTE & VENT HOT & COLD WATER PLUMBING PLAN
- P-12 WASTE & VENT HOT & COLD WATER PLUMBING PLAN
- P-13 ENLARGED PLUMBING PLAN
- P-14 WASTE & VENT HOT & COLD WATER PLUMBING PLAN
- P-15 ENLARGED PLUMBING PLAN

- FIRE SPRINKLER (Total fire sprinkler sheets: 5)
- FS-1 FIRE SPRINKLERS, DATA SHEET, DETAILS
 - FS-2 FIRST FLOOR FIRE SPRINKLER PLAN
 - FS-3 SECOND FLOOR SPRINKLER PLAN
 - FS-4 THIRD FLOOR SPRINKLER PLAN
 - FS-5 SECTIONS / SPRINKLER PLAN

- ELECTRICAL (44 sheets)
- E1.0 GENERAL NOTES, ABBREVIATIONS & SYMBOLS
 - E1.1 TITLE 24 ENERGY COMPLIANCE FORMS
 - E1.1.1 SITE ELECTRICAL M.V. SERVICE PLAN
- E2.0 SITE ELECTRICAL DEMOLITION PLAN
 - E2.1 SITE ELECTRICAL PLAN
 - E2.1.1 UNDERGROUND FEEDER DUCT PLAN
 - E2.2 ELECTRICAL SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM
 - E2.2.1 MEDIUM VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM
 - E2.3 ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES
 - E2.4 ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES
 - E2.5 ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES
 - E2.6 LIGHTNING CONTROL SCHEDULE

- E3.1 FIRST FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN
- E3.1.1 MEZZANINE LEVEL LIGHTING PLAN
- E3.2 SECOND FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN
- E3.3 THIRD FLOOR LIGHTING PLAN
- E3.4 LIGHTING DETAILS
- E3.5 LIVE STUDIO PLAN & SECTION
- E3.6 LIGHTING DETAILS

- E4.1 FIRST FLOOR POWER PLAN
- E4.1.1 MEZZANINE LEVEL POWER PLAN
- E4.2 SECOND FLOOR POWER PLAN
- E4.3 THIRD FLOOR POWER PLAN
- E4.4 ROOF POWER PLAN
- E4.5 PARTIAL ROOF POWER PLAN
- E4.6 EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE
- E4.7 MECHANICAL CONTROL DIAGRAMS

- E5.1 FIRST FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN
- E5.2 SECOND FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN
- E5.3 THIRD FLOOR FIRE ALARM PLAN
- E5.4 FIRE ALARM DETAILS
- E5.5 FIRE ALARM DETAILS

- E6.1 FIRST FLOOR SIGNAL PLAN
- E6.1.1 MEZZANINE FLOOR SIGNAL PLAN
- E6.2 SECOND FLOOR SIGNAL PLAN
- E6.3 THIRD FLOOR SIGNAL PLAN
- E6.4 COMMUNICATIONS ROOMS DETAIL PLAN
- E6.5 COMMUNICATIONS ROOMS & EQUIP. DETAIL PLAN
- E6.6 COMMUNICATIONS RISER DETAIL PLAN

- E7.0 ELECTRICAL DETAILS
- E7.1 ELECTRICAL DETAILS
- E7.2 ELECTRICAL DETAILS
- E7.3 FIRST & SECOND FLOOR - CASEWORK PLANS & ELEVATIONS
- E7.4 FIRST FLOOR COMPUTER POD DETAILS

- COMMUNICATION (11 sheets)
- TC1.0 COMMUNICATIONS SYMBOLS LIST, ABBREVIATION, GENERAL NOTES
 - TC2.0 SITE COMMUNICATIONS DEMO PLAN
 - TC2.1 SITE COMMUNICATIONS PLAN
 - TC2.1 FIRST FLOOR COMMUNICATIONS PLAN
 - TC2.1.1 MEZZANINE FLOOR COMMUNICATIONS PLAN
 - TC2.2 SECOND FLOOR COMMUNICATIONS PLAN
 - TC2.3 THIRD FLOOR COMMUNICATIONS PLAN
 - TC2.4 COMMUNICATIONS ROOMS DETAIL PLANS
 - TC2.5 COMMUNICATIONS ROOMS & EQUIP. DETAIL PLAN
 - TC2.5.1 COMMUNICATIONS ROOM HARDWARE DETAILS
 - TC2.6 COMMUNICATIONS RISER DETAIL PLAN

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
35 W. ARRELLAHO SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963.1728

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All ideas, design, drawings and plans submitted to this drawing are subject to use for the project of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer. All conditions and specifications, whether stated or implied, shall be in accordance with the specified practice. There is no liability for errors, omissions or delays and no liability is assumed for any person, firm or corporation for any person, whatsoever without the written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

Ventura County Community College District

Ventura, CA 93003

4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56C1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 11/8/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: L.L.
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9316

SHEET TITLE: TITLE SHEET

SHEET: T1.0

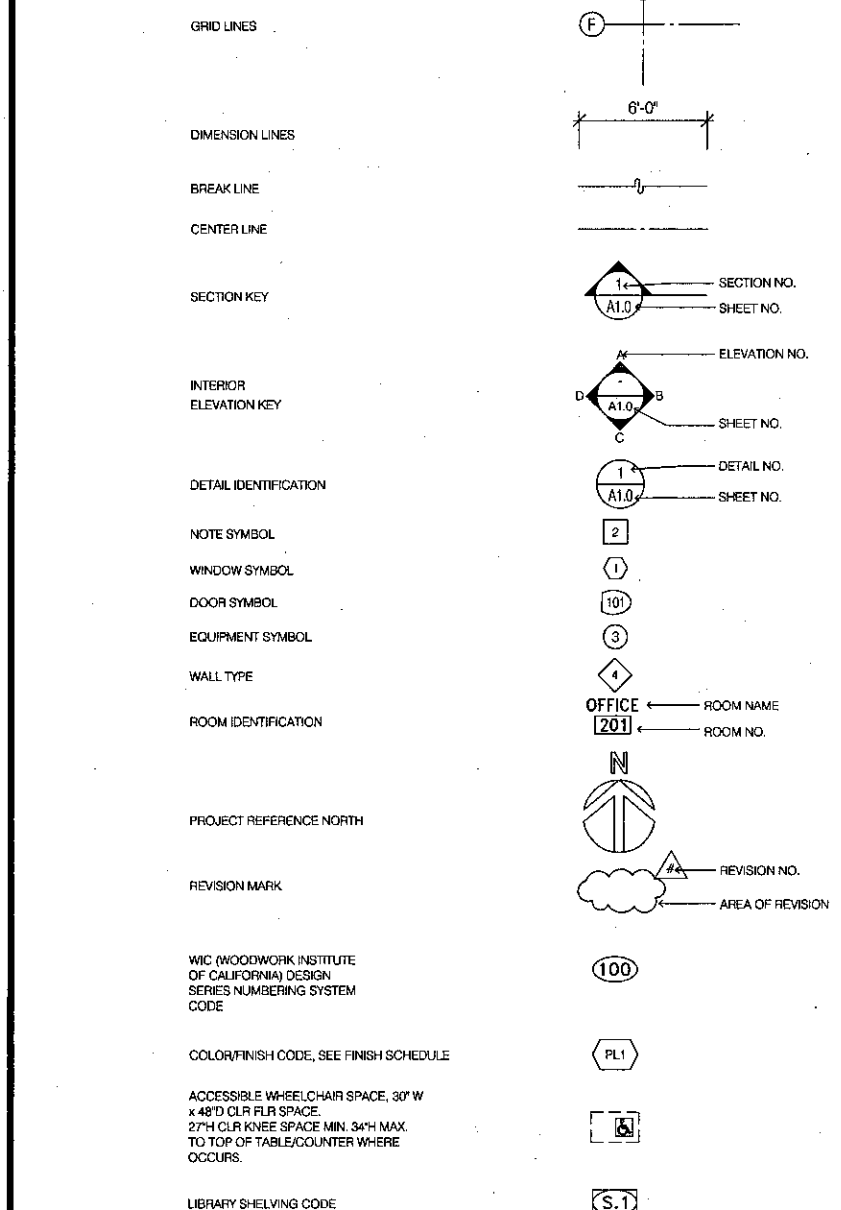
CODE SECT.	CODE ANALYSIS 1998 CBC	
1004.2.3.4	EXITING 3 exits required from 501 to 1000 occupants. 4 exits over 1000 No room contains over 500 C.2 computer lab with ancillary areas that exit through it = 533 occupants. Area has three legal exits.	
1004.2.5	travel distance from any point to exit door. See exiting analysis plan.	
1004.2.5.1	travel distance is to at least one exit. See exiting analysis plan.	
1004.2.5.2.2	In sprinklered building travel distance is 250' or less. Building is fire sprinklered.	
1004.2.5.1	open stairs are included in travel distance	
1004.2.5.2.3	Rated corridors may increase travel by 100' if in last portion of travel distance See exiting analysis plan.	
OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION		
302.1	Mixed Occupancy - separations per 302.4	
302.4	per table 3-B one hour separation between A-2.1 and B. No rating between A-2.1 and A-3 and no rating between B and A-3. Because A2.1 (1st flr) and B (3rd flr) are separated by 2nd flr no occupancy separation is required.	
303.1.1	Group A Division 2.1 a building or portion having an assembly room with an occupant load of 300 or more without a legitimate stage. Assembly uses shall be included in the major occupancy.	
303.1.1	Group A Division 3 a building or portion having an assembly room with an occupant load of 300 or less without a legitimate stage. Assembly uses shall be included in the major occupancy.	
303.2.1	Construction type and height limits per table 5-B, sections 504, 505 and 506	
Table 5-A	I-N, II-N and V-N not allowed for A-3 or A2.1 occupancies. O.K.	
	Occupancy classification by floor: First Floor, C.2 Computer Lab = A-2.1, Second Floor, Library and Large Reading Room = A-3, Third Floor, Offices = B	
ALLOWABLE BUILDING AREA		
Table 5-B	Basic allowable area A-2.1 (and A-3) occupancy = 19,500 SF for Type II one-hr. per flr. Basic allowable area for B occupancy = 18,000 SF	
	Actual areas First Floor Area = 36,790 SF Actual Second Floor Area = 37,110 SF Actual Third Floor Area = 11,870 SF Actual Total Building Area = 85,770 SF Actual 2 story max for A occupancies if Type II one-hour. O.K.	
504.2	Calculation for Type II one-hour Basic area: 13,500 SF x 2 for multi-story = 27,000 SF	
504.3	YARDS Yards with distances to assumed property lines (unprotected openings on exist. Bldgs.) East: 25' (P.L. 20' W. of FL Bldg.) South: 55' (P.L. 27' N. of K Bldg.) West: Unlimited North: 32' (P.L. 5' S. of P Bldg.)	
505.1.3	Separation on all sides. 32'-0" x 12' x 5% = 60%. Separation on all sides area increase 1.5 x 27,000 = 43,200 SF allowable.	
505.3	Increase for automatic sprinkler systems 43,200 x 2 = 86,400 SF total allowable area=86,530 SF actual area (area separation wall req'd)	
503.3	The North yard assumed property line requires that the existing P building (small portion) have one hour construction with no openings on its S. exterior wall. See site plan.	
504.6	AREA SEPARATION WALL An area separation wall is required to contain a minimum of 2,130 SF to increase the allowable building area to within the total actual area. See exiting analysis plan for location of the two-hour opening protection.	
504.8.2	504.8.2	
504.3	Check mixed occupancy First and Second floor are A2.1 and A3 occupancy only. total allowable area for type II one-hour = 13,500 SF (per floor) x 2 (floors) x 1.6 (yard increase) x 2 (fire sprinklers) = 86,400 SF	
	Third floor is B occupancy only. total allowable area for type II one-hour = 18,000 x 2 (one story) x 1.5 x 2 = 115,200 SF	
504.3	allowable floor area for mixed occupancies sum of ratios cannot be greater than 1 A-2.1/A-3 = 76,880/86,400 + 11,870/115,200 = .89 + .10 = 0.99 O.K.	
	Conclusion: Use Type II one-hour construction	
507	MEZZANINE - (Studio Control Rm.) mezzanine count as part of first floor. Aggregate area shall not exceed 1/3rd of room. Area of Live Studio = 958 SF Area of Studio Control Rm. = 281 SF O.K. The mezzanine may be partitioned if occupant load does not exceed 10. Actual occupant load = 9 O.K. 7' minimum ceiling height - O.K.	
10-A	Occupant Load factors for Minimum Egress For areas without fixed seats the occupant load shall be total floor area divided by factor in 10-A	
1003.2.2.2.2	Areas of selected large rooms: Open Stacks & Reader Stations 202 = 20,013 SF 1/3 reading, 2/3 stacks = 266 occ. Large Reading Rm. A 12 = 3,867 SF = 77 occ. Television Distribution Distance Education Rooms 205 = 1,140 SF = 57 occ. Audio Visual and Maintenance Rm. 165 = 1,136 SF = 10 occ. Live Studio 136 = 998 SF = 20 occ. Multimedia Self-Paced Study Area 100 = 12,500 SF = 417 occ.	
	For occupancy factors, room areas and occupant loads for all rooms see exiting analysis plan.	
10-B	Egress stairway width .3" per occupant. Other egress components 2" per occupant. See exiting analysis plan for minimum required egress widths.	
1004.2.2	Travel through intervening rooms. Where access to only one exit is required from a space under consideration, exit access may occur through an adjoining or intervening room, which in turn provides direct access to an exit or to a corridor that provides direct access to an exit. First floor this applies to all rooms on the perimeter of Multimedia Self-Paced Study Area 100.	
1004.2.2.2.4	TV Distribution/Distance Learning Rm. 205, is a classroom and requires two exits. One of these is through an intervening room (212).	
FIRE RATING OF BUILDING		
Table 5-A	Protection of Exterior Walls and Openings Based upon type II One-hour and Location on property. For A 2.1 and A 3 : Bearing Exterior walls = One hour greater than 10 feet. For A 2.1 and A 3 : Non-Bearing Exterior walls = 1 hour greater than 10'. No opening protection required. For B occupancy: one-hour. No opening protection required.	
Table 5-A	Protection of other building elements based upon type II One-hour Interior Bearing Walls: 1 hour Structural Frame: 1 hour. Partitions: 1 hour. Shaft enclosures: 1 hour. 602.4	Floors and floor-ceilings: 1 hour. Roof and roof-ceilings: 1 hour. Stairway construction: Steel and/or concrete.
1005.3.3	Open stair serving one adjacent floor does not need to be enclosed. (Main Library stairs serves as part of the exiting system for the second floor.)	
1005.3.3.1	Exit enclosures. Fire rating not required. Stair No. 1 and Stair No. 3 are in exit enclosures Although not required by this section to be a fire rated exit enclosure, the enclosed stairs, (Stair No. 1 and No. 3) have one hour rated enclosures. Stair No. 1 is req'd one hour because of extending exit distance from 3rd flr. Stair No. 2 is semi open and is not used as a required exit from the third floor.	
1005.3.3.2		

PROJECT DATA	
OCCUPANCY - MIXED	
First Floor: A.3 (Computer Lab)	
Second Floor: A2.1 (Library)	
Third Floor: B (Offices)	
MINIMUM CONSTRUCTION TYPE - II - 1 HOUR	
OCCUPANT LOAD	
First Floor:	Computer Lab and Ancillary Areas = 533 Occupants A.V./Media Areas = 84 Occupants Tutoring and Ancillary Areas = 284 Occupants
Second Floor:	Library = 484 Occupants
Third Floor:	Offices = 53 Occupants
OCCUPANT LOAD FACTORS (See Exiting Analysis Plan)	
AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM	
TOTAL ALLOWABLE AREA = 86,530 SF	
TOTAL ACTUAL AREA = 85,830 SF	

PROJECT DATA / CODE ANALYSIS

PROJECT TEAM

- ARCHITECT**
KRUEGER BENSON ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 WEST ARRELLAGA STREET SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
TEL: (805) 963-1726 FAX: (805) 963-2951
- ELECTRICAL ENGINEER**
LUCCI & ASSOCIATES INC.
3251 CORTO MALPASO #511, CARMARILLO, CA 92012-9094
TEL: (805) 389-6520 FAX: (805) 389-6519
- TELECOMM. CONSULTANT**
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DESIGN 860 HAMPSHIRE ROAD, SUITE 214 WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CA 91361
TEL: (805) 777-0073 FAX: (805) 777-0043
- SIGNAGE CONSULTANT**
BIESSEK DESIGN
2829 SEE CANYON ROAD, SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA 93405
TEL: (805) 595-2640 FAX: (805) 595-7917
- STRUCTURAL ENGINEER**
KANDA & TSO ASSOCIATES
511 MISSION STREET SOUTH PASADENA, CA 91106-3005 TEL:
(805) 441-1211 FAX: (805) 441-1011
- CIVIL ENGINEER**
FLOWERS & ASSOCIATES
530 E. MONTECITO STREET SANTA BARBARA, CA 93103 TEL: (805) 966-2224 FAX: (805) 965-3372
- ACOUSTICAL ENGINEER**
DOHN ASSOCIATES
631 BARKWOODS LANE SUITE A MORRO BAY, CA 94042
TEL: (805) 771-8434 FAX: (805) 771-8484
- MECHANICAL ENGINEER**
ALTERNATIVE ENERGY & ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
838 EAST FRONT STREET VENTURA, CA 93001-2925
TEL: (805) 653-1722 FAX: (805) 653-1790
- GEOTECHNICAL STUDY**
FLURO WEST, INC.
5855 OLIVAS PARK DRIVE VENTURA, CA 93003-7672
TEL: (805) 653-1722 FAX: (805) 653-7010
- SURVEYOR**
FENFIELD & SMITH
131 EAST VICTORIA STREET SANTA BARBARA, CA 93102
TEL: (805) 963-9532 FAX: (805) 965-8601



SYMBOL LEGEND

- Construction shall comply with the following:
1998 Building Standards Administrative Code, Part 1, Title 24 C.C.R.
1998 California Building Code (CBC), Part 2, Title 24 C.C.R.;
1998 California Electrical Code (CEC), Part 3, Title 24 C.C.R.;
1998 California Mechanical Code (CMC), Part 4, Title 24 C.C.R.;
1998 California Plumbing Code (CPC), Part 5, Title 24 C.C.R.;
1998 California Fire Code (CFC), Part 9, Title 24, C.C.R.;
1998 California Referenced Standards Code, Part 12, Title 24, C.C.R.
1998 Title 19, C.C.R., Public Safety, State Fire Marshal Regulations
- ACCESSIBLE WHEELCHAIR SPACE, 30" W x 48" CLR FLR SPACE
27" W CLEARANCE SPACE MIN. 54" MAX TO TOP OF TABLE/COUNTER WHERE OCCURS.
- LIBRARY SHELVING CODE

APPLICABLE CODES

ABBREVIATIONS	ABBREVIATIONS	ABBREVIATIONS
ABV ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	ABV ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	ABV ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
AFF AFF	AFF AFF	AFF AFF
ADJ ADJUSTABLE / ADJUST	ADJ ADJUSTABLE / ADJUST	ADJ ADJUSTABLE / ADJUST
AIR AIR CONDITIONING	AIR AIR CONDITIONING	AIR AIR CONDITIONING
ALT ALTERNATE	ALT ALTERNATE	ALT ALTERNATE
ALUM ALUMINUM	ALUM ALUMINUM	ALUM ALUMINUM
AS ANCHOR BOLT	AS ANCHOR BOLT	AS ANCHOR BOLT
AND AND	AND AND	AND AND
ANGLE ANGLE	ANGLE ANGLE	ANGLE ANGLE
ANOD ANODIZED	ANOD ANODIZED	ANOD ANODIZED
APPROX APPROXIMATE	APPROX APPROXIMATE	APPROX APPROXIMATE
ARCH ARCHITECT (SERIAL)	ARCH ARCHITECT (SERIAL)	ARCH ARCHITECT (SERIAL)
ASPH ASPHALT	ASPH ASPHALT	ASPH ASPHALT
AC ASPHALT CONCRETE	AC ASPHALT CONCRETE	AC ASPHALT CONCRETE
@ AT	@ AT	@ AT
AUTO AUTOMATIC	AUTO AUTOMATIC	AUTO AUTOMATIC
BM BEAM	BM BEAM	BM BEAM
BLDG BUILDING	BLDG BUILDING	BLDG BUILDING
BO BOARD	BO BOARD	BO BOARD
BT BOTTOM	BT BOTTOM	BT BOTTOM
SN BOUNDARY MARKING	SN BOUNDARY MARKING	SN BOUNDARY MARKING
BLDG BUILDING	BLDG BUILDING	BLDG BUILDING
BLR BUILT UP ROOFING	BLR BUILT UP ROOFING	BLR BUILT UP ROOFING
CAB CABINET	CAB CABINET	CAB CABINET
OFF OFFICE	OFF OFFICE	OFF OFFICE
CLS CLUNG	CLS CLUNG	CLS CLUNG
CEM CEMENT	CEM CEMENT	CEM CEMENT
CENTR CENTERLINE	CENTR CENTERLINE	CENTR CENTERLINE
CER CERAMIC	CER CERAMIC	CER CERAMIC
CIR CIRCLE	CIR CIRCLE	CIR CIRCLE
CLR CLEAR	CLR CLEAR	CLR CLEAR
COL COLUMN	COL COLUMN	COL COLUMN
CONC CONCRETE	CONC CONCRETE	CONC CONCRETE
CMU CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT	CMU CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT	CMU CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
CONN CONNECTION	CONN CONNECTION	CONN CONNECTION
CONST CONSTRUCTION	CONST CONSTRUCTION	CONST CONSTRUCTION
CONT CONTINUOUS/CONTINUE	CONT CONTINUOUS/CONTINUE	CONT CONTINUOUS/CONTINUE
COOR COORDINATE	COOR COORDINATE	COOR COORDINATE
CSK COUNTER SINK	CSK COUNTER SINK	CSK COUNTER SINK
DEM DEMOLISH / DEMOLITION	DEM DEMOLISH / DEMOLITION	DEM DEMOLISH / DEMOLITION
DET DETAIL	DET DETAIL	DET DETAIL
DIAG DIAGONAL	DIAG DIAGONAL	DIAG DIAGONAL
DIA DIAMETER	DIA DIAMETER	DIA DIAMETER
DM DIMENSION	DM DIMENSION	DM DIMENSION
DN DIVISION	DN DIVISION	DN DIVISION
DR DOOR	DR DOOR	DR DOOR
DBL DOUBLE	DBL DOUBLE	DBL DOUBLE
DN DOWN	DN DOWN	DN DOWN
DWG DRAWINGS	DWG DRAWINGS	DWG DRAWINGS
DF DRINKING FOUNTAIN/DOUGLAS FR	DF DRINKING FOUNTAIN/DOUGLAS FR	DF DRINKING FOUNTAIN/DOUGLAS FR
EA EACH	EA EACH	EA EACH
ELEC ELECTRIC (AL)	ELEC ELECTRIC (AL)	ELEC ELECTRIC (AL)
ELEV ELEVATOR / ELEVATION	ELEV ELEVATOR / ELEVATION	ELEV ELEVATOR / ELEVATION
EMER EMERGENCY	EMER EMERGENCY	EMER EMERGENCY
ENCL ENCLOSE (AREA)	ENCL ENCLOSE (AREA)	ENCL ENCLOSE (AREA)
EQ EQUAL	EQ EQUAL	EQ EQUAL
EQUI EQUIPMENT	EQUI EQUIPMENT	EQUI EQUIPMENT
EST ESTIMATE	EST ESTIMATE	EST ESTIMATE
EXCA EXCAVATE	EXCA EXCAVATE	EXCA EXCAVATE
EXH EXHAUST	EXH EXHAUST	EXH EXHAUST
EXP EXPANSION	EXP EXPANSION	EXP EXPANSION
EJ EXPANSION JOINT	EJ EXPANSION JOINT	EJ EXPANSION JOINT
FD FLOOR DRAIN	FD FLOOR DRAIN	FD FLOOR DRAIN
FC FACE OF CONCRETE	FC FACE OF CONCRETE	FC FACE OF CONCRETE
FF FACE OF FINISH	FF FACE OF FINISH	FF FACE OF FINISH
FB FACE OF MASONRY	FB FACE OF MASONRY	FB FACE OF MASONRY
FS FACE OF STUD	FS FACE OF STUD	FS FACE OF STUD
FV FIELD MARKING	FV FIELD MARKING	FV FIELD MARKING
FIN FINISH (ED)	FIN FINISH (ED)	FIN FINISH (ED)
FIN FLR FINISH FLOOR	FIN FLR FINISH FLOOR	FIN FLR FINISH FLOOR
FF FINISH GRADE	FF FINISH GRADE	FF FINISH GRADE
FG FINISH GRADE	FG FINISH GRADE	FG FINISH GRADE
FT FUTURE	FT FUTURE	FT FUTURE
FLASH FLASHING	FLASH FLASHING	FLASH FLASHING
FLMS FLASHING MACHINE SCREW	FLMS FLASHING MACHINE SCREW	FLMS FLASHING MACHINE SCREW
FRHS FLATHEAD WOOD SCREW	FRHS FLATHEAD WOOD SCREW	FRHS FLATHEAD WOOD SCREW
FLR FLOORING	FLR FLOORING	FLR FLOORING
FLUOR FLUORESCENT	FLUOR FLUORESCENT	FLUOR FLUORESCENT
FT FOOT OR FEET	FT FOOT OR FEET	FT FOOT OR FEET
FTS FOOTING	FTS FOOTING	FTS FOOTING
FND FOUNDATION	FND FOUNDATION	FND FOUNDATION
FURN FURNISH	FURN FURNISH	FURN FURNISH
GA GAGE / GANGE	GA GAGE / GANGE	GA GAGE / GANGE
GALV GALVANIZED	GALV GALVANIZED	GALV GALVANIZED
GND GROUND	GND GROUND	GND GROUND
CYSM CYSUM	CYSM CYSUM	CYSM CYSUM
CPY COPY	CPY COPY	CPY COPY
HDRR HEADER	HDRR HEADER	HDRR HEADER
HDR HOLE	HDR HOLE	HDR HOLE
HTG HEATING	HTG HEATING	HTG HEATING
HVAC HEATING VENTILATING & AIR CONDITIONING	HVAC HEATING VENTILATING & AIR CONDITIONING	HVAC HEATING VENTILATING & AIR CONDITIONING
HT HEIGHT	HT HEIGHT	HT HEIGHT
HC HOLLOW CORE / H/HOLLOW CAPED	HC HOLLOW CORE / H/HOLLOW CAPED	HC HOLLOW CORE / H/HOLLOW CAPED
HM HOLLOW METAL	HM HOLLOW METAL	HM HOLLOW METAL
HOR HORIZONTAL	HOR HORIZONTAL	HOR HORIZONTAL
ID INSIDE DIAMETER	ID INSIDE DIAMETER	ID INSIDE DIAMETER
INSUL INSULATION	INSUL INSULATION	INSUL INSULATION
INT INTERIOR	INT INTERIOR	INT INTERIOR
JAN JANITOR	JAN JANITOR	JAN JANITOR
JSF JOIST	JSF JOIST	JSF JOIST
L LENGTH/LONG	L LENGTH/LONG	L LENGTH/LONG
LAB LABORATORY	LAB LABORATORY	LAB LABORATORY
LAM LAMINATE (E)	LAM LAMINATE (E)	LAM LAMINATE (E)
LAV LAVATORY	LAV LAVATORY	LAV LAVATORY
LBR LIBRARY	LBR LIBRARY	LBR LIBRARY
LF LINEAR FEET	LF LINEAR FEET	LF LINEAR FEET
LGT LIGHT	LGT LIGHT	LGT LIGHT
LVR LOWER	LVR LOWER	LVR LOWER
MB MACHINE BOLT	MB MACHINE BOLT	MB MACHINE BOLT
MF MANHOLE	MF MANHOLE	MF MANHOLE
MFR MANUFACTURE (R)	MFR MANUFACTURE (R)	MFR MANUFACTURE (R)
MAT MATERIAL (S)	MAT MATERIAL (S)	MAT MATERIAL (S)
MAX MAXIMUM	MAX MAXIMUM	MAX MAXIMUM
MCH MECHANIC (AL)	MCH MECHANIC (AL)	MCH MECHANIC (AL)
MED MEDIUM	MED MEDIUM	MED MEDIUM
MGR MEMBER	MGR MEMBER	MGR MEMBER
MTL METAL	MTL METAL	MTL METAL
MIN MINIMUM	MIN MINIMUM	MIN MINIMUM
MOU MOUNT (E) (INC)	MOU MOUNT (E) (INC)	MOU MOUNT (E) (INC)
NAT NATURAL	NAT NATURAL	NAT NATURAL
NEW NEW	NEW NEW	NEW NEW
NI NORTH	NI NORTH	NI NORTH
INCL NOT IN CONTRACT	INCL NOT IN CONTRACT	INCL NOT IN CONTRACT
NOM NOMINAL	NOM NOMINAL	NOM NOMINAL
NIS NOT TO SCALE	NIS NOT TO SCALE	NIS NOT TO SCALE
# NUMBER	# NUMBER	# NUMBER
ON CENTER (S)	ON CENTER (S)	ON CENTER (S)
OPNG OPENING	OPNG OPENING	OPNG OPENING
OFF OFFICE	OFF OFFICE	OFF OFFICE
OPP OPPOSITE	OPP OPPOSITE	OPP OPPOSITE
CI COVER	CI COVER	CI COVER
PAR PANEL	PAR PANEL	PAR PANEL
PIL PILING	PIL PILING	PIL PILING
PNG PARKING	PNG PARKING	PNG PARKING
PRT PARTITION	PRT PARTITION	PRT PARTITION
PWNT PAVEMENT	PWNT PAVEMENT	PWNT PAVEMENT
PERF PERFORATE (E)	PERF PERFORATE (E)	PERF PERFORATE (E)
PFM PERFORM	PFM PERFORM	PFM PERFORM
PLAS PLASTIC	PLAS PLASTIC	PLAS PLASTIC
PLAM PLASTIC LAMINATE	PLAM PLASTIC LAMINATE	PLAM PLASTIC LAMINATE
PL PLATE	PL PLATE	PL PLATE
PLYWD PLYWOOD	PLYWD PLYWOOD	PLYWD PLYWOOD
PVC POINT OF CONNECTION POLYVINYL CHLORIDE POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT	PVC POINT OF CONNECTION POLYVINYL CHLORIDE POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT	PVC POINT OF CONNECTION POLYVINYL CHLORIDE POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
RAD RADIIUS	RAD RADIIUS	RAD RADIIUS
REF REFERENCE	REF REFERENCE	REF REFERENCE
REFR REFRIGERATOR	REFR REFRIGERATOR	REFR REFRIGERATOR
RESIST RESISTOR	RESIST RESISTOR	RESIST RESISTOR
REIN REINFORCED	REIN REINFORCED	REIN REINFORCED
REQ REQUIRED	REQ REQUIRED	REQ REQUIRED
RESIL RESILIENT	RESIL RESILIENT	RESIL RESILIENT
RET RETAINING	RET RETAINING	RET RETAINING
RTN RETURN AIR	RTN RETURN AIR	RTN RETURN AIR
REV REVISION(S) / REVISED	REV REVISION(S) / REVISED	REV REVISION(S) / REVISED
RH RIGHT HAND	RH RIGHT HAND	RH RIGHT HAND
ROOF ROOF DRAIN	ROOF ROOF DRAIN	ROOF ROOF DRAIN
RFG ROOFING	RFG ROOFING	RFG ROOFING
RHM ROOM	RHM ROOM	RHM ROOM
ROU ROUGH OPENING	ROU ROUGH OPENING	ROU ROUGH OPENING
RMS ROUND HEAD MACHINE SCREW	RMS ROUND HEAD MACHINE SCREW	RMS ROUND HEAD MACHINE SCREW
RWS ROUND HEAD WOOD SCREW	RWS ROUND HEAD WOOD SCREW	RWS ROUND HEAD WOOD SCREW
SCH SCHEDULE	SCH SCHEDULE	SCH SCHEDULE
SHLV SHELVING	SHLV SHELVING	SHLV SHELVING
SHT SHEET	SHT SHEET	SHT SHEET
SMS SHORT METAL SCREW	SMS SHORT METAL SCREW	SMS SHORT METAL SCREW
SHWR SHOWER	SHWR SHOWER	SHWR SHOWER
SM SILL	SM SILL	SM SILL
SC SOLID CORE	SC SOLID CORE	SC SOLID CORE
S SOUTH	S SOUTH	S SOUTH
SPRK SPEAKER	SPRK SPEAKER	SPRK SPEAKER
SPEC SPECIFICATION (S)	SPEC SPECIFICATION (S)	SPEC SPECIFICATION (S)
SS SQUARE	SS SQUARE	SS SQUARE
STAINL STAINLESS STEEL	STAINL STAINLESS STEEL	STAINL STAINLESS STEEL
STD STANDARD	STD STANDARD	STD STANDARD
STL STEEL	STL STEEL	STL STEEL
STR STORAGE	STR STORAGE	STR STORAGE
STRUC STRUCTURE / STRUCTURAL	STRUC STRUCTURE / STRUCTURAL	STRUC STRUCTURE / STRUCTURAL
SUP SUPPLEMENT	SUP SUPPLEMENT	SUP SUPPLEMENT
SYM SYMMETRY / SYMMETRICAL	SYM SYMMETRY / SYMMETRICAL	SYM SYMMETRY / SYMMETRICAL
SYS SYSTEM	SYS SYSTEM	SYS SYSTEM
TEL TELEPHONE	TEL TELEPHONE	TEL TELEPHONE
TV TELEVISION	TV TELEVISION	TV TELEVISION
THK THICK (NESS)	THK THICK (NESS)	THK THICK (NESS)
TAB TOP AND BOTTOM	TAB TOP AND BOTTOM	TAB TOP AND BOTTOM
TS TOP OF STEEL	TS TOP OF STEEL	TS TOP OF STEEL
TW TOP OF WALL	TW TOP OF WALL	TW TOP OF WALL
TREAD TREAD	TREAD TREAD	TREAD TREAD
TUBULAR TUBULAR STEEL	TUBULAR TUBULAR STEEL	TUBULAR TUBULAR STEEL
TYP TYPICAL	TYP TYPICAL	TYP TYPICAL
TC TOP OF CONCRETE	TC TOP OF CONCRETE	TC TOP OF CONCRETE
TD TOP OF DECK	TD TOP OF DECK	TD TOP OF DECK
TP TOP OF PLATE	TP TOP OF PLATE	TP TOP OF PLATE
UN UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	UN UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED	UN UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
VERT VERTICAL	VERT VERTICAL	VERT VERTICAL
VEB VENTRY	VEB VENTRY	VEB VENTRY
VG VERTICAL GRAN	VG VERTICAL GRAN	VG VERTICAL GRAN
VCT VINY COMPOSITION TILE	VCT VINY COMPOSITION TILE	VCT VINY COMPOSITION TILE
WSCT WAINSCOT	WSCT WAINSCOT	WSCT WAINSCOT
WC WATER CLOSET	WC WATER CLOSET	WC WATER CLOSET
WH WATER HEATER	WH WATER HEATER	WH WATER HEATER
WP WATERPROOF (END)	WP WATERPROOF (END)	WP WATERPROOF (END)
WR WATER RESISTANT	WR WATER RESISTANT	WR WATER RESISTANT
W WEIGHT	W WEIGHT	W WEIGHT
WEST WEST / WOMEN / WIDE	WEST WEST / WOMEN / WIDE	WEST WEST / WOMEN / WIDE
W WINDOW	W WINDOW	W WINDOW
W WITH	W WITH	W WITH
WO WITHOUT	WO WITHOUT	WO WITHOUT
WOOD WOOD	WOOD WOOD	WOOD WOOD

ABBREVIATIONS

- Construction shall comply with the following:
NFPA 13 - Automatic Sprinkler Systems, 1994 Edition
NFPA 14 - Standpipes Systems 1993 Edition
NFPA 17A - Wet Chemical Systems 1990 Edition
NFPA 24 - Private Fire Mains 1992 Edition
(California Amended) NFPA 72 - National Fire Alarm Codes, 1993 Edition
NFPA 253 - Critical Radiant Flux of Floor Covering Systems, 1989 Edition
NFPA 2001 - Clean Agent Fire Extinguishing Systems, 1994 Edition
- Reference code section for NFPA Standards - CBC [SFM] 3503.1.3
- Changes to the approved drawings and specifications shall be made by an addenda or a change order approved by the Division of the State Architect, as required by Section 4-338, Part 1, Title 24, CCR.
- A project inspector employed by the District (Owner) and approved by the Division of the State Architect shall provide continuous inspection of the work. The duties of the inspector are defined in Section 4-342, Part 1, Title 24, CCR.

KRUEGER BENSON ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA
93101 93101

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56C1
APR 03-104498
DATE: 11 81

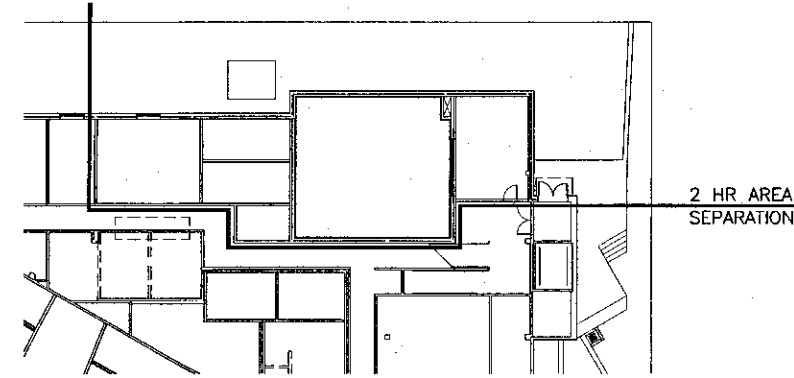
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
	REVISION		

DRAWN: L.S.
CHECKED: SD/MC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE

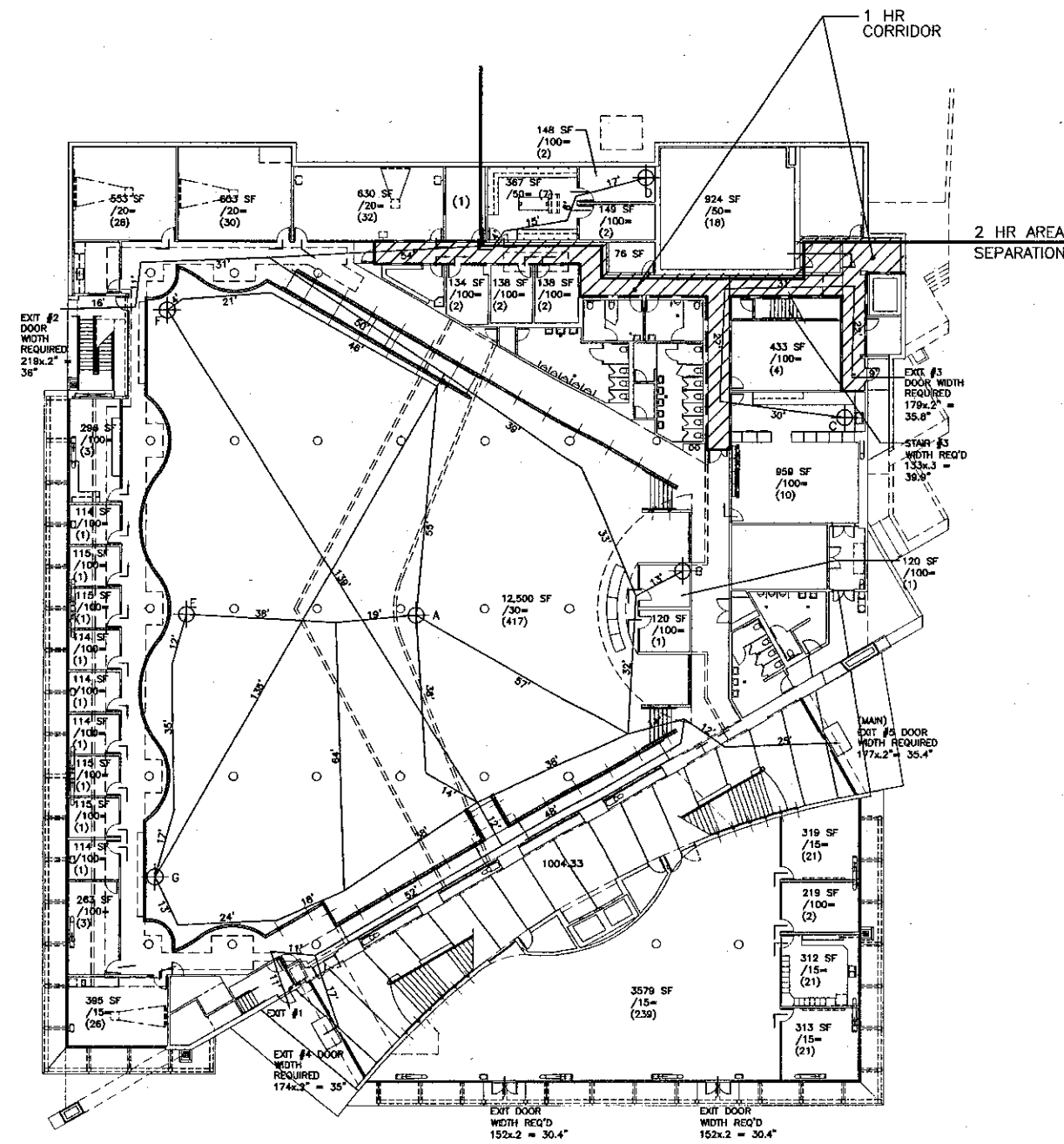
PROJECT DATA, CODE ANALYSIS, APPLIC. CODES, ABBREVI., SYMBOL LEGEND, PROJECT TEAM

SHEET

T1.1



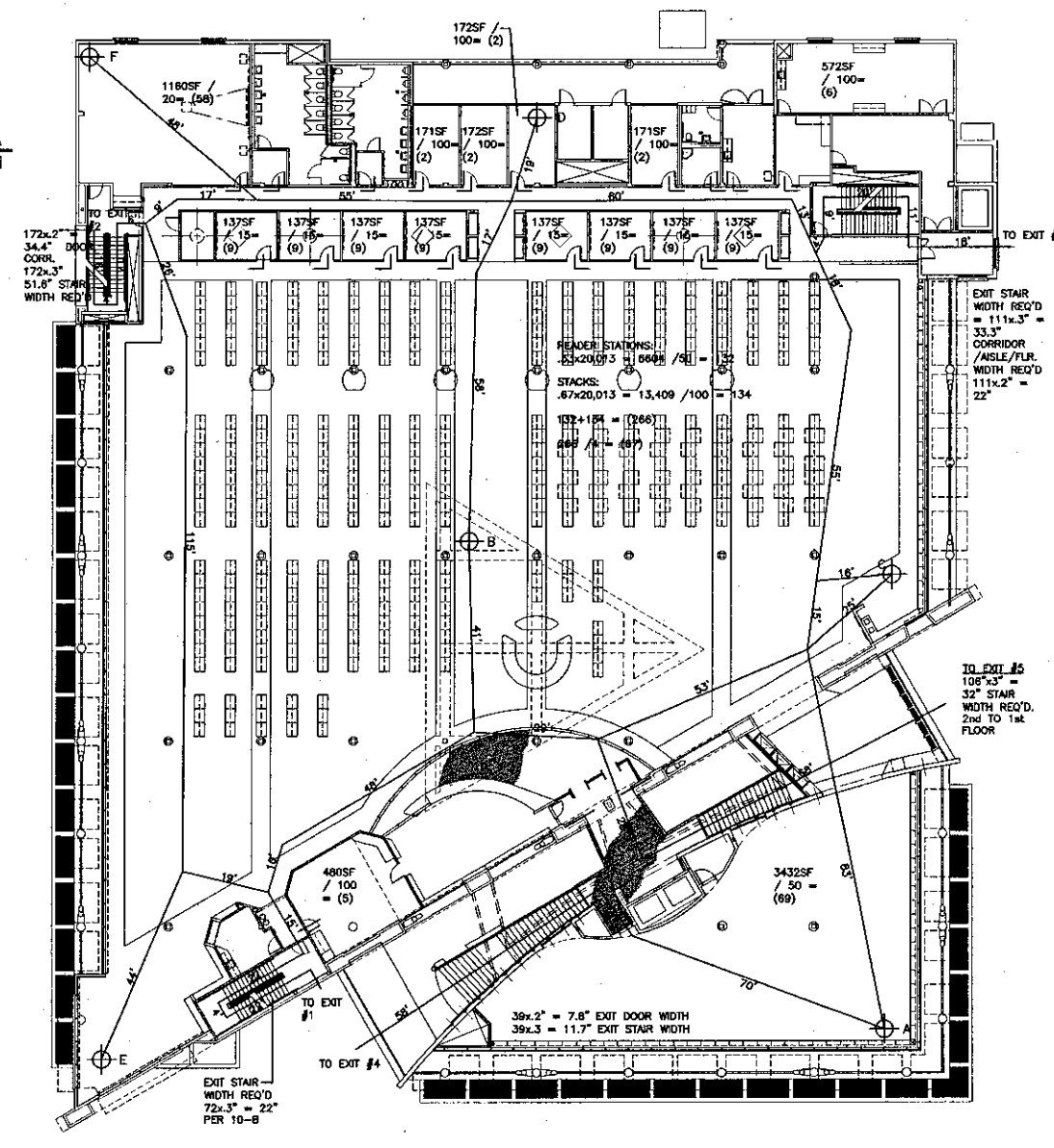
4 FIRST FLOOR PLAN @ +/- 12'-0"
SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"



EXIT TRAVEL DISTANCE

- A TO EXIT #4 = 113'
- A TO EXIT #2 = 166'
- B TO EXIT #4 = 158'
- B TO EXIT #2 = 193'
- C TO EXIT #3 = 119'
- D TO EXIT #2 = 154'
- E TO EXIT #4 = 188'
- E TO EXIT #2 = 221'
- A TO EXIT #5 = 108'
- B TO EXIT #5 = 96'
- E TO EXIT #5 = 163'
- F TO EXIT #4 = 257'
- F TO EXIT #2 = 182'
- G TO EXIT #4 = 174'
- G TO EXIT #2 = 285'

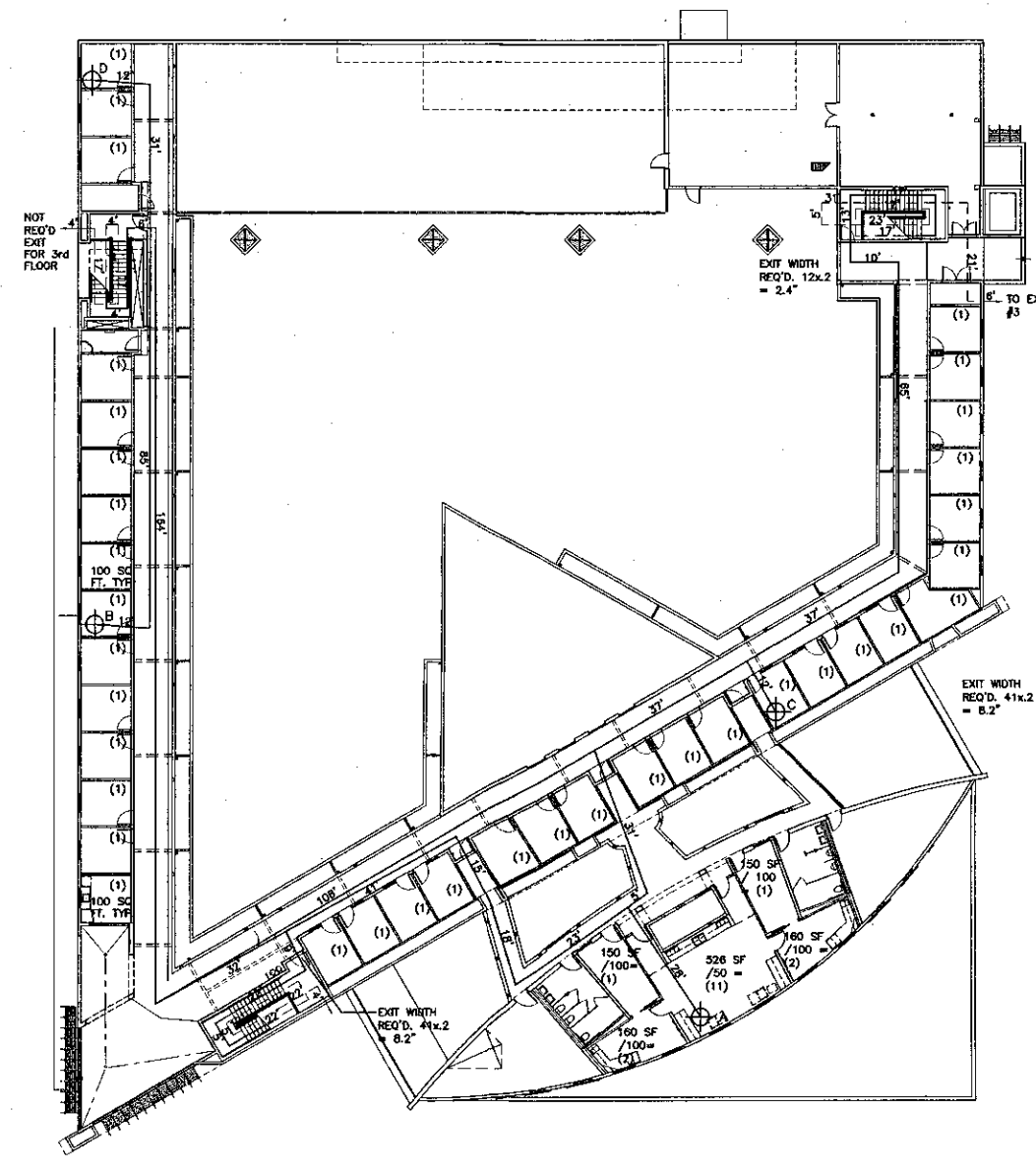
1 FIRST FLOOR EXITING ANALYSIS PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"



EXIT TRAVEL DISTANCE

- A TO EXIT #1 = 279'
- A TO EXIT #4 = 140'
- A TO EXIT #3 = 232'
- B TO EXIT #1 = 162'
- B TO EXIT #2 = 200'
- C TO EXIT #1 = 218'
- C TO EXIT #3 = 152'
- D TO EXIT #2 = 164'
- E TO EXIT #1 = 126'
- E TO EXIT #2 = 228'
- D TO EXIT #3 = 154'
- F TO EXIT #2 = 127'
- F TO EXIT #3 = 238'
- B TO EXIT #5 = 166'

2 SECOND FLOOR EXITING ANALYSIS PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"



EXIT TRAVEL DISTANCE

- A TO EXIT #1 = 238'
- B TO EXIT #2 = 187'
- C TO EXIT #3 = 260'
- A TO EXIT #1 = 227'
- D TO EXIT #1 = 355'

3 THIRD FLOOR EXITING ANALYSIS PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"



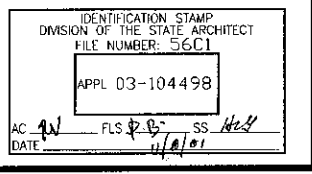
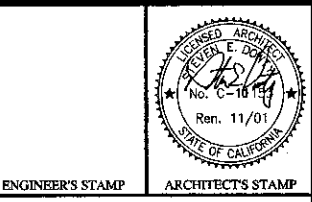
KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER
ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
35 W. ARRIELAIDA SANTA BARBARA, CA
805/963.1728 93101

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

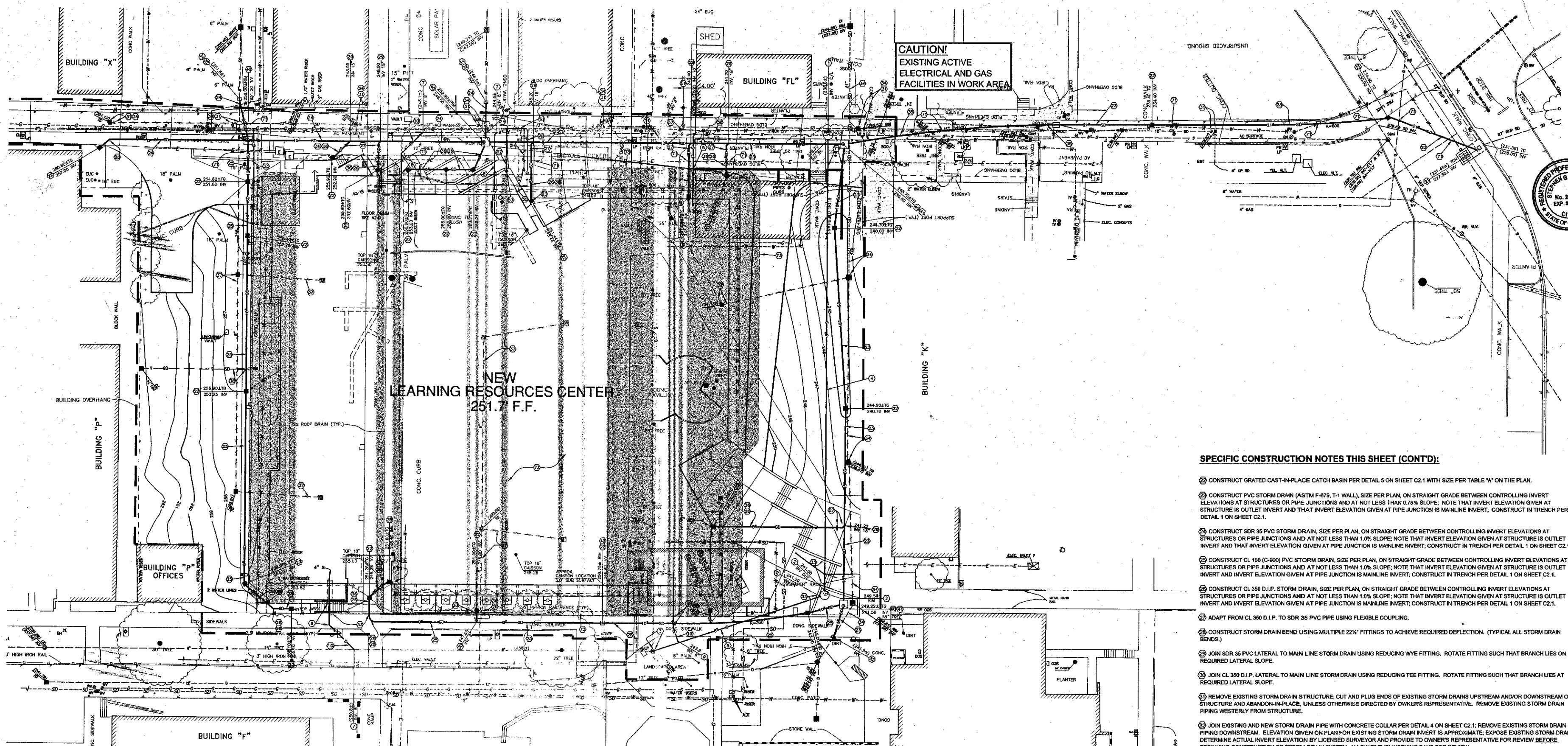
All other design documents and plans indicated or represented by this drawing are hereby incorporated by reference. All work shall be done in accordance with the applicable codes, rules and regulations of the State of California and the local jurisdiction. The architect shall be held responsible for the accuracy of the information provided. The architect shall not be held responsible for the accuracy of the information provided by others. The architect shall not be held responsible for the accuracy of the information provided by others.

**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**
 Ventura County Community College District
 4667 Telegraph Road
 Ventura, CA 93003



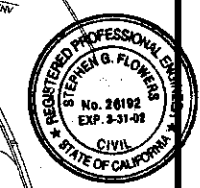
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN	L.J.L.
CHECKED	SD
DATE	09/24/2001
JOB NO.	9318
SHEET TITLE	EXITING ANALYSIS PLAN
SHEET	T1.2



**NEW
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
251.7 F.F.**

**CAUTION!
EXISTING ACTIVE
ELECTRICAL AND GAS
FACILITIES IN WORK AREA**



KBZ
KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
REV/261.172

STEVE D. FLOWERS, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

FLOWERS AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
CIVIL ENGINEERS
500 East Montecito Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93103
Telephone (805) 968-2224

BY: *Steve D. Flowers*
R.C.E. 26192 DATE: 9-24-01

**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**

Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

SPECIFIC CONSTRUCTION NOTES THIS SHEET (CONT'D):

- 1. CONSTRUCT GRATED CAST-IN-PLACE CATCH BASIN PER DETAIL 5 ON SHEET C2.1 WITH SIZE PER TABLE "A" ON THE PLAN.
- 2. CONSTRUCT PVC STORM DRAIN (ASTM F-476, T-1 WALL), SIZE PER PLAN, ON STRAIGHT GRADE BETWEEN CONTROLLING INVERT ELEVATIONS AT STRUCTURES OR PIPE JUNCTIONS AND AT NOT LESS THAN 1.0% SLOPE. NOTE THAT INVERT ELEVATION GIVEN AT STRUCTURE IS OUTLET INVERT AND THAT INVERT ELEVATION GIVEN AT PIPE JUNCTION IS MAINLINE INVERT. CONSTRUCT IN TRENCH PER DETAIL 1 ON SHEET C2.1.
- 3. CONSTRUCT SDR 35 PVC STORM DRAIN, SIZE PER PLAN, ON STRAIGHT GRADE BETWEEN CONTROLLING INVERT ELEVATIONS AT STRUCTURES OR PIPE JUNCTIONS AND AT NOT LESS THAN 1.0% SLOPE. NOTE THAT INVERT ELEVATION GIVEN AT STRUCTURE IS OUTLET INVERT AND THAT INVERT ELEVATION GIVEN AT PIPE JUNCTION IS MAINLINE INVERT. CONSTRUCT IN TRENCH PER DETAIL 1 ON SHEET C2.1.
- 4. CONSTRUCT CL 100 (C-900) PVC STORM DRAIN, SIZE PER PLAN, ON STRAIGHT GRADE BETWEEN CONTROLLING INVERT ELEVATIONS AT STRUCTURES OR PIPE JUNCTIONS AND AT NOT LESS THAN 1.0% SLOPE. NOTE THAT INVERT ELEVATION GIVEN AT STRUCTURE IS OUTLET INVERT AND INVERT ELEVATION GIVEN AT PIPE JUNCTION IS MAINLINE INVERT. CONSTRUCT IN TRENCH PER DETAIL 1 ON SHEET C2.1.
- 5. CONSTRUCT CL 350 D.I.P. STORM DRAIN, SIZE PER PLAN, ON STRAIGHT GRADE BETWEEN CONTROLLING INVERT ELEVATIONS AT STRUCTURES OR PIPE JUNCTIONS AND AT NOT LESS THAN 1.0% SLOPE. NOTE THAT INVERT ELEVATION GIVEN AT STRUCTURE IS OUTLET INVERT AND INVERT ELEVATION GIVEN AT PIPE JUNCTION IS MAINLINE INVERT. CONSTRUCT IN TRENCH PER DETAIL 1 ON SHEET C2.1.
- 6. ADAPT FROM CL 350 D.I.P. TO SDR 35 PVC PIPE USING FLEXIBLE COUPLING.
- 7. CONSTRUCT STORM DRAIN BEND USING MULTIPLE 22 1/2" FITTINGS TO ACHIEVE REQUIRED DEFLECTION. (TYPICAL ALL STORM DRAIN BENDS.)
- 8. JOIN SDR 35 PVC LATERAL TO MAIN LINE STORM DRAIN USING REDUCING WYE FITTING. ROTATE FITTING SUCH THAT BRANCH LIES ON REQUIRED LATERAL SLOPE.
- 9. JOIN CL 350 D.I.P. LATERAL TO MAIN LINE STORM DRAIN USING REDUCING TEE FITTING. ROTATE FITTING SUCH THAT BRANCH LIES AT REQUIRED LATERAL SLOPE.
- 10. REMOVE EXISTING STORM DRAIN STRUCTURE. CUT AND PLUG ENDS OF EXISTING STORM DRAINS UPSTREAM AND/OR DOWNSTREAM OF STRUCTURE AND ABANDON-IN-PLACE, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. REMOVE EXISTING STORM DRAIN PIPING WESTERLY FROM STRUCTURE.
- 11. JOIN EXISTING AND NEW STORM DRAIN PIPE WITH CONCRETE COLLAR PER DETAIL 4 ON SHEET C2.1. REMOVE EXISTING STORM DRAIN PIPING DOWNSTREAM. ELEVATION GIVEN ON PLAN FOR EXISTING STORM DRAIN INVERT IS APPROXIMATE. EXPOSE EXISTING STORM DRAIN, DETERMINE ACTUAL INVERT ELEVATION BY LICENSED SURVEYOR AND PROVIDE TO OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE FOR REVIEW BEFORE BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION OF STORM DRAIN SYSTEM. ALLOW FIVE (5) WORKING DAYS FOR REVIEW.
- 12. COMPLY WITH STRUCTURAL ENGINEER'S REQUIREMENTS FOR TRENCH/PIPE CONSTRUCTION RELATIVE TO RETAINING WALL AND FOUNDATION.
- 13. MAINTAIN EXISTING STORM DRAIN PIPING AND INLETS IN SERVICE UNTIL NEW PARALLEL SYSTEM IS FUNCTIONAL.
- 14. WHERE PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER OR STORM DRAIN TRENCH EXCAVATION WILL BE LESS THAN 15 FEET CLEAR (MEASURED HORIZONTALLY FROM EXISTING OR PROPOSED STRUCTURAL FOUNDATION), CONFIRM CONFORMANCE WITH DETAIL 3 ON SHEET C2.1 BEFORE BEGINNING TRENCH EXCAVATION OR CONSTRUCTION OF FOUNDATION (TYPICAL).
- 15. PIPE JOINTS ARE NOT ALLOWED WITHIN FOUNDATION SOIL HYDROCONSOLIDATION PROTECTION AREA (TYPICAL).
- 16. REMOVE EXISTING STORM DRAIN STRUCTURES AND PIPING FROM WITHIN BUILDING AREA (TYPICAL).
- 17. LOCATE AND EXPOSE EXISTING STORM DRAIN; CUT, JOIN WITH WATERTIGHT FLEXIBLE TRANSITION COUPLING, AND EXTEND TO NEW STORM DRAIN USING MATCHING SIZE CL 100 (C-900) PVC PIPE AT NOT LESS THAN 1.0% SLOPE. JOIN MAIN LINE STORM DRAIN USING REDUCING TEE WITH FITTING ROTATED SUCH THAT BRANCH LIES AT REQUIRED LATERAL SLOPE.
- 18. CONSTRUCT RAISED CURB CATCH BASIN PER DETAILS 22 AND 23 ON SHEET A1.5.
- 19. CONSTRUCT STORM DRAIN MANHOLE PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- 20. CONSTRUCT WITH GRATED COVER.
- 21. CONSTRUCT WITH SOLID COVER.
- 22. BLANK.
- 23. CONSTRUCT D.I.P. WATER SERVICE MANIFOLD AND CUT-INTO EXISTING 6" PVC (C-900) WATERLINE PER DETAIL 10 ON SHEET C2.1.
- 24. CONSTRUCT 6" CL 350 D.I.P. FIRELINE SERVICE PIPING IN TRENCH PER DETAIL 1 ON SHEET C2.1.
- 25. INLET SIDE OF BACKFLOW PREVENTER, SEE MECHANICAL PLANS.
- 26. CONSTRUCT 4" CL 350 D.I.P. DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE PIPING IN TRENCH PER DETAIL 1 ON SHEET C2.1.
- 27. SEE MECHANICAL PLANS FOR CONTINUATION OF DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE PIPING.
- 28. CONSTRUCT FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- 29. CUT 6" TEE (ALL FLANGES) INTO EXISTING 6" PVC PIPELINE; CONNECT TO EXISTING PIPING WITH FLANGE X MECHANICAL JOINT ADAPTER. CONSTRUCT THRUST BLOCK PER SPECIFICATIONS.
- 30. REMOVE EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY UP TO TEE BRANCH AT MAIN. CONSTRUCT BLIND FLANGE OR CAP / PLUG WITH CONCRETE THRUST BLOCK ON TEE BRANCH. HYDRANT BARREL MAY BE USED FOR NEW FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY.
- 31. BLANK.
- 32. APPROXIMATE EXISTING BURIED PIPELINE OR CONDUIT LOCATION; LOCATE, EXPOSE, SURVEY EXACT HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL LOCATION AND DETERMINE IF CONFLICT WITH PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION; ALL SUCH PIPELINES AND CONDUITS MAY NOT BE SHOWN; (TYPICAL).
- 33. GAS SERVICE PIPING; SEE MECHANICAL PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.
- 34. FOUNDATION SOIL HYDROCONSOLIDATION PROTECTION AREA.

SPECIFIC CONSTRUCTION NOTES THIS SHEET:

- 1. CONSTRUCT PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLE PER SPECIFICATIONS ON EXISTING 8" VCP SANITARY SEWER WITH CONNECTIONS TO PIPING PER DETAIL 6 ON SHEET C2.1. PROVIDE TEMPORARY BYPASS PIPING AND MAINTAIN CONTINUOUS SANITARY FLOW OF SEWAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 2. ELEVATION GIVEN ON PLAN FOR PROPOSED WESTERLY INLET INVERT IS APPROXIMATE; SET WESTERLY INLET INVERT 0.20 FOOT MINIMUM ABOVE EXISTING SEWER INVERT AT MANHOLE OUTLET AS DETERMINED BY CONTRACTOR'S LICENSED SURVEYOR. PROVIDE SURVEY INFORMATION TO ENGINEER FOR REVIEW AND DO NOT PROCEED WITH CONSTRUCTION OF SEWER UPSTREAM FROM THIS POINT UNTIL REVIEW IS COMPLETE; ALLOW FIVE (5) WORKING DAYS FOR REVIEW.
- 3. CONSTRUCT PRECAST CONCRETE SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE PER SPECIFICATIONS WITH CONNECTIONS TO PIPING PER DETAIL 6 ON SHEET C2.1. ADJUSTMENT OF INVERT ELEVATIONS MAY BE NECESSARY DEPENDING ON RESULTS OF ENGINEER'S REVIEW OF SURVEY INFORMATION PER NOTE 1. SET COVER AND CONCRETE COLLAR SURFACE 3-INCHES ABOVE ADJACENT GROUND SURFACE AND NOT HIGHER THAN TOP OF ADJACENT PLANTER WALLS.
- 4. RECHANNEL CONCRETE BASE OF EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE AND CONSTRUCT PVC PIPE STUB SOUTH-WESTERLY PER DETAIL 7 ON SHEET C2.1. AFTER NEW SEWER FACILITIES ARE CONSTRUCTED AND TESTED AND ARE ACCEPTED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, FILL EXISTING FLOW CHANNEL EASTERLY WITH CEMENT MORTAR; CUT EXISTING PIPE AT OUTSIDE MANHOLE WALL AND REMOVE DOWNSTREAM PIPING.
- 5. CONSTRUCT 8" PVC SEWER ON STRAIGHT GRADE BETWEEN CONTROLLING INVERT ELEVATIONS AT STRUCTURES AND AT NOT LESS THAN 1.0% SLOPE; CONSTRUCT IN TRENCH PER DETAIL 1 ON SHEET C2.1. CONNECT TO PVC STUB FROM MANHOLE WITH FLEXIBLE COUPLING.
- 6. CONSTRUCT 8" PVC SEWER ON STRAIGHT GRADE BETWEEN CONTROLLING INVERT ELEVATIONS AT STRUCTURES AND AT NOT LESS THAN 3.0% SLOPE; CONSTRUCT IN TRENCH PER DETAIL 1 ON SHEET C2.1. CONNECT TO PVC PIPE STUB FROM MANHOLE WITH FLEXIBLE COUPLING.
- 7. AFTER NEW SEWER FACILITIES ARE CONSTRUCTED AND TESTED AND ARE ACCEPTED BY OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE, REMOVE EXISTING SEWER PIPING BETWEEN EXISTING MANHOLES, FROM OUTSIDE MANHOLE WALL TO OUTSIDE MANHOLE WALL.
- 8. CUT PVC REDUCING WYE FITTING INTO EXISTING VCP SEWER PER DETAIL 8 ON SHEET C2.1. ELEVATION GIVEN ON PLAN FOR EXISTING SEWER INVERT IS APPROXIMATE; EXPOSE EXISTING SEWER, DETERMINE ACTUAL INVERT ELEVATION BY LICENSED SURVEYOR, AND PROVIDE TO OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE FOR REVIEW BEFORE BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDING SEWER. ALLOW FIVE (5) WORKING DAYS FOR REVIEW.
- 9. JOIN BUILDING SEWER WITH FLEXIBLE COUPLING PER DETAIL 6 ON SHEET C2.1 AND INSTALL (4" BEND) (22 1/2" BEND) (NO BEND) AS APPLICABLE.
- 10. CONSTRUCT PVC REDUCING WYE FITTING IN MAIN PER DETAIL 9 ON SHEET C2.1.
- 11. CONSTRUCT 4" PVC SEWER LATERAL PIPING AT 2% MINIMUM SLOPE TO WYE CONNECTION AT MAIN. CONSTRUCT IN TRENCH PER DETAIL 1 ON SHEET C2.1.
- 12. AFTER UPSTREAM PIPING TO WEST HAS BEEN REMOVED, GROUT WESTERLY MANHOLE WALL PIPE OPENING SOLID WITH CEMENT MORTAR.
- 13. BLANK.
- 14. JOIN STORM DRAIN TO EXISTING DROP INLET AT BASE OF REAR WALL; CUT HOLE IN WALL 2 INCHES MINIMUM LARGER THAN PENETRATION REQUIRED FOR PIPE; TRIM PIPE END FLUSH WITH INSIDE WALL SURFACE; INSTALL WATERSTOP AND GROUT ANNULAR SPACE THROUGH WALL SOLID. SAWCUT, REMOVE AND REPLACE EXISTING SIDEWALK AS NECESSARY TO NEAREST SCORELINE OR JOINT OUTSIDE LIMITS OF EXCAVATION.

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES THIS SHEET

- 1. REFER TO LEGEND AND LIST OF SYMBOLS ON SHEET C2.1.
- 2. REFER TO SEPARATELY BOUND SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION & REQUIREMENTS.
- 3. EXCEPT WHERE DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN GRAPHICALLY ON THIS DRAWING, REFER TO ARCHITECT'S DRAWINGS FOR LAYOUT CONTROL AND DIMENSIONING FOR IMPROVEMENTS.
- 4. REFER TO ARCHITECT'S DRAWINGS FOR LIMITS & DETAILS FOR DEMOLITION AND REMOVALS.
- 5. REFER TO ARCHITECT'S DRAWINGS FOR DETAILED ELEVATIONS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION FOR PAVEMENT, CURBS, GUTTERS, WALKS, RAMPS, STEPS, WALLS, FLATWORK AND LANDSCAPED AREAS.
- 6. TOP OF GRATE (TG) ELEVATIONS GIVEN ON THIS PLAN WITHIN "SCOPE OF WORK" AREA ARE APPROXIMATE. REFER TO ARCHITECT'S DRAWINGS FOR TOP OF GRATE AND OTHER FINISH SURFACE ELEVATIONS.
- 7. EXISTING BURIED WATER, SEWER, STORM DRAIN, GAS, ELECTRICAL, AND COMMUNICATION PIPELINES OR CONDUITS KNOWN TO CONSULTANTS ARE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, BASED ON RECORD INFORMATION. HOWEVER, ALL SUCH PIPELINES, CONDUITS, AND STRUCTURES MAY NOT BE SHOWN AND THE LOCATIONS OF THOSE SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY AND HAVE NOT BEEN INDEPENDENTLY VERIFIED BY CONSULTANTS.
BEFORE COMMENCING WORK, INDEPENDENTLY VERIFY OR DETERMINE THE PRESENCE OF EXISTING BURIED PIPELINES, CONDUITS AND STRUCTURES AND DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION INCLUDING DEPTHS OF ALL SUCH FACILITIES WHICH MAY AFFECT OR BE AFFECTED BY CONSTRUCTION. THIS WILL REQUIRE INVESTIGATION, POT-HOLING AND SURVEYING. PROVIDE RESULTS OF THIS INVESTIGATION AND SURVEY TO OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE FOR REVIEW BEFORE WORK IS COMMENCED. ALLOW FIVE (5) WORKING DAYS FOR REVIEW.
IN ANY CASE, UPON BECOMING AWARE OF EXISTING BURIED PIPELINES, CONDUITS OR STRUCTURES NOT SHOWN OR LOCATED DIFFERENTLY THAN SHOWN ON THE DRAWING AND WHICH MAY AFFECT OR BE AFFECTED BY CONSTRUCTION, IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE BY TELEPHONE AND IN WRITING.
- 8. BEFORE BEGINNING GRADING OR OTHER EXCAVATION, DETERMINE AND MARK THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING BURIED WATER, SEWER, ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, COMMUNICATION, AND GAS FACILITIES.
- 9. PROTECT AND MAINTAIN IN SERVICE EXISTING WATER, SEWER, STORM DRAIN, AND UTILITY PIPELINES AND CONDUITS UNTIL OTHERWISE APPROVED IN WRITING BY OWNER.
- 10. BEFORE BEGINNING WORK, DETERMINE OR VERIFY THE LOCATION AND FLOWLINE ELEVATION OF ALL EXISTING SANITARY SEWER AND STORM DRAINAGE STRUCTURES AND/OR CONDUITS TO BE JOINED BY NEW CONSTRUCTION.
BEFORE BEGINNING WORK, DETERMINE OR VERIFY THE EXACT LOCATION AND DEPTH OF ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED PIPELINES AND/OR CONDUITS WHICH CROSS OR OTHERWISE MAY CONFLICT WITH NEW STORM DRAIN AND SEWER CONSTRUCTION.
- 11. BEFORE BEGINNING EXCAVATION FOR PROPOSED PIPELINES OR CONDUITS WITHIN 15 FEET OF EXISTING OR PROPOSED STRUCTURAL FOUNDATION, DETERMINE CONFORMANCE WITH DETAIL 3 ON SHEET C2.1. IF NOT IN CONFORMANCE, REQUEST DIRECTION FROM OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK.
- 12. CONSTRUCT GRAVITY PIPELINES (SEWER, STORM DRAIN) AHEAD OF OTHER CONDUITS AND PIPELINES.
- 13. REFER TO PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR EXACT LOCATIONS OF ROOF DRAINS AND GUTTER DOWNSPOUTS.

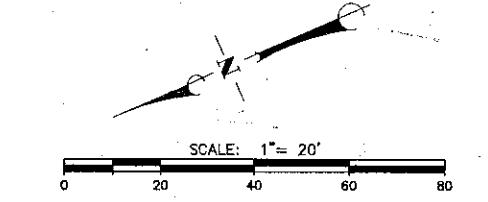


TABLE A : DRAIN INLET SIZE

OUTLET PIPE	CLEAR OPENING
6"	18" x 18"
8"	18" x 18"
10"	18" x 18"
12"	24" x 24"
15"	24" x 24"
18"	30" x 30"
21"	30" x 30"

ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP

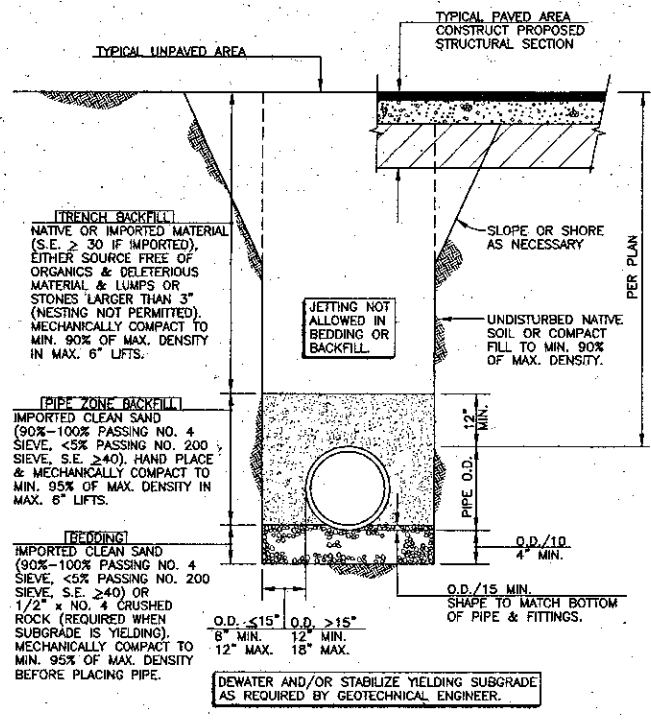
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 0602
APPL: 03-10498
DATE: 11/22/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

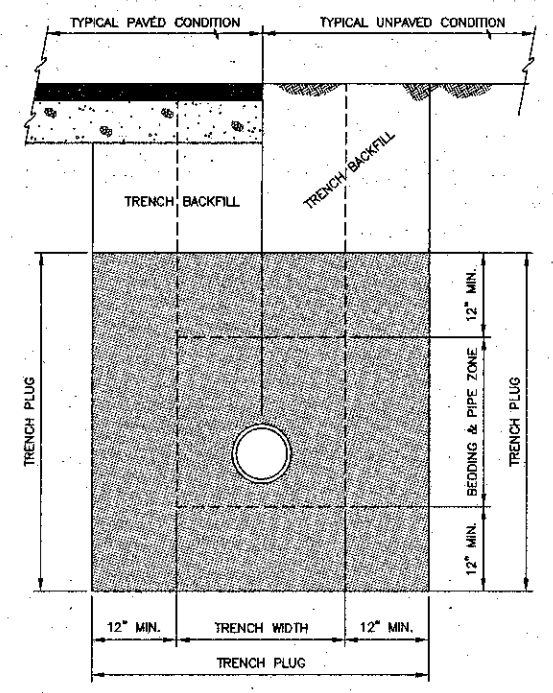
DRAWN: KPS/CW
CHECKED: SGF
DATE: SEPTEMBER 24, 2001
JOB NO.: 9972

SHEET TITLE
**STORM DRAIN,
WATER & SEWER
PLAN**

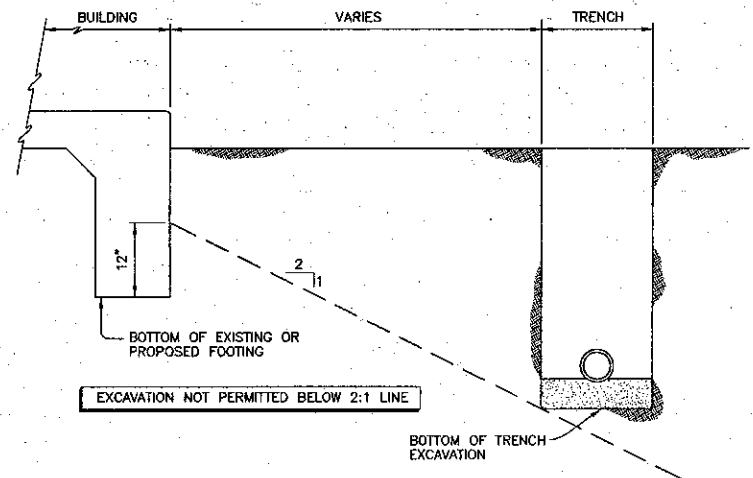
SHEET
C1.1



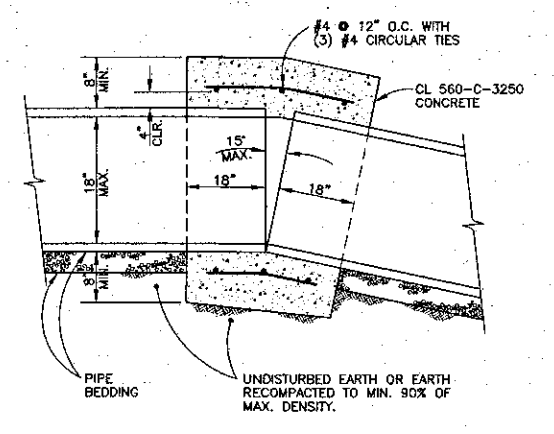
1 PIPE TRENCH DETAIL FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION
NOT TO SCALE



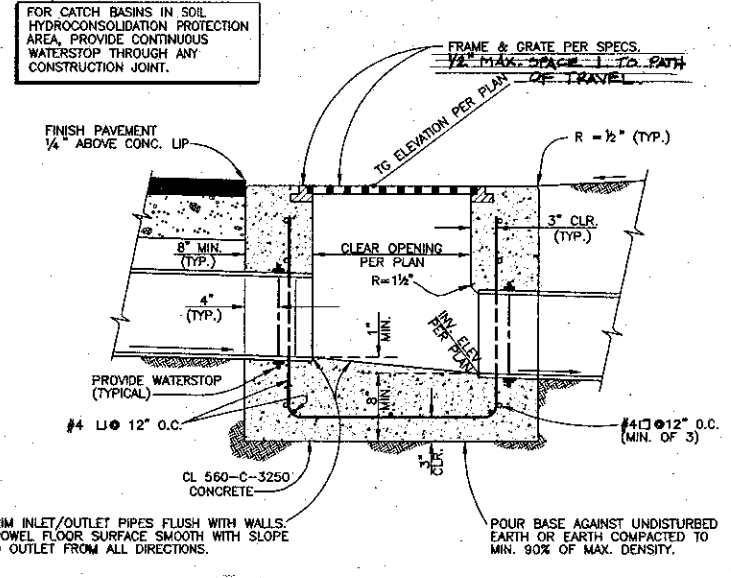
2 TRENCH PLUG DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



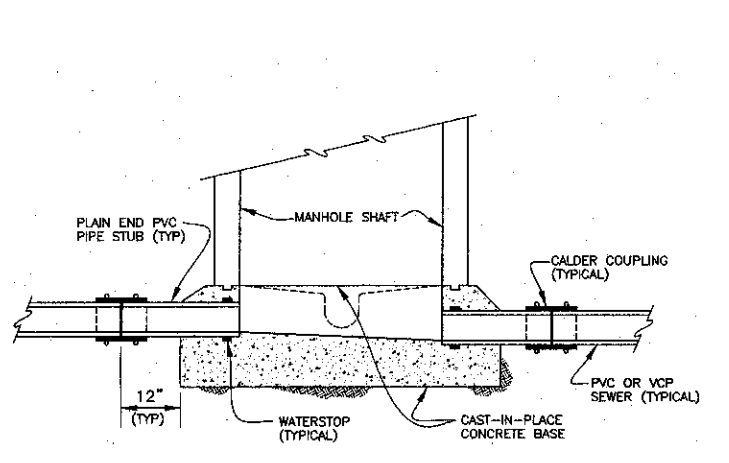
3 REQUIRED FOOTING / TRENCH SEPARATION DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



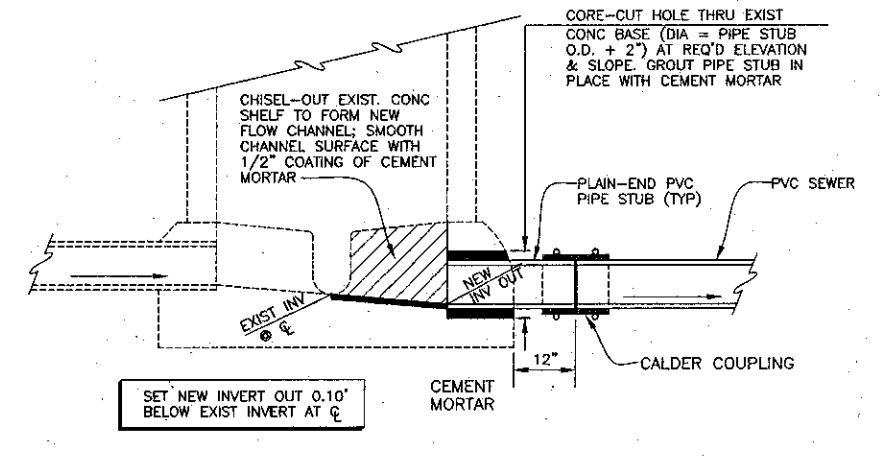
4 STORM DRAIN COLLAR DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



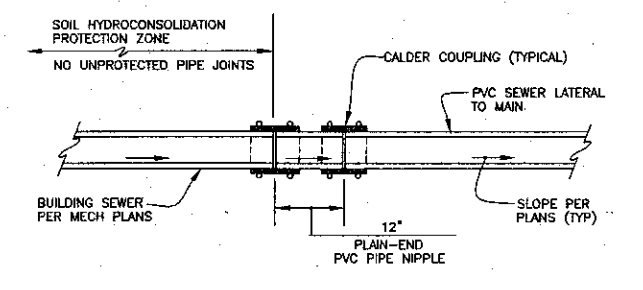
5 CAST-IN-PLACE CATCH BASIN DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



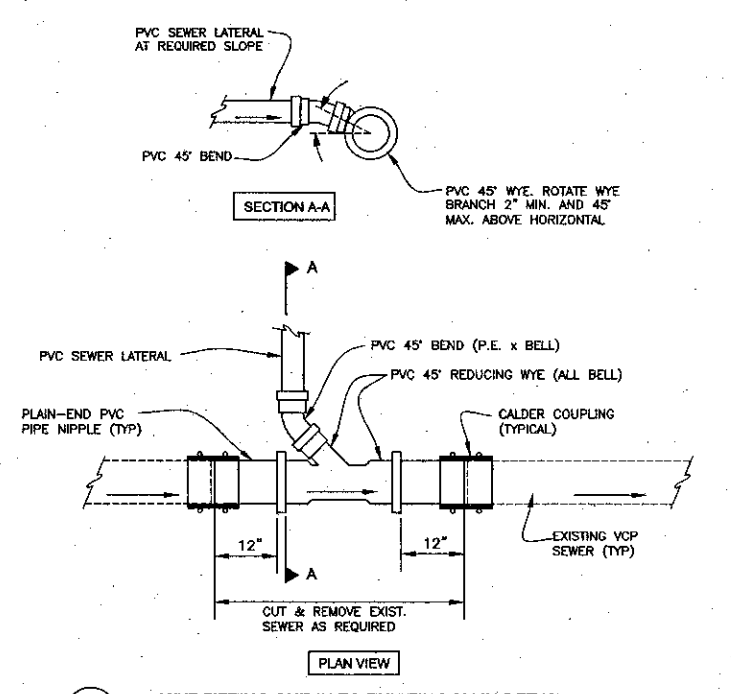
6 MANHOLE PIPE CONNECTION DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



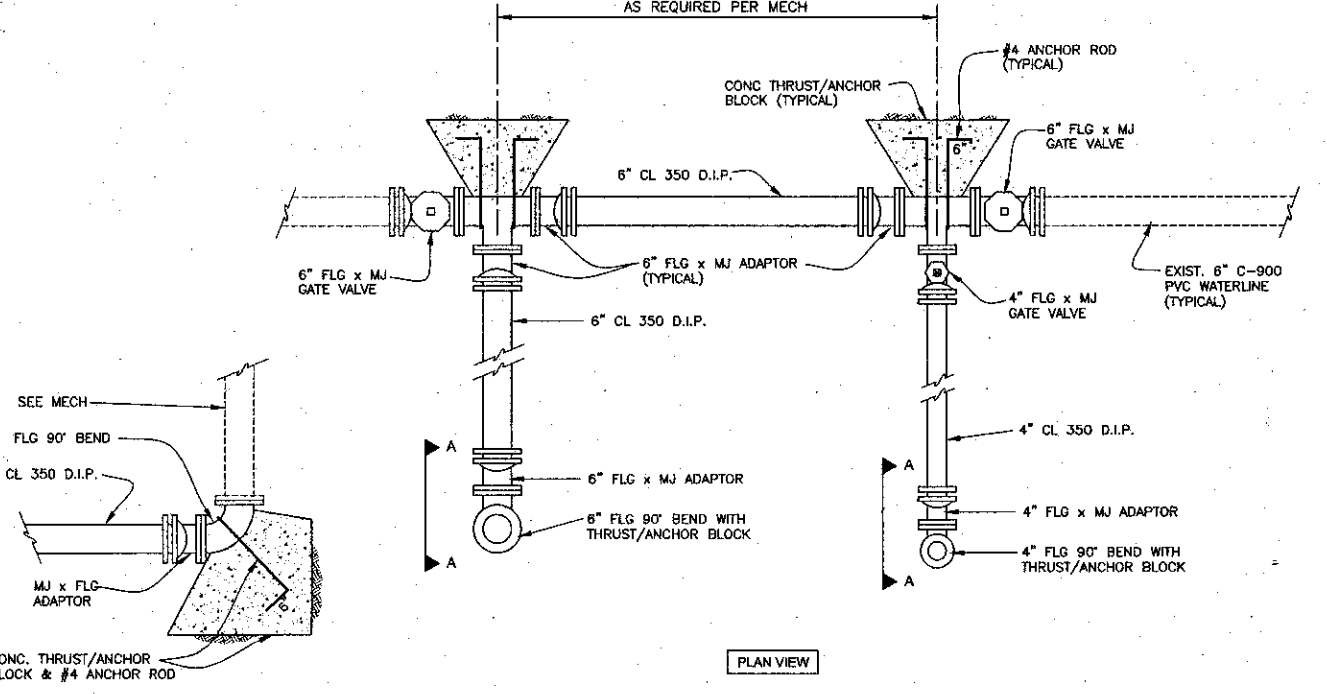
7 NEW CONNECTION TO EXISTING MANHOLE DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



8 FLEXIBLE PIPE CONNECTION DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



9 WYE FITTING CUT-IN TO EXISTING MAIN DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



10 WATER SUPPLY MANIFOLD DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

LIST OF SYMBOLS		LEGEND	
AC	ASPHALTIC CONCRETE	—	FLOWLINE
ACP	ASBESTOS CEMENT PIPE	—	PROPOSED SLOPE
AB	AGGREGATE BASE	—	PROPOSED CONTOUR
BC	BEGIN CURVE	—	EXISTING CONTOUR
BCR	BEGIN CURB RETURN	—	PROPOSED ELEVATION
BD	BASEMENT DRAIN	—	EXISTING ELEVATION
BFV	BUTTERFLY VALVE	—	PROPOSED WALL
BM	BENCHMARK	—	PROPOSED FENCE
BV	BALL VALVE	—	EXISTING TREE TO BE REMOVED
BVC	BEGIN VERTICAL CURVE	—	PROPOSED PIPELINE/CONDUIT & SIZE
BW	BACK OF WALK	—	EXISTING PIPELINE/CONDUIT & SIZE
BP	BACK PAVEMENT	—	PROPOSED CONCRETE PAVEMENT
CP	CAST IRON PIPE	—	PROPOSED A.C. PAVEMENT
CJ	CRACK CONTROL JOINT	—	PROPOSED MANHOLE
CL	CLASS	—	PROPOSED CLEANOUT
FOR CL	CENTERLINE	—	PROPOSED UTILITY SERVICE & METER
CMP	CORRUGATED METAL PIPE	—	EXISTING UTILITY SERVICE & METER
CLR	CLEAR	—	PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY
CMU	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT	—	EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY
CO	CLEANOUT	—	PROPOSED PIPE CAP
CTV	CABLE TELEVISION	—	PROPOSED PIPE FITTING & THRUST BLOCK
D	DRAIN	—	BENCHMARK
DI	DROP INLET	—	
DIP	DUCTILE IRON PIPE	—	
E	ELECTRICAL	—	
EC	END CURVE	—	
EGR	END CURB RETURN	—	
EG	EXISTING GRADE	—	
EJ	EXPANSION JOINT	—	
EL	ELEVATION	—	
EP	EDGE OF PAVEMENT	—	
EVC	END VERTICAL CURVE	—	
EW	EACH WAY	—	
EX	EXISTING	—	
FD	FLOOR DRAIN	—	
FF	FINISH FLOOR	—	
FG	FINISH GRADE	—	
FH	FIRE HYDRANT	—	
FL	FINISH LINE	—	
FLG	FINISH SURFACE	—	
G	GAS	—	
GB	GRADE BREAK	—	
GM	GAS METER	—	
GSP	GALVANIZED STEEL PIPE	—	
GSV	GAS VALVE	—	
GV	GATE VALVE	—	
HB	HOSE BIB	—	
HP	HIGH POINT	—	
IN	INVERT	—	
INV	INVERT	—	
LF	CURVE LENGTH LINEAL FEET	—	
MH	MANHOLE	—	
MJ	MECHANICAL JOINT	—	
NIC	NOT INCLUDED IN CONTRACT	—	
OC	ON CENTER	—	
OCEW	ON CENTER EACH WAY	—	
PCC	POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE	—	
PI	POINT OF INTERSECTION (OF CURVE TANGENTS)	—	
P	PROPERTY LINE	—	
PRC	POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE	—	
PVC	POLY-VINYL CHLORIDE	—	
PV	PLUG VALVE	—	
R	RADIUS	—	
RCP	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE	—	
RD	ROOF DRAIN	—	
RG	RETAINING GLAND	—	
RSJ	ROUGH SURFACE JOINT	—	
RW	RIGHT-OF-WAY	—	
S	SEWER	—	
SD	STORM DRAIN	—	
SL	STREET LIGHT	—	
ST STL	STAINLESS STEEL	—	
STA	STATION	—	
STD DTL	STANDARD DETAIL	—	
T	TELEPHONE	—	
T BLK	THRUST BLOCK	—	
TB	TOP OF BERM	—	
TC	TOP OF CURB	—	
TGN	TOP OF CONCRETE	—	
TD	TOP OF DIKE	—	
TF	TOP OF FOOTING	—	
TG	TOP OF GRADE	—	
TI	TRAFFIC INLET	—	
TL	TRAFFIC LIGHT	—	
TP	TOP OF PAVEMENT	—	
TYP	TYPICAL	—	
TW	TOP OF WALL	—	
VCP	VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE	—	
VPI	VERTICAL POINT OF INTERSECTION (OF VERTICAL CURVE TANGENTS)	—	
W	WATER	—	
W	WALL	—	
WD	WALL DRAIN	—	
WM	WATER METER	—	
WV	WATER VALVE	—	
Δ	DELTA (CURVE CENTRAL ANGLE)	—	
±	APPROXIMATELY	—	
<	LESS THAN	—	
>	GREATER THAN	—	

K&BZ
KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
 30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
 805/963.1728
STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
 PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE
THIERRY H. CASSAN
 PROJECT DESIGNER
 ALL SHOWN, EXISTING CONDITIONS AND ITEMS ADDITIONAL TO REPRESENTED BY THIS DRAWING ARE SHOWN BY DASHED LINES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS AND ITEMS SHOWN BY DASHED LINES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM ALL AFFECTING AGENCIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM ALL AFFECTING AGENCIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM ALL AFFECTING AGENCIES.
FLOWERS AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
 CIVIL ENGINEERS
 500 East Montecito Street, Santa Barbara, Ca. 93103
 Telephone (805) 966-2224
 By: *Steve Dowty*
 R.C.E. 26192 DATE: 9-24-01

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
 Ventura County Community College District
 4667 Telegraph Road
 Ventura, CA 93003

ENGINEER'S STAMP
 ARCHITECT'S STAMP
 IDENTIFICATION STAMP
 DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
 FILE NUMBER: 56-61
 APR 03-104498
 DATE: 11/18/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: KPS/CW
 CHECKED: SGF
 DATE: SEPTEMBER 24, 2001
 JOB NO.: 9972
 SHEET TITLE: **STORM DRAIN, WATER & SEWER DETAILS**
 SHEET: **C2.1**



KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER
ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA
805/963.1726 93101

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

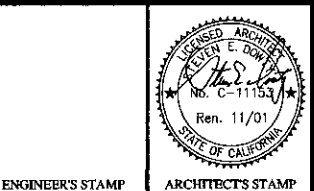
All fees, design arrangements and plans indicated or represented by the drawing are shown by and on the property of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer, Inc. All materials, methods and equipment are used as indicated on the drawings. No part of this drawing, including any part of the text, shall be used for any purpose other than that for which it is prepared without the written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

Demolition Site Plan Key Notes

- 1 REMOVE (E) CONC. WALK.
- 2 REMOVE (E) A.C. PAVING
- 3 REMOVE (E) BUILDING & ASSOCIATED UTILITIES.
- 4 REMOVE (E) CONC. WALK.
- 5 RELOCATE (E) FIRE HYDRANT.
- 6 PROTECT (E) FIRE HYDRANT DURING CONSTRUCTION
- 7 PROTECT (E) SITE LIGHTING DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 8 PROTECT ADJACENT (E) BUILDINGS DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 9 REMOVE (E) SEWER LINE. SEE CIVIL FOR CAPS & NEW LINES.
- 10 REMOVE (E) STORM DRAIN LINE & (E) CATCH BASIN. SEE CIVIL FOR CAPS & NEW LINES.
- 11 REMOVE (E) WATERLINE. SEE CIVIL FOR CAPS AND NEW LINES.
- 12 REMOVE (E) GAS LINE & CAP REMAINING LINE.
- 13 (E) ELECT. LINES & VAULTS TO REMAIN & BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION. SEE ELECT. DWGS.
- 14 REMOVE (E) UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE LINE.
- 15 REMOVE (E) SITE LIGHTING RETURN POLE & FIXTURE TO OWNER.
- 16 REMOVE (E) BUILDING. RELOCATE (E) HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT TO (N) BUILDING.
- 17 (E) CONCRETE LIGHT POLE BASE TO BE REMOVED.
- 18 REMOVE (E) CONCRETE STAIRS.
- 19 PROTECT (E) TREES & PLANTING DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 20 REMOVE (E) TREE.
- 21 REMOVE (E) CONCRETE CURB.
- 22 REMOVE (E) STEEL PIPE RAIL.
- 23 REMOVE (E) BURIED CONC. CAISSONS TO REQUIRED EXCAVATION DEPTH UNDER (N) BUILDING AND (N) IMPROVEMENT AREAS. SEE A1.2 FOR (E) CAISSONS LOCATIONS AND INFO.
- 24 REMOVE (E) BURIED CONC. CAISSONS, ENTIRELY WHERE INDICATED ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS
- 25 6'-0" PLYWOOD CONSTRUCTION FENCE
- 26 6'-0" CHAIN LINK CONSTRUCTION FENCE

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

Ventura County Community College District
4667 Telegraph Road
Ventura, CA 93003



ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

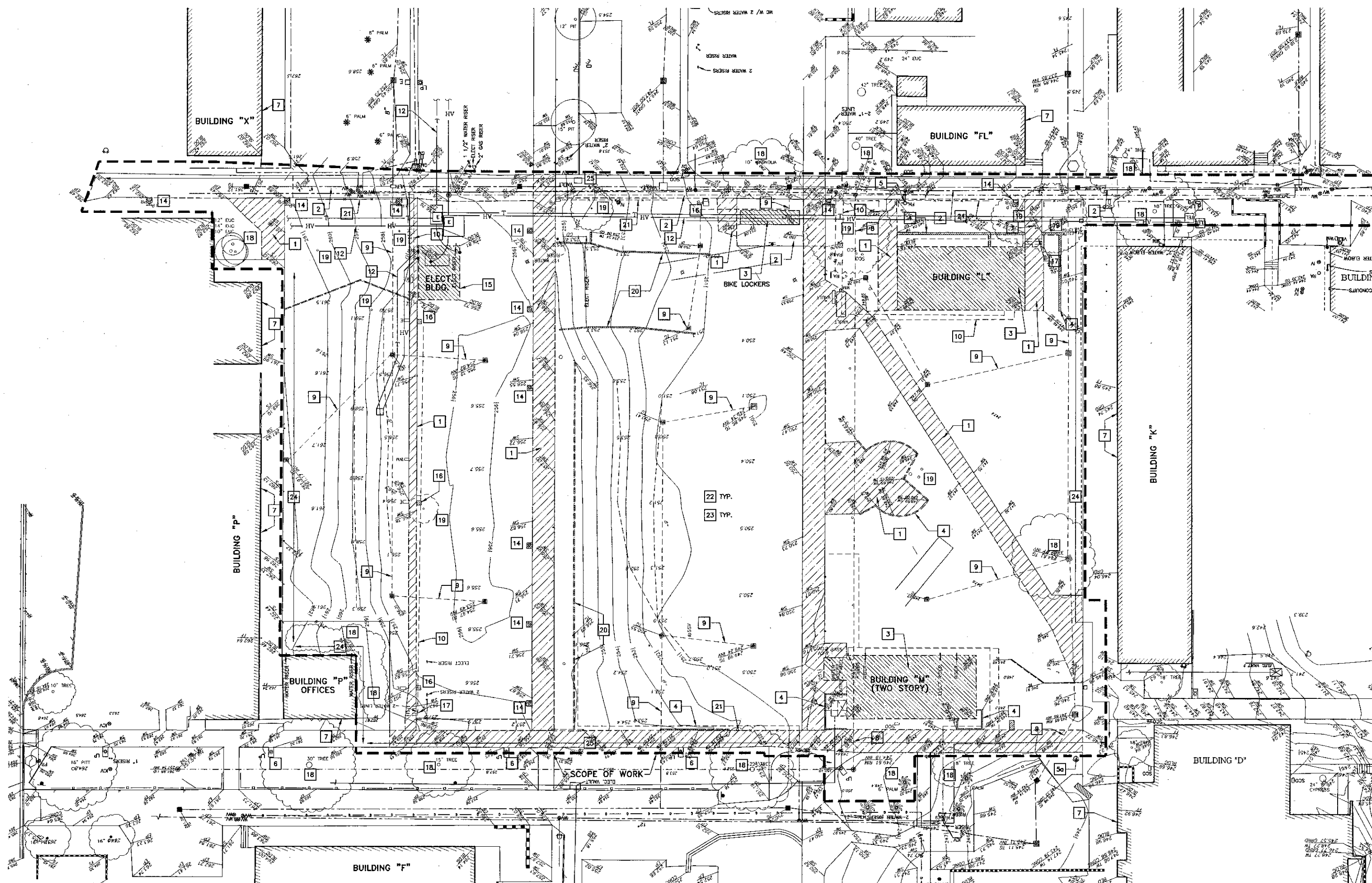
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: SAC-1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 09/24/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: LUL/THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318

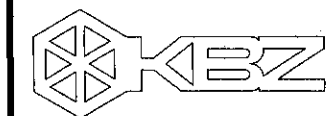
SHEET TITLE
DEMOLITION SITE PLAN

SHEET
A1.0



1 DEMOLITION SITE PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"



KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER
ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARBELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA
805/953.1726 93101

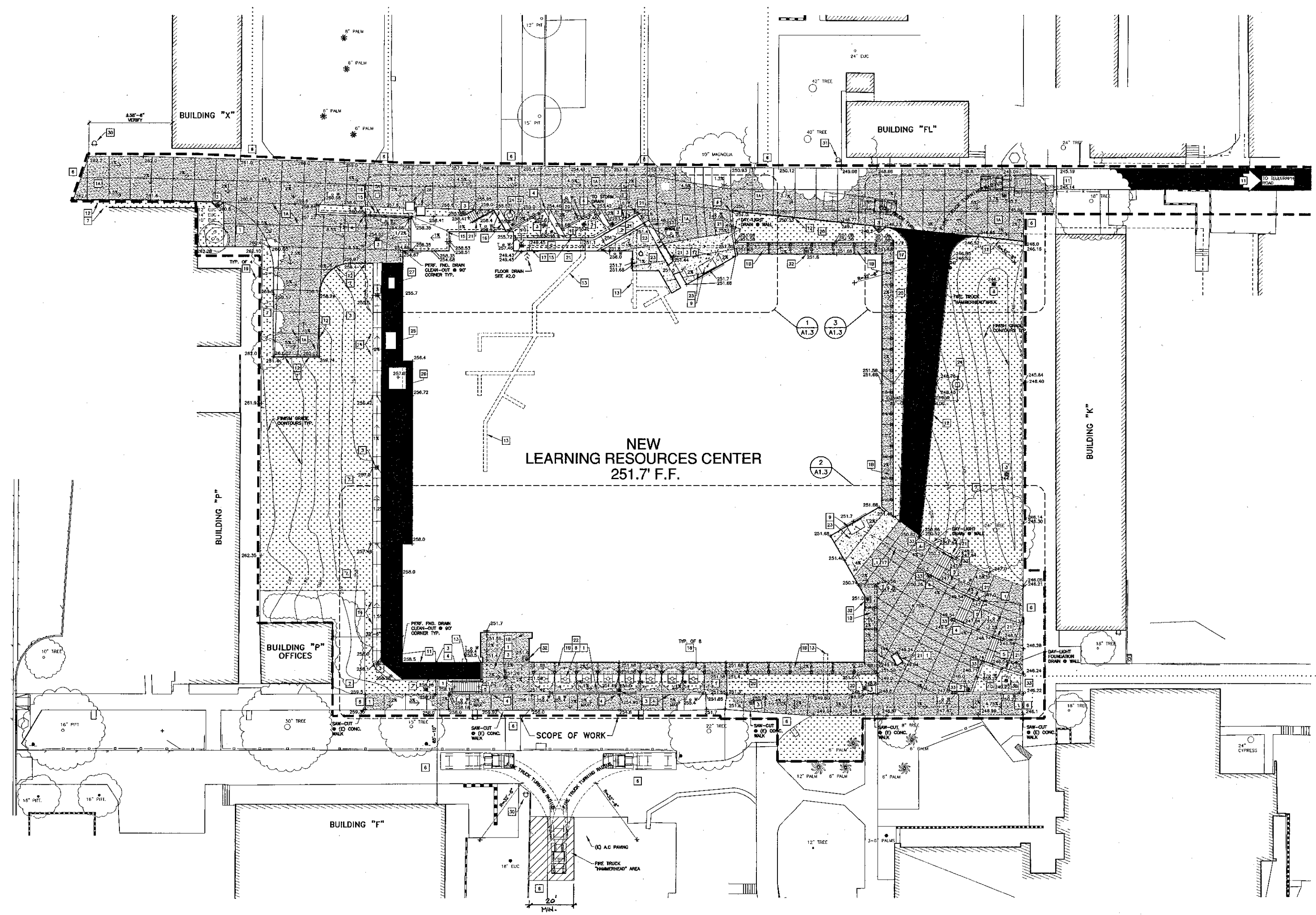
STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All Plans, Site Plans, and other documents prepared by the firm are the property of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer. All materials, and methods, and details shall be used in accordance with the contract documents. Plans, drawings, and other documents shall be used by the recipient for the project only, and shall not be used for any other project without the written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

Site Plan Key Notes

- 1 (N) 4" CONCRETE PAVING, TYP. SEE A1.5
- 1A (N) 6" CONCRETE PAVING, TYP. SEE A1.5
- 1B (N) 6" CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE PER STRUC.
- 2 (N) CONCRETE RAMP, 1/15 SLOPE TYP. SEE A1.4
- 3 (N) STORM DRAIN CATCH BASIN, SEE CIVIL
- 3A (N) STORM DRAIN MANHOLE, SEE CIVIL
- 3B (N) STORM DRAIN MANHOLE W/ GRATE, SEE CIVIL
- 4 (N) CONCRETE WALLS, SEE A1.4
- 5 (N) CONCRETE STAIR, SEE A1.4
- 6 (E) CONCRETE PAVING, TO REMAIN & PROTECT DURING CONSTRUCTION
- 7 (N) LAWN AREA
- 8 (N) TREE GRATE 48"x48" TYP. SEE A1.5
- 9 (N) ENTRY GRATE W/ DRAIN, SEE A1.5
- 10 (N) PLANTER, SEE A1.4
- 11 (N) A.C. PAVING, SEE A1.5
- 12 (N) CONCRETE CURB, SEE A1.5
- 13 (N) UNDER-SLAB PIPING TRENCHES, SEE PLUMBING
- 14 (N) CONCRETE SWALE, SEE A1.5
- 15 (N) PERFORATED FOUNDATION DRAIN 6" TYP. .5% SLOPE MINIMUM, SEE 1/AB.7
- 16 (N) GALV. STL. HANDRAIL & GUARDRAIL, SEE A1.5
- 17 (N) PVC PIPING, 4" TYP. 1% SLOPE MIN.
- 18 (N) "STREET" TREES 10'-0" HT. MAX.
- 19 (N) TREES 10'-0" TO 15'-0" HT. MAX.
- 20 (N) "GROUND COVER" AREA
- 21 (N) STEP LIGHT SEE ELECTRICAL
- 22 (N) RECESSED LIGHT INSIDE TREE GRATE SEE ELECTRICAL
- 23 (N) ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE PAVING, SEE A1.5
- 24 (N) ELEVATORS OIL INTERCEPTOR (2) SEE PLUMBING
- 25 (N) GENERATOR PAD, SEE ELECTRICAL
- 26 (N) TRANSFORMER PAD, SEE ELECTRICAL
- 27 (N) TELECOMMUNICATION PULL BOX, SEE ELECTRICAL
- 28 (E) ELECTRICAL PULL BOXES, SEE ELECTRICAL E.2.1 (TO PROTECT DURING CONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE NEW COVER)
- 29 (N) FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION, SEE PLUMBING P2
- 30 (E) FIRE HYDRANT TO REMAIN
- 31 NEW LOCATION OF (E) FIRE HYDRANT SEE C1.1
- 32 (N) RAISED CATCH BASIN, SEE A1.5
- 33 (N) BOLLARD, SEE ELECTRICAL
- ... ACCESSIBLE PATH OF TRAVEL, LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 1 IN 20 SLOPE.



1 ARCHITECTURAL/GRADING SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"



ACCESS ROADS AND GATE ENTRANCES ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH TITLE 19, CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS SUBCHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 6.05, ACCESS ROADS AND 5.10, GATE ENTRANCES TO SCHOOL GROUNDS.

FIRE FLOW AND HYDRANT LOCATION AND DISTRIBUTION ARE IN COMPLIANCE PER CALIFORNIA FIRE CODE, APPENDIX III-AA, FIRE FLOW AND APPENDIX III-BB, HYDRANT LOCATION.

APPROVAL ISSUED BY: *R. Holaway*
RANK/TITLE: *Firm Inspector*
DATE: 11/4/01 TELEPHONE: (805) 654-7795

LOCAL FIRE AUTHORITY REVIEW

**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**
 Ventura County Community College District
 4667 Telegraph Road
 Ventura, CA 93003

ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 516.1
APPL 03-104498
AC 01/01 FLS P.F. SS 11/1/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN	LJL/THC
CHECKED	SC/THC
DATE	09/24/2001
JOB NO.	9318
SHEET TITLE	ARCHITECTURAL / GRADING SITE PLAN
SHEET	A1.1



KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER
ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLA SANTA BARBARA, CA
805/963.1726 93101

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

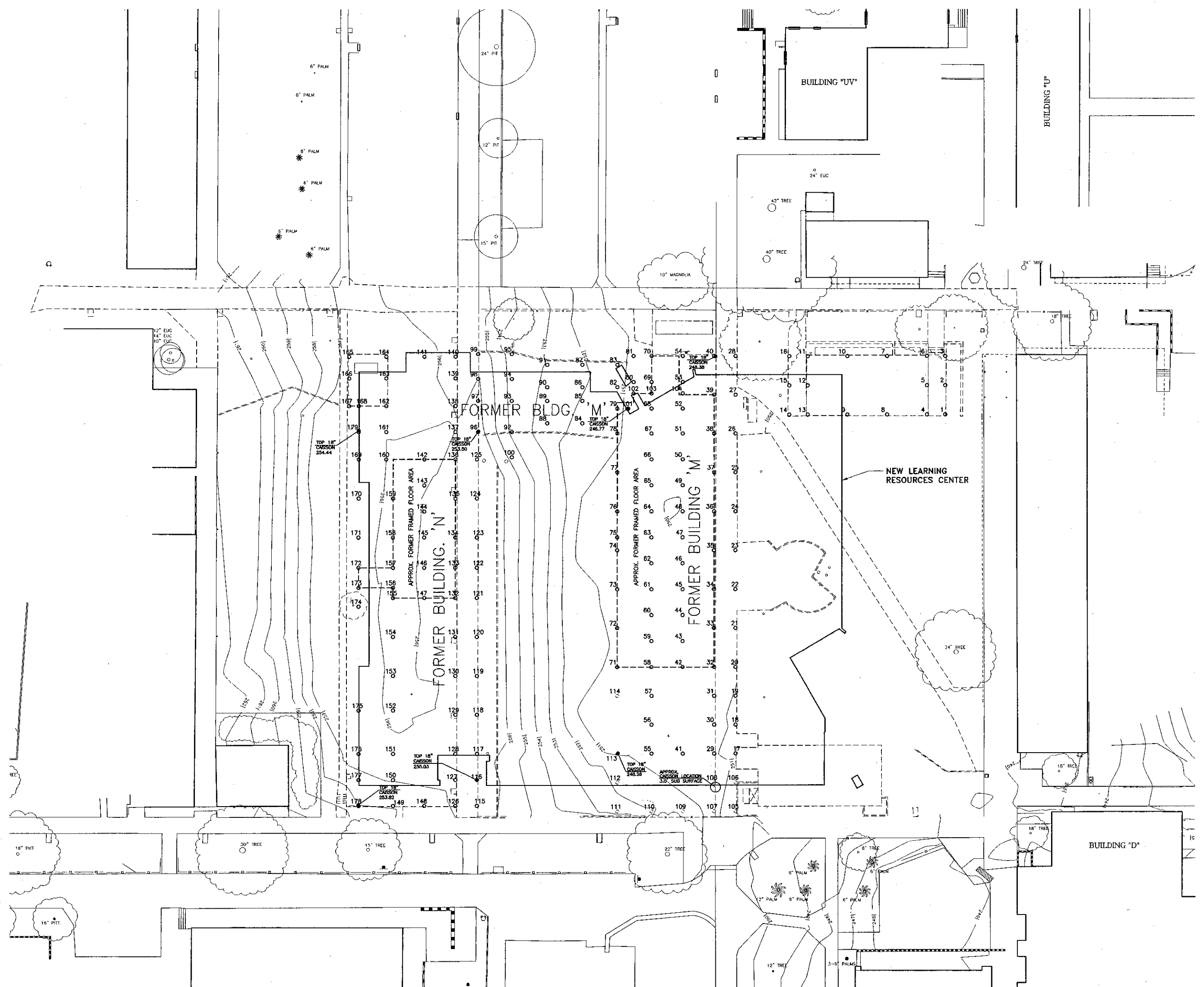
THERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All sheet, design, and permit information is the property of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc. and is to be used only for the project and site shown. No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the written permission of Kruger Bensen Ziemer.

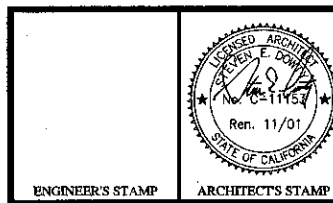
VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

EXISTING CAISSON SCHEDULE			EXISTING CAISSON SCHEDULE		
NUMBER	LENGTH OF SHAFT BEFORE DEMO	ELEV. @ TOP BEFORE DEMO	NUMBER	LENGTH OF SHAFT BEFORE DEMO	ELEV. @ TOP BEFORE DEMO
1	10'-0"	250.00	88	13'-0"	252.75
2	10'-0"	250.00	89	14'-0"	253.08
3	10'-0"	250.00	90	14'-0"	253.08
4	15'-0"	249.75	91	13'-0"	253.08
5	10'-0"	249.75	92	17'-0"	253.08
6	14'-0"	249.75	93	20'-0"	253.08
7	16'-0"	249.75	94	19'-0"	253.08
8	18'-0"	249.75	95	17'-0"	253.08
9	18'-0"	249.75	96	14'-0"	256.33
10	18'-0"	249.75	97	17'-0"	256.33
11	15'-0"	249.75	98	17'-0"	256.33
12	10'-0"	249.75	99	14'-0"	256.33
13	15'-0"	249.75	100	10'-0"	253.08
14	10'-0"	250.00	101	21'-0"	251.54
15	10'-0"	250.00	102	17'-0"	247.17
16	15'-0"	250.00	103	25'-0"	247.17
17	10'-0"	251.84	104	28'-0"	247.17
18	10'-0"	252.00	105	-	-
19	10'-0"	252.00	106	-	-
20	12'-0"	252.00	107	-	-
21	12'-0"	252.00	108	-	-
22	12'-0"	252.00	109	-	-
23	11'-0"	252.00	110	-	-
24	12'-0"	252.00	111	-	-
25	12'-0"	252.00	112	-	-
26	12'-0"	252.00	113	-	-
27	12'-0"	251.71	114	-	-
28	10'-0"	251.42	115	10'-0"	257.33
29	14'-0"	251.58	116	10'-0"	257.50
30	16'-0"	251.58	117	12'-0"	257.50
31	16'-0"	251.58	118	12'-0"	257.50
32	23'-0"	249.50	119	13'-0"	257.50
33	23'-0"	249.50	120	12'-0"	257.50
34	26'-0"	249.50	121	12'-0"	257.50
35	26'-0"	249.50	122	10'-0"	257.50
36	26'-0"	249.50	123	10'-0"	257.50
37	25'-0"	249.50	124	12'-0"	257.50
38	26'-0"	249.50	125	10'-0"	257.50
39	23'-0"	249.50	126	14'-0"	257.08
40	16'-0"	251.17	127	15'-0"	257.08
41	12'-0"	251.58	128	17'-0"	257.08
42	19'-0"	249.50	129	18'-0"	257.08
43	19'-0"	251.54	130	18'-0"	257.08
44	19'-0"	251.54	131	18'-0"	257.08
45	21'-0"	251.54	132	23'-0"	255.00
46	19'-0"	251.54	133	25'-0"	255.00
47	19'-0"	251.54	134	25'-0"	255.00
48	21'-0"	251.54	135	26'-0"	255.00
49	21'-0"	251.54	136	24'-0"	255.00
50	19'-0"	251.54	137	16'-0"	257.08
51	20'-0"	251.54	138	18'-0"	257.08
52	22'-0"	247.17	139	14'-0"	257.08
53	14'-0"	251.17	140	14'-0"	257.08
54	13'-0"	251.17	141	13'-0"	257.08
55	15'-0"	251.58	142	22'-0"	255.00
56	18'-0"	251.58	143	21'-0"	257.17
57	18'-0"	251.58	144	21'-0"	257.17
58	25'-0"	249.50	145	22'-0"	257.17
59	28'-0"	251.54	146	23'-0"	257.17
60	28'-0"	251.54	147	21'-0"	255.00
61	28'-0"	251.54	148	12'-0"	257.08
62	28'-0"	251.54	149	17'-0"	257.08
63	28'-0"	251.54	150	16'-0"	257.08
64	28'-0"	251.54	151	19'-0"	257.08
65	28'-0"	251.54	152	20'-0"	257.08
66	28'-0"	251.54	153	18'-0"	257.08
67	28'-0"	251.54	154	18'-0"	257.08
68	24'-0"	251.54	155	21'-0"	255.00
69	14'-0"	251.20	156	22'-0"	255.00
70	12'-0"	251.20	157	24'-0"	255.00
71	20'-0"	249.50	158	27'-0"	255.00
72	25'-0"	249.50	159	29'-0"	255.00
73	25'-0"	249.50	160	24'-0"	255.00
74	21'-0"	249.50	161	15'-0"	257.08
75	18'-0"	249.50	162	15'-0"	257.08
76	23'-0"	249.50	163	16'-0"	257.08
77	25'-0"	249.50	164	18'-0"	257.08
78	23'-0"	249.50	165	12'-0"	257.08
79	21'-0"	249.50	166	15'-0"	257.08
80	14'-0"	251.54	167	14'-0"	257.08
81	13'-0"	251.54	168	14'-0"	257.08
82	13'-0"	249.50	169	13'-0"	257.08
83	12'-0"	253.08	170	14'-0"	257.08
84	13'-0"	252.42	171	15'-0"	257.08
85	14'-0"	253.08	172	18'-0"	255.00
86	14'-0"	253.08	173	16'-0"	255.00
87	13'-0"	253.08	174	10'-0"	257.08
			175	13'-0"	257.08
			176	15'-0"	257.08
			177	10'-0"	257.08
			178	11'-0"	257.08
			179	12'-0"	257.08



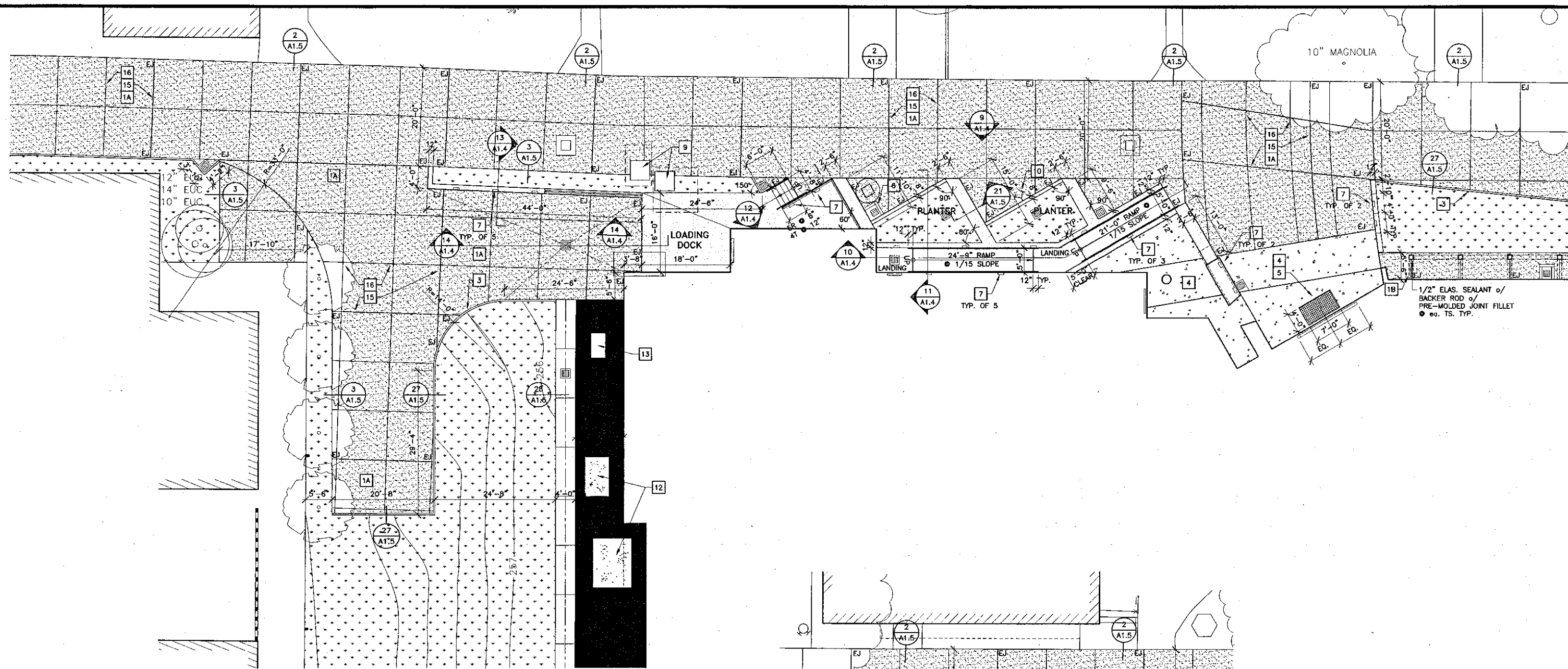
1 EXISTING CAISSON LOCATIONS
SCALE: 1" = 20'-0"



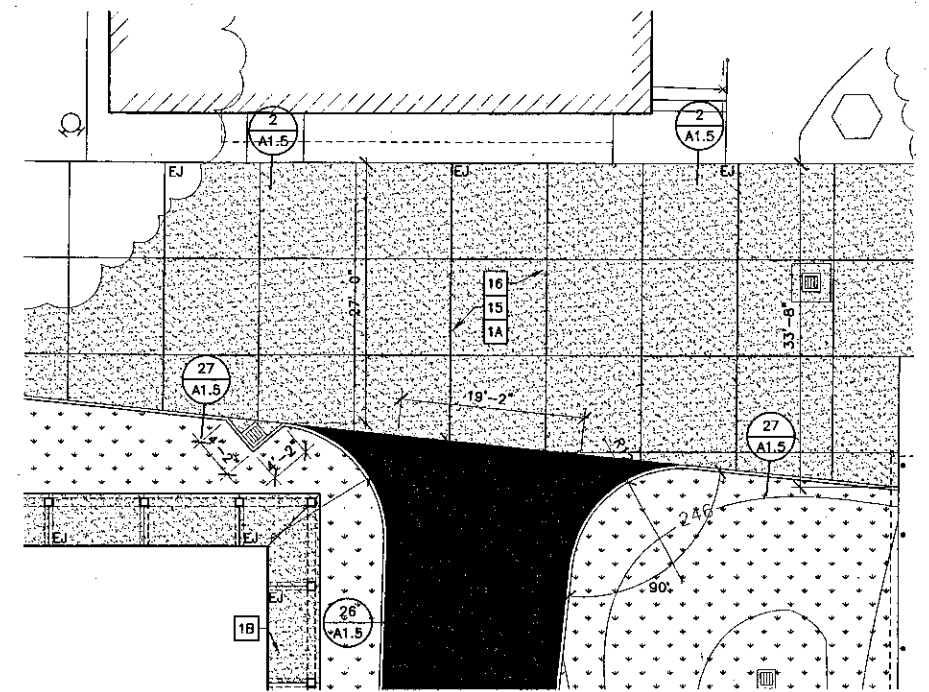
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER 55-C1
APPL 03-10449B
DATE 09/24/2001

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

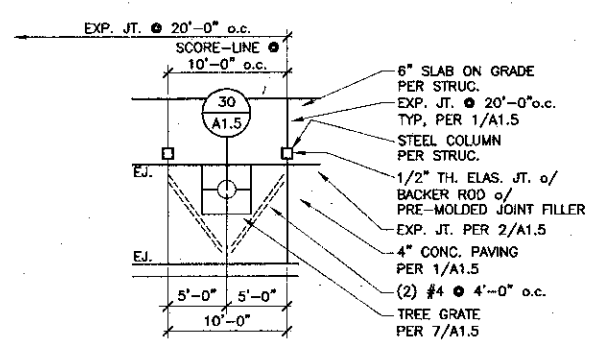
DRAWN: LUL
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE:
EXISTING CAISSON LOCATIONS & CAISSON SCHEDULE



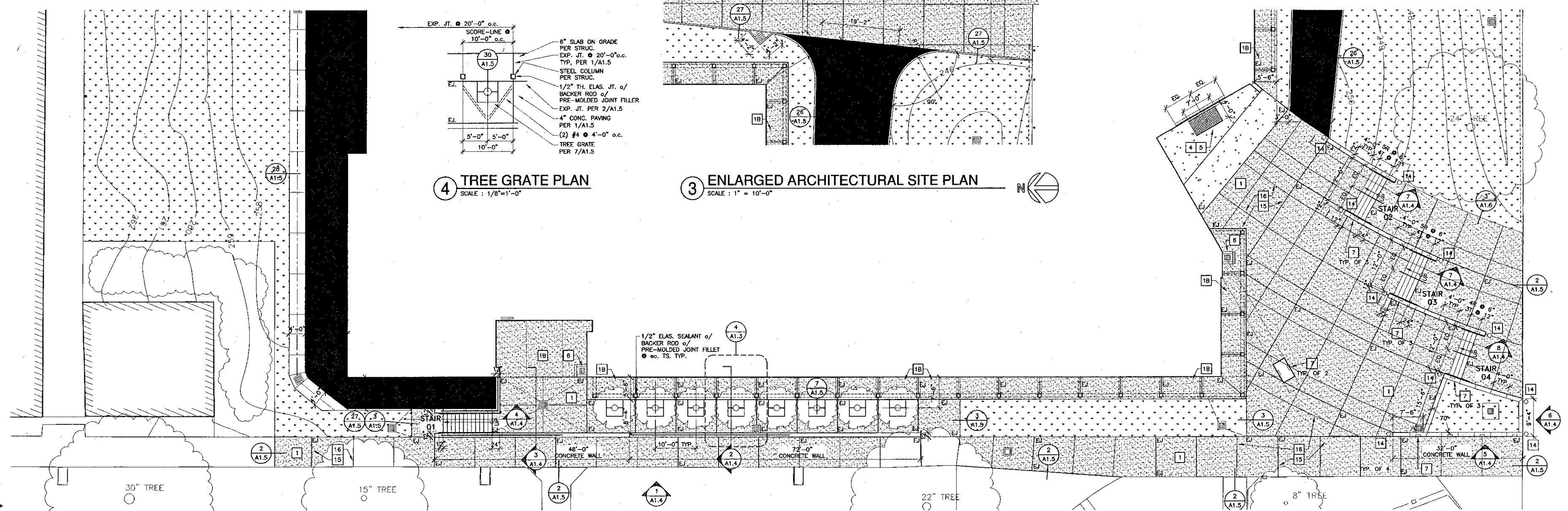
1 ENLARGED ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 10'-0"



3 ENLARGED ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 10'-0"



4 TREE GRATE PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



2 ENLARGED ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 10'-0"

Site Plan Key Notes

- 1 (N) CONCRETE PAVING (1/A1.5)
- 1A (N) 6" CONCRETE PAVING, TYP. SEE A1.5
- 1B (N) 6" CONCRETE SLAB ON GRADE PER STRUC.
- 2 (N) A.C. PAVING (25/A1.5)
- 3 (N) CONCRETE CURB (26/A1.5, 27/A1.5)
- 4 (N) ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE PAVING (6/A1.5)
- 5 (N) ENTRY GRATE (5/A1.5, 24/A1.5)
- 6 (N) RAISED CATCH BASIN (22/A1.5, 23/A1.5)
- 7 (N) RECESSED STEP LIGHT (29/A1.5)
- 8 (N) CONCRETE SWALE (28/A1.5)
- 9 (E) (2) ELECTRICAL PULL BOXES. SEE ELECTRICAL E.2.1
- 10 (N) FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION. SEE PLUMBING P.2
- 11 NOT USED
- 12 (N) RAISED CONCRETE PADS
TRANSFORMER & GENERATOR. SEE E2.1 AND E5/E12
- 13 (N) TELECOMMUNICATION PULL BOX SEE TC2.1
- 14 (N) BOLLARD. SEE ELECTRICAL
- 15 EXPANSION JT. @ 30'-0" o.c. TYP. (1/A1.5)
- 16 SCORE-LINE JT. @ 10'-0" o.c. TYP. (6/A1.5)

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
AIA
30 W. APPELAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963.1728

STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All notes, dimensions and items indicated or represented by this drawing are deemed to be the property of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer. All materials, and their quality, must be approved for use by the City of Ventura with the specific project. None of such items, designs, arrangements or plans shall be used by a contractor in any project, in or out of state, without the written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**

Ventura County Community College District

4667 Telegraph Road
Ventura, CA 93003

ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

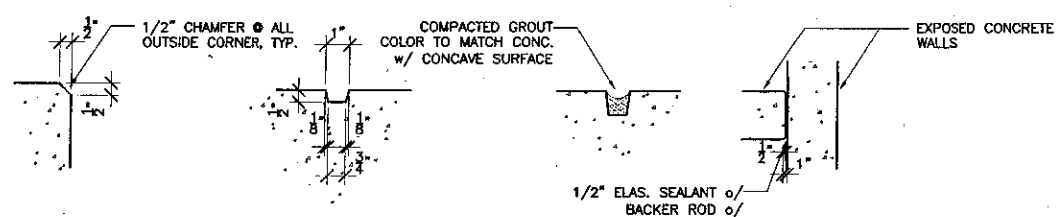
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56611
APPL. 03-104498
DATE: 09/24/2001

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

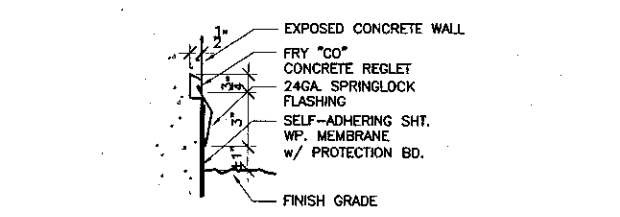
DRAWN: L/JL/THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318

SHEET TITLE
ENLARGED ARCHITECTURAL SITE PLANS

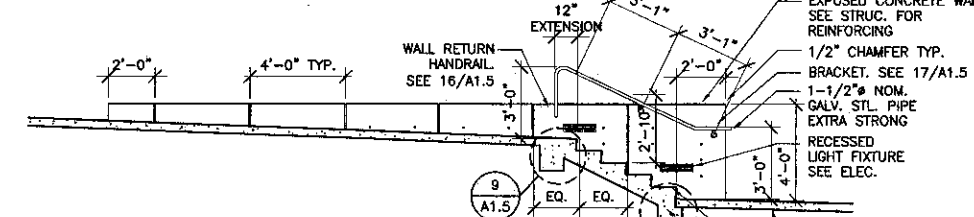
SHEET
A1.3



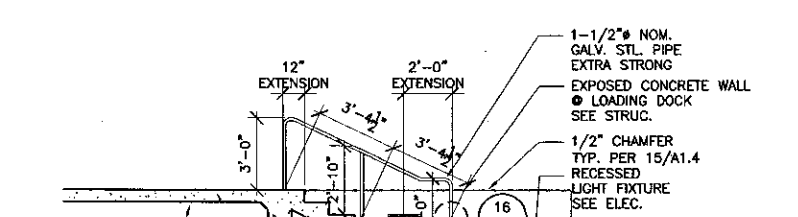
15 CONCRETE DETAILS
SCALE: NTS



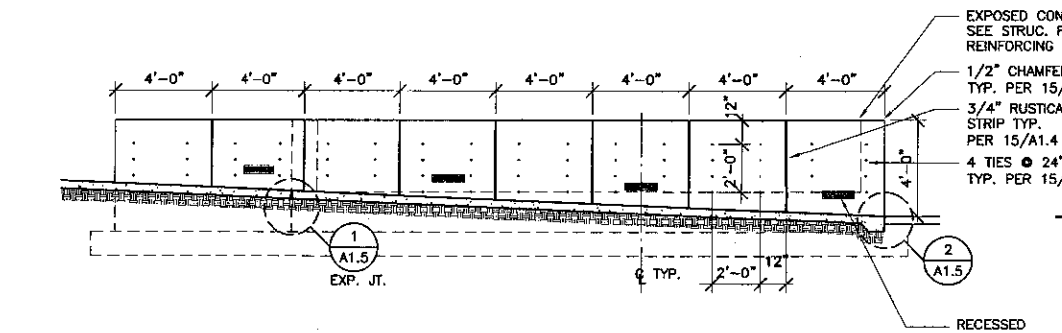
16 FLASHING DETAILS
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



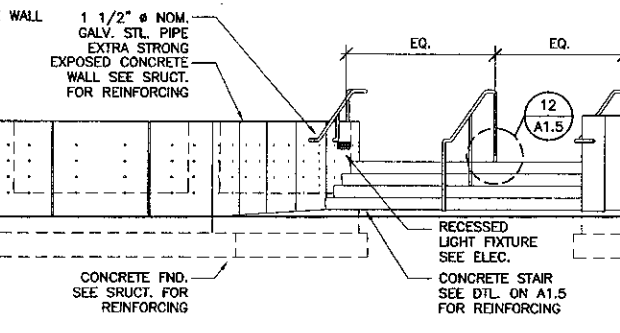
7 STAIR SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



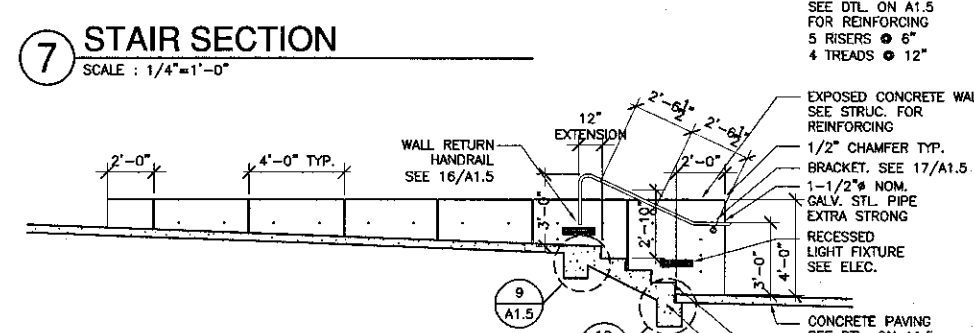
12 STAIR SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



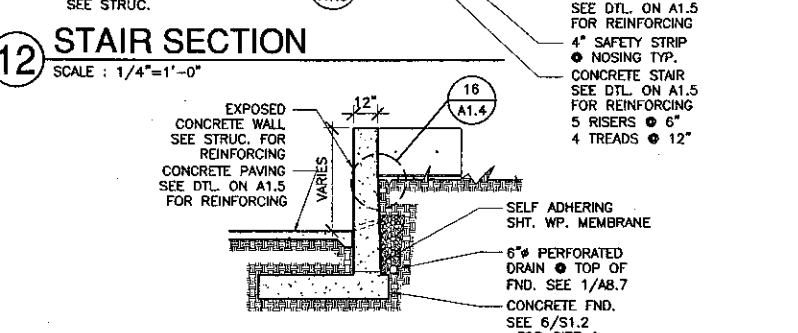
5 PLANTER ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



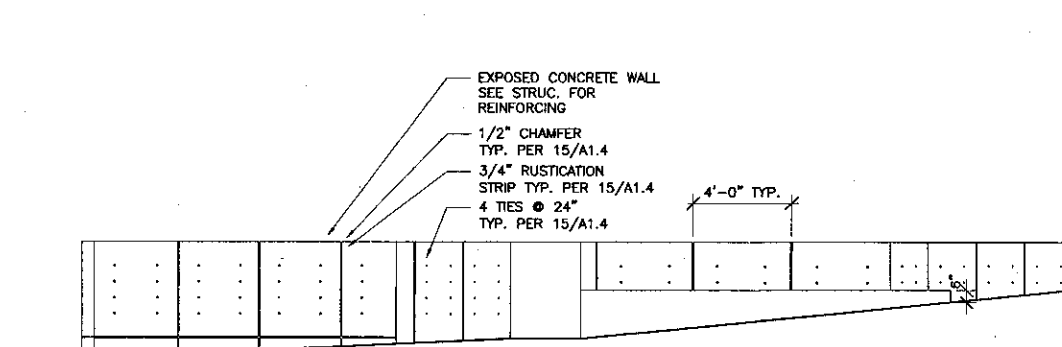
6 PLANTER/STAIR ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



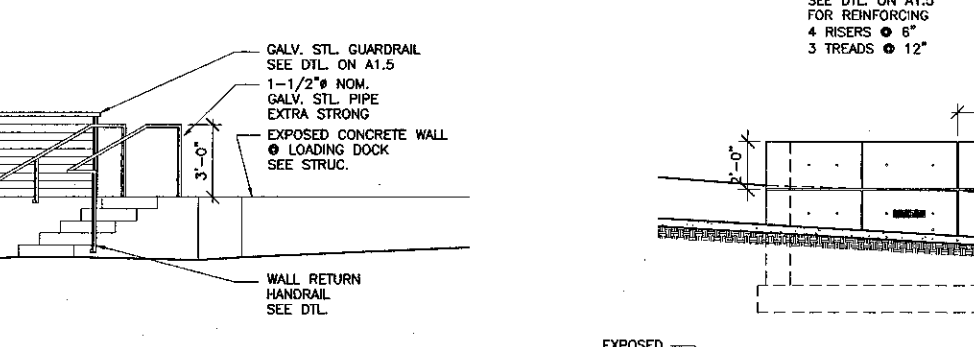
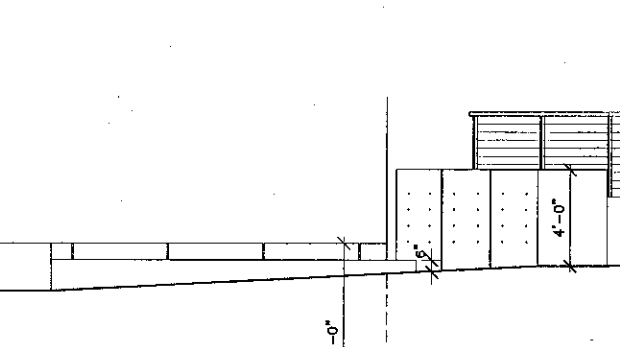
8 STAIR SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



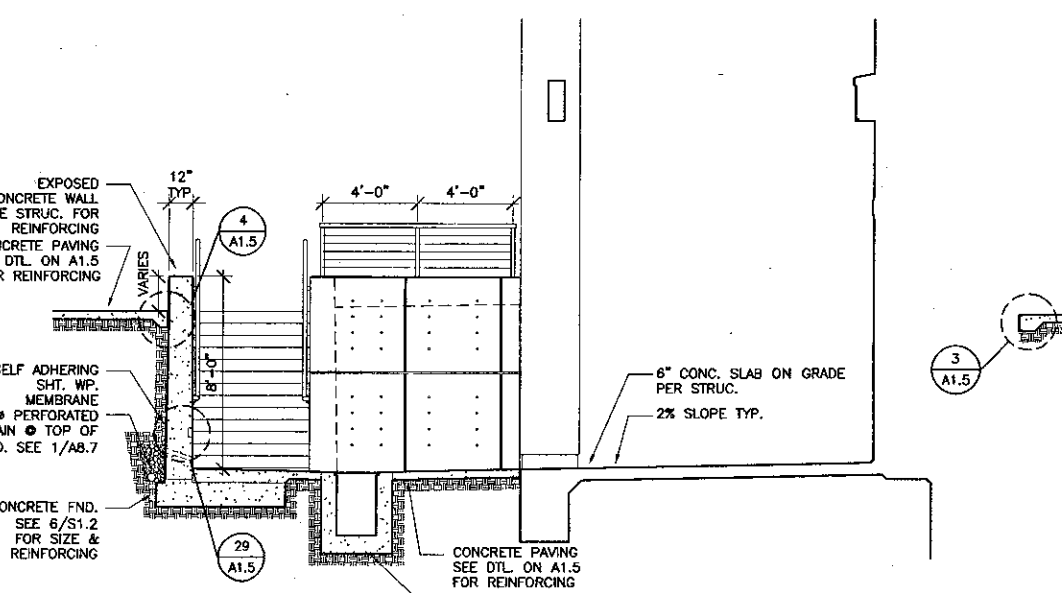
13 RETAINING WALL SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



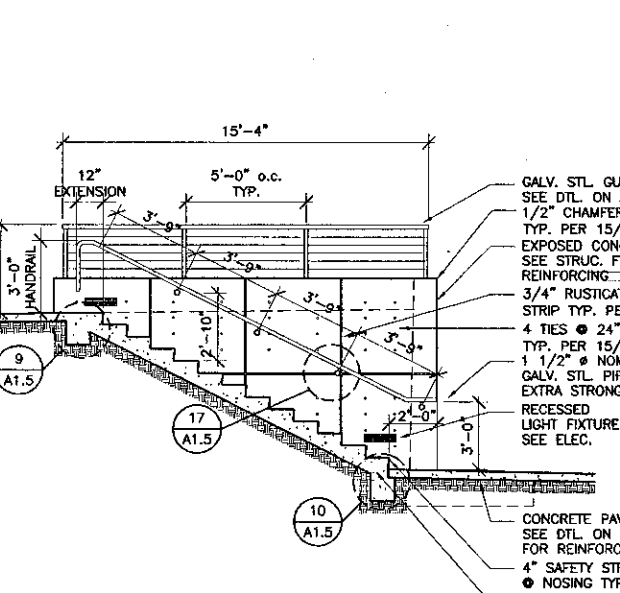
9 PLANTER ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



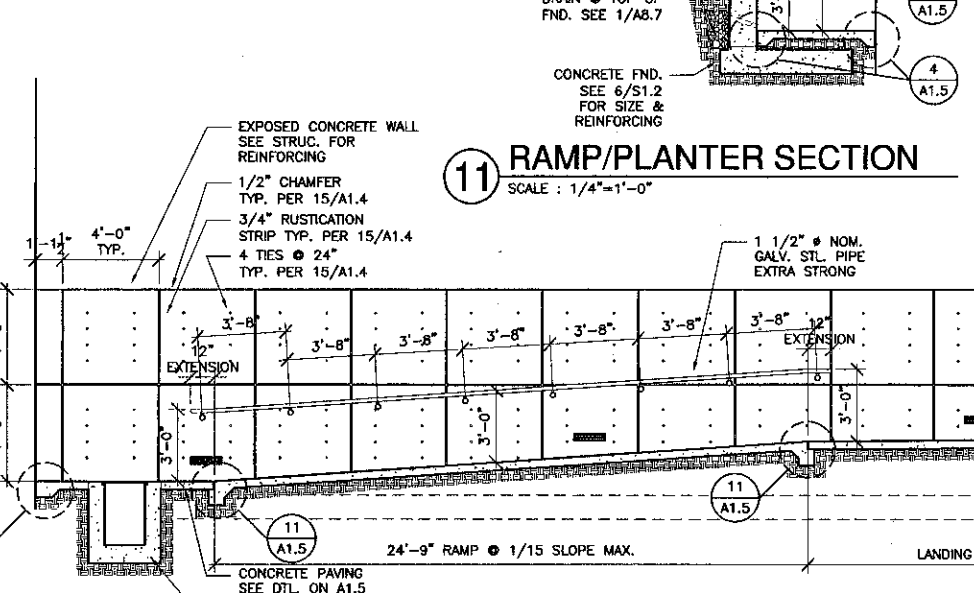
14 RETAINING WALL ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



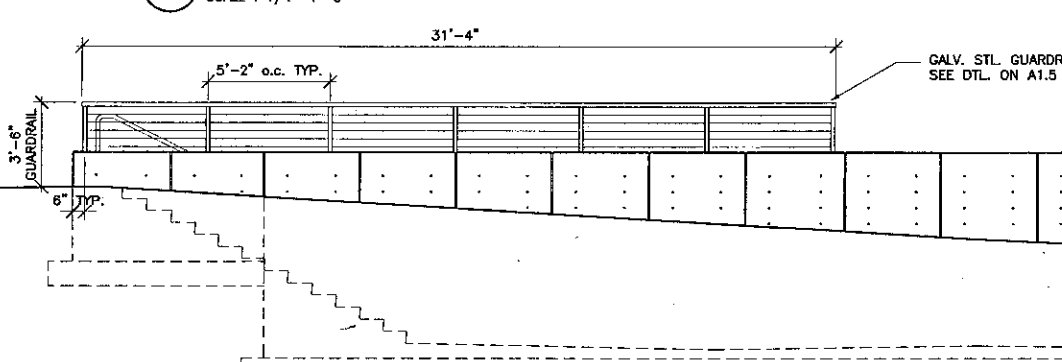
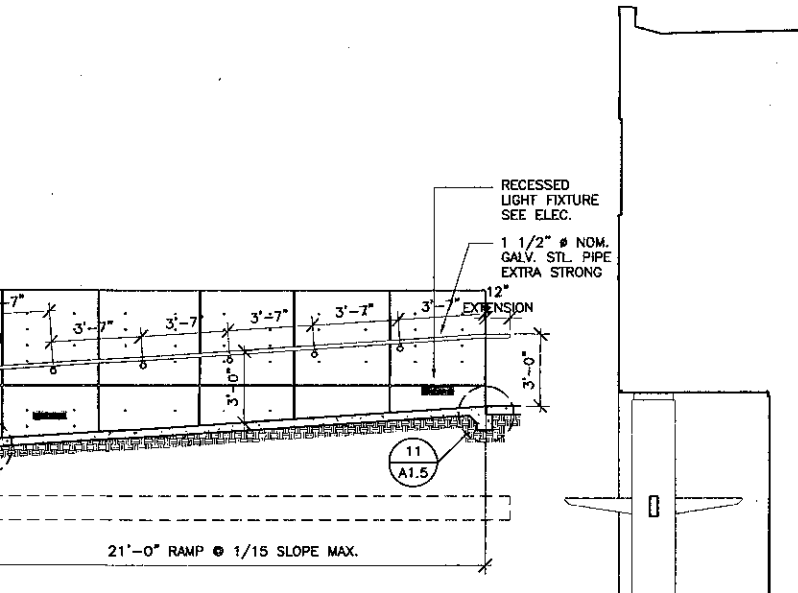
3 RETAINING WALL SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



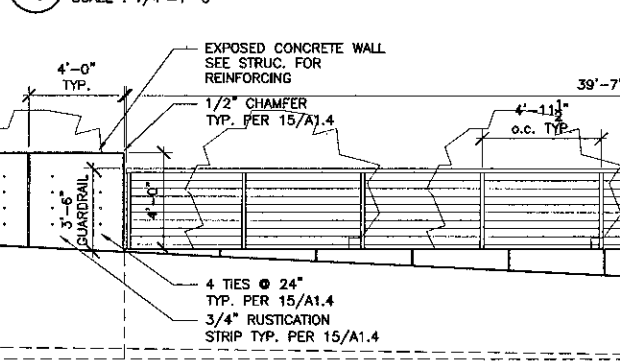
4 STAIR SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



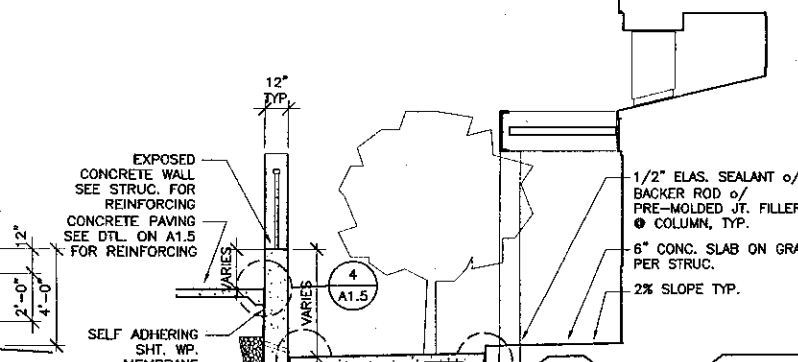
11 RAMP/PLANTER SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



10 RAMP SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KRUGER BENSON ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. ARRELLAGA, SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963.1726

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All Plans, design, drawings and specifications prepared by this firm are based on the property of Kruger-Benson-Ziemer. All materials, and work methods, methods and equipment to be used, shall be in accordance with the specified project. Items of such nature, design, arrangement or items that may be used by or obtained by any person, firm or organization for any project other than that of the written permission of Kruger-Benson-Ziemer.

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

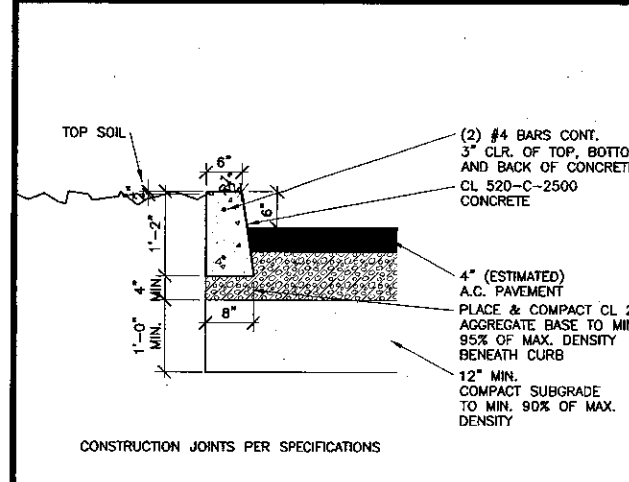
ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: S-611
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 09/24/2001

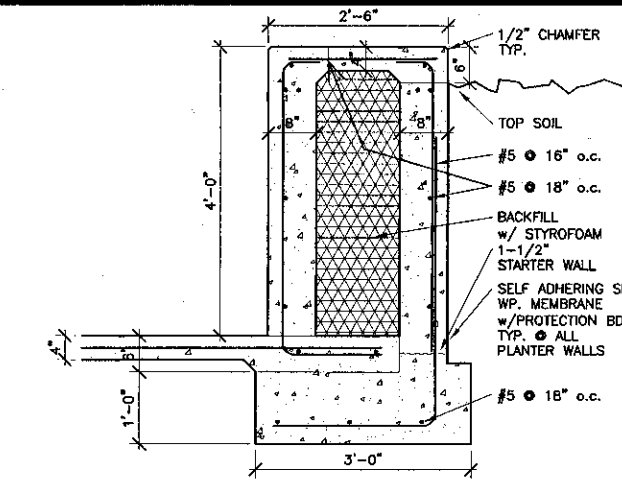
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

REVISION

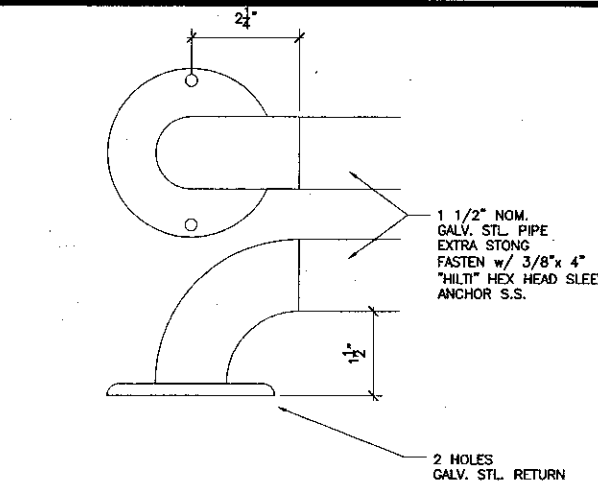
DRAWN: THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: SITE SECTIONS & ELEVATIONS
SHEET: A1.4



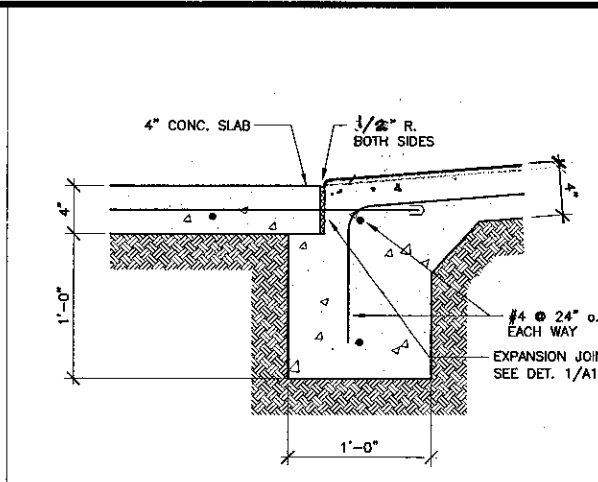
26 Concrete Curb @ A.C. Condition
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



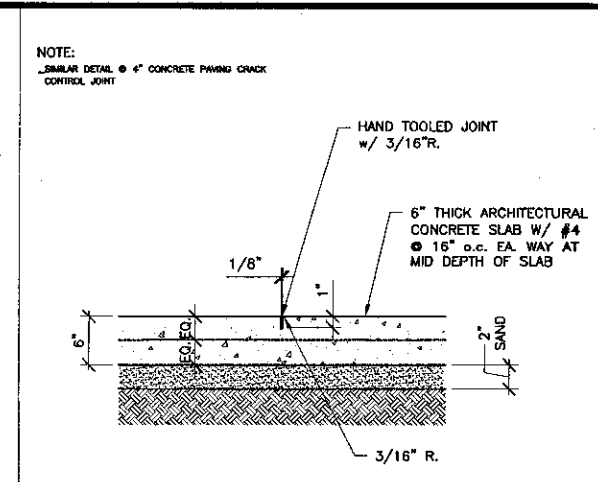
21 Planter Wall Detail
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



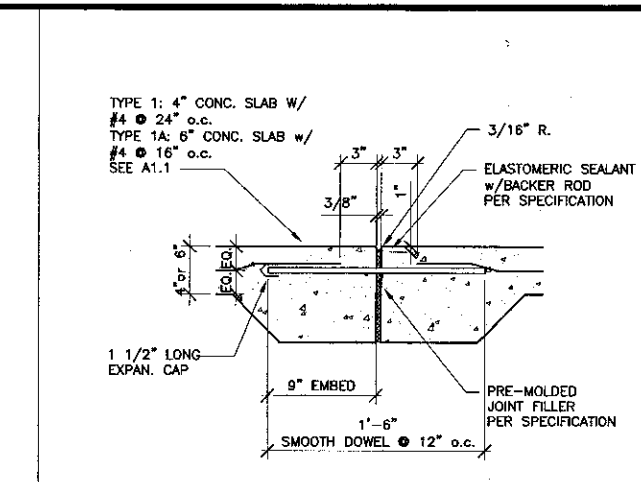
16 Handrail Return Detail
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



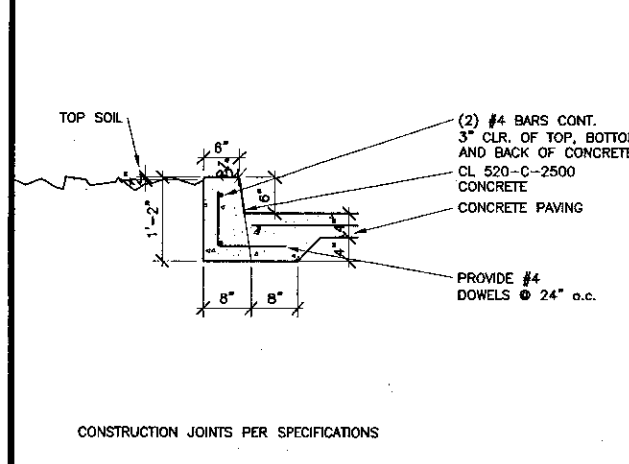
11 Conc. Ramp Detail (Top & Bottom)
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



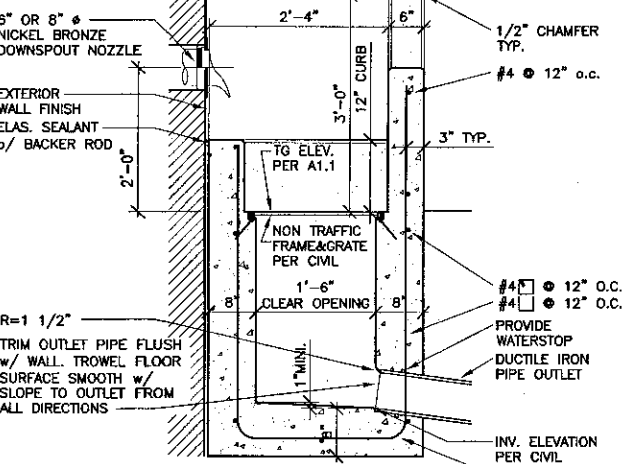
6 Scoreline @ Arch. Conc.
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



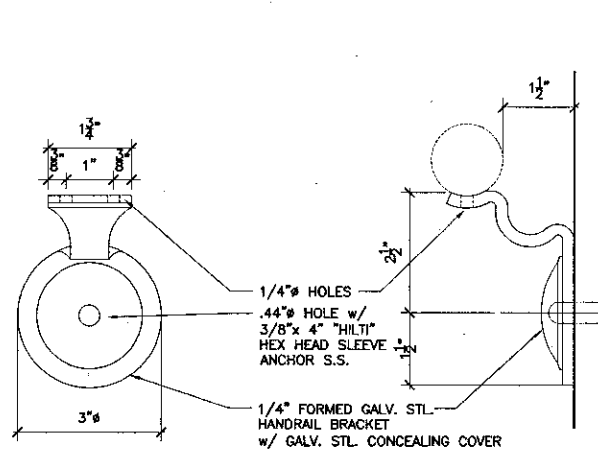
1 Expansion Joint
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



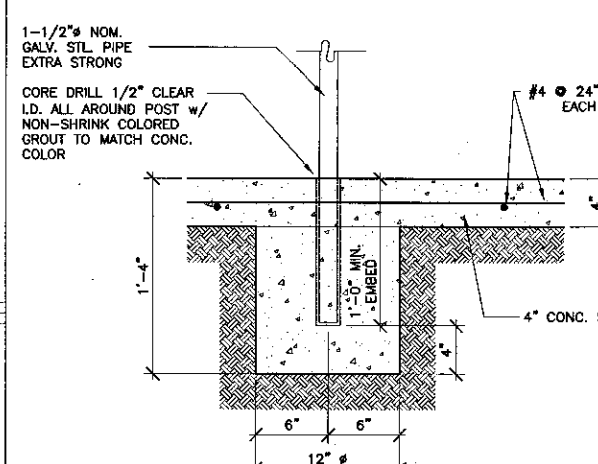
27 Concrete Curb @ Concrete Condition
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



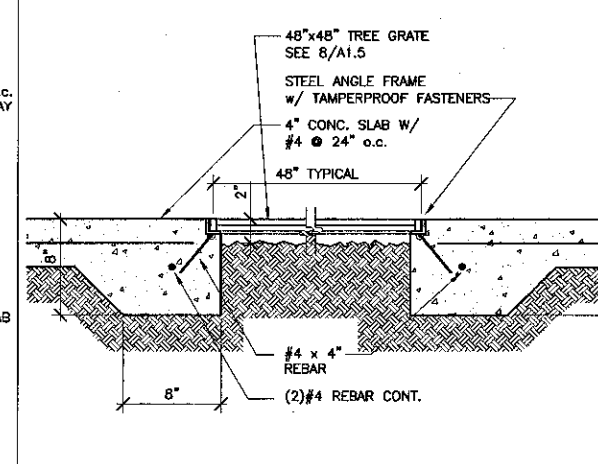
22 Raised Catch Basin Section
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



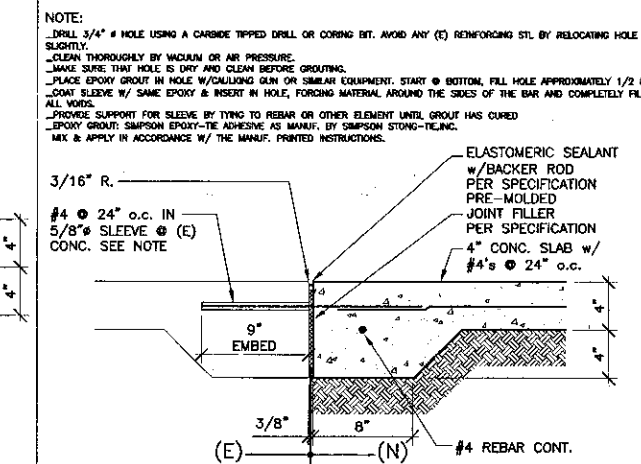
17 Handrail Bracket
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



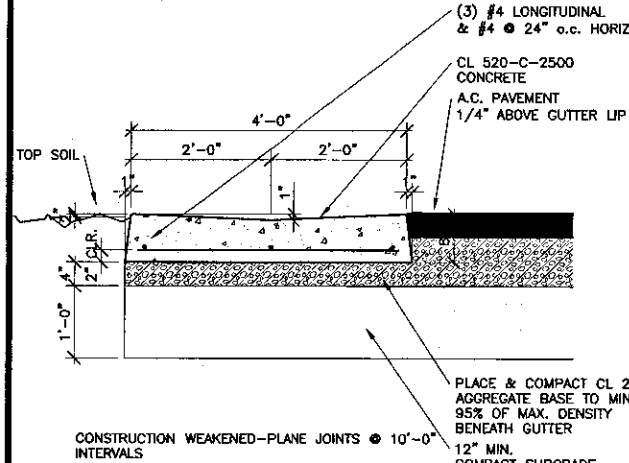
12 Typ. Handrail Post
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



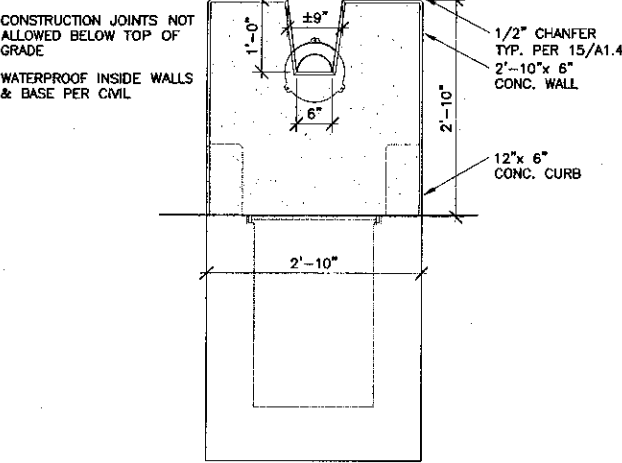
7 Concrete Edge @ Tree Grate
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



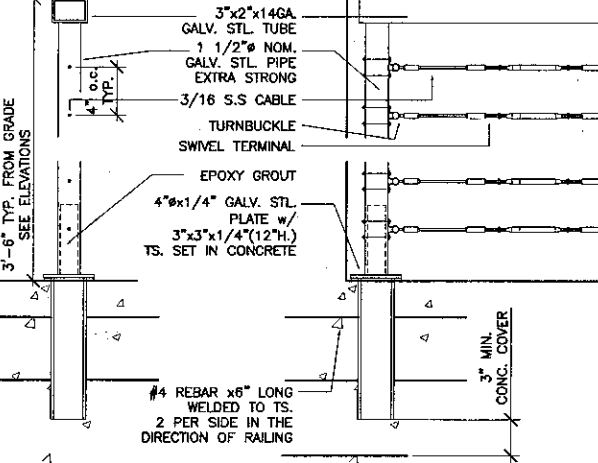
2 Expansion Joint @ (E) Walkway
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



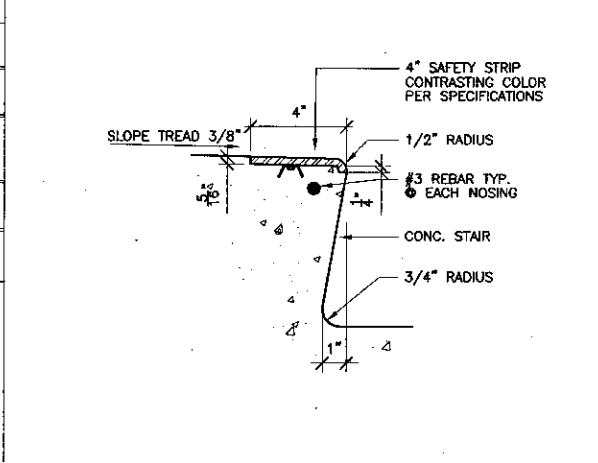
28 Concrete Swale Detail
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



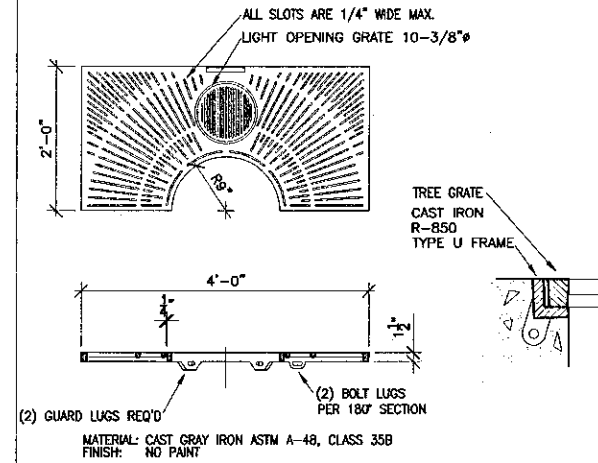
23 Raised Catch Basin Elevation
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



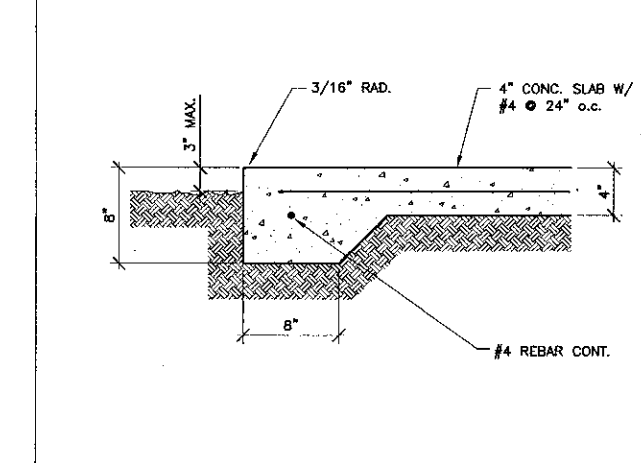
18 Guardrail Details
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



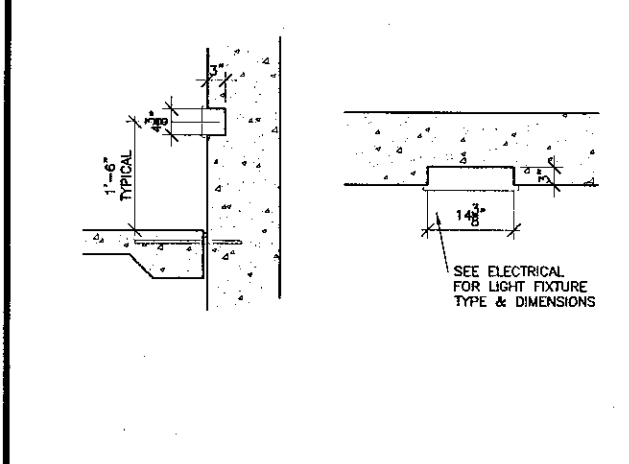
13 Stair Nosing Typ.
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



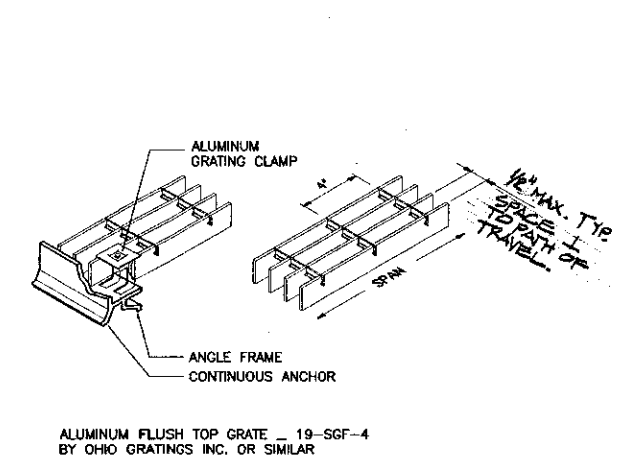
8 Tree Grates
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



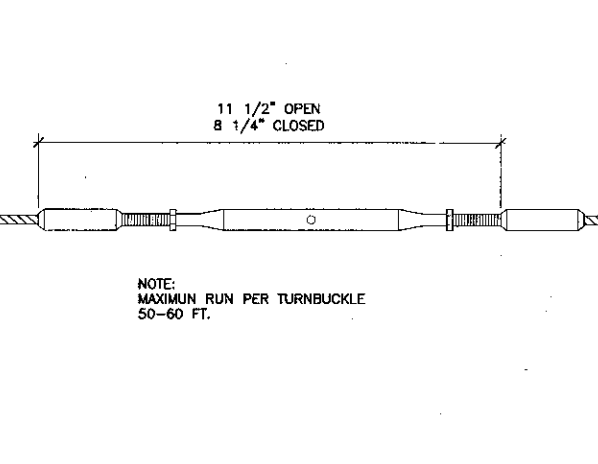
3 Concrete Edge Typ.
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



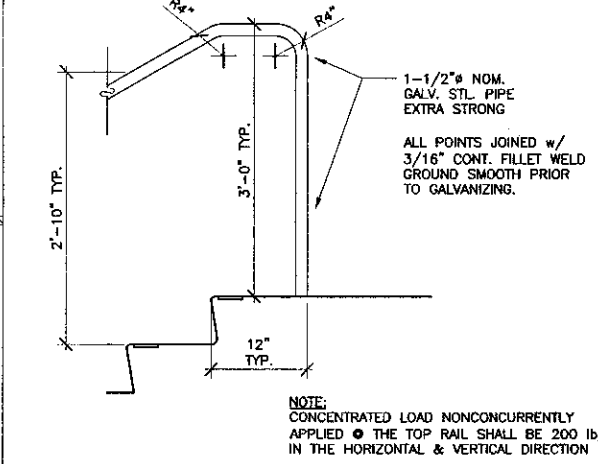
29 Recessed Step Light
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



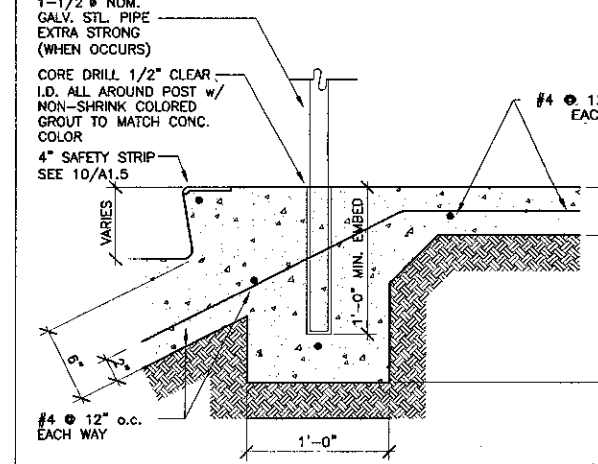
24 Grate Details
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



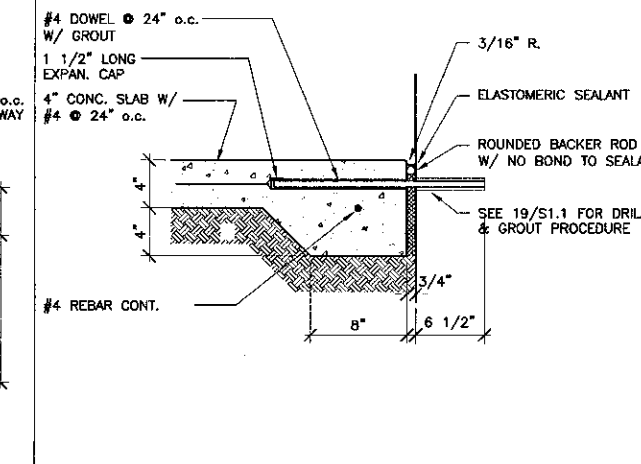
19 Turnbuckle Detail
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



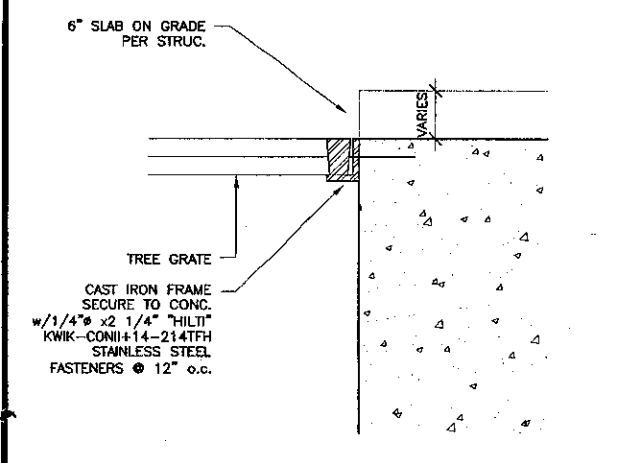
14 Handrail @ Slab Detail
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



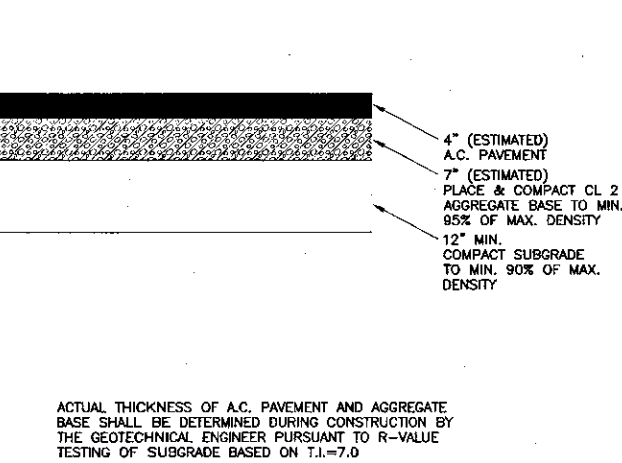
9 Conc. Stair Detail (Top)
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



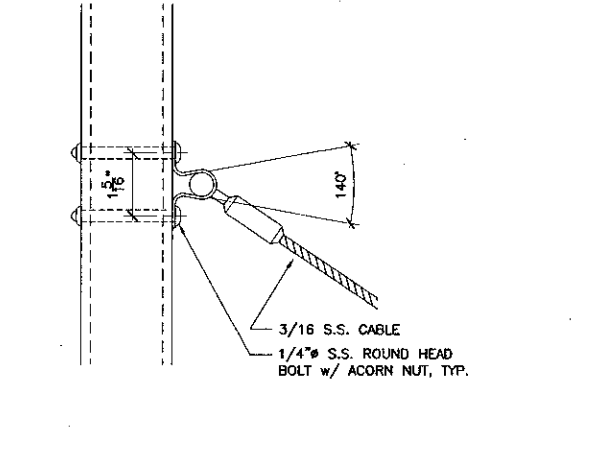
4 Conc. Walk @ Building Typ.
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



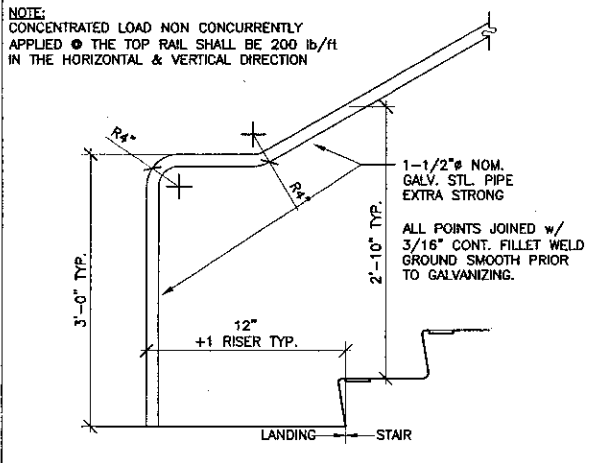
30 Tree Grate @ Conc. Typ.
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



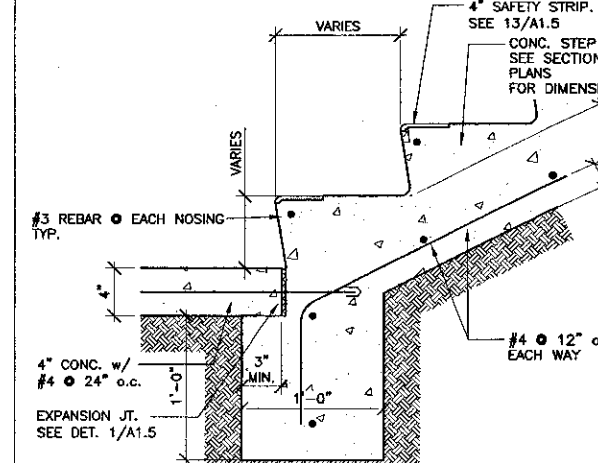
25 A.C. Paving Detail
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



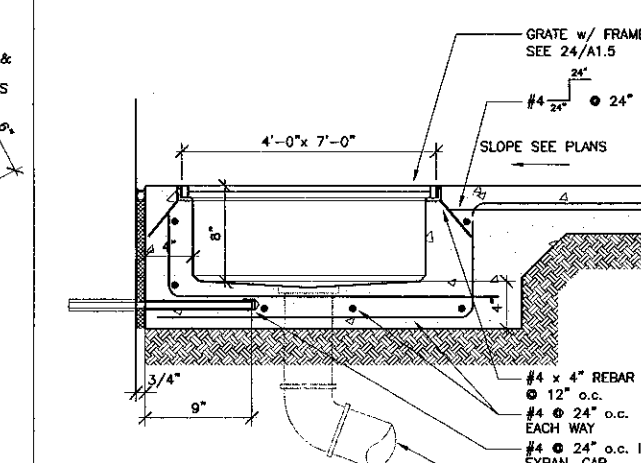
20 Swivel Terminal
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



15 Handrail @ Slab Detail
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



10 Conc. Stair Detail (Bottom)
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



5 Entry grate w/ Drain
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

K&BZ

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLA 805/963-1729 SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101

STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A. PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN PROJECT DESIGNER

We warrant our drawings and specifications to be prepared in accordance with the laws of the State of California. We warrant that our drawings and specifications shall be prepared in accordance with the laws of the State of California. We warrant that our drawings and specifications shall be prepared in accordance with the laws of the State of California. We warrant that our drawings and specifications shall be prepared in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

Ventura County Community College District

Ventura, CA 93003

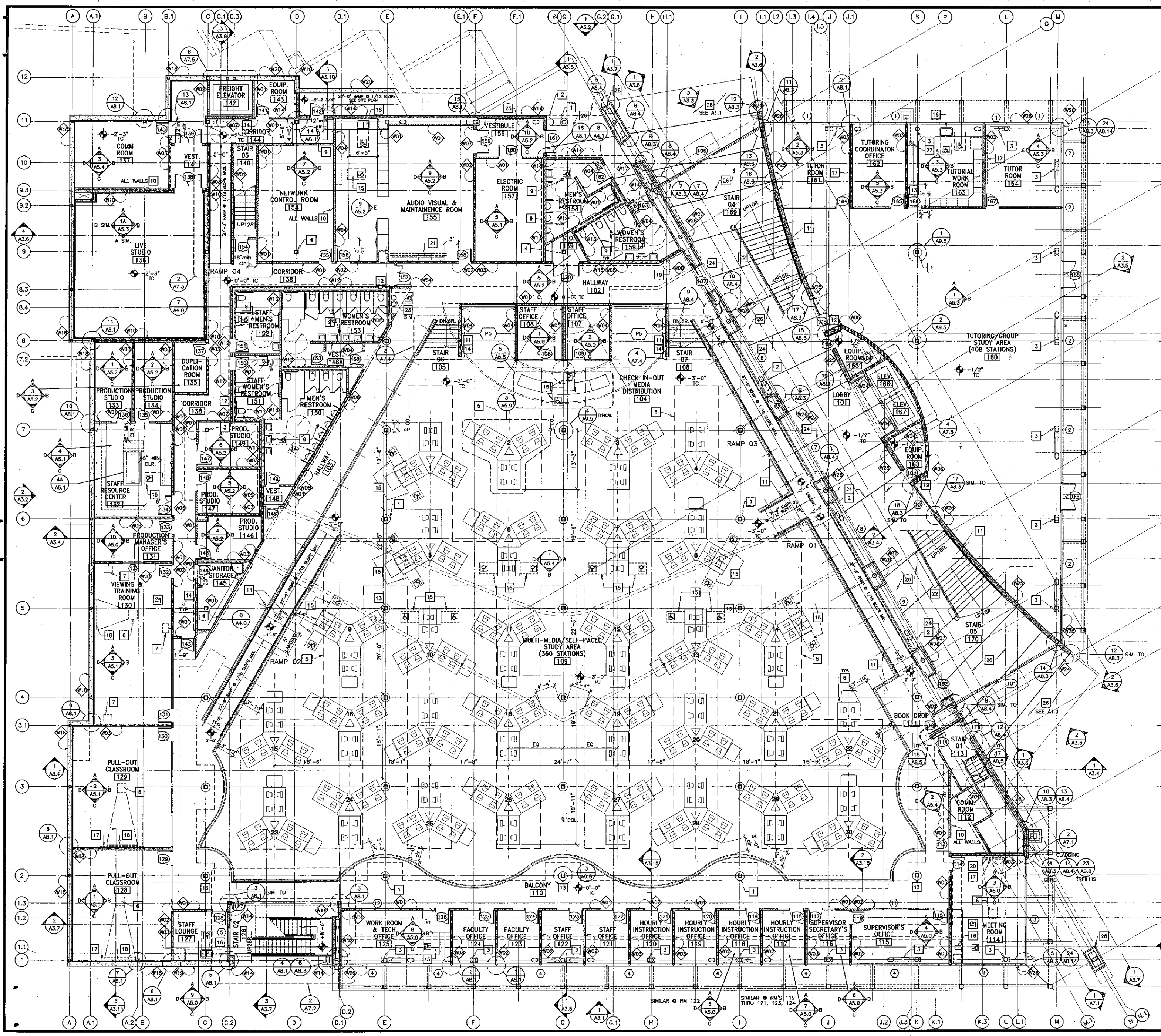
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 26411
APPL. 03-104498
DATE: 09/24/2001

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: SITE DETAILS
SHEET: A1.5



- ### Wall Legend
- (SEE SHEET A3.8 FOR DETAILS AND DESIGN DATA)
- WALL ASSEMBLIES W01-W04-W07-W13
 - WALL ASSEMBLIES W02-W05
 - WALL ASSEMBLIES W03-W06-W08-W16
 - WALL ASSEMBLIES W09-W11-W12
 - WALL ASSEMBLY W10
 - WALL ASSEMBLIES W14-W15-W17-W21-W22-W23-W24-W25
 - WALL ASSEMBLIES W18-W19-W20
 - WALL ASSEMBLIES W26-W27-W28-W29-W30

- ### General Notes
1. BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - 1998 CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 2. BEARING WALLS - INTERIOR RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 3. NON-BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 4. STRUCTURAL FRAME - RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 - COLUMNS SPRAY RATED 1HR.
 - BEAMS SPRAY RATED 1HR.
 - UL DESIGN # N753
 - BEAMS & DECK SPRAY RATED 2HR.
 - (SEE AREA SEPARATION SEE T1.2)
 - UL DESIGN # N753
 5. PARTITION - PERMANENT - RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 6. SHAFT ENCLOSURES - RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 7. FLOOR & FLOOR-CEILING - RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 8. ROOF & ROOF-CEILING - RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 9. FOR SIGNAGE TYPES & LOCATIONS SEE SPECS.

- ### First Floor Plan Key Notes
- 1 22" DIA. COLUMN COVER, SPRAY ON COLUMN (1 HR. RATED) FIREPROOFING
 - 2 16" DIA. BRACE COVER, SPRAY ON BRACE (1 HR. RATED) FIREPROOFING
 - 3 COLUMN, BRACE, & GUSSET PLATES PAINTED W/ INTUMESCENT FIREPROOFING FILM (1 HR. RATED)
 - 4 SPRAY ON COLUMN (1 HR. RATED) FIREPROOFING
 - 5 ACCESS FLOORING. SEE DETAIL: 10/AS.5
 - 6 CEILING PROJECTOR BRACKET
 - 7 TV MONITOR & VCR WALL BRACKET. SEE DETAIL: 19/AB.1
 - 8 COMPUTER POD
 - 9 FLOOR DRAIN. SEE PLUMBING P6 & P9.
 - 10 PAINTED 3/4" (FIRE RETARDANT "AC" GRADE) PLYWOOD
 - 11 STEP LIGHT - SEE ELECTRICAL 18" A.F.F. TYPICAL
 - 12 FIRE EXTINGUISHER - FULLY RECESSED
 - 13 FIRE EXTINGUISHER - W/ BRACKET
 - 14 FIRE EXTINGUISHER - SEMI-RECESSED
 - 15 ACCESSIBLE STATION: PROVIDE 32" WIDE MIN CLEAR UNDERCOUNTER HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN BARRIERS / OBSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE 27" HIGH CLEAR KNEESPACE.
 - 16 WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE SINK. CABINET TO HAVE DOORS BUT NO BOTTOM OR INTERMEDIATE SHELVING. BASE & CABINET TOE SPACE IS ATTACHED TO CABINET DOOR. WHEN DOORS ARE IN OPEN POSITION A CLEAR OPENING DIMENSION OF 30"W x 27"H MIN SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBILITY. INSULATE HOT WATER PIPE & DRAIN TO MEET ADA REQUIREMENTS. SEE DETAIL: 4/AB.1
 - 17 WHITEBOARD, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING & ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUCTURAL DETAIL.
 - 18 MANUAL PROJECTION SCREEN, WALL MOUNT, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING & ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUCTURAL DETAIL.
 - 19 LITERATURE RACK, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING & ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUCTURAL DETAIL. MOUNT 5'-8" FROM TOP OF RACK TO FIN FLR.
 - 20 PRESENTATION CABINET, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING & ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUCTURAL DETAIL.
 - 21 HIGH DENSITY SHELVING
 - 22 12" HT. ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE PEDESTAL
 - 23 DRINKING FOUNTAIN. SEE DETAIL: 5/AA.2
 - 24 ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE CRACK CONTROL JOINT, SEE DETAIL: 6/A1.5
 - 25 SPRINKLER SYSTEM MANIFOLD, SEE FS-1.
 - 26 ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE PAVING
 - 27 DOWNSPOUT TO RAISED CATCH BASIN SEE PLUMBING
 - 28 EXPOSED CONCRETE BASE PER STRUCTURAL 23/AS.0, 24/SA.10, 24/SA.10
 - 29 AGGRESSIVE LISTENING DEVICE - SEE SIGNAGE SPEC.

1 FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. AVENUE 10A SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963.1725

STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP

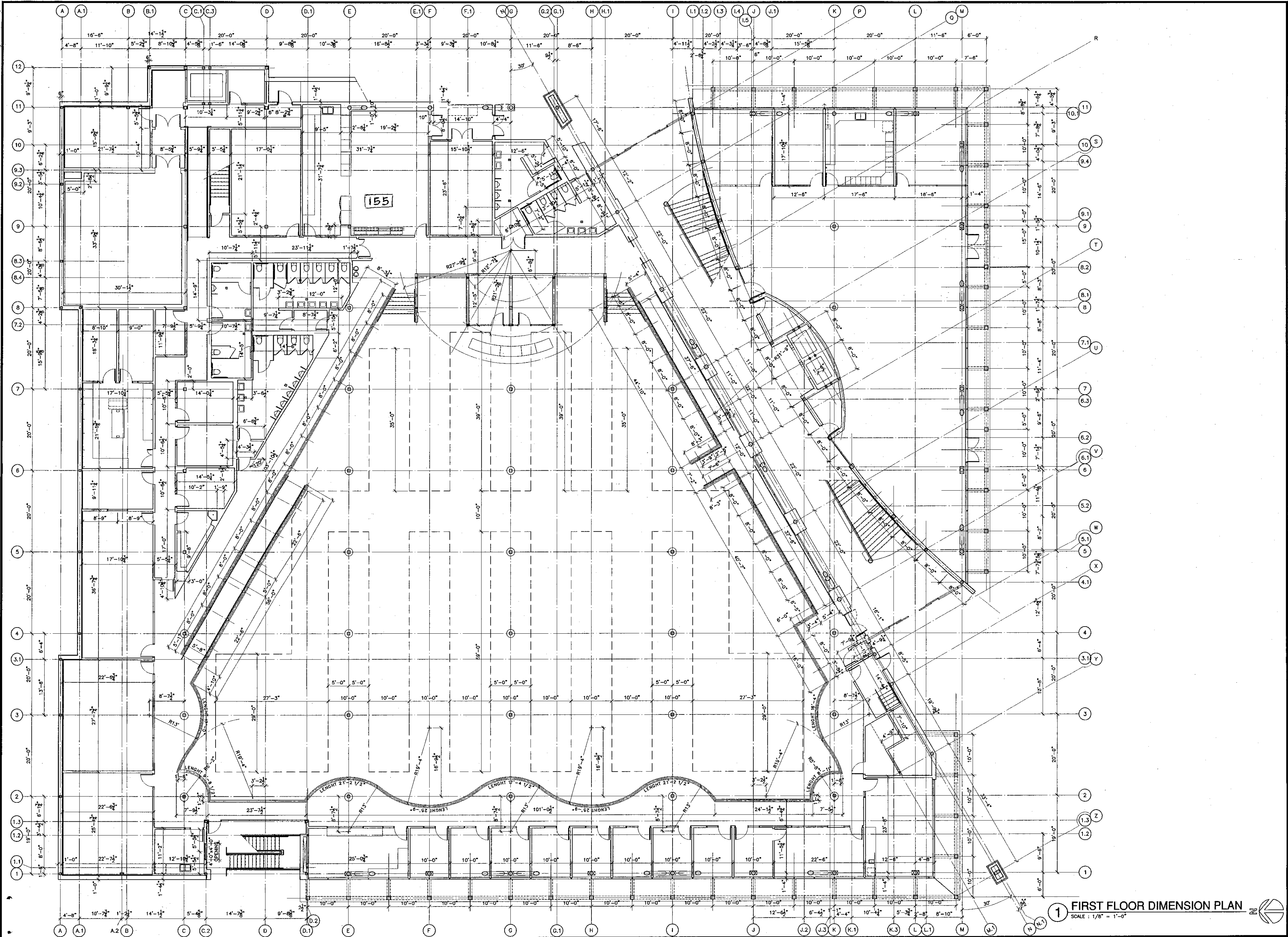
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56C1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 06/24/2001
JOB NO: 9318

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: LUL/THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 06/24/2001
JOB NO: 9318

SHEET TITLE
FIRST FLOOR PLAN

SHEET
A2.0



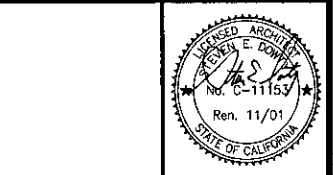
KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER
ARCHITECTS, INC.
 30 W. ARRELLA CA
 805/563.1725 SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
 PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
 PROJECT DESIGNER

All notes, single components and parts indicated or represented by the drawings are used for the purpose of design. Single components, parts, and materials are not to be used for construction without the approval of the architect. The architect is not responsible for the accuracy of any data or information for any purpose whatsoever without the written permission of Kruger Bensen Ziemer.

VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
 Ventura County Community College District
 4667 Telegraph Road
 Ventura, CA 93003



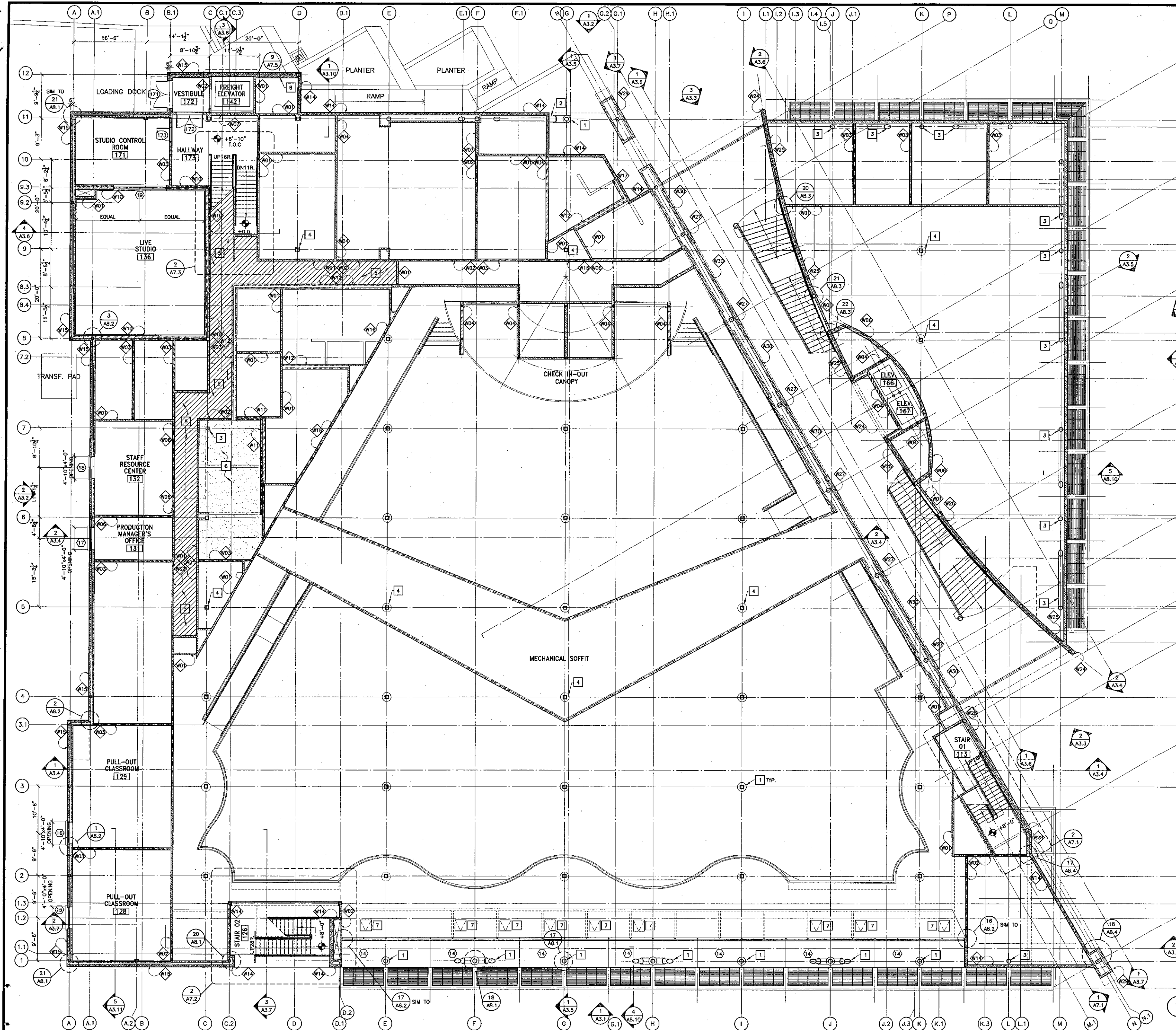
ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP
 IDENTIFICATION STAMP
 DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
 FILE NUMBER: 5661
 APPL: 03-104498
 DATE: 11/25/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: L.J./TMC
 CHECKED: SD/TMC
 DATE: 09/24/2001
 JOB NO.: 9318
 SHEET TITLE:
FIRST FLOOR DIMENSION PLAN

SHEET
A2.0D

1 FIRST FLOOR DIMENSION PLAN
 SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



Wall Legend (SEE SHEET A3.8 FOR DETAILS AND DESIGN DATA)

WALL ASSEMBLIES W01-W04-W07-W13
WALL ASSEMBLIES W02-W05
WALL ASSEMBLIES W03-W06-W08-W16
WALL ASSEMBLIES W09-W11-W12
WALL ASSEMBLY W10
WALL ASSEMBLIES W14-W15-W17-W21-W22-W23-W24-W25
WALL ASSEMBLIES W18-W19-W20
WALL ASSEMBLIES W26-W27-W28-W29-W30

- General Notes**
- BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - 1998 CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 - BEARING WALLS - INTERIOR RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 - NON-BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 - STRUCTURAL FRAME - RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 - COLUMNS SPRAY RATED 1HR.
 - UL DESIGN # X827
 - BEAMS SPRAY RATED 1HR.
 - UL DESIGN # N753
 - BEAMS & DECK SPRAY RATED 2HR.
 - (SEE AREA SEPARATION SEE T1.2)
 - UL DESIGN # N753
 - PARTITION - PERMANENT - RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 - SHAFT ENCLOSURES - RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 - FLOOR & FLOOR-CEILINGS - RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 - ROOF & ROOF-CEILINGS - RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
- * FOR SIGNAGE TYPES & LOCATIONS SEE SPECS.

- First Floor Plan @ +/- 12'-0" Key Notes**
- 22" DIA. COLUMN COVER, SPRAY ON COLUMN (1 HR. RATED) FIREPROOFING
 - 16" DIA. BRACE COVER, SPRAY ON BRACE (1 HR. RATED) FIREPROOFING
 - COLUMN, BRACE, & GUSSET PLATES PAINTED W/ INTRUSION RESISTANT FIREPROOFING FILM (1 HR. RATED)
 - SPRAY ON COLUMN (1 HR. RATED) FIREPROOFING
 - 6" SHAFT WALL CEILING @ 9'-6" A.F.F. (SEE A8.4)
 - SUSP. GYP. BD. CEILING W/ BAIT INSULATION @ 8'-0" A.F.F. (SEE A9.6)
 - 30"x 30" CEILING ACCESS DOOR, SEE M2.1 & (SEE A8.5)
 - DOWNSPOUT TO RAISED CATCH BASIN SEE PLUMBING

FIRST FLOOR PLAN @ +/- 12'-0"
 SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
 30 W. ARRELLA CA. SANTA BARBARA, CA. 93101
 805/963.1726

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
 PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THERRY H. CASSAN
 PROJECT DESIGNER

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
 Ventura County Community College District
 4667 Telegraph Road
 Ventura, CA 93003

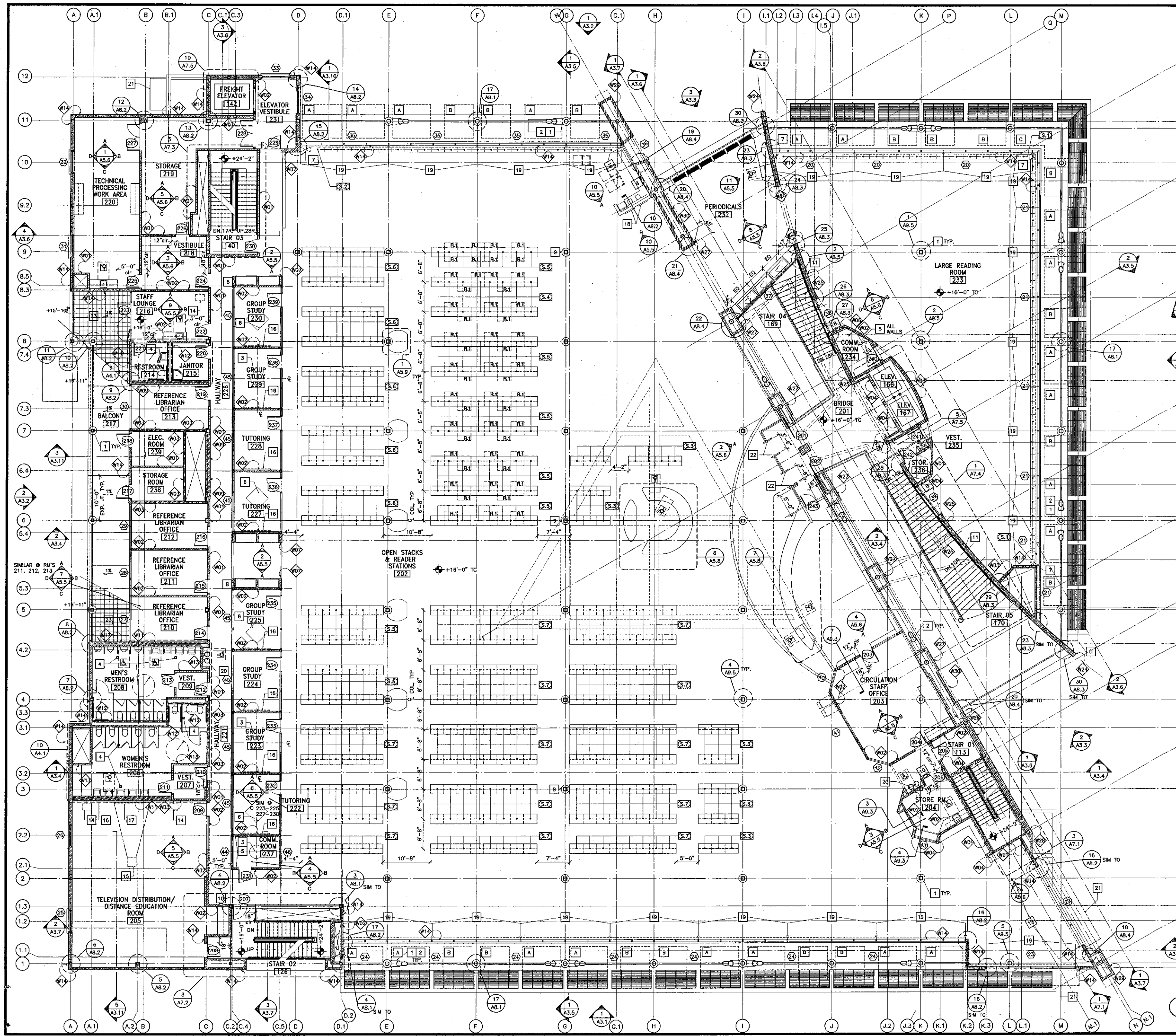
ENGINEER'S STAMP: [Signature]

ARCHITECT'S STAMP: [Signature]

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
 DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
 FILE NUMBER: 56C
 APPL. 03-104498
 DATE: 09/24/2001

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN	LIL/THC
CHECKED	SD/THC
DATE	09/24/2001
JOB NO.	9318
SHEET TITLE	FIRST FLOOR PLAN @ +/- 12'-0"
SHEET	A2.1



- ### Wall Legend
- (SEE SHEET A3.8 FOR DETAILS AND DESIGN DATA)
- WALL ASSEMBLIES W01-W04-W07-W13
 - WALL ASSEMBLIES W02-W05
 - WALL ASSEMBLIES W03-W06-W08-W16
 - WALL ASSEMBLIES W09-W11-W12
 - WALL ASSEMBLY W10
 - WALL ASSEMBLIES W14-W15-W17-W21-W22-W23-W24-W25
 - WALL ASSEMBLIES W18-W19-W20
 - WALL ASSEMBLIES W26-W27-W28-W29-W30

- ### General Notes
1. BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - 1998 CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 2. BEARING WALLS - INTERIOR RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 3. NON-BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 4. STRUCTURAL FRAME - RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 - COLUMNS SPRAY RATED 1HR.
 - UL DESIGN # XB27
 - BEAMS SPRAY RATED 1HR.
 - UL DESIGN # N753
 - BEAMS & DECK SPRAY RATED 2HR.
 - UL DESIGN # N753
 5. PARTITION - PERMANENT - RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 6. SHIFTS ENCLOSURES - RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 7. FLOOR & FLOOR-CEILING - RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 8. ROOF & ROOF-CEILING - RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)

- ### Second Floor Plan Key Notes
- A LIBRARY SUN-SCREEN SHELF TYPE A 8'-6" x 7'-6" WIDE
 - B LIBRARY SUN-SCREEN SHELF TYPE B 6'-6" x 7'-6" WIDE
 - C LIBRARY SUN-SCREEN SHELF TYPE C L SHAPE 18'-0" x 7'-6" WIDE
 - D LIBRARY SUN-SCREEN SHELF TYPE D 16'-0" x 3'-6" WIDE
 - 1 22" DIA. COLUMN COVER, SPRAY ON COLUMN (1 HR. RATED) FIREPROOFING
 - 2 16" DIA. BRACE COVER, SPRAY ON BRACE (1 HR. RATED) FIREPROOFING
 - 3 3'-0" DIA. MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, & COMMUNICATION SLEEVE, SEE A6.2
 - 4 FLOOR DRAIN. SEE PLUMBING P10.
 - 5 PAINTED 3/4" (FIRE RETARDANT "AC" GRADE) PLYWOOD
 - 6 PYRAMID SHAPED SKYLIGHT
 - 7 LIBRARY SHELVING FILLER PIECE
 - 8 FIRE EXTINGUISHER - FULLY RECESSED
 - 9 FIRE EXTINGUISHER - WITH BRACKET
 - 10 FIRE EXTINGUISHER - SEMI RECESSED.
 - 11 STEP LIGHT - SEE ELECTRICAL, 18" A.F.F. TYPICAL.
 - 12 WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE SINK. CABINET TO HAVE DOORS BUT NO BOTTOM OR INTERMEDIATE SHELVING. BASE OF CABINET TO BE ATTACHED TO CABINET DOOR. WHEN DOORS ARE IN OPEN POSITION A CLEAR OPENING DIMENSION OF 30" W x 27" H MIN SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBILITY. INSULATE HOT WATER PIPE & DRAIN TO MEET ADA REQUIREMENTS. SEE DETAIL.
 - 13 ACCESSIBLE STATION: PROVIDE 32" WIDE MIN CLEAR UNDERCOUNTER HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN BARRIERS / OBSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE 27" HIGH CLEAR KNEESPACE.
 - 14 TV MONITOR & VCR WALL BRACKET, SEE DETAIL: 19 A8.1
 - 15 CEILING PROJECTOR BRACKET
 - 16 WHITEBOARD, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING @ ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUCTURAL DETAIL.
 - 17 MANUAL PROJECTION SCREEN, WALL MOUNT, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING @ ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUCTURAL DETAIL.
 - 18 LITERATURE RACK, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING @ ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUCTURAL DETAIL.
 - 19 MOTORIZED ROLLER SHADES (4 UNITS / ROLLER)
 - 20 DRINKING FOUNTAIN, SEE DETAIL: 5 A4.2
 - 21 SUN CONTROL SEE: 6 A8.10
 - 22 THEFT PROTECTION EQUIPMENT
 - 23 12x12 PORCELAIN FLOOR TILES PER FIN. SCHEDULE
 - S.1 LIBRARY SHELVING CODE SEE: 14 A9.2
 - R.1 SLIDING REFERENCE SHELF, COORDINATE MOUNTING HEIGHT W/ ARCHITECT @ TIME OF INSTALLATION, 34" MAX AFF.

1 SECOND FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
AIA
30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963.1726

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

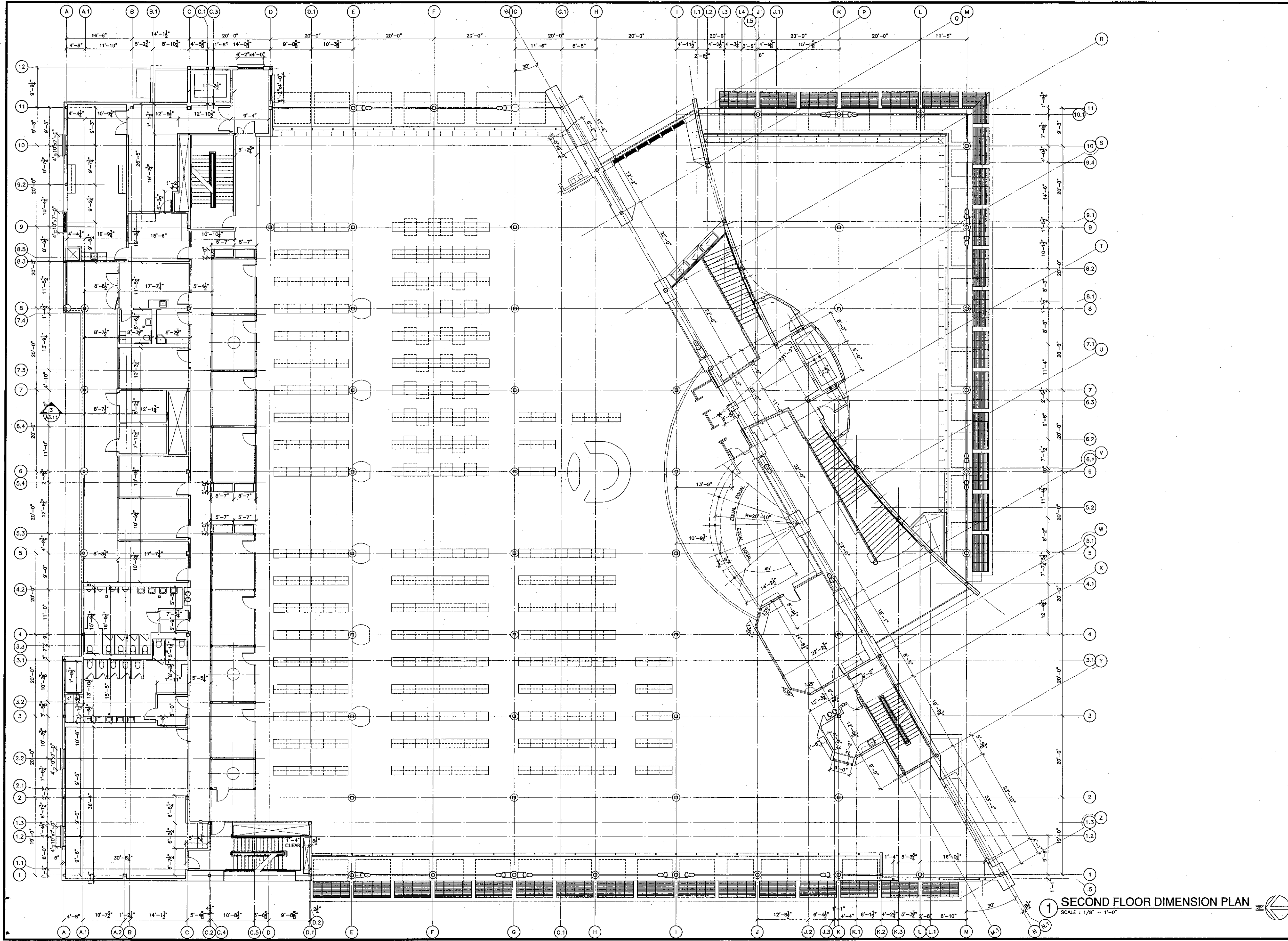
VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: SSC1
APPL 03-104498
AC: NW DATE: 09/24/2001

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DESIGN: LUL/THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: **SECOND FLOOR PLAN**
SHEET: **A2.2**



1 SECOND FLOOR DIMENSION PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
AIA
30 W. ARRILLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
BOV/PAS 1726

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All design, design development and plans indicated or represented by this drawing are made for the use and purposes of the project shown. No liability is assumed for any errors or omissions, and no warranty is made for any use of this drawing for any purpose other than that for which it was prepared. The user of this drawing shall be held responsible for any errors or omissions. This drawing is the property of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc. and shall not be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc.

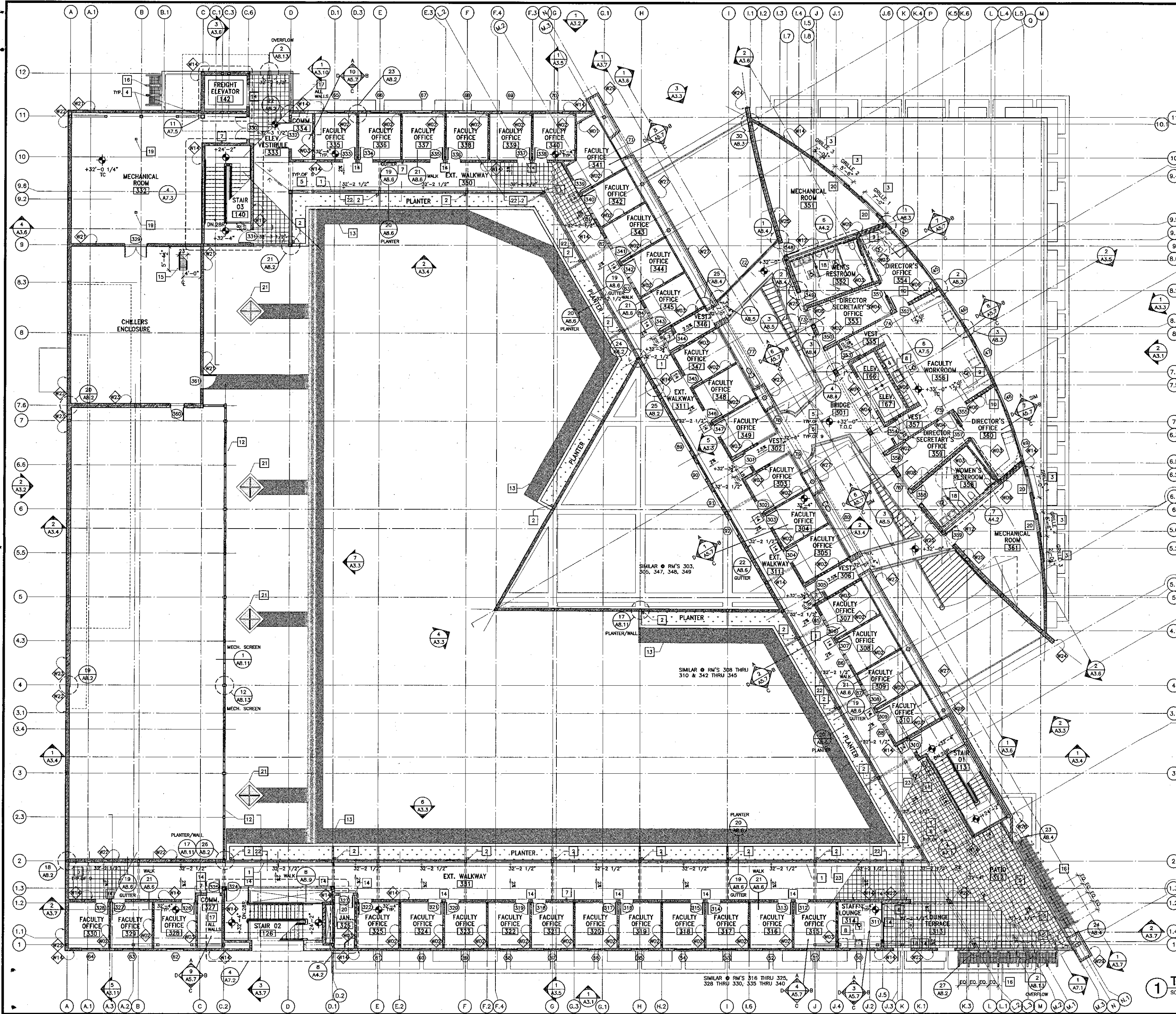
VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
4667 Telegraph Road
Ventura, CA 93003

ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56C1
APPL 03-104498
AC: SVI FLS: SD SS: THC
DATE: 09/24/2001

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: LJJ/THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO: 9318
SHEET TITLE: SECOND FLOOR DIMENSION PLAN
SHEET: A2.2D



Wall Legend

(SEE SHEET A3.8 FOR DETAILS AND DESIGN DATA)

	WALL ASSEMBLIES W01-W04-W07-W13
	WALL ASSEMBLIES W02-W05
	WALL ASSEMBLIES W03-W06-W08-W16
	WALL ASSEMBLIES W09-W11-W12
	WALL ASSEMBLY W10
	WALL ASSEMBLIES W14-W15-W17-W21-W22-W23-W24-W25
	WALL ASSEMBLIES W18-W19-W20
	WALL ASSEMBLIES W26-W27-W28-W29-W30

- ### General Notes
- BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 - BEARING WALLS - INTERIOR RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 - NON-BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 - STRUCTURAL FRAME - RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 - COLUMNS SPRAY RATED 1HR.
 - BEAMS SPRAY RATED 1HR.
 - UL DESIGN # N753
 - BEAMS & DECK SPRAY RATED 2HR.
 - (O) AREA SEPARATION SEE T1.2)
 - UL DESIGN # N753
 - PARTITION - PERMANENT - RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 - SHAFT ENCLOSURES - RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 - FLOOR & FLOOR-CEILING - RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
 - ROOF & ROOF-CEILING - RATED 1 HR. (TABLE 6A - CALIF. BLDG. CODE)
- FOR SIGNAGE TYPES & LOCATIONS SEE SPECS

- ### Third Floor Plan Key Notes
- CONTINUOUS GUTTER w/ AREA DRAIN SEE P4 FOR LOCATIONS & CONNECTIONS
 - PLANTER AREA DRAIN SEE P4 FOR LOCATIONS & CONNECTIONS
 - ALUMINUM DECORATIVE SCREENS
 - SPRAY ON COLUMN (1 HR. RATED) FIREPROOFING
 - STEP LIGHT - SEE ELECTRICAL. 18" A.F.F. TYPICAL
 - FIRE EXTINGUISHER - FULLY RECESSED
 - FIRE EXTINGUISHER - WITH BRACKET
 - WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE SINK. CABINET TO HAVE DOORS BUT NO BOTTOM OR INTERMEDIATE SHELVING. BASE @ CABINET TO SPACE IS ATTACHED TO CABINET DOOR. WHEN DOORS ARE IN OPEN POSITION A CLEAR OPENING DIMENSION OF 30" x 27" MIN SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBILITY. INSULATE HOT WATER PIPE & DRAIN TO MEET ADA REQUIREMENTS. SEE DETAIL: 4 AB.1
 - ACCESSIBLE STATION: PROVIDE 32" WIDE MIN CLEAR UNDERCOUNTER HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN BARRIERS / OBSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE 27" HIGH CLEAR KNEESPACE
 - WHITEBOARD, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUCTURAL DETAIL, TYP
 - DRINKING FOUNTAIN
 - 12'-0" H. MECHANICAL SCREEN
 - 39.3" WIDE PROTECTIVE WALKING SURFACE (WALKWAY)
 - WALL MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURE - SEE ELECTRICAL 9'-6" A.F.F. TYPICAL - E DOORS/DOORS
 - 68" ALUM. STAIR W/ PARAPET PER SPECIFICATIONS
 - SUN CONTROL
 - PAINTED (FIRE RETARDANT "AC" GRADE) PLYWOOD
 - AREA DRAIN SEE P2 &
 - MECH. ROOM FLOOR DRAIN SEE P2 &
 - ALUMINUM LADDER N.L.C.
 - LIBRARY PYRAMIDAL SHAPE SKYLIGHT
 - 12x12 PORCELAIN FLOOR TILES PER FIN. SCHEDULE
 - BEGIN TILE LAYOUT AT EDGE OF PLANTER WALL

1 THIRD FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. ARRELLA
SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963.1728

STEVE DWYRE, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All plans, designs, arrangements and other information contained herein are the property of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc. and shall remain the property of the firm. No part of this drawing may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc.

**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**

Ventura County Community College District

Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP

ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER 5611
APPL 03-104498
AC: SW FLS: P: SS: 11/01
DATE: 11/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN	LJL/THC
CHECKED	SD/THC
DATE	09/24/2001
JOB NO.	9318
SHEET TITLE	THIRD FLOOR PLAN
SHEET	A2.3

A2.3D

SHEET

THIRD FLOOR DIMENSION PLAN

THIRD FLOOR DIMENSION PLAN

SHEET TITLE

JOB NO. 9318

DATE 09/24/2001

CHECKED SD/THC

DRAWN LLL/THC

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

APPROVED FOR THE ARCHITECT

DATE: APRIL 03-104498

FILE NUMBER: 561

ENGINEER'S STAMP

ARCHITECT'S STAMP

VENTURA COLLEGE

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

Ventura County Community College District

4667 Telegraph Road

Ventura, CA 93003

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.

20 W. ARBELL AVE. SUITE 200

SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101

805/963.1725

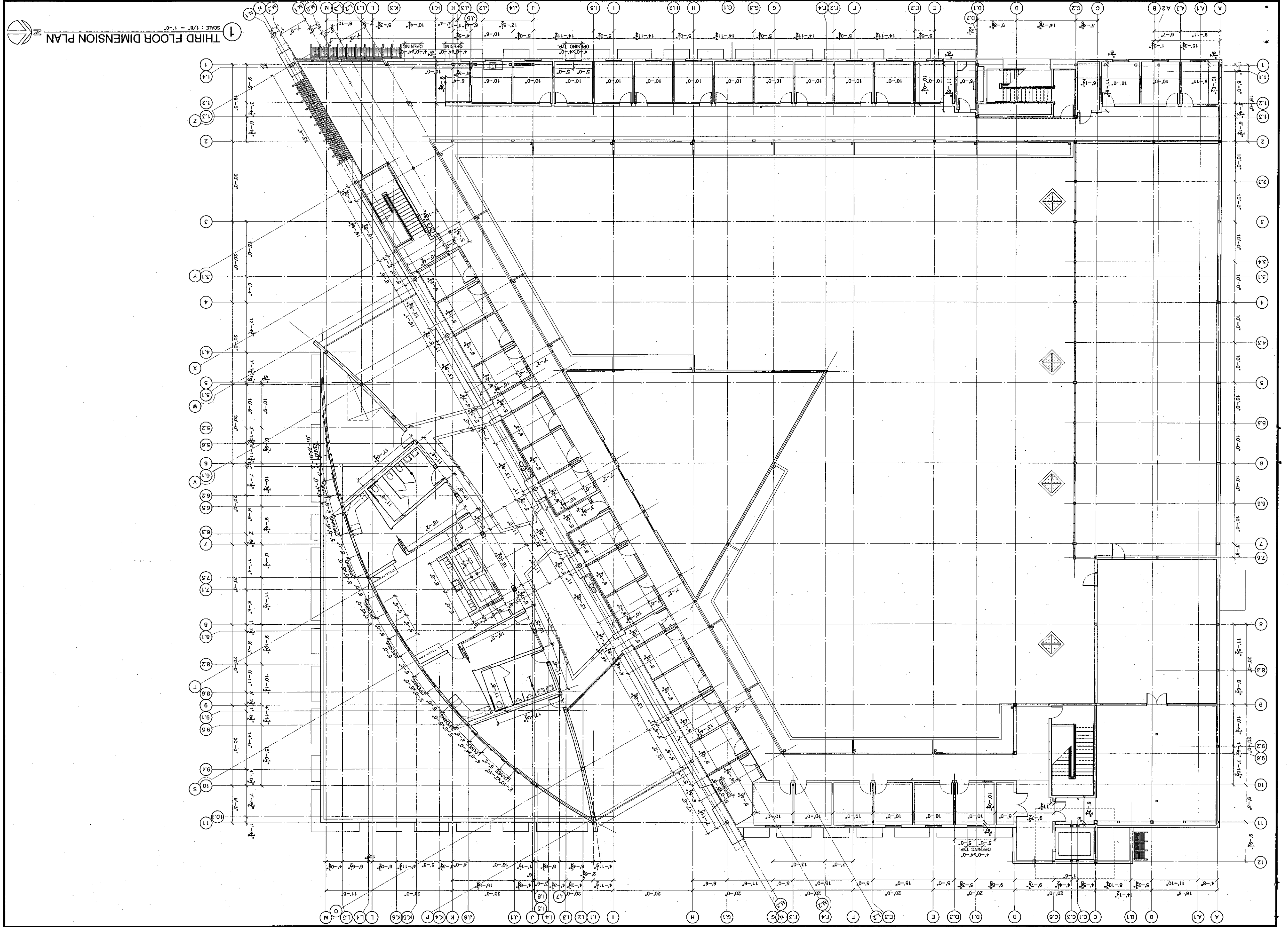
PROJECT DESIGNER

THERRY H. CASSAN

PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

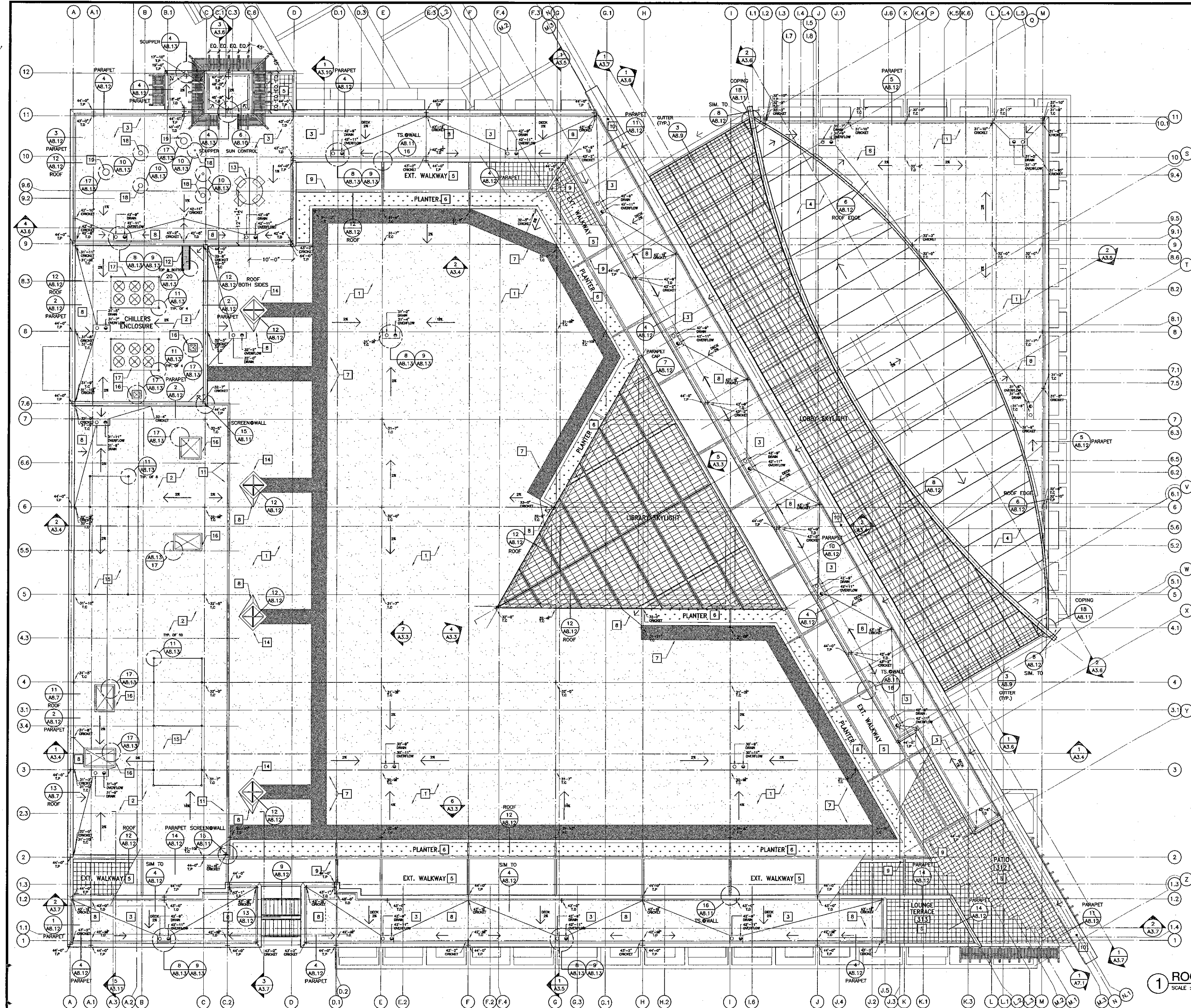
STEVE DOWTY, AIA

PROJECT DESIGNER



1 THIRD FLOOR DIMENSION PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



Roof Plan Key Notes

- 1 COLORED SINGLE PLY. ROOFING MEMBRANE. FELTBACK, 90%, 48 MIL. FULLY ADHERE TO 3 1/4" CONCRETE w/ ADHESIVE (6) AB.13
- 2 REFLECTIVE WHITE SINGLE PLY. ROOFING MEMBRANE. FELTBACK, 90%, 72MIL. FULLY ADHERE TO 3 1/2" CONCRETE w/ ADHESIVE (6) AB.13
- 3 REFLECTIVE WHITE SINGLE PLY. ROOFING MEMBRANE. FELTBACK, 90%, 48MIL. FULLY ADHERE TO 1/4" GYP. SUBSTRATE o/ MTL. DECK w/ADHESIVE (7) AB.13
- 4 COLORED SINGLE PLY. ROOFING MEMBRANE. FELTBACK, 180%, 48MIL. FULLY ADHERE TO 1/4" OVERLAYMENT ED. o/ MTL. DECK w/ADHESIVE. DECORATIVE RIB BATTENS (SPACING 6"-0" O.C. typ.) HEAT WELDED TO MEMBRANE (7) AB.13
- 5 12x12x5/16 CERAMIC TILES IN THIN SET o/ G445 PROTECTION LAYER o/ WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE 80MIL. FULLY ADHERE TO STL. DROWEL CONCRETE w/ ADHESIVE (7) AB.13
- 6 DRAINAGE PANEL o/ HDPE PROTECTION LAYER o/ NWP SEPARATION LAYER o/ WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE 96 MIL. FULLY ADHERE TO STL. DROWEL CONCRETE w/ ADHESIVE (7) AB.13
- 7 39.3"W. WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE w/ SURFACE EMBOSSEMENT TREAD, 90%, 72MIL. USED AS WALKWAY PROTECTION FULLY ADHERE TO MEMBRANE ROOFING w/ ADHESIVE (7) AB.13
- 8 TAPERED CRICKET OF RIGID FOAM INSULATION MECHANICALLY FASTENED TO CONCRETE OR MTL. DECK (7) AB.13
- 9 STEEL TRELLIS (7) AB.13
- 10 EXTERIOR LIGHT FIXTURE SEE ELECTRICAL (7) AB.13
- 11 MECHANICAL SCREEN (1) AB.11 (2) AB.11
- 12 66" ALUM. STAIR W/ PARAPET PER SPECIFICATIONS (7) AB.13
- 13 SATELLITE DISH (INSTALLATION ONLY) (7) AB.13
- 14 LIBRARY PYRAMIDAL SHAPE SKYLIGHT (15) AB.8 (16) AB.9
- 15 AIR HANDLING UNITS SUPPORT SEE STRUCTURAL (7) AB.13
- 16 MECH. PLENUM CURB SEE MECHANICAL M.5 (7) AB.13
- 17 CHILLERS SUPPORTS SEE STRUCTURAL (7) AB.13
- 18 MECH./PLUMBING VENTS SEE MECHANICAL M.5 FOR LOCATION (7) AB.13
- 19 ROOF VENT SEE MECHANICAL M.5 FOR LOCATION (7) AB.13

1 ROOF PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
AIA
32 W. ARRELLA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963-1728

STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All ideas, design concepts and plans submitted are represented by this drawing and shall be the property of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc. and shall remain the property of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc. until such time as the project is completed. No part of this drawing shall be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc.

**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**

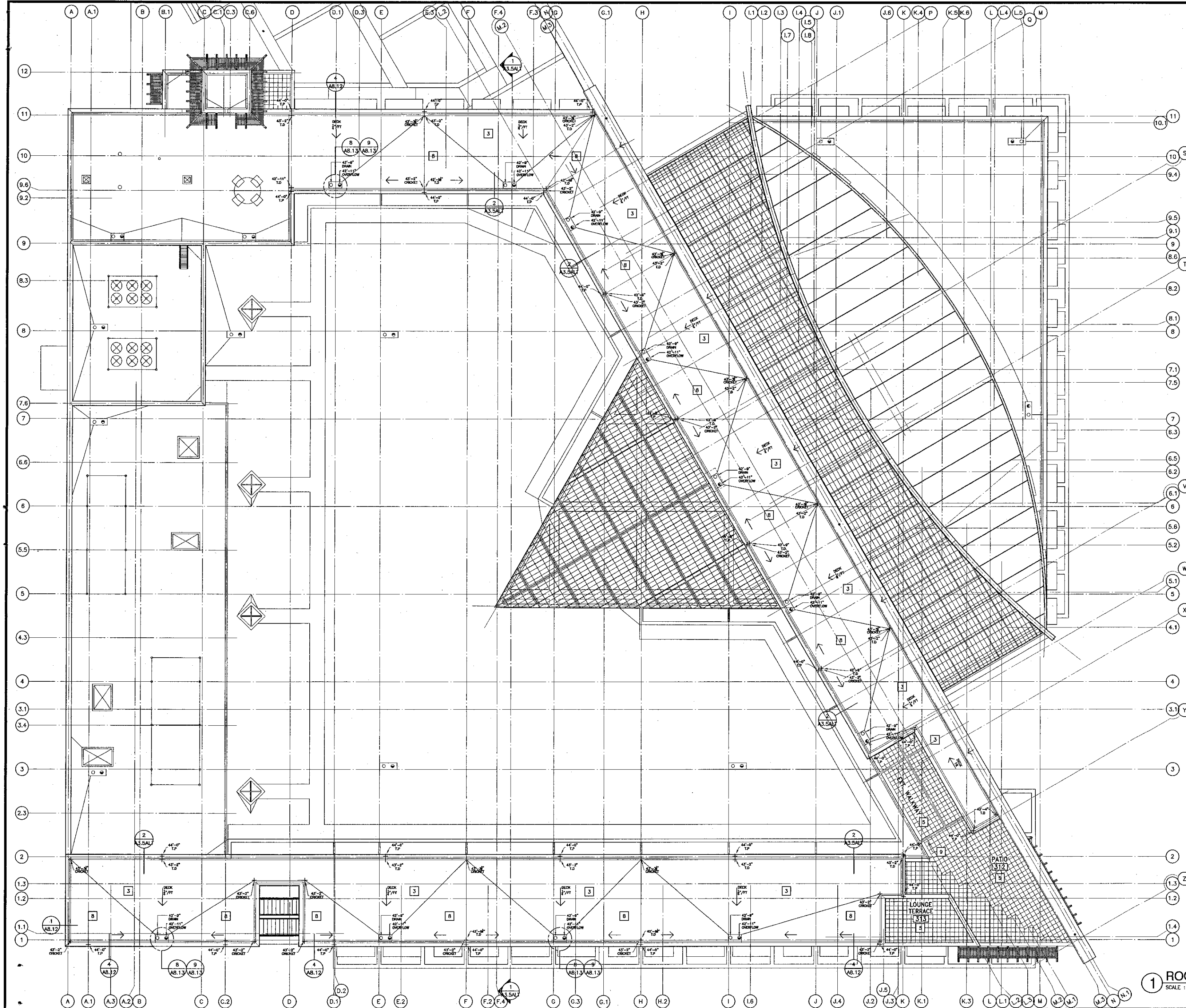
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP	ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT FILE NUMBER: 56C1 APPL 03-104498 DATE: 09/24/2001 BY: PLS/PB/SS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: LUL/THC	CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001	JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE	
ROOF PLAN	



- ### Roof Plan Key Notes
- 1 BASE BID
 - 2 BASE BID
 - 3 REFLECTIVE, WHITE SINGLE PLY, ROOFING MEMBRANE, FELTBACK, 90%, 48MIL, FULLY ADHERE TO 1/4" GYP. SUBSTRATE w/ MTL. DECK w/ADHESIVE
 - 4 BASE BID
 - 5 BASE BID
 - 6 BASE BID
 - 7 BASE BID
 - 8 TAPERED CRICKET OF RIGID FOAM INSULATION MECHANICALLY FASTENED TO CONCRETE OR MTL. DECK
 - 9 BASE BID

1 ROOF PLAN ADDITIVE ALTERNATE #1
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



KRUGER BENSON ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLA DR. SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963.1728

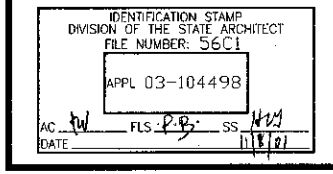
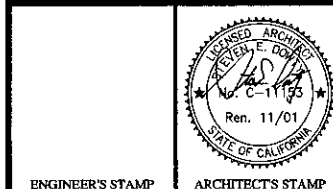
STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All design drawings and plans included or represented by this drawing are made for and on the property of Santa Barbara County. All drawings are the property of Kruger-Benson-Ziemer Architects, Inc. and are not to be used for any other project without the written permission of Kruger-Benson-Ziemer Architects, Inc. Any reproduction or use of this drawing without the written permission of Kruger-Benson-Ziemer Architects, Inc. is strictly prohibited.

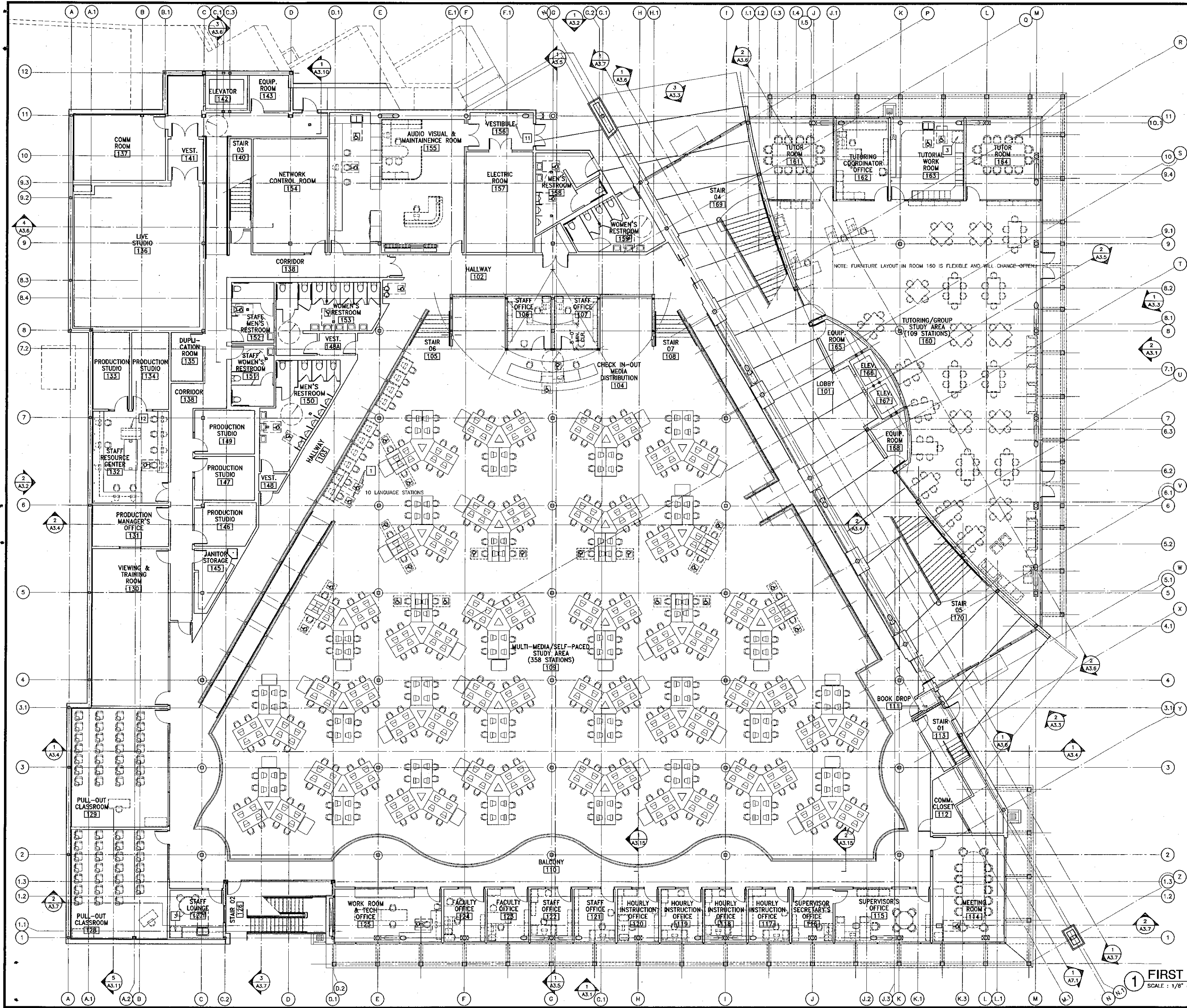
**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**

Ventura County Community College District
4667 Telegraph Road
Ventura, CA 93003



NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN	THC
CHECKED	SD/THC
DATE	09/24/2001
JOB NO.	9318
SHEET TITLE	ROOF PLAN ADDITIVE ALTERNATE #1
SHEET	A2.4-A



Key Note Legend

- FREESTANDING FURNITURE / EQUIPMENT SHOWN DASHED IS NOT INCLUDED IN CONTRACT, IT IS SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
- 1 ACCESSIBLE STATION (5% OF TOTAL); PROVIDE 32" WIDE MIN CLEAR UNDERCOUNTER HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN BARRIERS / OBSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE 27" HIGH CLEAR KNEESPACE.
 - 2 FREESTANDING COPIER, NIC
 - 3 REFRIGERATOR, NIC
 - 4 RANGE, NIC
 - 5 SELF-CHECK STATION, NIC
 - 6 COPY CARD MACHINE, NIC
 - 7 MICROFICHE STATION, NIC
 - 8 REFERENCE STATIONS, NIC
 - 9 READER STATION, NIC
 - 10 SHREDDER, NIC
 - 11 MOTORIZED AV CART, NIC
 - 12 PLOTTER, NIC

1 FIRST FLOOR FURNITURE PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
AIA
30 W. ARRELLAGA
SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
949.333.1726

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All items, design arrangements and plans indicated or represented by the drawing are shown for use on the property of Kruger Bensen Ziemer. All materials, methods, and standards are set out on the drawing with the understanding that the contractor shall be responsible for obtaining all necessary permits and approvals for use on the project. Use or variation for any purpose without the written permission of Kruger Bensen Ziemer.

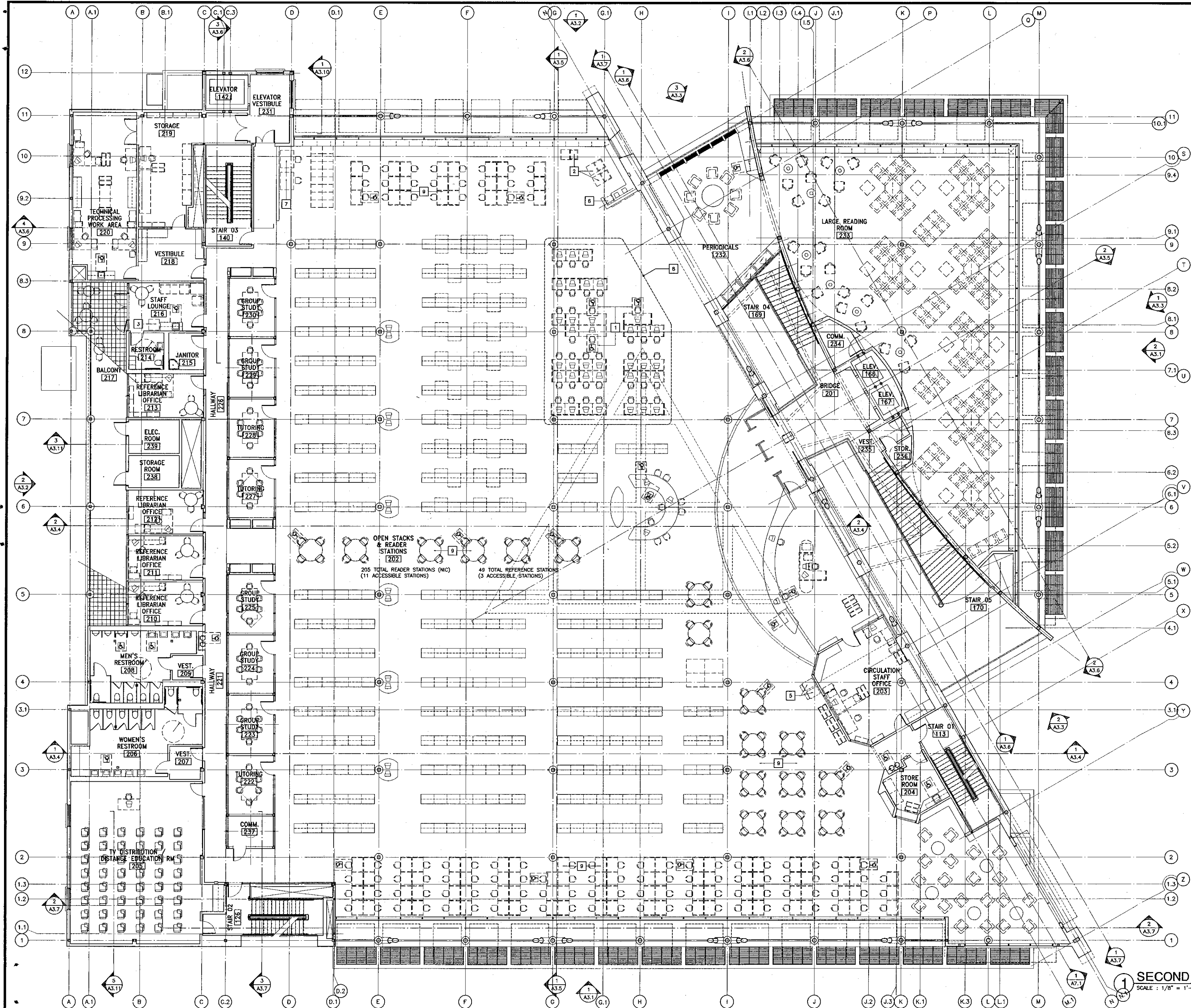
VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
4667 Telegraph Road
Ventura, CA 93003

ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56-C-1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 11/11/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
	REVISION		

DRAWN: DSZ
CHECKED: SD
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: FIRST FLOOR FURNITURE PLAN
SHEET: A2.5



Key Note Legend

- FREESTANDING FURNITURE / EQUIPMENT SHOWN DASHED IS NOT INCLUDED IN CONTRACT, IT IS SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
- 1 ACCESSIBLE STATION (5% OF TOTAL); PROVIDE 32" WIDE MIN CLEAR UNDERCOUNTER HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN BARRIERS / OBSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE 27" HIGH CLEAR KNEESPACE.
 - 2 FREESTANDING COPIER, NIC
 - 3 REFRIGERATOR, NIC
 - 4 RANGE, NIC
 - 5 SELF-CHECK STATION, NIC
 - 6 COPY CARD MACHINE, NIC
 - 7 MICROFICHE STATION, NIC
 - 8 REFERENCE STATIONS, NIC
 - 9 READER STATION, NIC
 - 10 SHREDDER, NIC
 - 11 MOTORIZED AV CART, NIC
 - 12 PLOTTER, NIC

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
 30 W. ARRELLAGA
 REDDING, CA 96001

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
 PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
 PROJECT DESIGNER

All ideas, design arrangements and plans indicated or represented by this drawing are made for the project of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc. and are the property of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc. No part of this drawing may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc.

**VENTURA COLLEGE
 LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**

Ventura County Community College District
 4667 Telegraph Road
 Ventura, CA 93003

ENGINEER'S STAMP

ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
 DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
 FILE NUMBER: 56011
 APPL 03-104498
 DATE: 11/17/01

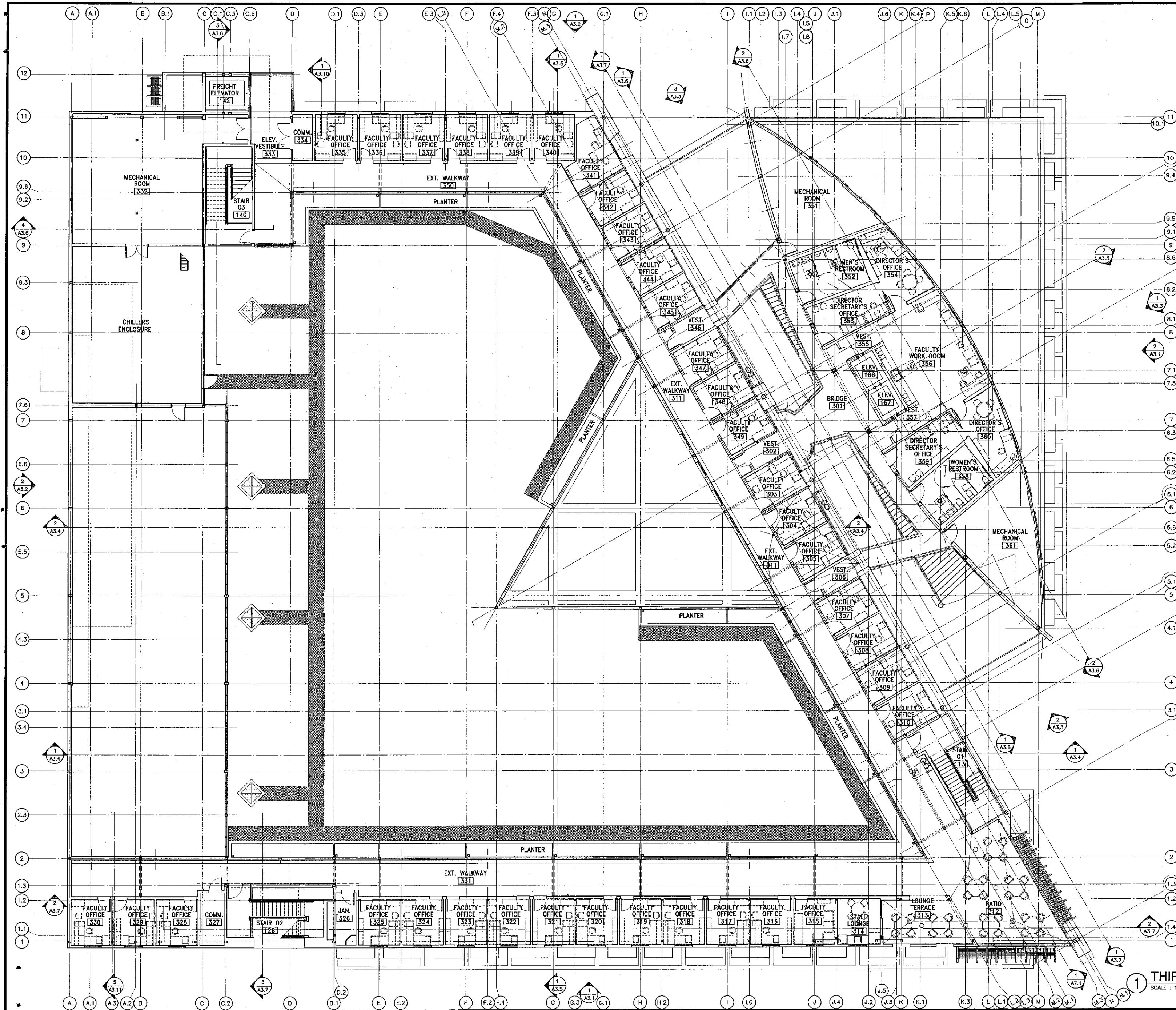
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: DSZ
 CHECKED: SD
 DATE: 09/24/2001
 JOB NO.: 9318

SHEET TITLE:
SECOND FLOOR FURNITURE PLAN


SHEET:
A2.6

SECOND FLOOR FURNITURE PLAN
 SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



- ### Key Note Legend
- 1 ACCESSIBLE STATION (5% OF TOTAL); PROVIDE 32" WIDE MIN CLEAR UNDERCOUNTER HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN BARRIERS / OBSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE 27" HIGH CLEAR KNEESPACE.
 - 2 FREESTANDING COPIER, NIC
 - 3 REFRIGERATOR, NIC
 - 4 RANGE, NIC
 - 5 SELF-CHECK STATION, NIC
 - 6 COPY CARD MACHINE, NIC
 - 7 MICROFICHE STATION, NIC
 - 8 REFERENCE STATIONS, NIC
 - 9 READER STATION, NIC
 - 10 SHREDDER, NIC
 - 11 MOTORIZED AV CART, NIC
 - 12 PLOTTER, NIC

1 THIRD FLOOR FURNITURE PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLA SAN BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963-1729

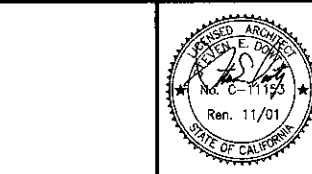
STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All items, design, materials and plans indicated or represented by this drawing are shown for the purpose of design. However, they are not to be used for construction without the approval of the architect. The architect is not responsible for any errors or omissions in this drawing. The architect is not responsible for any damage to any person, firm or corporation for any reason whatsoever without the written consent of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**

Ventura County Community College District
4667 Telegraph Road
Ventura, CA 93003

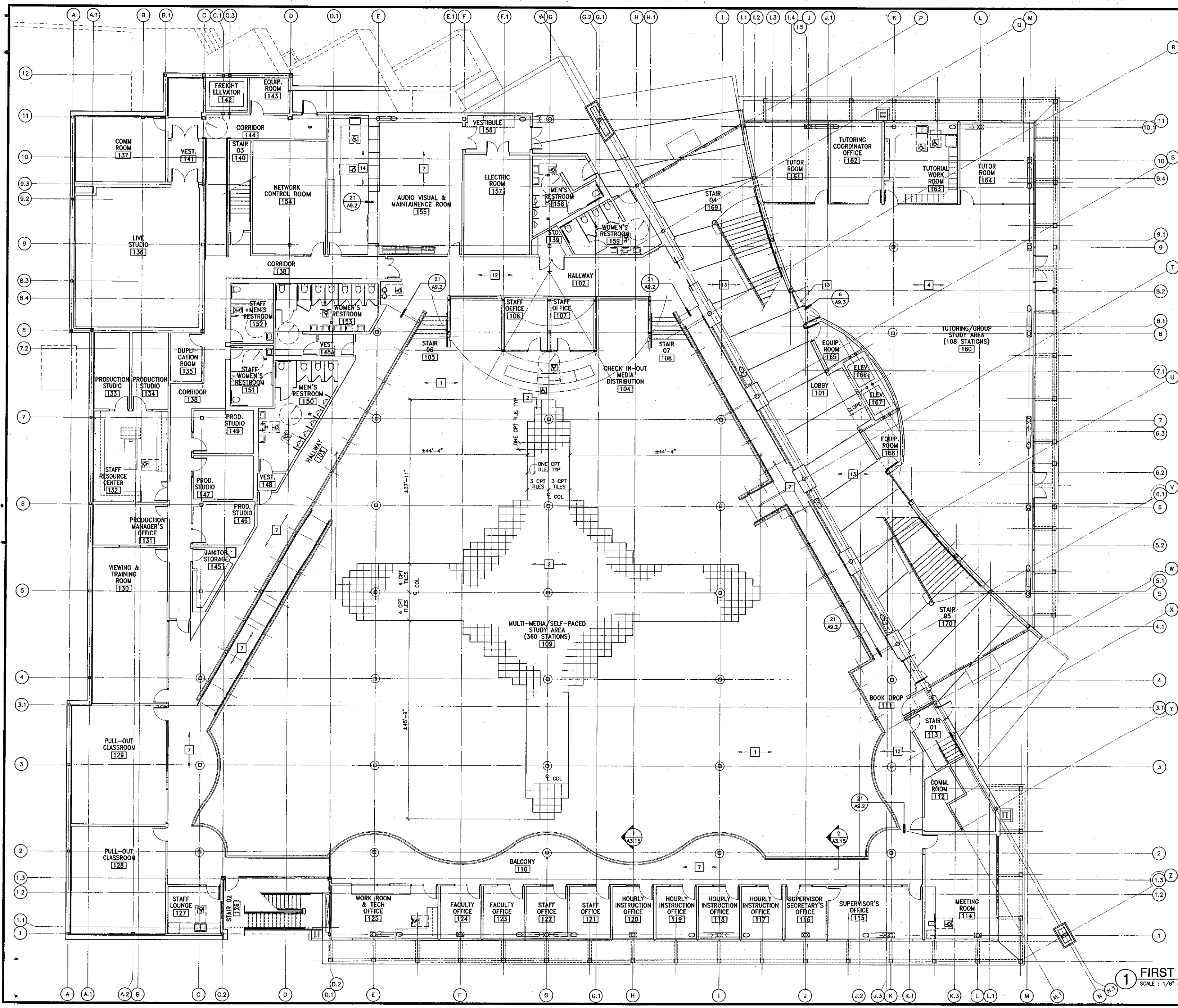


ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56C1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 09/24/2001
F.L.S. P.P. S.S. W.J.W.

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: DSZ
CHECKED: SD
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE:
THIRD FLOOR FURNITURE PLAN
SHEET: **A2.7**



Key Note Legend

- (ALL MAY NOT APPLY)
- 1 CARPET TYPE 1 (CARPET TILE)
 - 2 CARPET TYPE 2 (CARPET TILE)
 - 3 CARPET TYPE 3
 - 4 CARPET TYPE 4
 - 5 CARPET TYPE 5
 - 6 CARPET TYPE 6
 - 7 CARPET TYPE 7
 - 8 CARPET TYPE 8
 - 9 BAMBOO FLOORING
 - 10 4'-0" LONG x 6-1/2" WIDE HARDWOOD TRANSITION STRIP, T & G JOINTS
 - 11 4" WIDE HARDWOOD TRANSITION STRIP
 - 12 RESILIENT FLOORING TYPE 1 (UNOLEUM)
 - 13 ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE PAVING
 - 14 RESILIENT FLOORING TYPE 2 (VCT)
 - 15 12" x 12" PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE

General Notes

1. AT CARPET TO CONCRETE TRANSITIONS SEE DETAIL: 20A A9.2
2. AT RESILIENT TO CONCRETE TRANSITIONS SEE DETAIL: 20B A9.2
3. AT RESILIENT TO CARPET TRANSITIONS SEE DETAIL: 21 A9.2

1 FIRST FLOOR PATTERN PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. ARRELLAGA, SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963-1729

STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All dates, measurements and other technical information shown on this drawing are based on the property of Kruger Bensen Ziemer. All drawings, including printed, manual and computerized, are to be used in conjunction with the specifications. No part of this drawing, design, arrangement or plan shall be used by any contractor, subcontractor, or other person without the written permission of Kruger Bensen Ziemer.

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
4667 Telegraph Road
Ventura, CA 93003

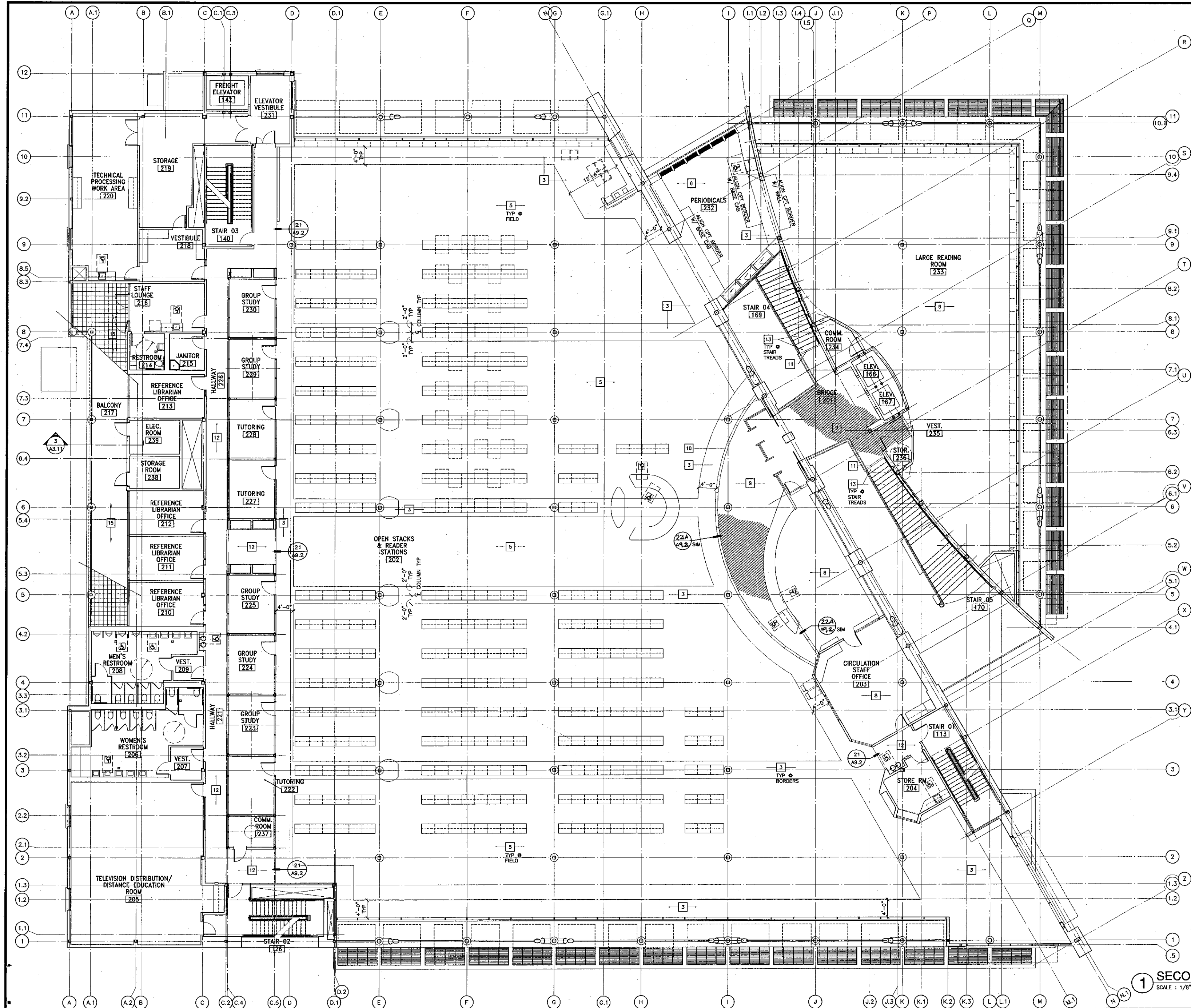
ENGINEER'S STAMP: [Signature] E.L. ZIEMER, No. 11/01, State of California

ARCHITECT'S STAMP: [Signature] S.S. HUBBARD, No. 11/01, State of California

IDENTIFICATION STAMP: DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT, FILE NUMBER 5661, APPL 03-104498, DATE 11/8/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY
	REVISION		

DRAWN: DSZ
CHECKED: SD
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO: 9318
SHEET TITLE: FIRST FLOOR PATTERN PLAN
SHEET: A2.8



Key Note Legend

- (ALL MAY NOT APPLY)
- 1 CARPET TYPE 1 (CARPET TILE)
 - 2 CARPET TYPE 2 (CARPET TILE)
 - 3 CARPET TYPE 3
 - 4 CARPET TYPE 4
 - 5 CARPET TYPE 5
 - 6 CARPET TYPE 6
 - 7 CARPET TYPE 7
 - 8 CARPET TYPE 8
 - 9 BAMBOO FLOORING
 - 10 4"-0" LONG x 6-1/2" WIDE HARDWOOD TRANSITION STRIP, T & G JOINTS
 - 11 4" WIDE HARDWOOD TRANSITION STRIP
 - 12 RESILIENT FLOORING TYPE 1 (LINOLEUM)
 - 13 ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE PAVING
 - 14 RESILIENT FLOORING TYPE 2 (VCT)
 - 15 12" x 12" PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE

General Notes

1. AT CARPET TO CONCRETE TRANSITIONS SEE DETAIL: 20A, A8.2
2. AT RESILIENT TO CONCRETE TRANSITIONS SEE DETAIL: 20B, A8.2
3. AT RESILIENT TO CARPET TRANSITIONS SEE DETAIL: 21, A8.2

1 SECOND FLOOR PATTERN PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. ARRELLA
805/563.1726
SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All work, design, measurements and plans indicated or represented by the drawing are made for the project of Kruger Bensen Ziemer, Inc. and are not to be used for any other project without the written permission of Kruger Bensen Ziemer, Inc. All materials, methods and standards used in the preparation of this drawing are in accordance with the applicable codes and standards of the State of California and the International Building Code. The user of this drawing assumes all responsibility for its use and for any errors or omissions. The user of this drawing is advised to consult with the applicable codes and standards of the State of California and the International Building Code. The user of this drawing is advised to consult with the applicable codes and standards of the State of California and the International Building Code.

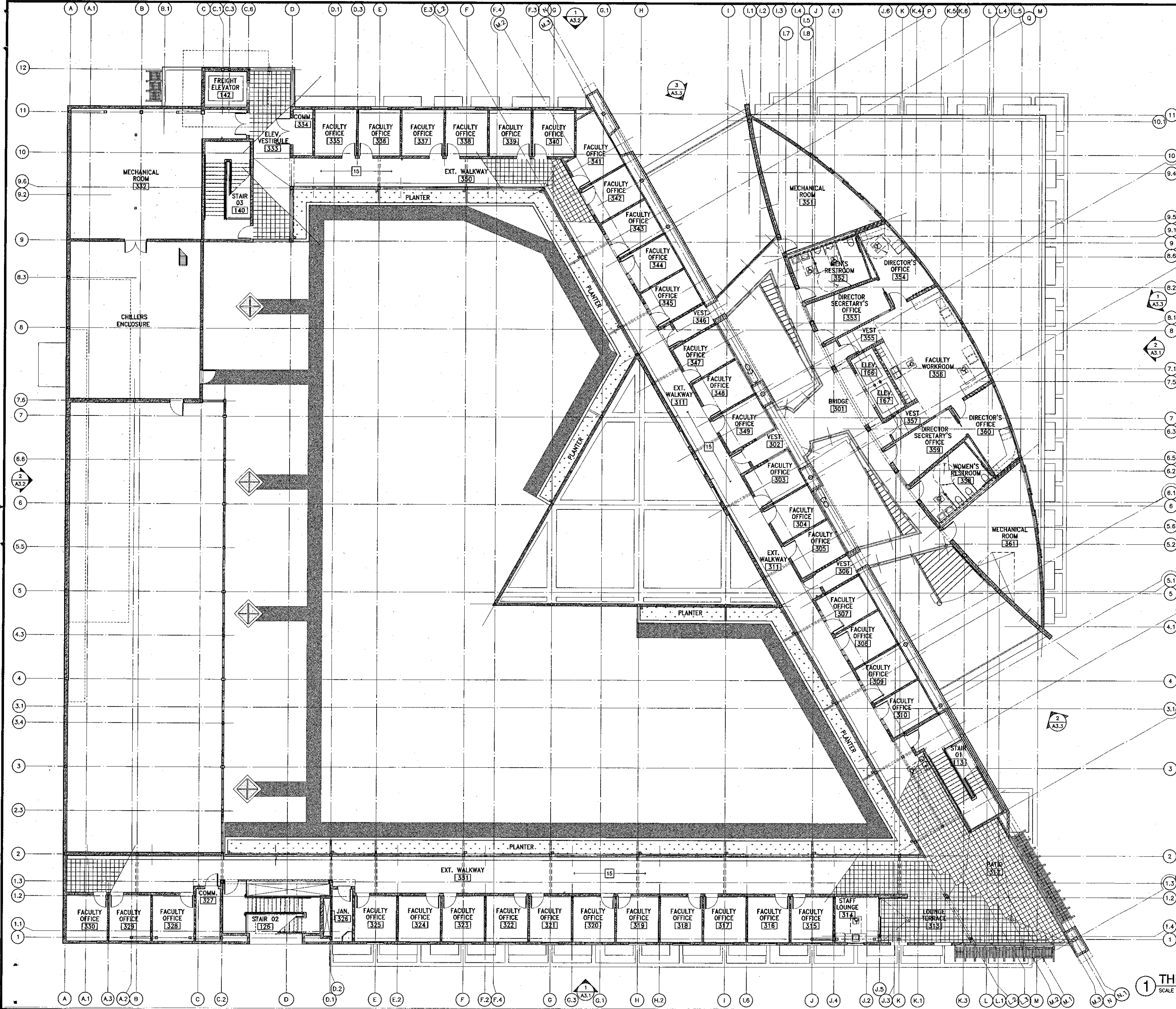
VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56C1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 11/1/01

ARCHITECT'S STAMP
Ren. 11/01
DATE: 11/1/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: DSZ
CHECKED: SD
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO: 9318
SHEET TITLE: **SECOND FLOOR PATTERN PLAN**
SHEET: **A2.9**



Key Note Legend

- (ALL MAY NOT APPLY)
- 1 CARPET TYPE 1 (CARPET TILE)
 - 2 CARPET TYPE 2 (CARPET TILE)
 - 3 CARPET TYPE 3
 - 4 CARPET TYPE 4
 - 5 CARPET TYPE 5
 - 6 CARPET TYPE 6
 - 7 CARPET TYPE 7
 - 8 CARPET TYPE 8
 - 9 BAMBOO FLOORING
 - 10 4"-0" LONG x 6-1/2" WIDE HARDWOOD TRANSITION STRIP, T & G JOINTS
 - 11 4" WIDE HARDWOOD TRANSITION STRIP
 - 12 RESILIENT FLOORING TYPE 1 (LINOLEUM)
 - 13 ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE PAVING
 - 14 RESILIENT FLOORING TYPE 2 (VCT)
 - 15 12" x 12" PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE

General Notes

- 1. AT CARPET TO CONCRETE TRANSITIONS SEE DETAIL: (20A) A9.2
- 2. AT RESILIENT TO CONCRETE TRANSITIONS SEE DETAIL: (20B) A9.2
- 3. AT RESILIENT TO CARPET TRANSITIONS SEE DETAIL: (21) A9.2

1 THIRD FLOOR PATTERN PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. ARRELLAGA
805/943.1726

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All floor, ceiling, and wall finishes and materials indicated or referenced by the drawings are shown for information only. The contractor shall select the actual materials and finishes to be used in the project. Items of such nature, design, arrangement or other shall be used only if approved by the architect in writing. The contractor shall be responsible for the proper selection of materials and finishes.

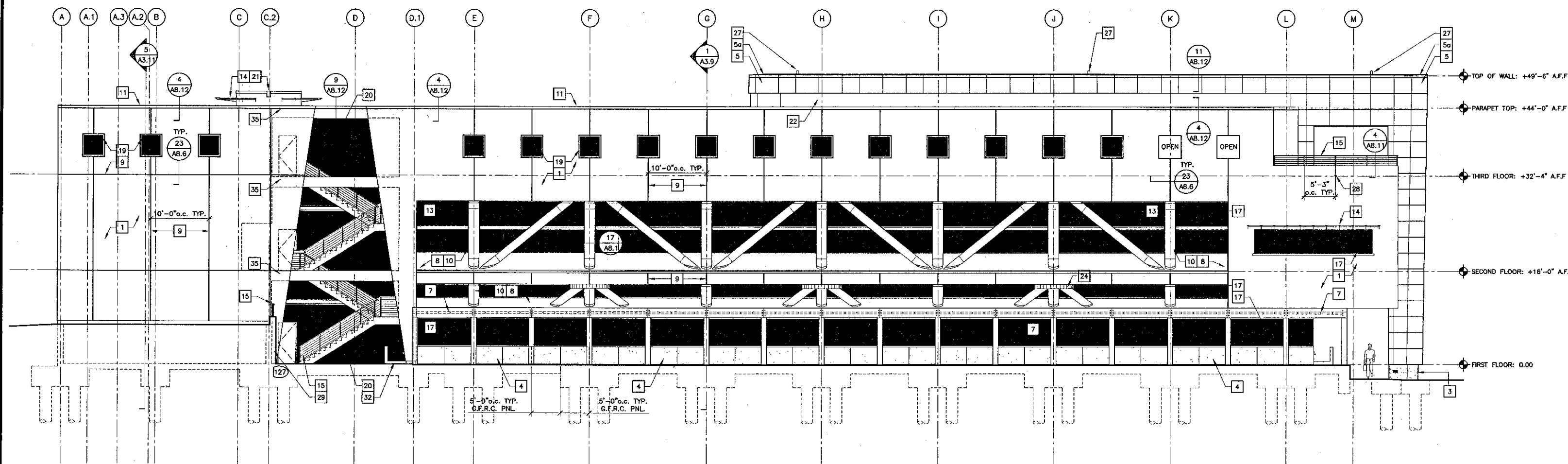
VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 567
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 09/24/2001
FLS: P.B. SS: JAW
DATE: 1/31/02

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

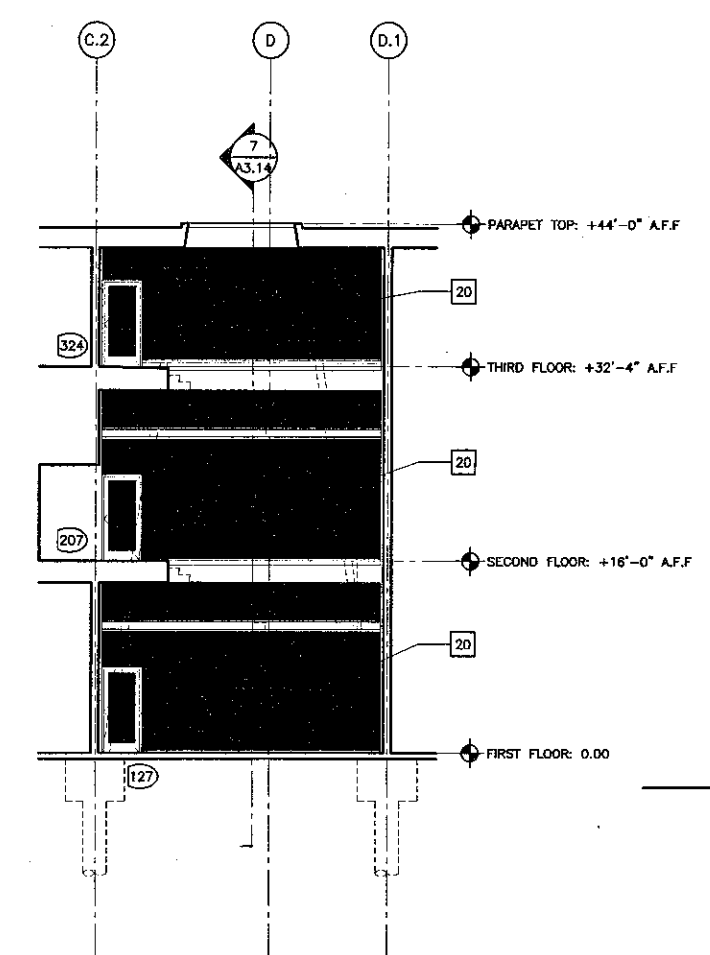
DRAWN	DSZ
CHECKED	SD
DATE	09/24/2001
JOB NO.	9318
SHEET TITLE	THIRD FLOOR PATTERN PLAN
SHEET	A2.10



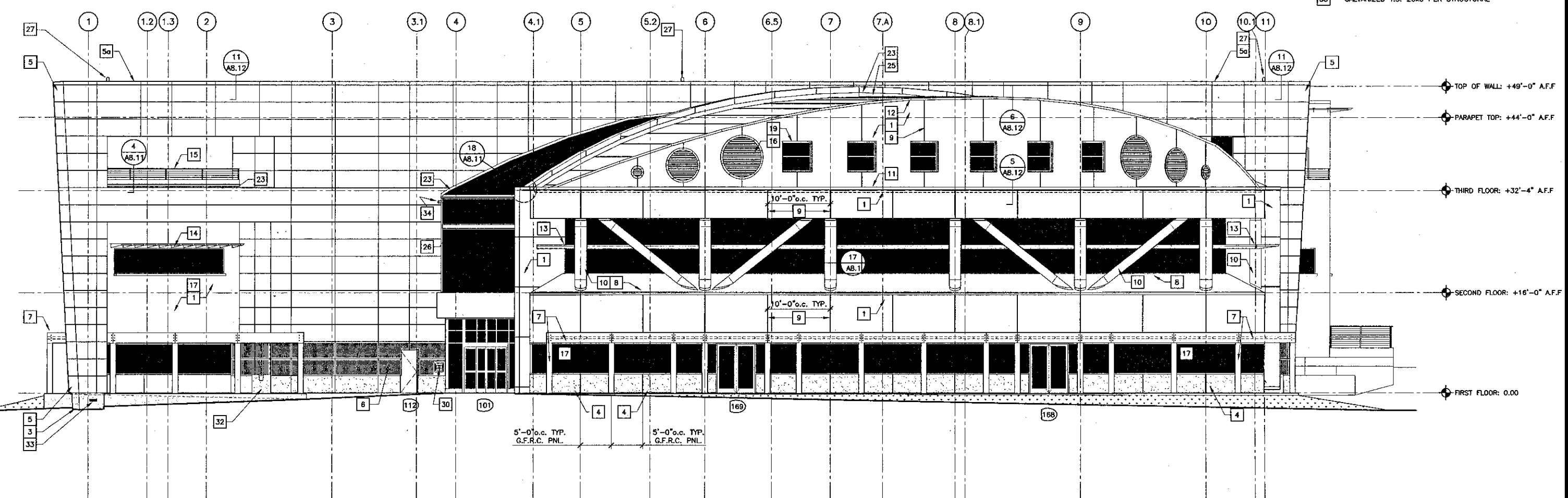
1 WEST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

Exterior Elevation Key Notes

- 1 7/8" CEMENT PLASTER ON METAL LATH OVER BUILDING PAPER OVER 1/2" TH. EXTERIOR GYPSUM SHEATHING OVER METAL FRAMING
- 2 1/2" TH. CEMENT PLASTER OVER LIQUID BONDING AGENT OVER CONCRETE WALL
- 3 EXPOSED CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE
- 4 GLASS FIBER REINFORCED CONCRETE (G.F.R.C.) CLADDING PANEL O/ METAL FRAMING
- 5 METAL CLADDING PANEL OVER BUILDING PAPER OVER 1/2" TH. EXTERIOR GYPSUM SHEATHING OVER METAL FRAMING
- 5a METAL CLADDING COPING
- 6 PERFORATED METAL CLADDING PANEL OVER METAL FRAMING
- 7 GALVANIZED STEEL TRELLIS
- 8 SAND-COATED WP. MEMBRANE OVER 1/2" EXTERIOR GYPSUM SHEATHING OVER METAL FRAMING
- 9 ALUMINUM 3/4" CONTROL JOINT
- 10 METAL COLUMN AND BRACE COVER
- 11 SHEET METAL COPING
- 12 SHEET METAL FASCIA
- 13 LIBRARY SUN-SCREEN SHELF (1 AB.10)
- 14 SUN CONTROL (6 AB.19)
- 15 GALVANIZED STEEL RAILING W/ SS CABLE
- 16 ALUMINUM DECORATIVE GRILLE (14 AB.19)
- 17 ALUMINUM FRAMED BUTT-GLAZED SYSTEM
- 18 ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SYSTEM
- 19 ALUMINUM WINDOW
- 20 TRANSLUCENT PANEL SYSTEM
- 21 SCUPPER (4 AB.13)
- 22 MEMBRANE ROOFING, VERTICALLY APPLIED
- 23 SURFACE MOUNTED REGLET W/ FLASHING
- 24 COLUMN CAPITAL SEE (19 AB.1) (18 AB.1)
- 25 MEMBRANE ROOFING W/ BATTENS
- 26 GALVANIZED STEEL GUTTER (3 AB.9)
- 27 LIGHT FIXTURE @ TOP OF WALL, SEE ELEC.
- 28 OVERFLOW DRAIN (2 AB.13)
- 29 RETAINING CONCRETE WALL
- 30 BOOK DEPOSITORY (15 AB.5)
- 31 WALL MOUNT LIGHT FIXTURE 96" A.F.F., SEE ELEC.
- 32 RAISED CATCH BASIN (22 A1.5)
- 33 RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURE, SEE ELEC.
- 34 DOWNSPOUT, SEE PLUMBING (20 AB.11)
- 35 GALVANIZED T.S. 20x8 PER STRUCTURAL



3 ELEVATION @ STAIR 02
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



2 SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
AIA
30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963.1726

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All notes, design requirements and items indicated or referenced by the drawing are shown to and in the property of Kruger Bensen Ziemer, AIA, and shall not be used, copied, modified and prepared for use in any other project without the written permission of Kruger Bensen Ziemer.

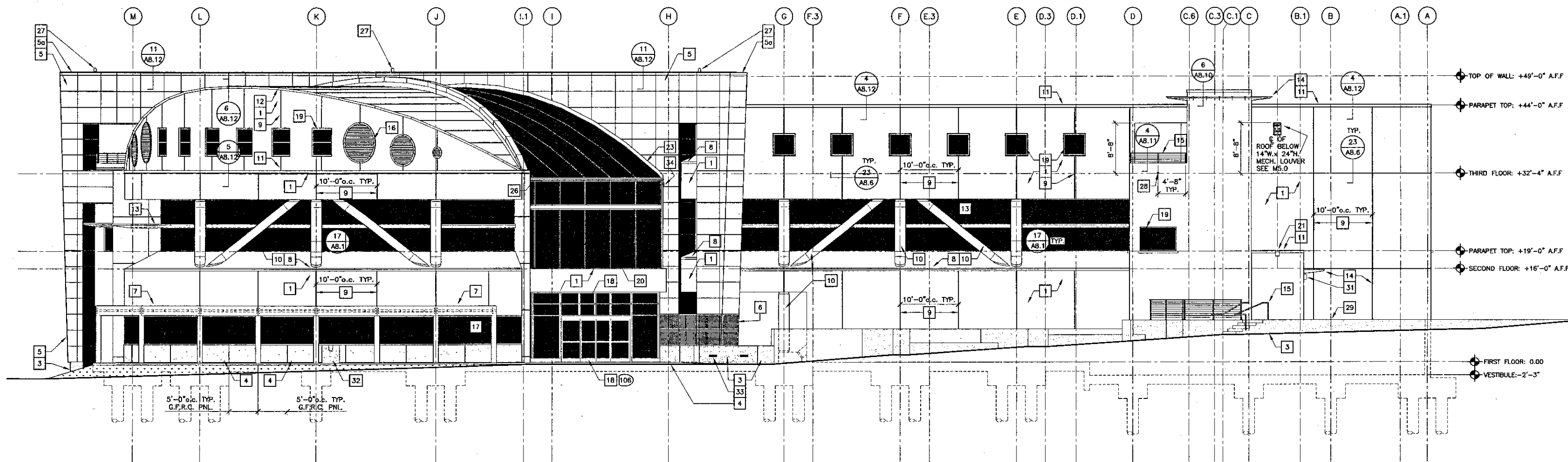
VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

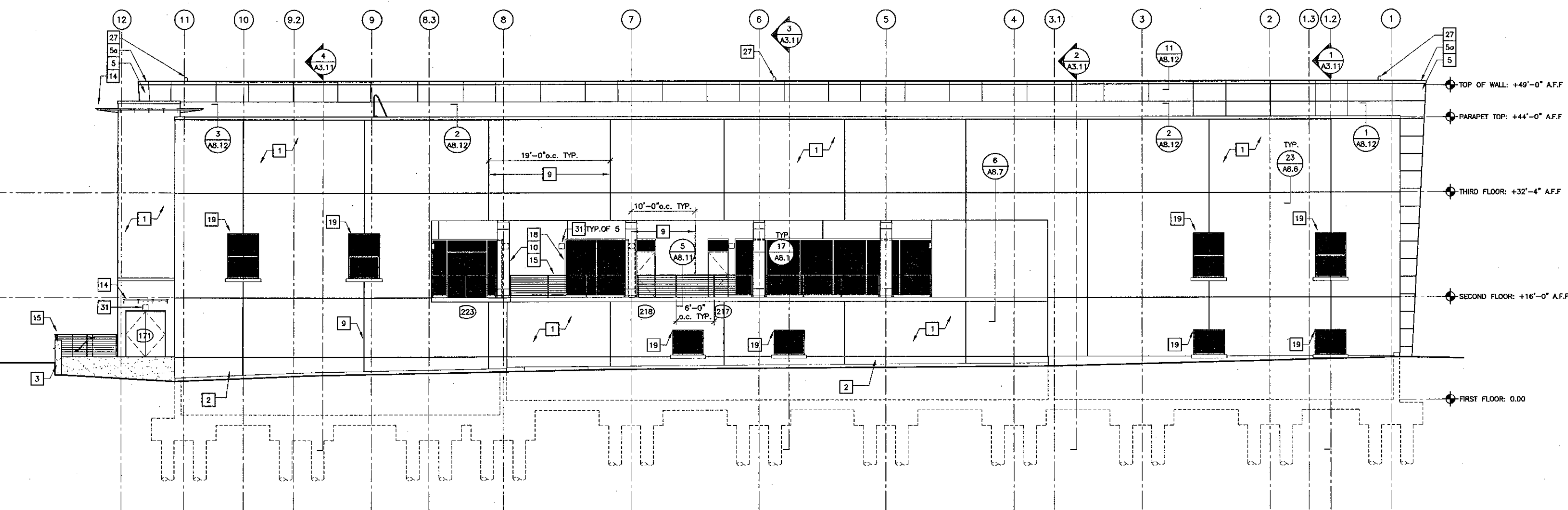
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56C1
APPL 03-104498
AC 11/01 FLS 11/01 SS 11/01
DATE 11/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DESIGN: THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
SHEET: A3.1



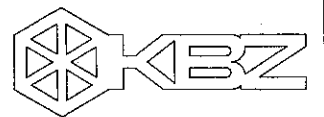
1 EAST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



2 NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

Exterior Elevation Key Notes

- 1 7/8" CEMENT PLASTER ON METAL LATH OVER BUILDING PAPER OVER 1/2" TH. EXTERIOR GYPSUM SHEATHING OVER METAL FRAMING
- 2 1/2" TH. CEMENT PLASTER OVER LIQUID BONDING AGENT OVER CONCRETE WALL
- 3 EXPOSED CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE
- 4 GLASS FIBER REINFORCED CONCRETE (G.F.R.C.) CLADDING PANEL O/ METAL FRAMING
- 5 METAL CLADDING PANEL OVER BUILDING PAPER OVER 1/2" TH. EXTERIOR GYPSUM SHEATHING OVER METAL FRAMING
- 6 METAL CLADDING COPING
- 7 PERFORATED METAL CLADDING PANEL OVER METAL FRAMING
- 8 GALVANIZED STEEL TRELLIS
- 9 SAND-COATED WP. MEMBRANE OVER 1/2" EXTERIOR GYPSUM SHEATHING OVER METAL FRAMING
- 10 ALUMINUM 3/4" CONTROL JOINT
- 11 METAL COLUMN AND BRACE COVER
- 12 SHEET METAL COPING
- 13 SHEET METAL FASCIA
- 14 LIBRARY SUN-SCREEN SHELF
- 15 SUN CONTROL
- 16 GALVANIZED STEEL RAILING W/ SS CABLE
- 17 ALUMINUM DECORATIVE GRILLE
- 18 ALUMINUM FRAMED BUTT-GLAZED SYSTEM
- 19 ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SYSTEM
- 20 ALUMINUM WINDOW
- 21 TRANSLUCENT PANEL SYSTEM
- 22 SCUPPER
- 23 MEMBRANE ROOFING, VERTICALLY APPLIED
- 24 SURFACE MOUNTED REGLET W/ FLASHING
- 25 COLUMN CAPITAL SEE 19, 18
- 26 MEMBRANE ROOFING W/ BATTENS
- 27 GALVANIZED STEEL GUTTER
- 28 LIGHT FIXTURE TOP OF WALL, SEE ELEC.
- 29 OVERFLOW DRAIN
- 30 RETAINING CONCRETE WALL
- 31 BOOK DEPOSITORY
- 32 WALL MOUNT. LIGHT FIXTURE 9' A.F.F., SEE ELEC.
- 33 RAISED CATCH BASIN
- 34 RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURE, SEE ELEC.
- 35 DOWNSPOUT, SEE PLUMBING.
- 36 GALVANIZED T.S. 20x8 PER STRUCTURAL



KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER
ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA
805/963-1726 93101

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All design, design development and plans included or represented by this drawing are owned by and are the property of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc. and shall remain the property of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc. and shall not be used for any other project without the written permission of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc.

VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

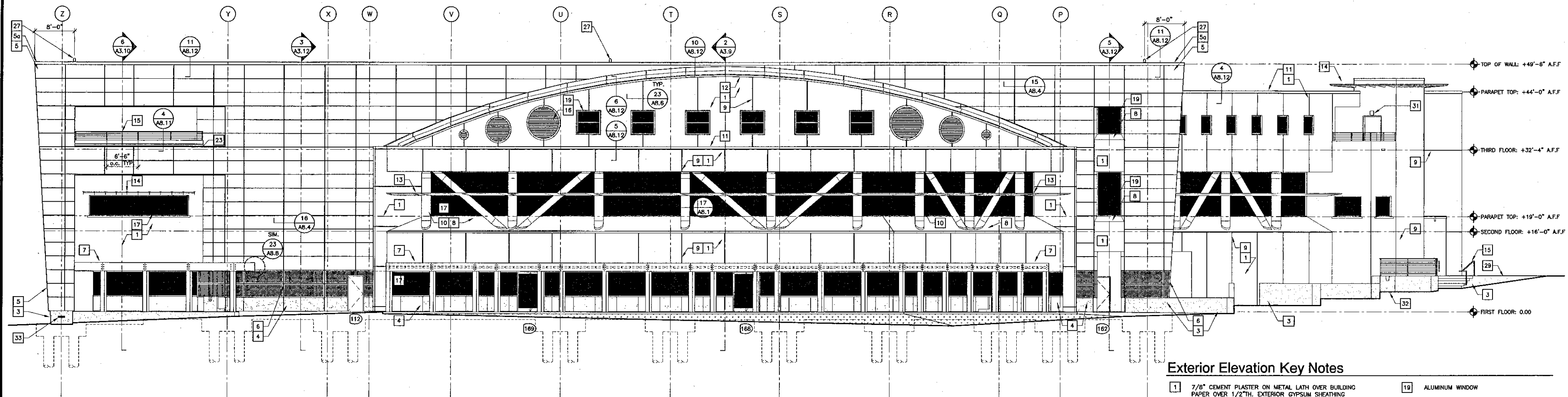
ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: S6C1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 09/24/2001

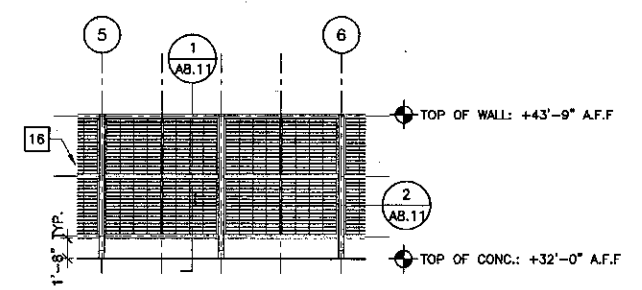
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN	THC
CHECKED	SD/THC
DATE	09/24/2001
JOB NO.	9518
SHEET TITLE	EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

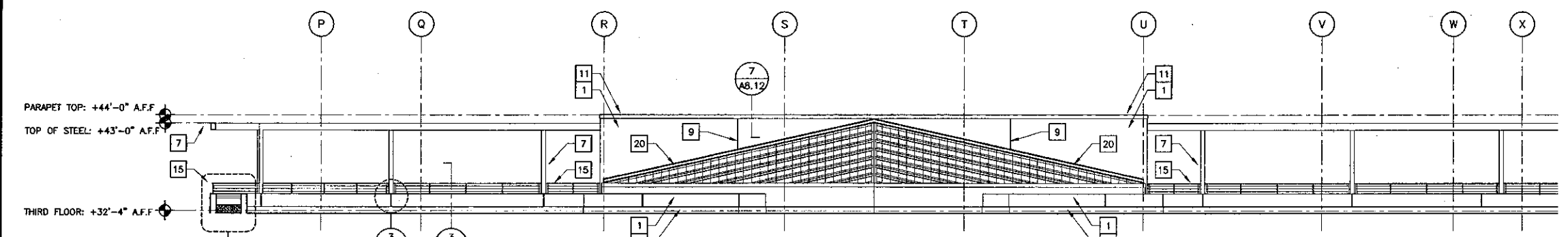
SHEET
A3.2



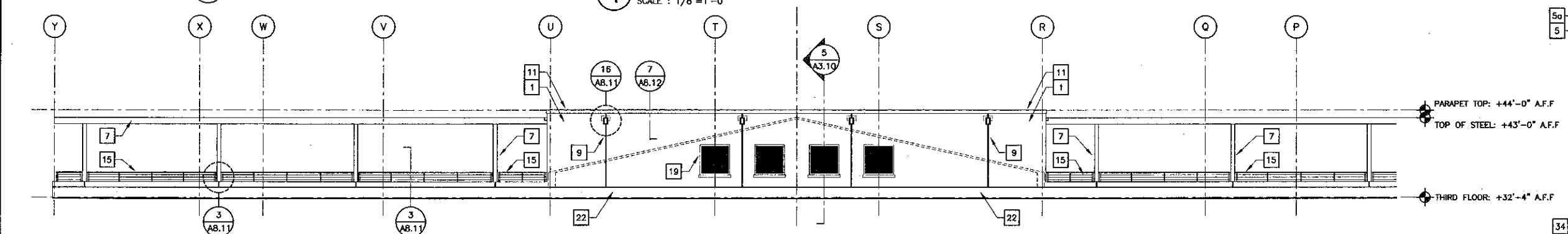
1 SOUTH-EAST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



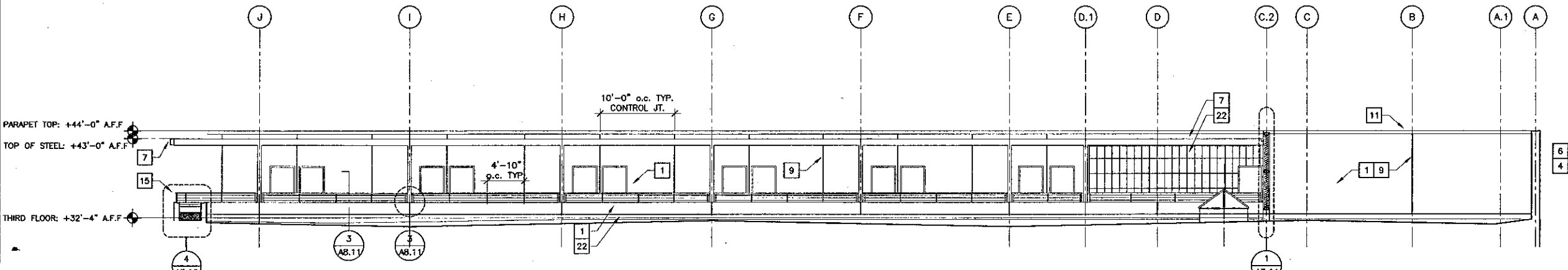
7 MECH. SCREEN WALL ELEVATION (PARTIAL)
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



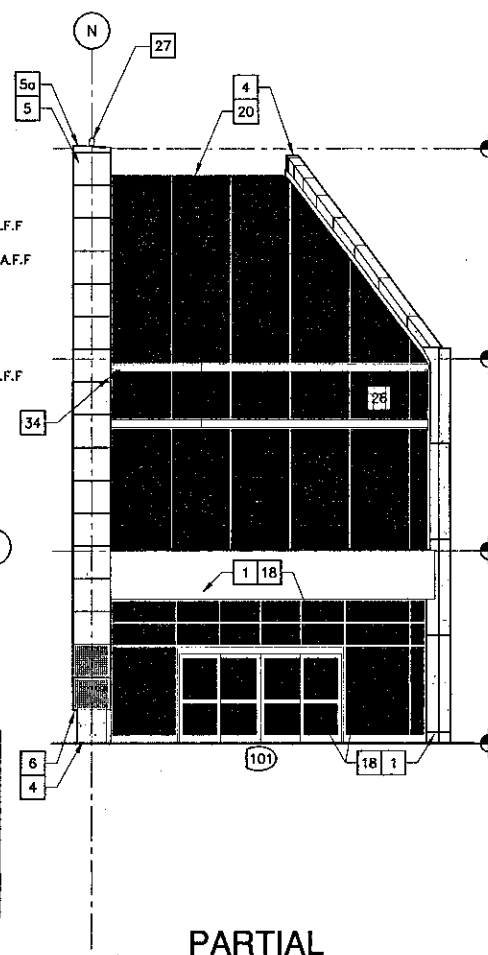
4 SKYLIGHT ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



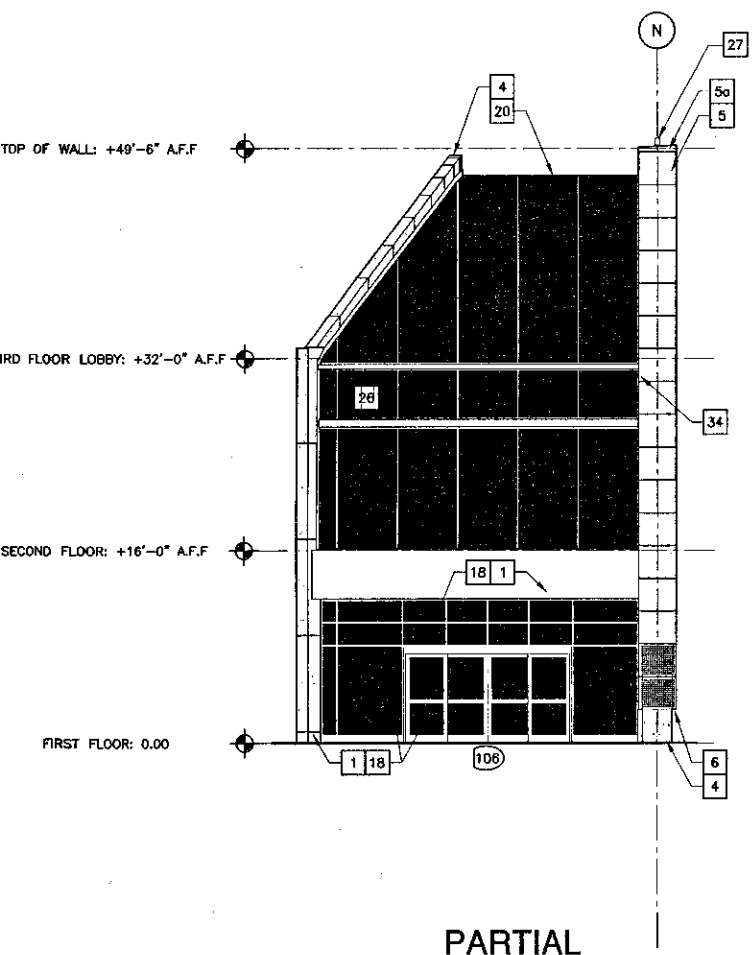
5 EXTERIOR WALKWAY ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



6 WEST WALKWAY ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



2 PARTIAL SOUTH-WEST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



3 PARTIAL NORTH-EAST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

Exterior Elevation Key Notes

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 7/8" CEMENT PLASTER ON METAL LATH OVER BUILDING PAPER OVER 1/2" EXTERIOR GYPSUM SHEATHING OVER METAL FRAMING 2 1/2" CEMENT PLASTER OVER LIQUID BONDING AGENT OVER CONCRETE WALL 3 EXPOSED CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE 4 GLASS FIBER REINFORCED CONCRETE (G.F.R.C.) CLADDING PANEL O/ METAL FRAMING 5 METAL CLADDING PANEL OVER BUILDING PAPER OVER 1/2" EXTERIOR GYPSUM SHEATHING OVER METAL FRAMING 5a METAL CLADDING COPING 6 PERFORATED METAL CLADDING PANEL OVER METAL FRAMING 7 GALVANIZED STEEL TRELLIS 8 SAND-COATED WP. MEMBRANE OVER 1/2" EXTERIOR GYPSUM SHEATHING OVER METAL FRAMING 9 ALUMINUM 3/4" CONTROL JOINT 10 METAL COLUMN AND BRACE COVER 11 SHEET METAL COPING 12 SHEET METAL FASCIA 13 LIBRARY SUN-SCREEN SHELF 14 SUN CONTROL 15 GALVANIZED STEEL RAILING W/ SS CABLE 16 ALUMINUM DECORATIVE GRILLE 17 ALUMINUM FRAMED BUTT-GLAZED SYSTEM 18 ALUMINUM STOREFRONT SYSTEM | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 19 ALUMINUM WINDOW 20 TRANSLUCENT PANEL SYSTEM 21 SCUPPER 22 MEMBRANE ROOFING, VERTICALLY APPLIED 23 SURFACE MOUNTED REGLET W/ FLASHING 24 COLUMN CAPITAL. SEE 25 MEMBRANE ROOFING W/ BATTENS 26 GALVANIZED STEEL GUTTER 27 LIGHT FIXTURE @ TOP OF WALL. SEE ELEC. 28 OVERFLOW DRAIN 29 RETAINING CONCRETE WALL 30 BOOK DEPOSITORY 31 WALL MOUNT. LIGHT FIXTURE 96" A.F.F. SEE ELEC. 32 RAISED CATCH BASIN 33 RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURE. SEE ELEC. 34 DOWNSPOUT. SEE PLUMBING 35 GALVANIZED T.S. 20x8 PER STRUCTURAL |
|---|---|

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
AIA
30 W. ARRELLAGA
MDS/MSJ/TZS
SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101

STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56C1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: FLS 9-9-03 SS 240
DATE: 11/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: TNC
CHECKED: SD/TNC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS
SHEET: A3.3

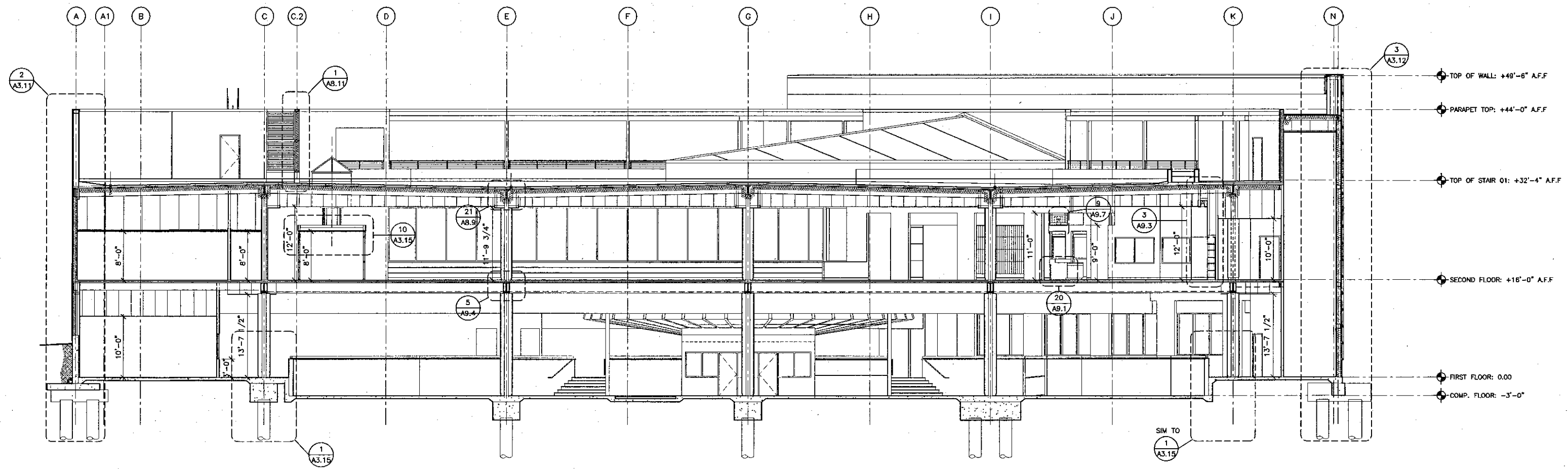


KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER
ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. APPELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA
805/963.1726 93121

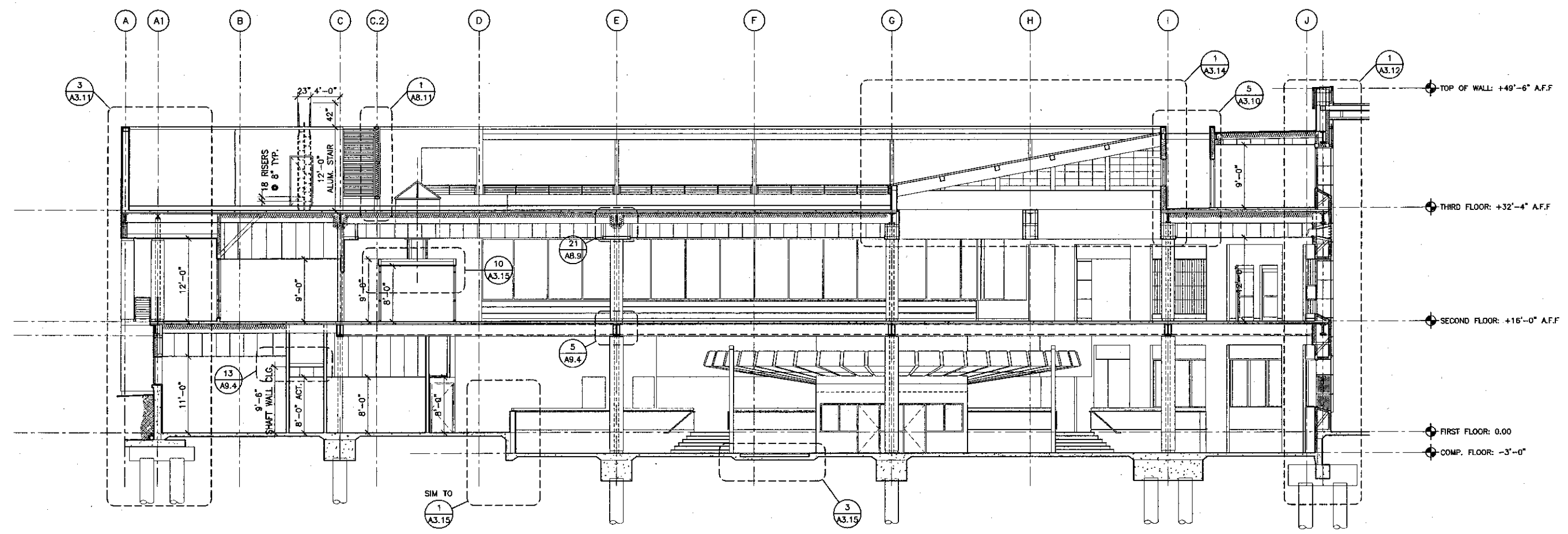
STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All notes, design interpretations and items indicated or represented by this drawing are owned by and are the property of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer, an architect, and shall remain the property of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer, an architect, and shall not be used, copied, printed, or otherwise reproduced in any form or by any means without the written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.



1 BUILDING SECTION
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



2 BUILDING SECTION
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**
Ventura County Community College District
4667 Telegraph Road
Ventura, CA 93003

ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 51621
APPL 03-104498
AC: [Signature] FLS: [Signature] SS: [Signature]
DATE: 11/19/09

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN	THC
CHECKED	SD/THC
DATE	09/24/2001
JOB NO.	9315
SHEET TITLE	BUILDING SECTIONS
SHEET	A3.4



KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER
ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA
805/963-7726 93101

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All data, design drawings and plans submitted or prepared by this office are owned by and are the property of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer. All materials, and workmanship, methods and equipment to be used in construction shall be specified in detail in all bills, contracts, drawings, specifications, plans and shall be subject to the approval of any person, firm or corporation for any purpose whatsoever without the written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

Ventura County Community College District

Ventura, CA 93003

4667 Telegraph Road



ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

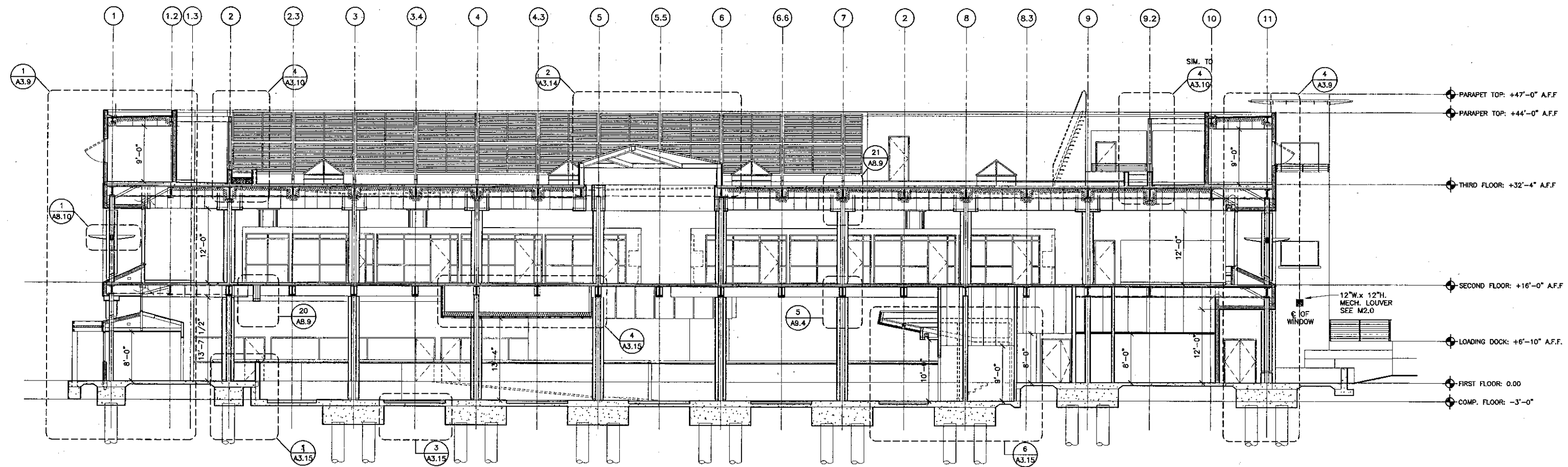
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 5611
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 11/24/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

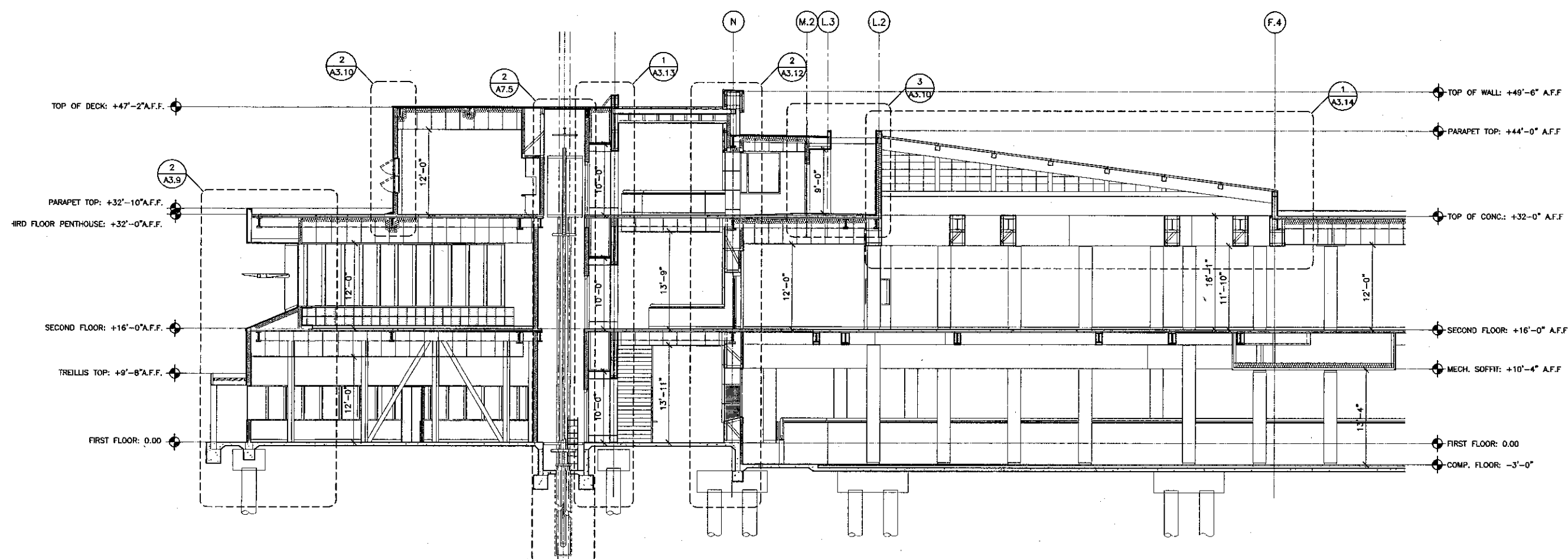
DRAWN: THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO: 931B
SHEET TITLE:

BUILDING SECTIONS

SHEET
A3.5



1 BUILDING SECTION
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



2 BUILDING SECTION
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

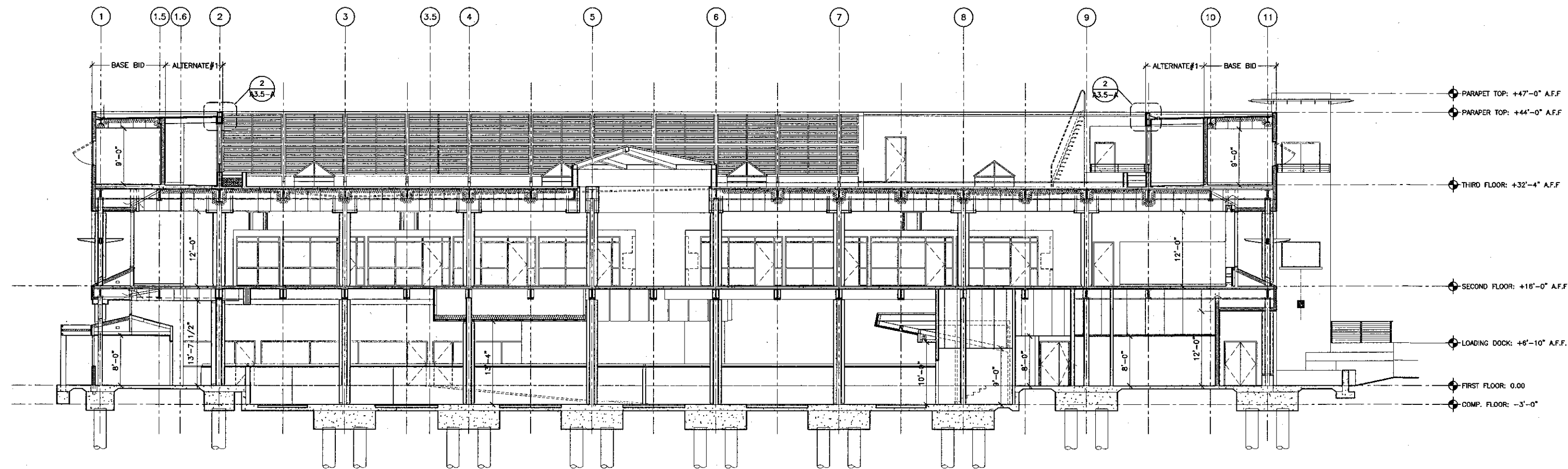


KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER
ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA
805/963-1725 83101

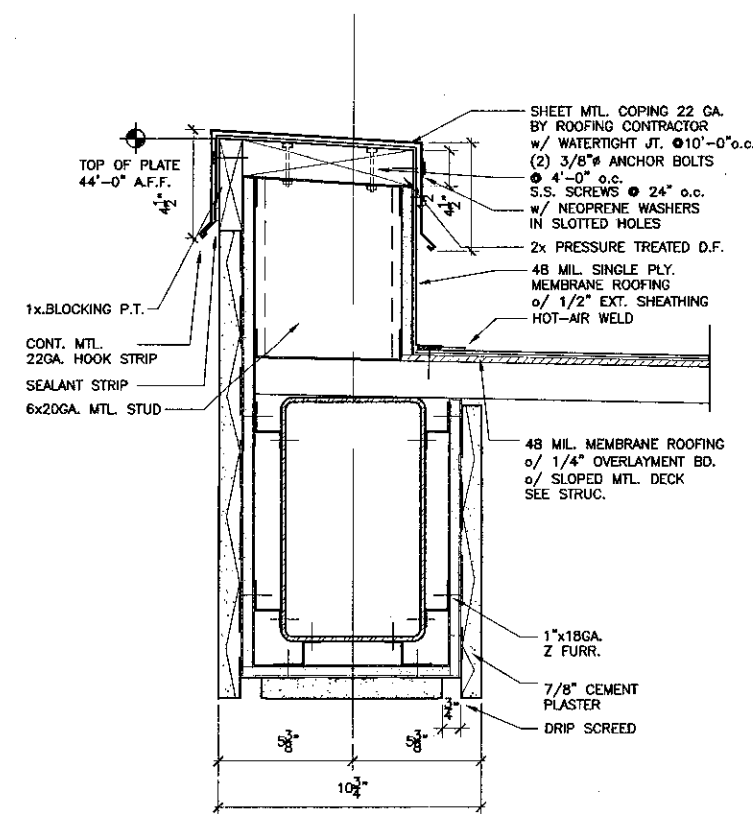
STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All data, design, drawings and plans prepared or reproduced by this office are used by and on the property of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer, AIA architects, and shall remain the property of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer, AIA architects. Any use of these drawings, designs, specifications or plans shall be made by or for the client, for any purpose, without the written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer, AIA architects.



1 BUILDING SECTION ADDITIVE ALTERNATE #1
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



2 PARAPET DETAIL ADDITIVE ALTERNATE #1
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

Ventura County Community College District
4667 Telegraph Road
Ventura, CA 93003



ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 5611
APPL 03-104498
AC: [Signature] FLS: p. 5. SS: [Signature]
DATE: 11/16/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318

SHEET TITLE
BUILDING SECTION & DETAIL
ADDITIVE ALTERNATE #1

SHEET
A3.5-A



KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER
ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA
805/963.1720 93101

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

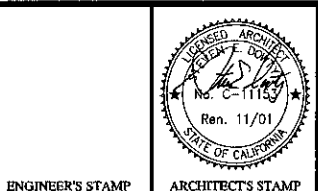
We warrant, under the conditions and terms indicated or incorporated by this drawing as stated by and on the property of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer, all articles, and work executed, related and required for use as and in connection with the specified project. None of such items, services, equipment or items shall be used by or affected in any manner, form or condition for any purpose whatsoever without the written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**

Ventura County Community College District

Ventura, CA 93003

4667 Telegraph Road



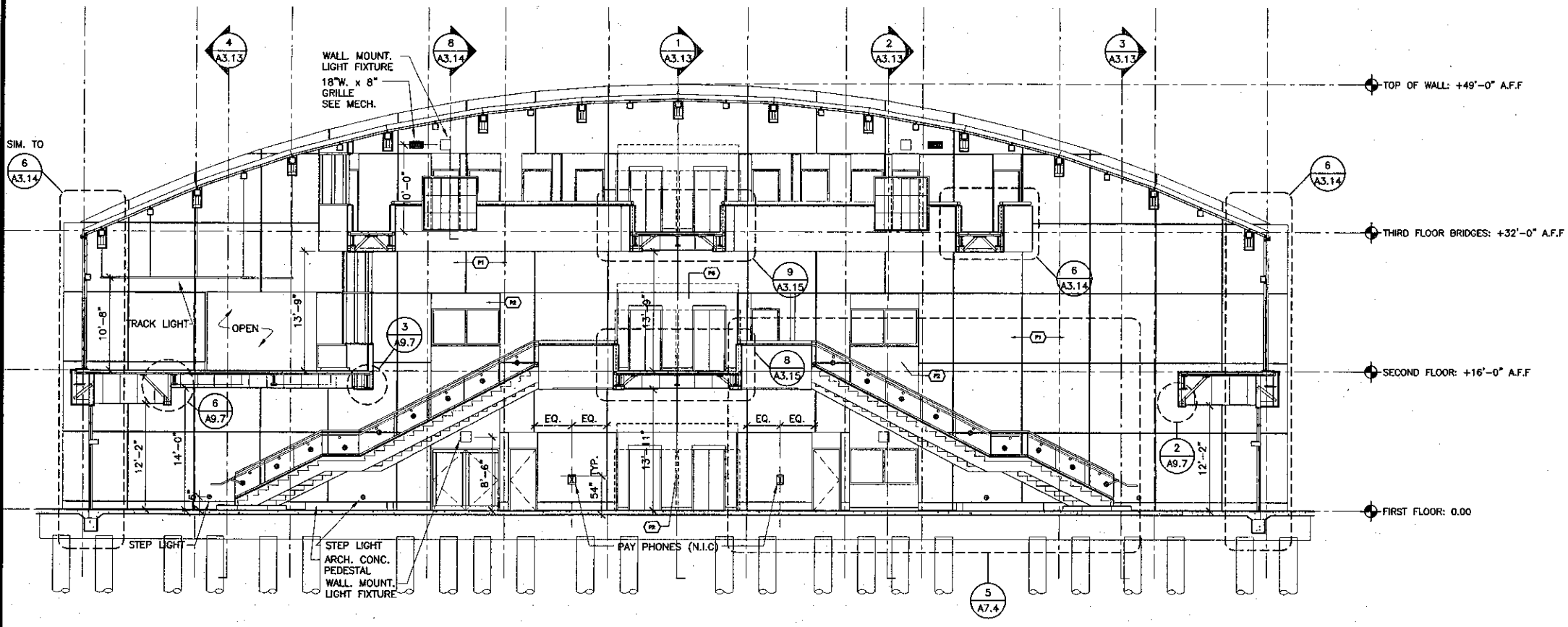
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: S/C/L
APPL. 03-104498
DATE: 11/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

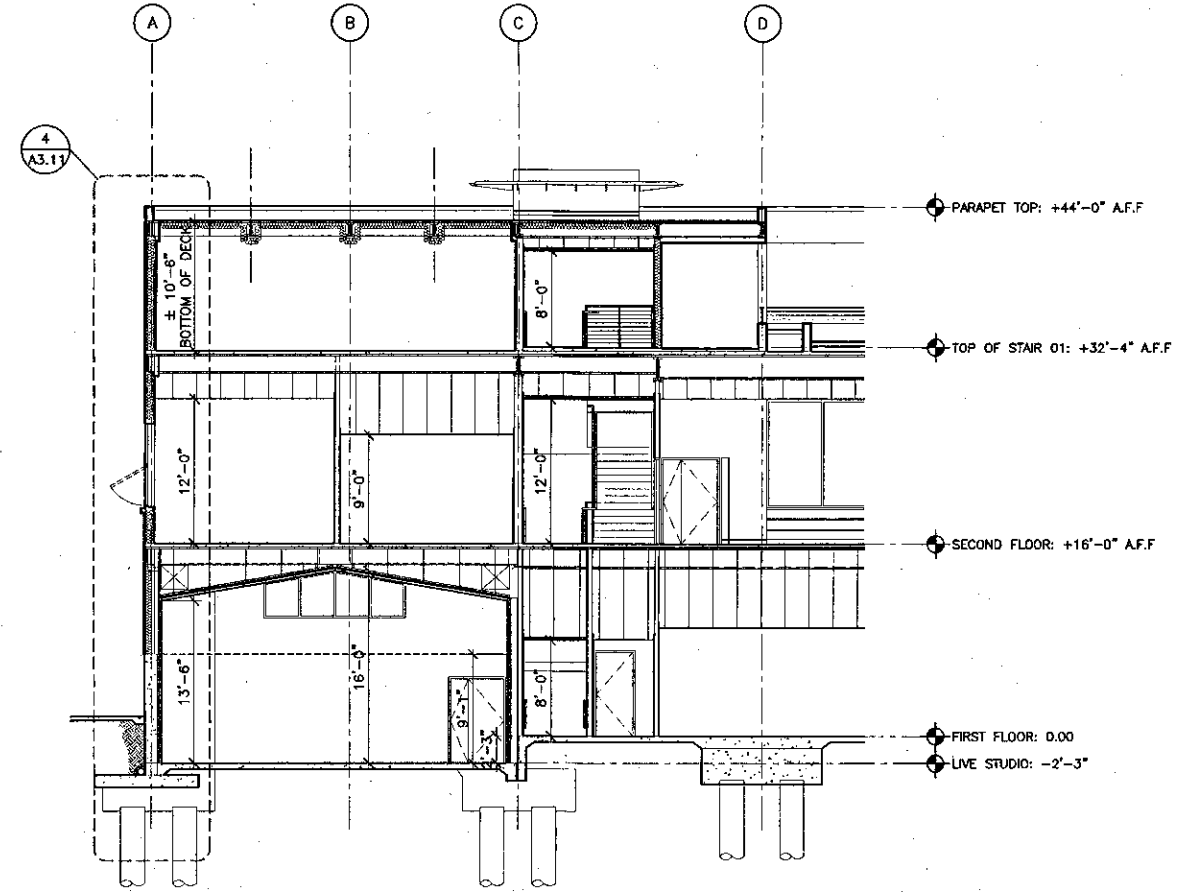
DRAWN: THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318

SHEET TITLE
BUILDING SECTIONS

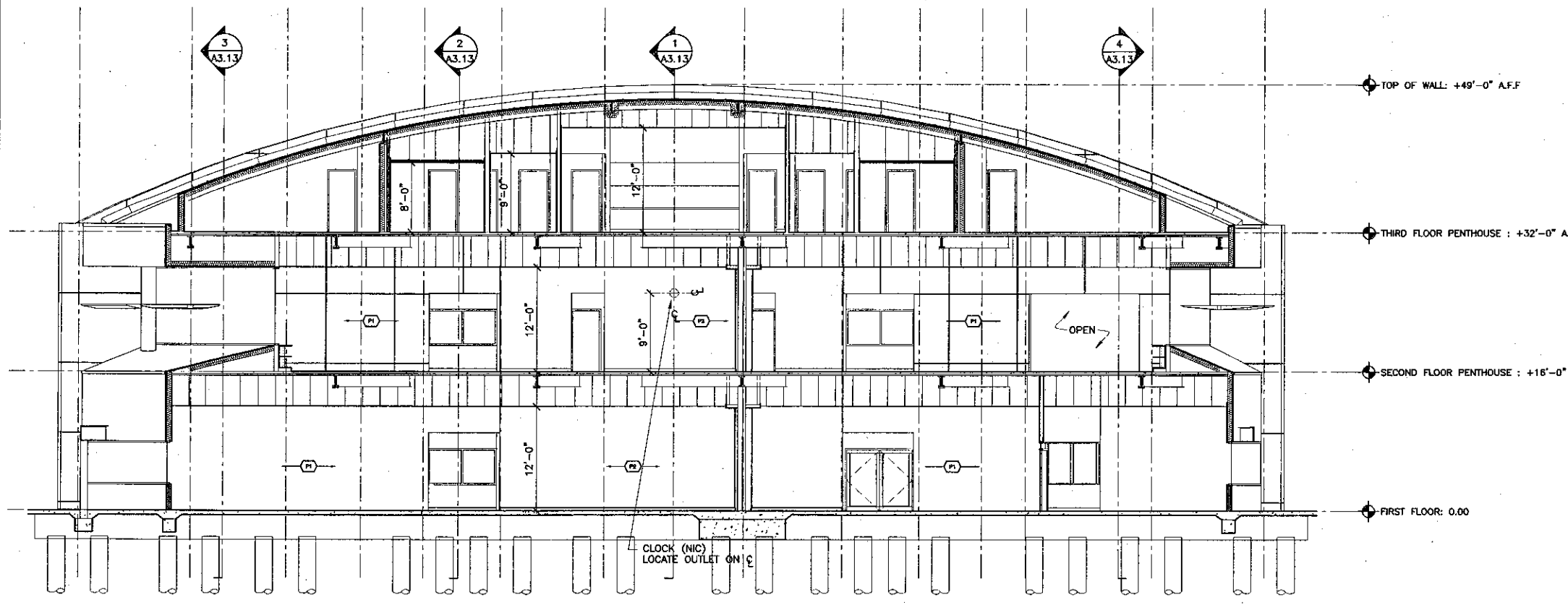
SHEET
A3.6



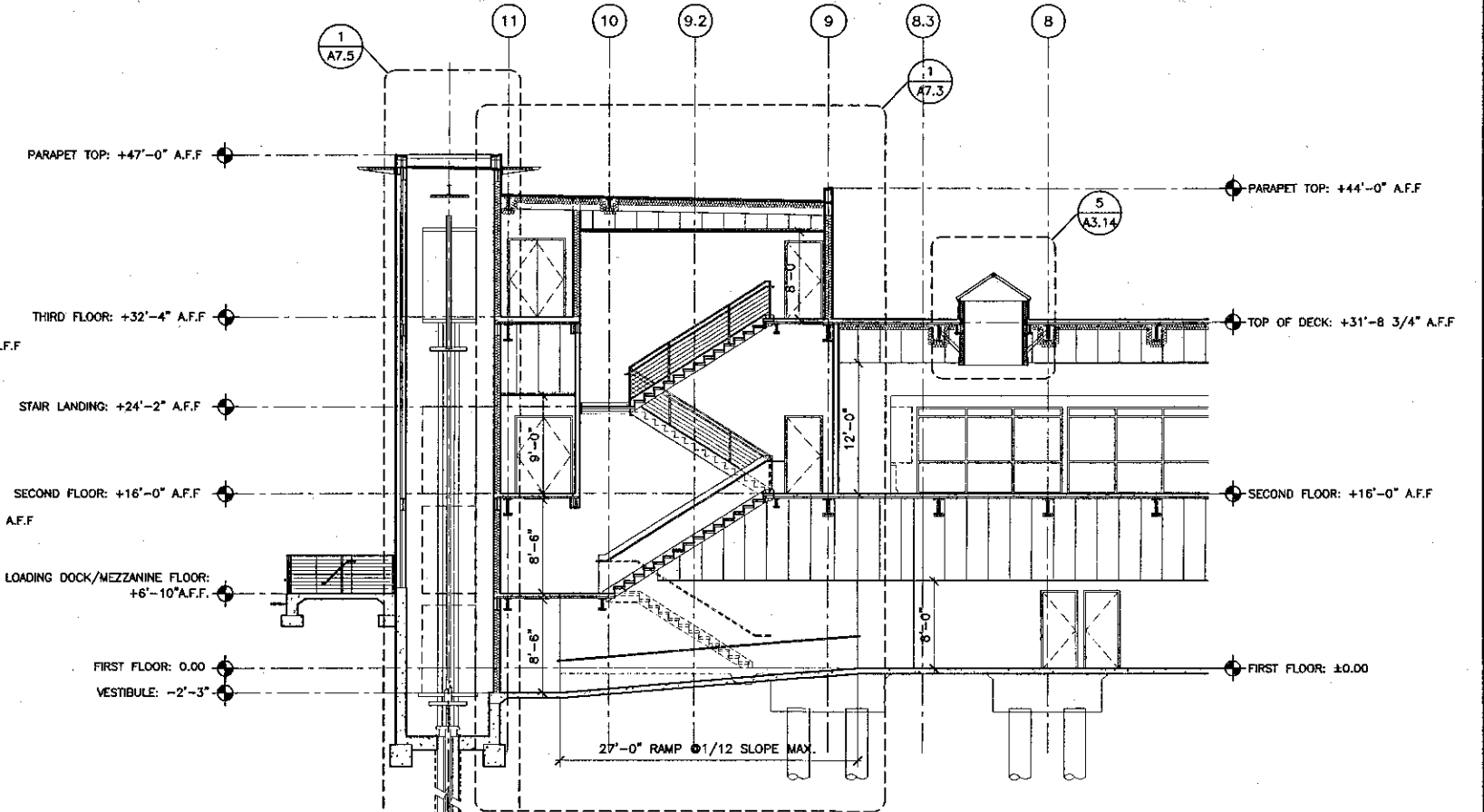
1 BUILDING SECTION
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



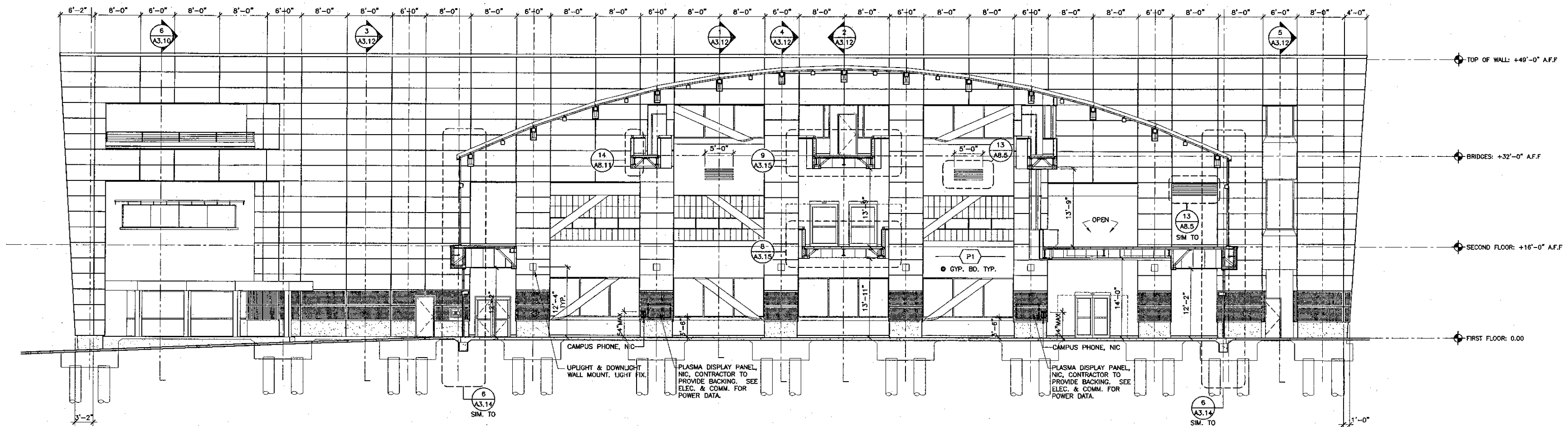
4 BUILDING SECTION
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



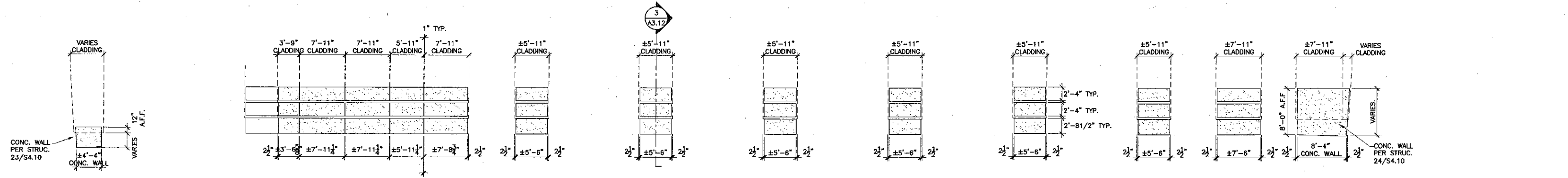
2 BUILDING SECTION
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



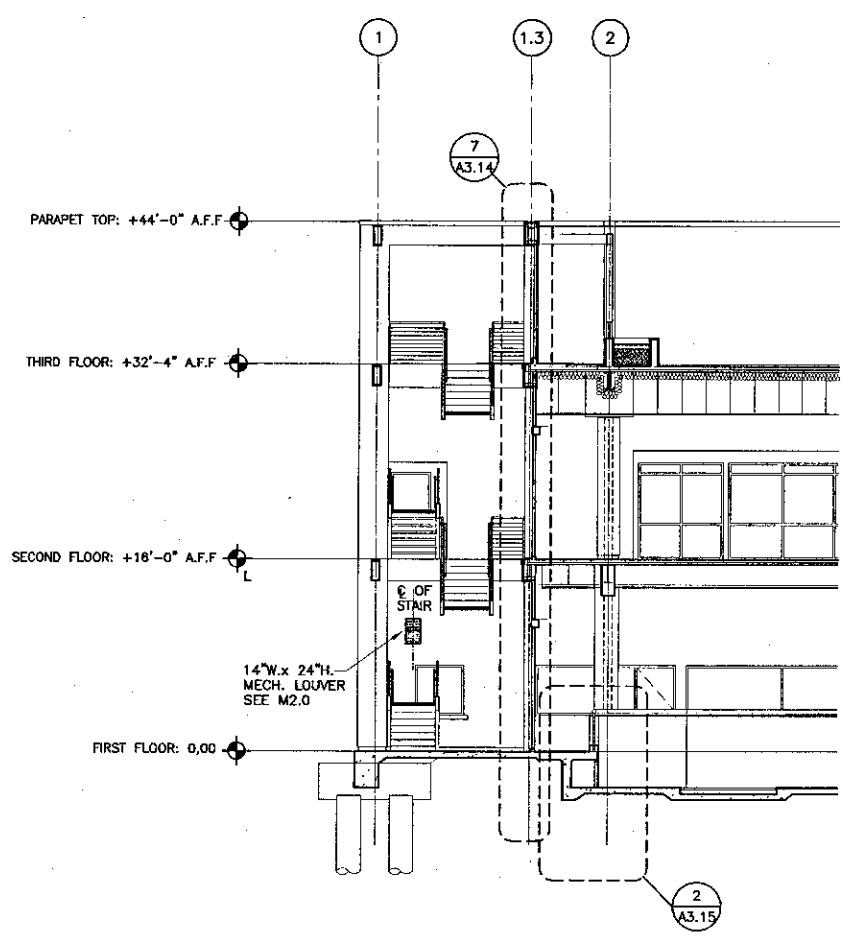
3 BUILDING SECTION
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



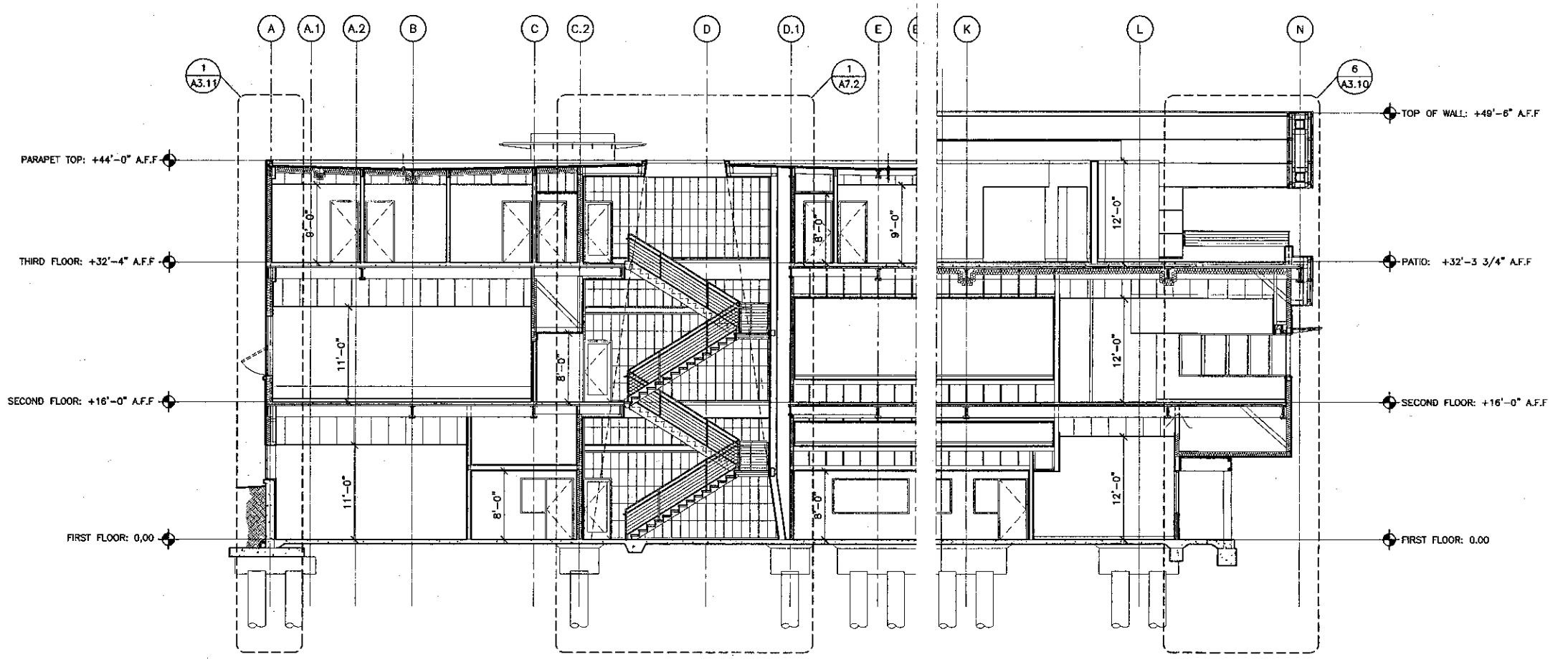
1 BUILDING SECTION
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



4 G.F.R.C. PANELS ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



3 BUILDING SECTION
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"



2 BUILDING SECTION
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

KRUGER BENSON ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. ARELLAGA, SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963.1726

STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE
THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

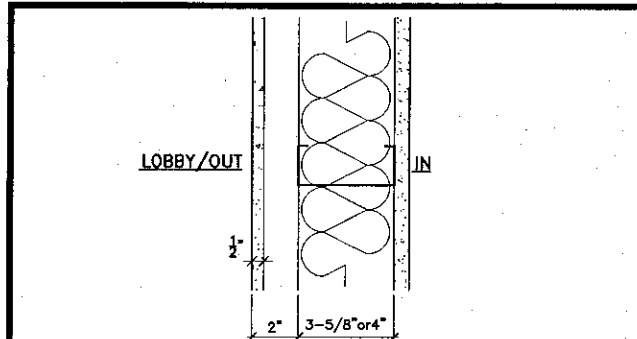
All files, design components and files required to reproduce this drawing are owned by and are the property of Kruger-Benson-Ziemer. All rights reserved. No part of this drawing may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of Kruger-Benson-Ziemer.

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 2611
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 11/2/07

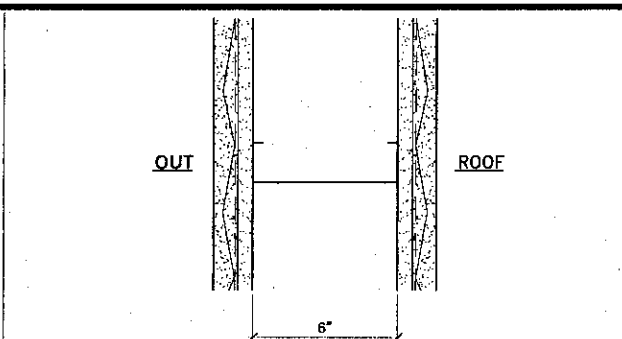
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN	THC
CHECKED	SD/THC
DATE	09/24/2001
JOB NO.	9318
SHEET TITLE	BUILDING SECTIONS
SHEET	A3.7



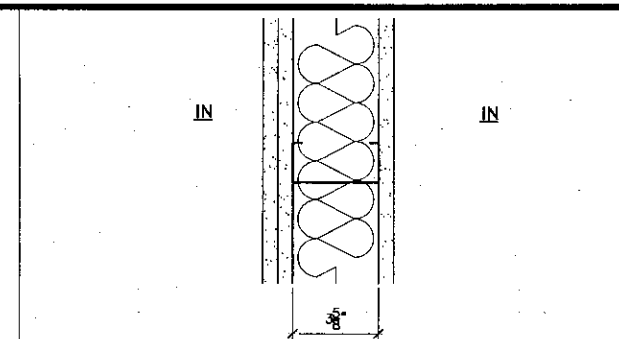
CHANNEL-SHAPED 3-5/8" W. & 6" W., 1-5/8" LEGS, 9/16" FOLDED BACK RETURNS, GALV. STEEL @ 16" O.C. MAX. w/ 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON IN SIDE w/ R-19 THERMAL GLASS FIBER INSULATION BETWEEN STUDS & GLASS FIBER REINFORCED CONCRETE (G.F.R.C) w/ R-19 THERMAL GLASS FIBER INSULATION BETWEEN STUDS ON OUT SIDE

W26 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



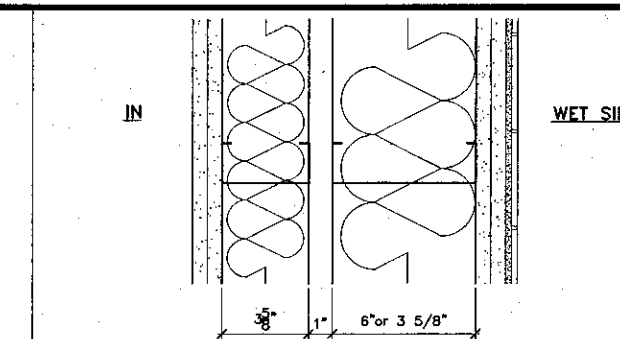
7/8" CEMENT PLASTER ON METAL LATH OVER BUILDING WRAP OVER 1/2" TH. GYPSUM SHEATHING ON BOTH SIDE w/ 6" GALV. STEEL STUDS @ 16" O.C. MAX.

W21 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



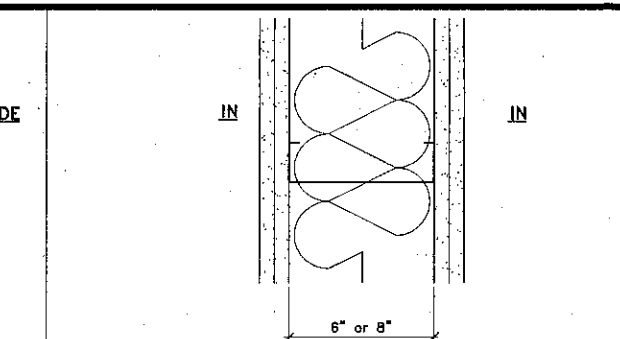
CHANNEL-SHAPED 3-5/8" W., 1-5/8" LEGS, 9/16" FOLDED BACK RETURNS, GALV. STEEL @ 24" O.C. MAX. w/ 2 LAYERS OF 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON ONE SIDE & 1 LAYER OF 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON THE OTHER SIDE w/ R-11 ACOUSTICAL GLASS FIBER INSULATION BETWEEN STUDS.

W16 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



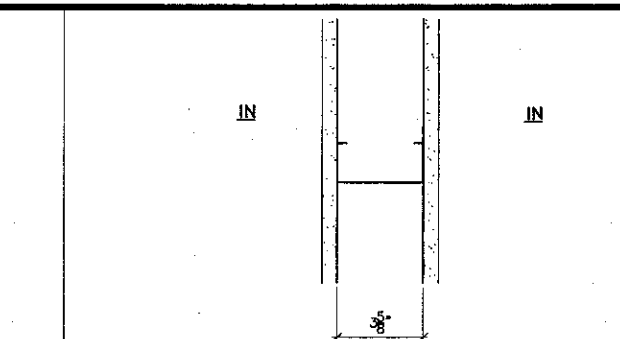
CHANNEL-SHAPED 3-5/8" W. & 6" W., 1-5/8" LEGS, 9/16" FOLDED BACK RETURNS, GALV. STEEL @ 16" O.C. MAX. ATTACHED TO FLOOR & CEILING IN TWO ROWS, A MIN. 1" APART w/ 2 LAYERS OF 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD (TYPE "X" MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM WALLBOARD & THINSET CERAMIC TILE ON WET SIDE) w/ R-11/19 ACOUSTICAL GLASS FIBER INSULATION BETWEEN STUDS.

W11 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



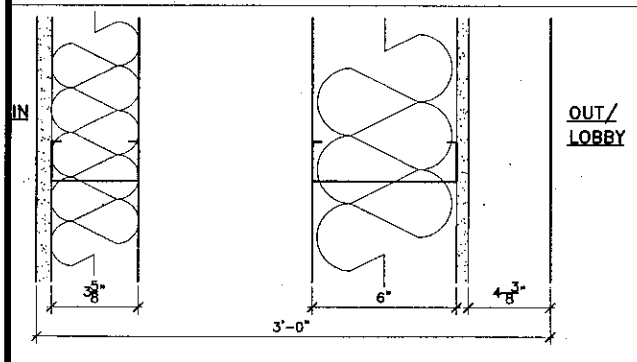
CHANNEL-SHAPED 6" W., 1-5/8" LEGS, 9/16" FOLDED BACK RETURNS, GALV. STEEL @ 24" O.C. MAX. w/ 2 LAYERS OF 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON EACH SIDE w/ R-11 ACOUSTICAL GLASS FIBER INSULATION BETWEEN STUDS.

W06 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



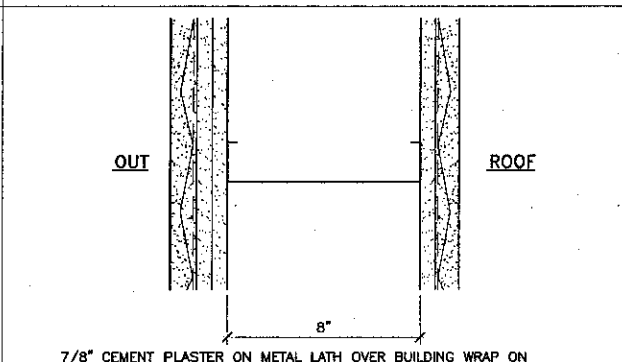
CHANNEL-SHAPED 3-5/8" W. (4" W. IF 4x4 TS. INSIDE WALL, SEE STRUC.), 1-5/8" LEGS, 9/16" FOLDED BACK RETURNS, GALV. STEEL @ 24" O.C. MAX. w/ 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON EACH SIDE.

W01 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



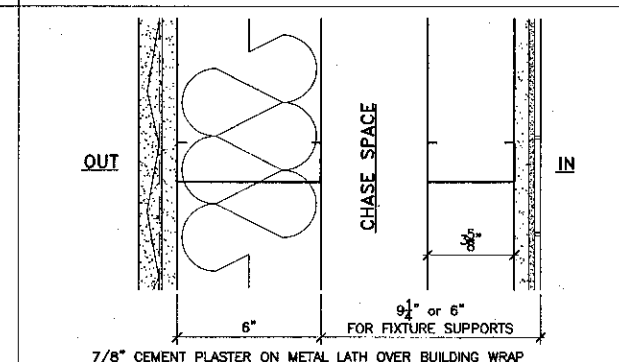
CHANNEL-SHAPED 3-5/8" W. & 6" W., 1-5/8" LEGS, 9/16" FOLDED BACK RETURNS, GALV. STEEL @ 16" O.C. MAX. ATTACHED TO FLOOR & CEILING IN TWO ROWS, w/ 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON IN SIDE w/ R-11 ACOUSTICAL GLASS FIBER INSULATION BETWEEN STUDS & METAL CLADDING SYSTEM w/ RUBBER ASPHALT MEMBRANE o/ 1/2" TH. EXTERIOR GYPSUM SHEATHING w/ R-19 THERMAL GLASS FIBER INSULATION BETWEEN STUDS ON OUT/LOBBY SIDE

W27 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



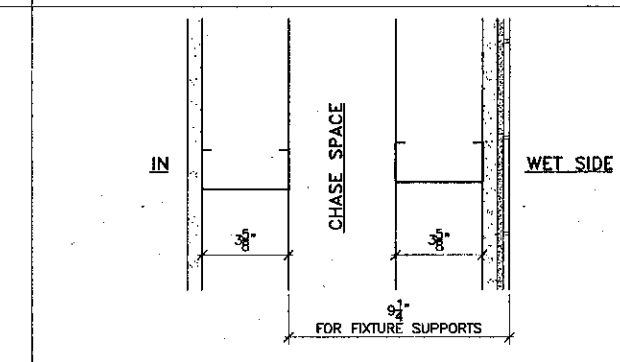
7/8" CEMENT PLASTER ON METAL LATH OVER BUILDING WRAP ON BOTH SIDES OVER 2 LAYERS OF 1/2" TH. GYPSUM SHEATHING ON THE OUT SIDE & 1 LAYER OF 1/2" TH. GYPSUM SHEATHING ON THE ROOF SIDE w/ 8" GALV. STEEL STUDS @ 16" O.C. MAX.

W22 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



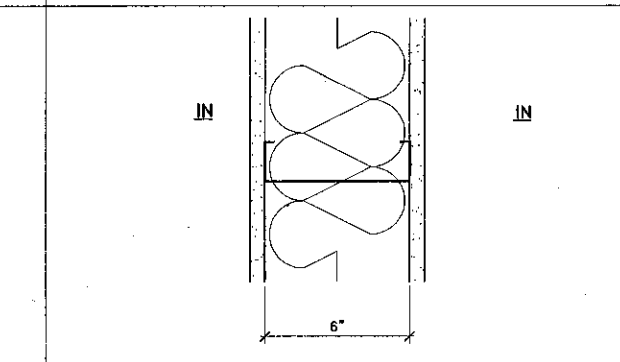
7/8" CEMENT PLASTER ON METAL LATH OVER BUILDING WRAP OVER 1/2" TH. GYPSUM SHEATHING OVER 6" METAL STUDS @ 16" O.C., INSIDE 3 5/8" GALV. STEEL STUDS @ 16" O.C. WITH 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM WALLBOARD AND THINSET CERAMIC TILE w/ R-19 THERMAL GLASS FIBER INSULATION BETWEEN STUDS.

W17 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



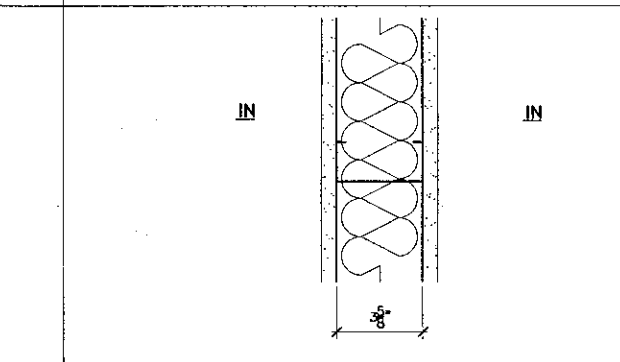
(2) CHANNEL-SHAPED 3-5/8" W., 1-5/8" LEGS, 9/16" FOLDED BACK RETURNS, GALV. STEEL @ 16" O.C. MAX. ATTACHED TO FLOOR & CEILING IN TWO ROWS, w/ 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD (TYPE "X" MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM WALLBOARD & THINSET CERAMIC TILE ON WET SIDE TO 6'-0").

W12 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



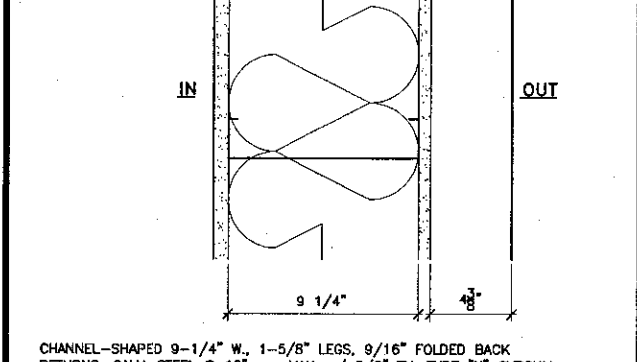
CHANNEL-SHAPED 6" W., 1-5/8" LEGS, 9/16" FOLDED BACK RETURNS, GALV. STEEL @ 24" O.C. MAX. w/ 1 LAYER OF 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON EACH SIDE w/ R-11 ACOUSTICAL GLASS FIBER INSULATION BETWEEN STUDS.

W07 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



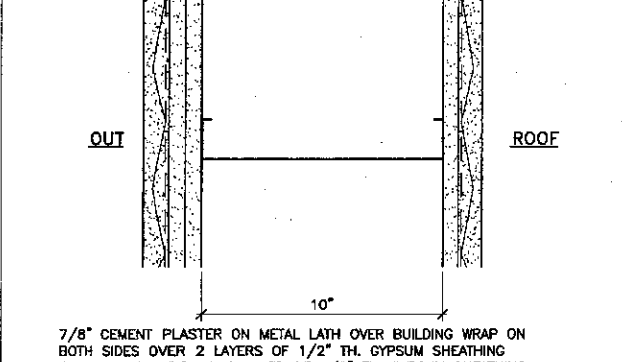
CHANNEL-SHAPED 3-5/8" W. (4" W. IF 4x4 TS. INSIDE WALL, SEE STRUC.), 1-5/8" LEGS, 9/16" FOLDED BACK RETURNS, GALV. STEEL @ 24" O.C. MAX. w/ 2 LAYERS OF 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON EACH SIDE w/ R-11 ACOUSTICAL GLASS FIBER INSULATION BETWEEN STUDS.

W02 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



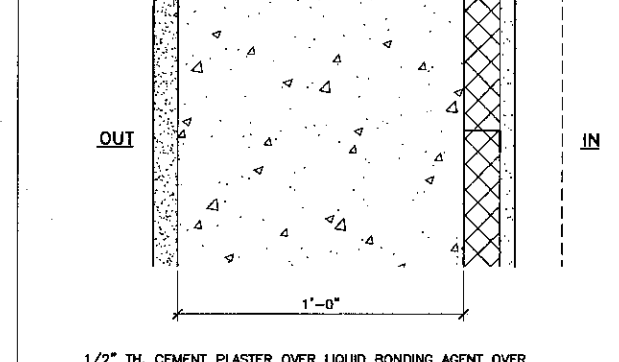
CHANNEL-SHAPED 9-1/4" W., 1-5/8" LEGS, 9/16" FOLDED BACK RETURNS, GALV. STEEL @ 16" O.C. MAX. ATTACHED TO FLOOR & CEILING IN TWO ROWS, w/ 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON IN SIDE w/ R-19 THERMAL GLASS FIBER INSULATION BETWEEN STUDS & METAL CLADDING SYSTEM w/ RUBBER ASPHALT MEMBRANE o/ 1/2" TH. EXTERIOR GYPSUM SHEATHING ON OUT/LOBBY SIDE

W28 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



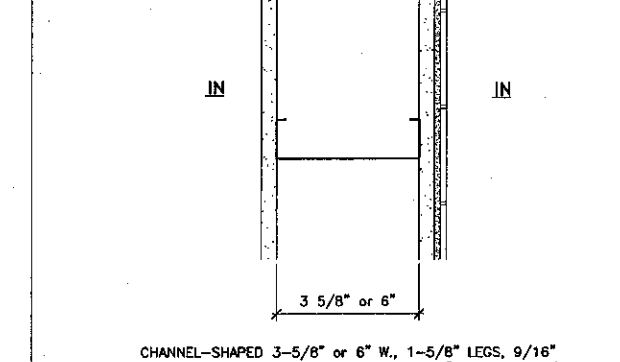
7/8" CEMENT PLASTER ON METAL LATH OVER BUILDING WRAP ON BOTH SIDES OVER 2 LAYERS OF 1/2" TH. GYPSUM SHEATHING ON THE OUT SIDE & 1 LAYER OF 1/2" TH. GYPSUM SHEATHING ON THE ROOF SIDE w/ 10" GALV. STEEL STUDS @ 16" O.C. MAX.

W23 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



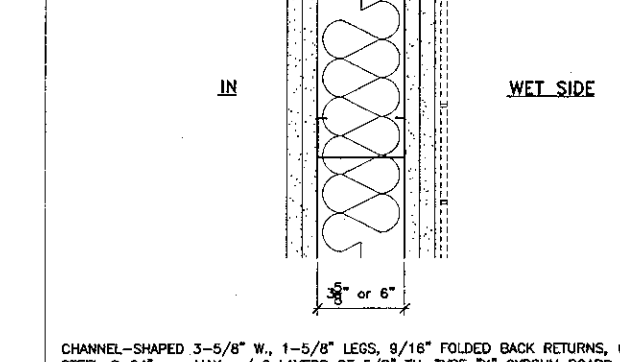
1/2" TH. CEMENT PLASTER OVER LIQUID BONDING AGENT OVER 12" CONCRETE WALL (SELF ADHERING SHEET WATERPROOFING BELOW GRADE), w/ 1 1/2" RIGID INSULATION ON CHANNEL "Z" SHAPED 1 1/2" W. GALV. STEEL @ 16" O.C. w/ 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD w/ 2" OF ACOUSTICAL BOARD & FABRIC @ LIVE STUDS @ 16"

W18 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



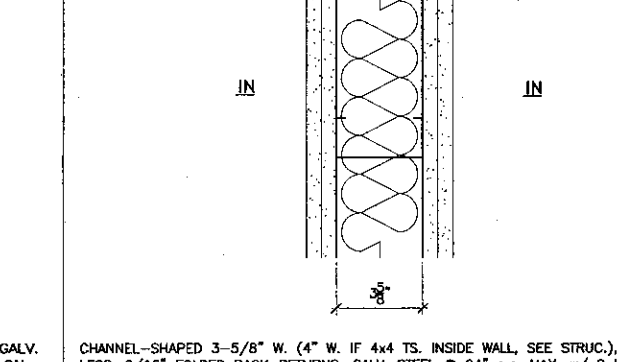
CHANNEL-SHAPED 3-5/8" W. & 6" W., 1-5/8" LEGS, 9/16" FOLDED BACK RETURNS, GALV. STEEL @ 16" O.C. MAX. w/ 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD (TYPE "X" MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM WALLBOARD & THINSET CERAMIC TILE ON WET SIDE).

W13 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



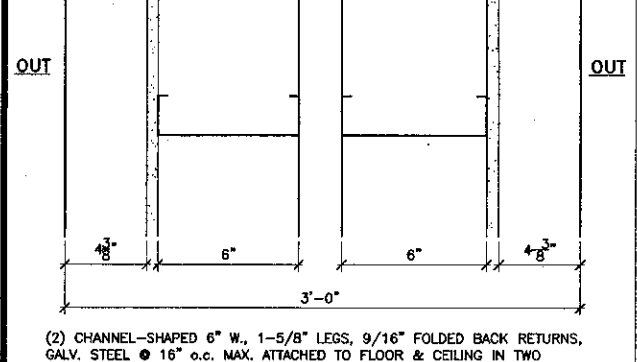
CHANNEL-SHAPED 3-5/8" W., 1-5/8" LEGS, 9/16" FOLDED BACK RETURNS, GALV. STEEL @ 24" O.C. MAX. w/ 2 LAYERS OF 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON EACH SIDE w/ R-11 ACOUSTICAL GLASS FIBER INSULATION BETWEEN STUDS, w/ TYPE "X" MOISTURE RESISTANT & THINSET CERAMIC TILE ON WET SIDE

W08 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



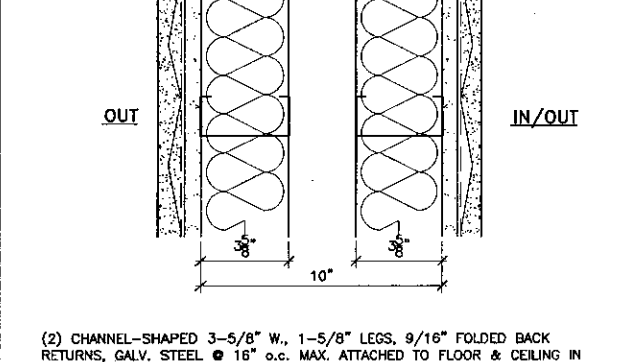
CHANNEL-SHAPED 3-5/8" W. (4" W. IF 4x4 TS. INSIDE WALL, SEE STRUC.), 1-5/8" LEGS, 9/16" FOLDED BACK RETURNS, GALV. STEEL @ 24" O.C. MAX. w/ 2 LAYERS OF 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON EACH SIDE w/ R-11 ACOUSTICAL GLASS FIBER INSULATION BETWEEN STUDS.

W03 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



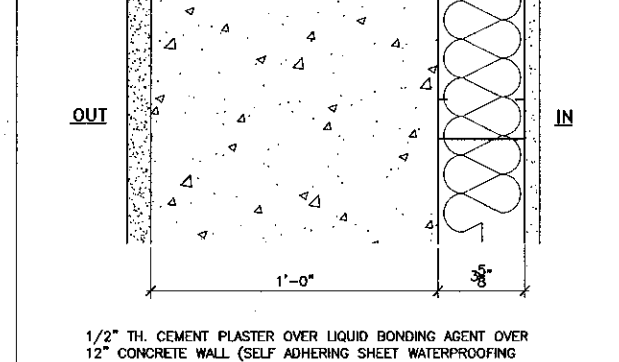
(2) CHANNEL-SHAPED 6" W., 1-5/8" LEGS, 9/16" FOLDED BACK RETURNS, GALV. STEEL @ 16" O.C. MAX. ATTACHED TO FLOOR & CEILING IN TWO ROWS, w/ METAL CLADDING SYSTEM w/ RUBBER ASPHALT MEMBRANE o/ 1/2" TH. EXTERIOR GYPSUM SHEATHING ON BOTH SIDES.

W29 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



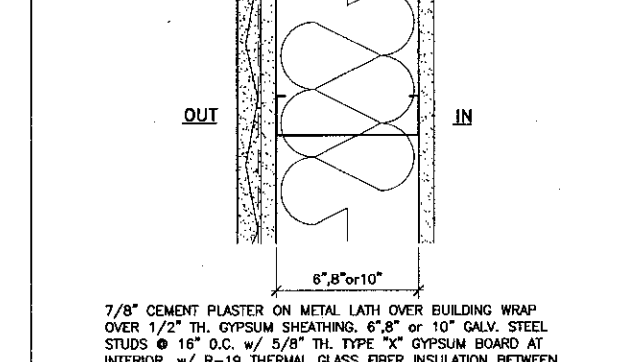
(2) CHANNEL-SHAPED 3-5/8" W., 1-5/8" LEGS, 9/16" FOLDED BACK RETURNS, GALV. STEEL @ 16" O.C. MAX. ATTACHED TO FLOOR & CEILING IN TWO ROWS, w/ 7/8" CEMENT PLASTER o/ BUILDING WRAP ON METAL LATH o/ 1/2" TH. EXTERIOR GYPSUM SHEATHING & R-19 THERMAL GLASS FIBER INSULATION BETWEEN STUDS ON BOTH SIDES.

W24 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



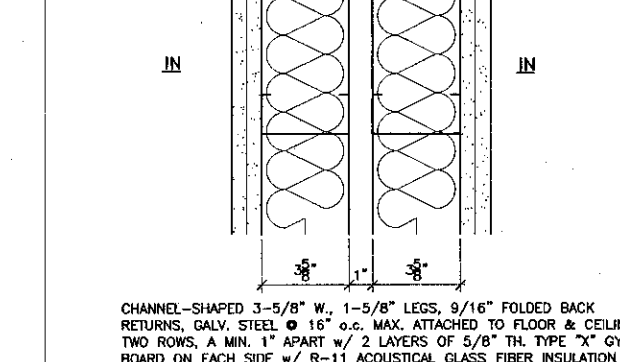
1/2" TH. CEMENT PLASTER OVER LIQUID BONDING AGENT OVER 12" CONCRETE WALL (SELF ADHERING SHEET WATERPROOFING BELOW GRADE), w/ 3-5/8" W. GALV. STEEL STUDS @ 16" O.C. w/ 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD, w/ R-19 THERMAL GLASS FIBER INSULATION BETWEEN STUDS.

W19 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



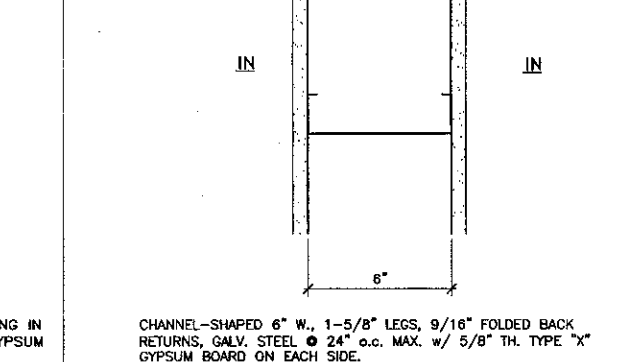
7/8" CEMENT PLASTER ON METAL LATH OVER BUILDING WRAP OVER 1/2" TH. GYPSUM SHEATHING, 6" OR 10" GALV. STEEL STUDS @ 16" O.C. w/ 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD AT INTERIOR, w/ R-19 THERMAL GLASS FIBER INSULATION BETWEEN STUDS. (TYPE "X" MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM WALLBOARD AND THINSET CERAMIC TILE ON WET SIDE AT RESTROOM 208)

W14 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



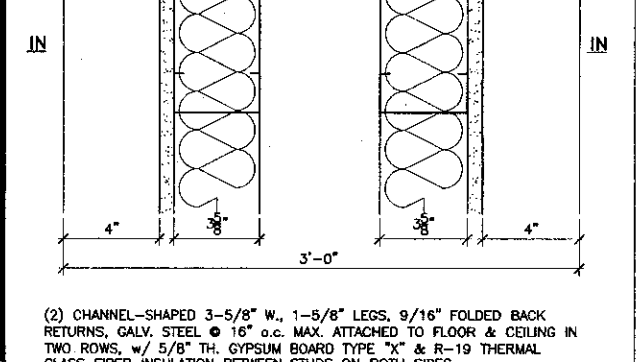
CHANNEL-SHAPED 3-5/8" W., 1-5/8" LEGS, 9/16" FOLDED BACK RETURNS, GALV. STEEL @ 16" O.C. MAX. ATTACHED TO FLOOR & CEILING IN TWO ROWS, A MIN. 1" APART w/ 2 LAYERS OF 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON EACH SIDE w/ R-11 ACOUSTICAL GLASS FIBER INSULATION BETWEEN STUDS.

W09 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



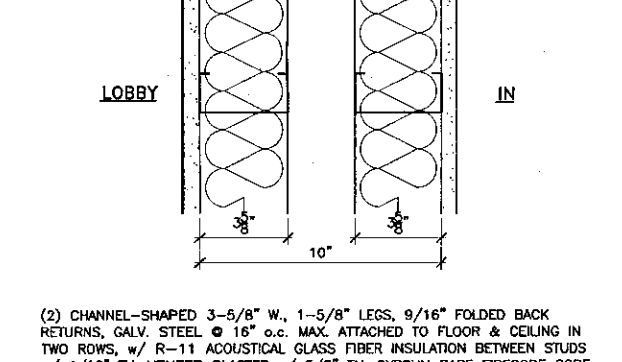
CHANNEL-SHAPED 6" W., 1-5/8" LEGS, 9/16" FOLDED BACK RETURNS, GALV. STEEL @ 24" O.C. MAX. w/ 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON EACH SIDE.

W04 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



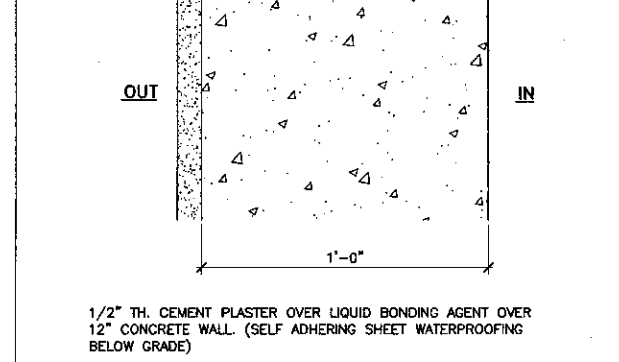
(2) CHANNEL-SHAPED 3-5/8" W., 1-5/8" LEGS, 9/16" FOLDED BACK RETURNS, GALV. STEEL @ 16" O.C. MAX. ATTACHED TO FLOOR & CEILING IN TWO ROWS, w/ 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON EACH SIDE w/ R-19 THERMAL GLASS FIBER INSULATION BETWEEN STUDS ON BOTH SIDES.

W30 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



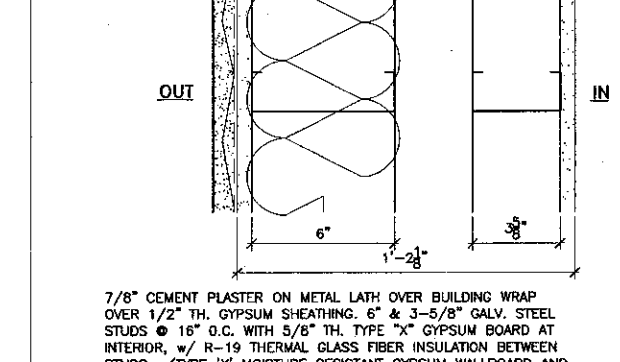
(2) CHANNEL-SHAPED 3-5/8" W., 1-5/8" LEGS, 9/16" FOLDED BACK RETURNS, GALV. STEEL @ 16" O.C. MAX. ATTACHED TO FLOOR & CEILING IN TWO ROWS, w/ 7/8" CEMENT PLASTER o/ BUILDING WRAP ON METAL LATH o/ 1/2" TH. EXTERIOR GYPSUM SHEATHING & R-19 THERMAL GLASS FIBER INSULATION BETWEEN STUDS ON LOBBY SIDE & 5/8" TH. GYPSUM BOARD TYPE X ON THE OTHER SIDE

W25 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



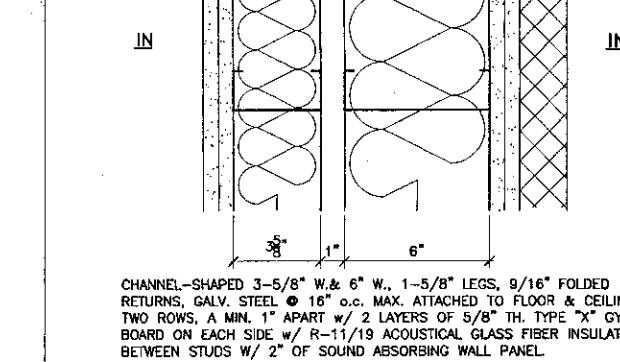
1/2" TH. CEMENT PLASTER OVER LIQUID BONDING AGENT OVER 12" CONCRETE WALL (SELF ADHERING SHEET WATERPROOFING BELOW GRADE)

W20 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



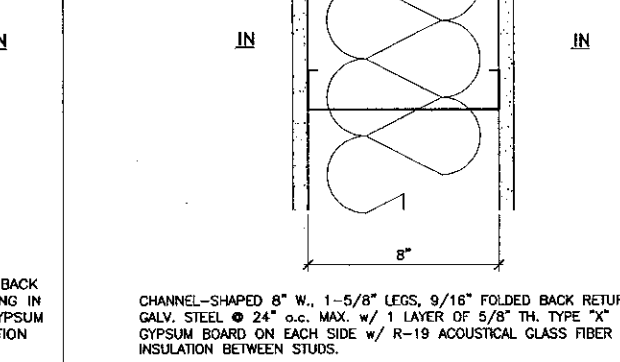
7/8" CEMENT PLASTER ON METAL LATH OVER BUILDING WRAP OVER 1/2" TH. GYPSUM SHEATHING, 6" & 3-5/8" GALV. STEEL STUDS @ 16" O.C. WITH 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD AT INTERIOR, w/ R-19 THERMAL GLASS FIBER INSULATION BETWEEN STUDS. (TYPE "X" MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM WALLBOARD AND THINSET CERAMIC TILE ON WET SIDE AT RESTROOM 208)

W15 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



CHANNEL-SHAPED 3-5/8" W. & 6" W., 1-5/8" LEGS, 9/16" FOLDED BACK RETURNS, GALV. STEEL @ 16" O.C. MAX. ATTACHED TO FLOOR & CEILING IN TWO ROWS, A MIN. 1" APART w/ 2 LAYERS OF 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON EACH SIDE w/ R-11/19 ACOUSTICAL GLASS FIBER INSULATION BETWEEN STUDS w/ 2" OF SOUND ABSORBING WALL PANEL

W10 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



CHANNEL-SHAPED 6" W., 1-5/8" LEGS, 9/16" FOLDED BACK RETURNS, GALV. STEEL @ 24" O.C. MAX. w/ 1 LAYER OF 5/8" TH. TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD ON EACH SIDE w/ R-19 ACOUSTICAL GLASS FIBER INSULATION BETWEEN STUDS.

W05 Wall Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

K&BZ
KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963.1728

STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All design, drawings and specifications are prepared by the design team and are the property of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer. All materials, methods, and construction shall be in accordance with the specified details. There shall be no substitutions or changes without the written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

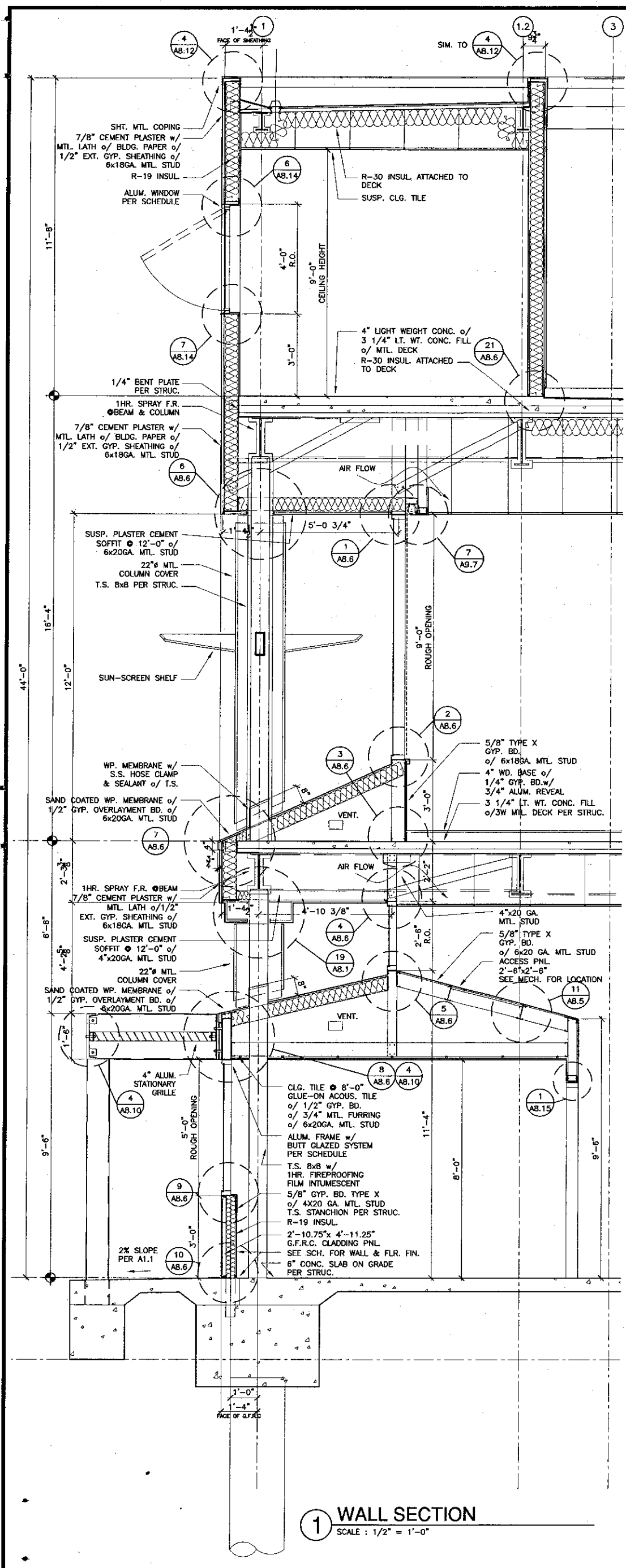
VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP

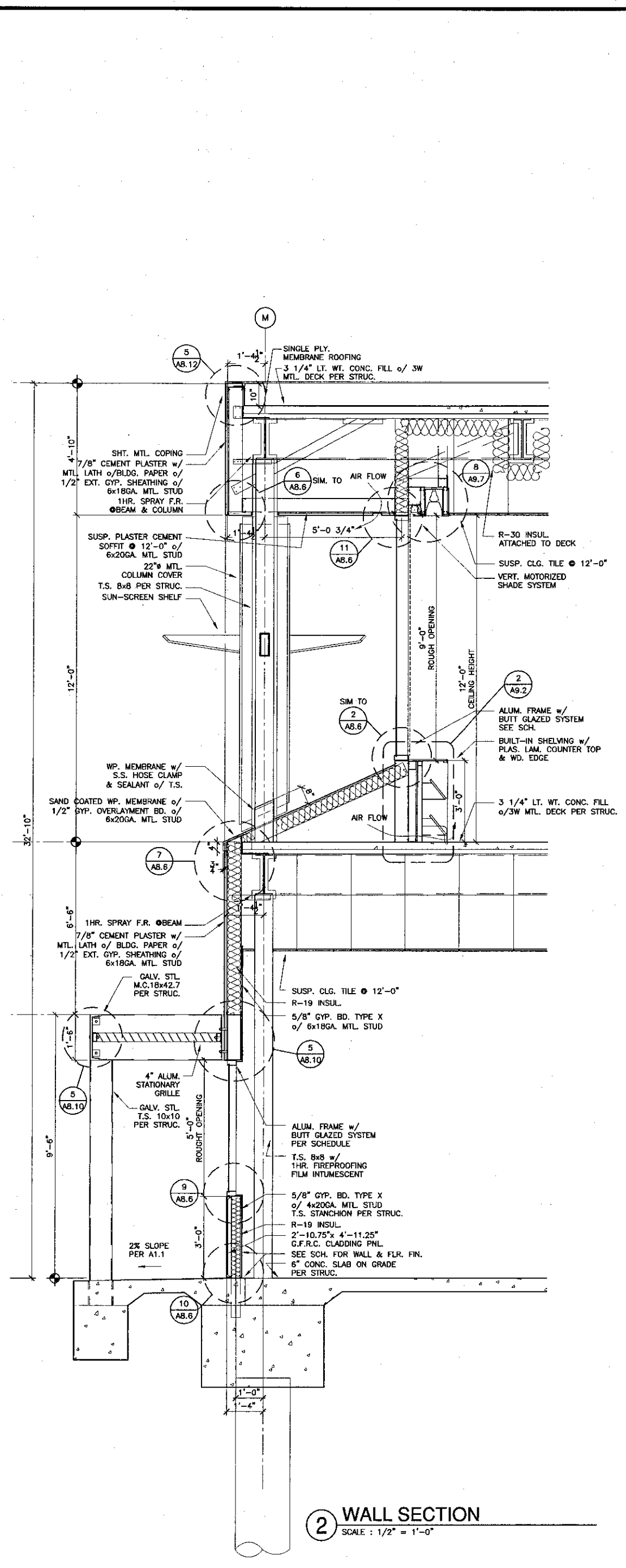
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 5-6-1-1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 11/1/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

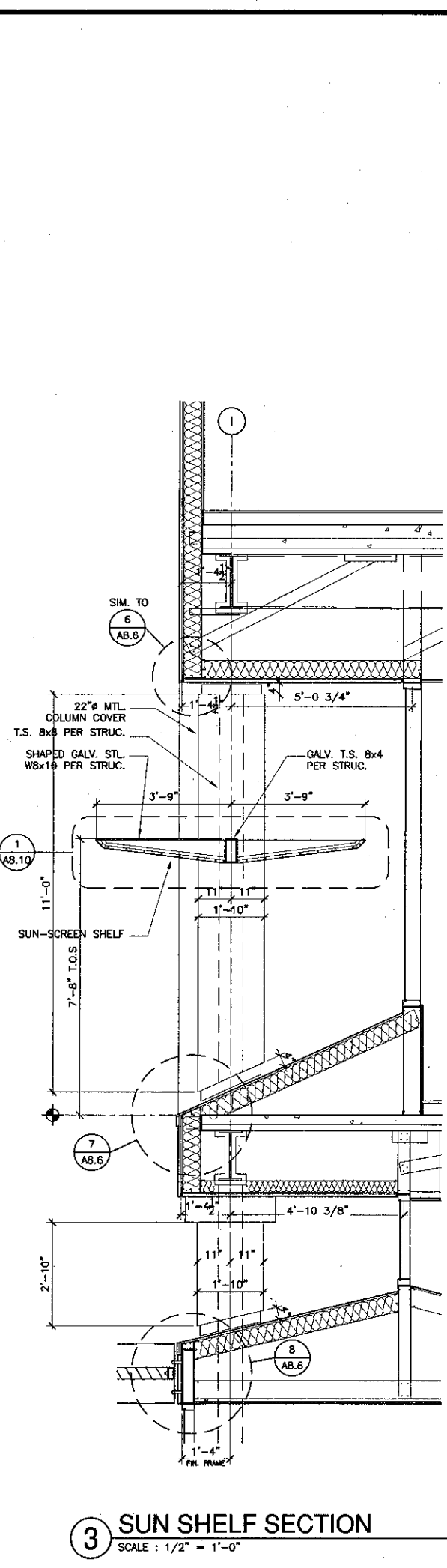
DRAWN: LJI/THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: WALL TYPES
SHEET: A3.8



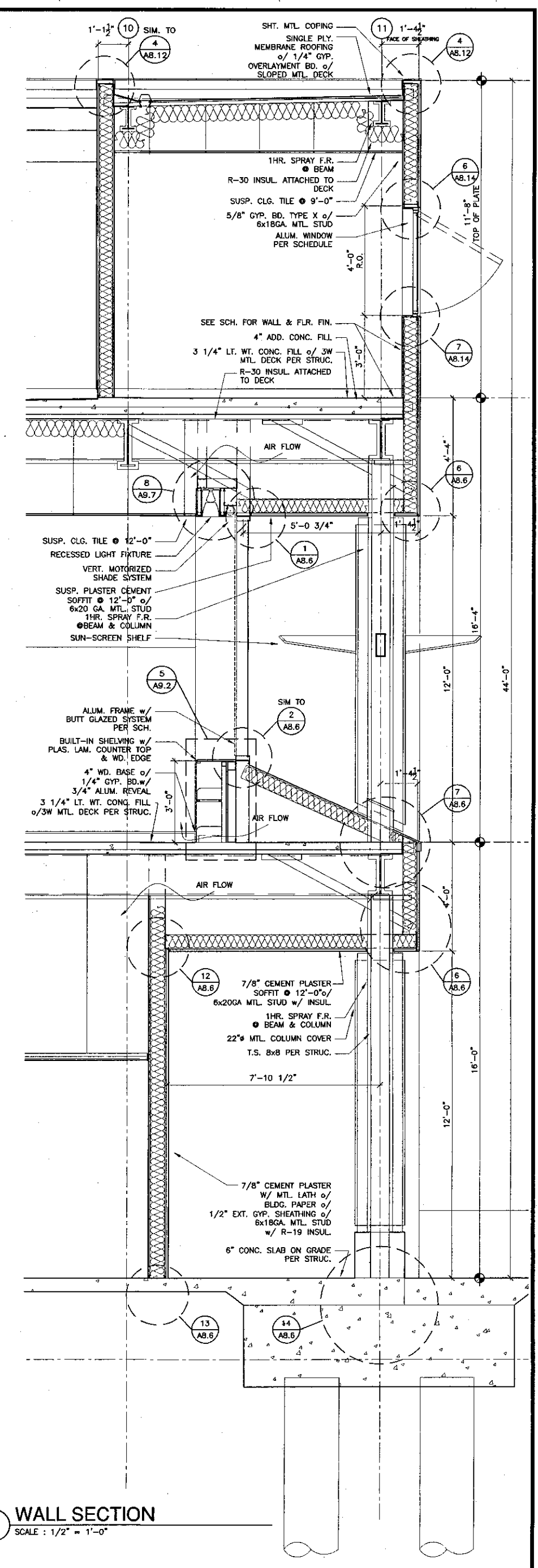
1 WALL SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 WALL SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 SUN SHELF SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



4 WALL SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. ARRELLAGA
905/563.1726

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

Ventura County Community College District

Ventura, CA 93003

4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP

ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP

DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT

FILE NUMBER: 5611

APPL 03-104498

DATE: 11/1/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: THC

CHECKED: SD/THC

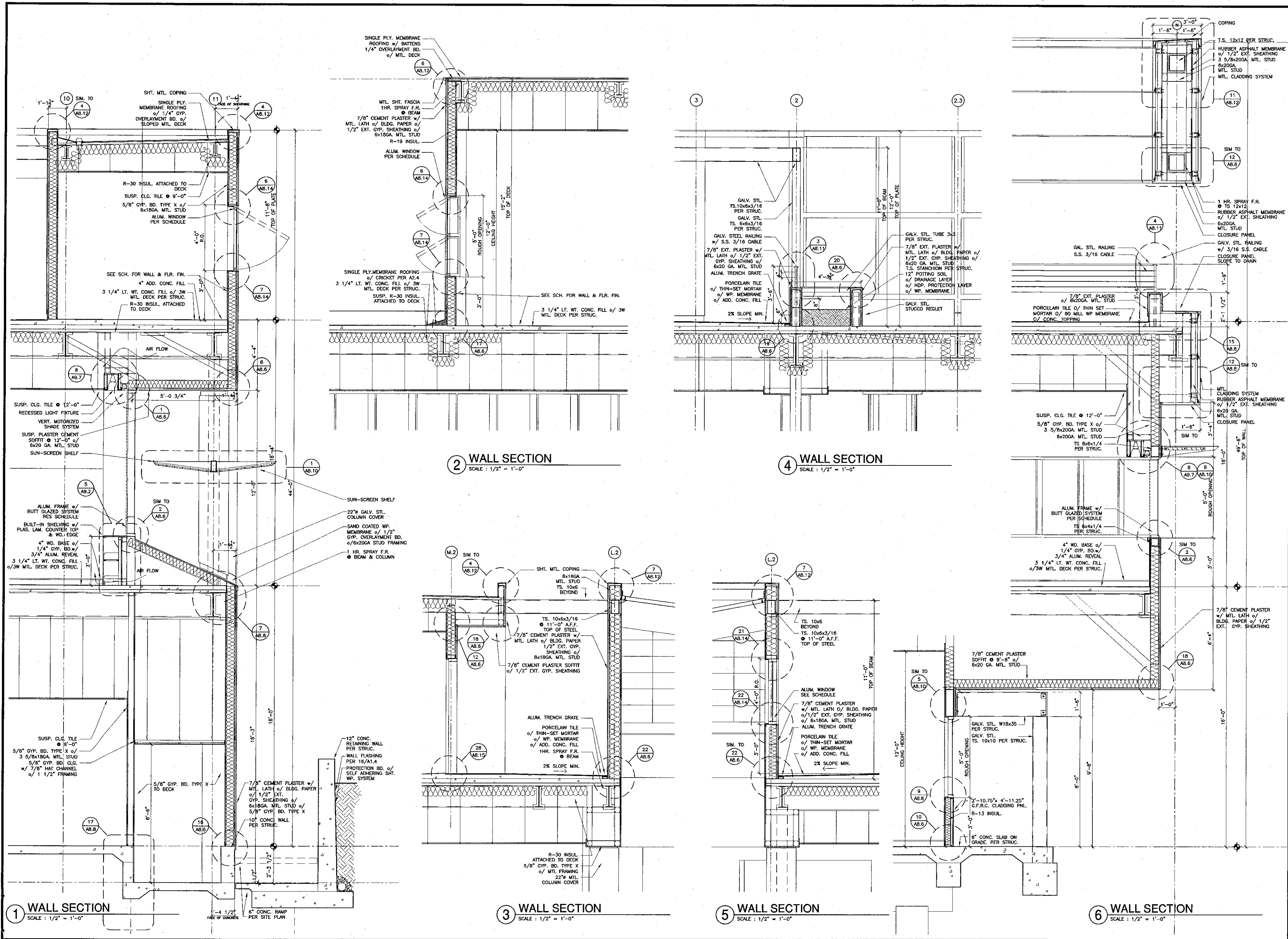
DATE: 09/24/2001

JOB NO.: 9318

SHEET TITLE:

WALL SECTIONS

SHEET: **A3.9**



KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. ARRELLAGA
805/363.1726

STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101

All design, drawings, specifications and other documents are prepared by the firm and are the property of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer, Inc. and shall remain the property of the firm. No part of these documents shall be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

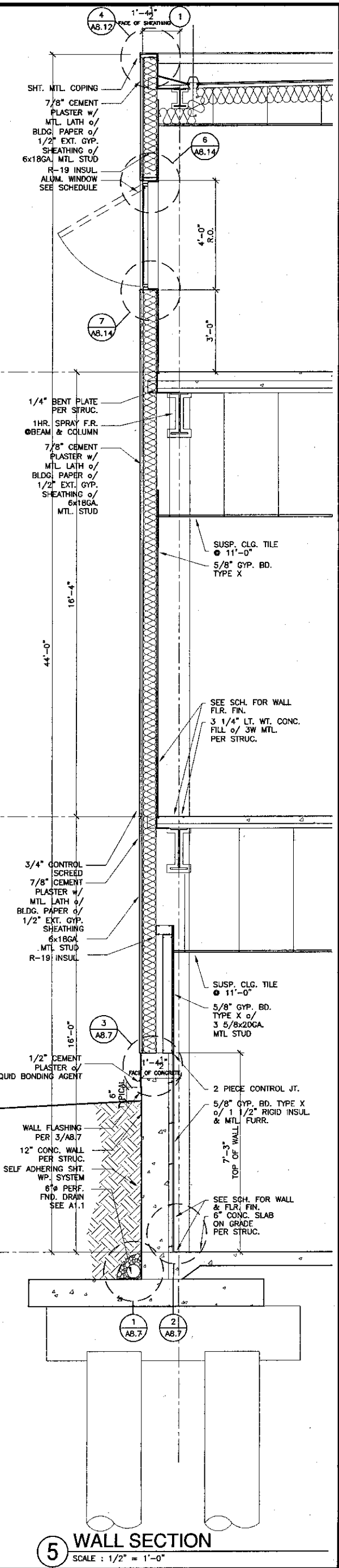
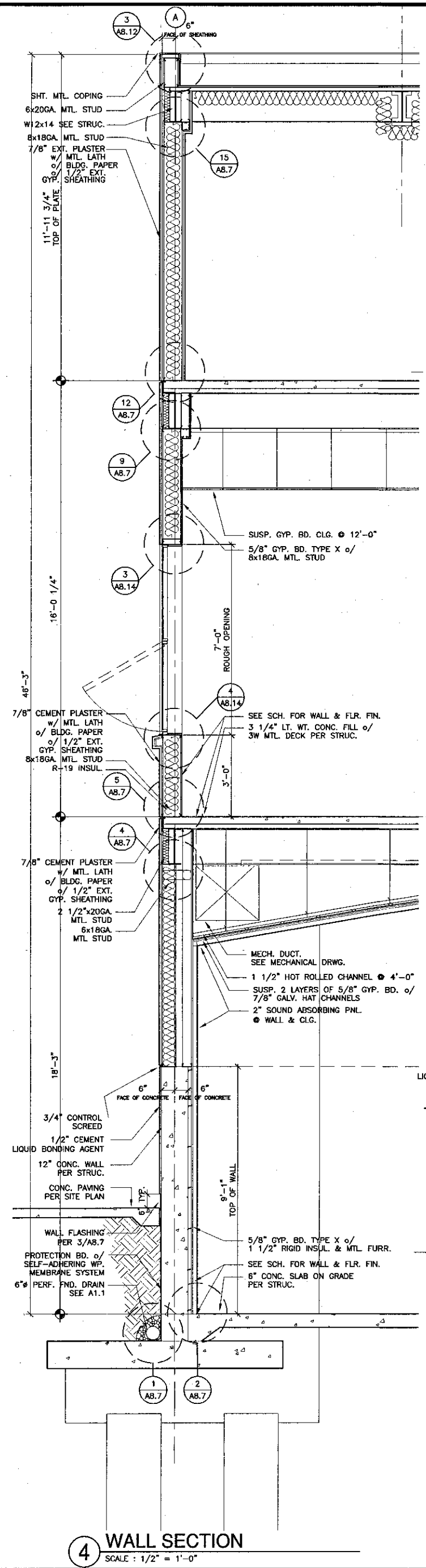
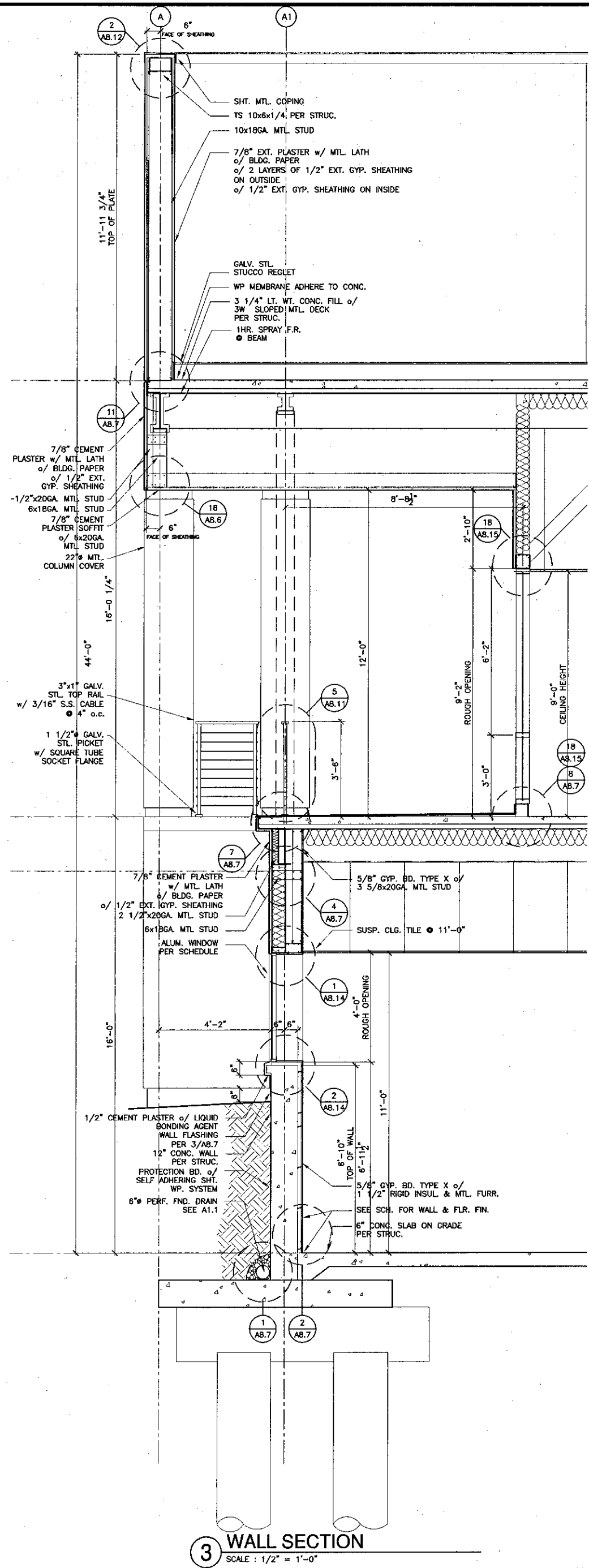
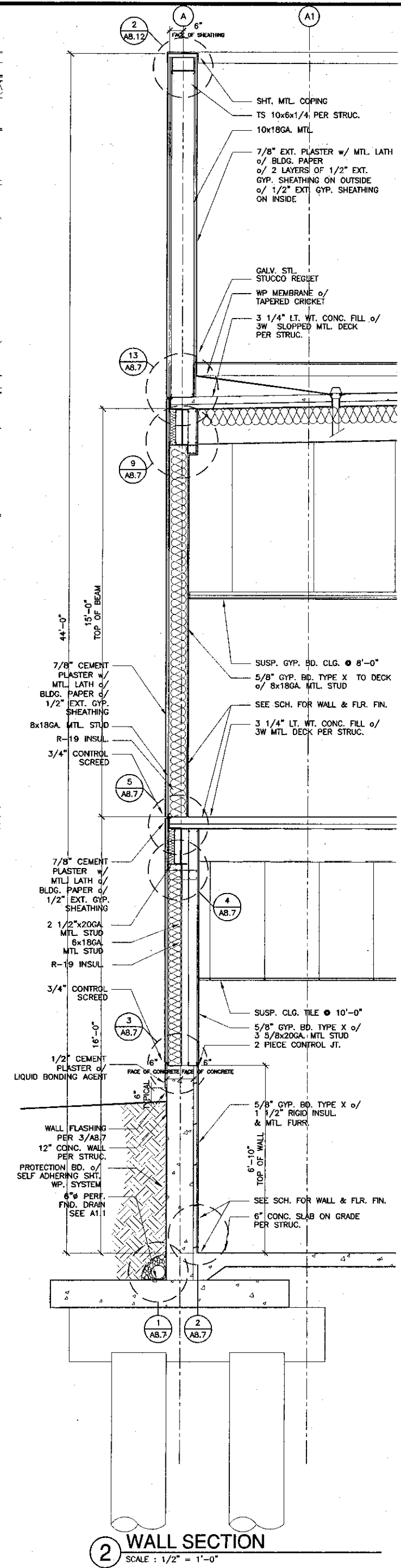
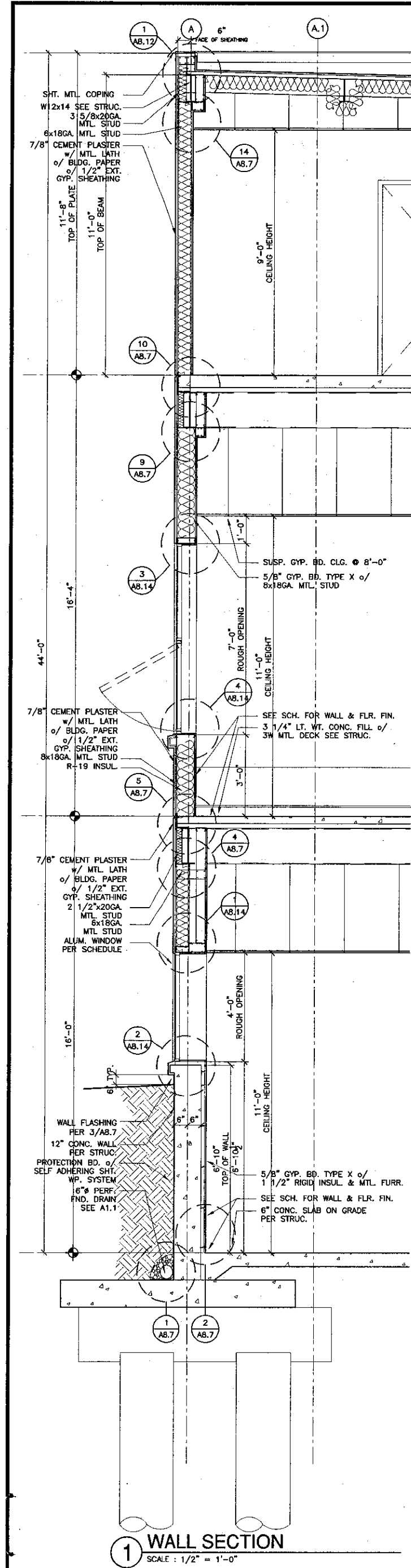
VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
4667 Telegraph Road
Ventura, CA 93003

ENGINEER'S STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 5611
APPL. 03-104498
DATE: 09/24/2001

ARCHITECT'S STAMP
THC
DATE: 09/24/2001

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN THC
CHECKED SD/THC
DATE 09/24/2001
JOB NO. 9318
SHEET TITLE
WALL SECTIONS
SHEET A3.10



KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. ARROYO LAGO
805/883.1726

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

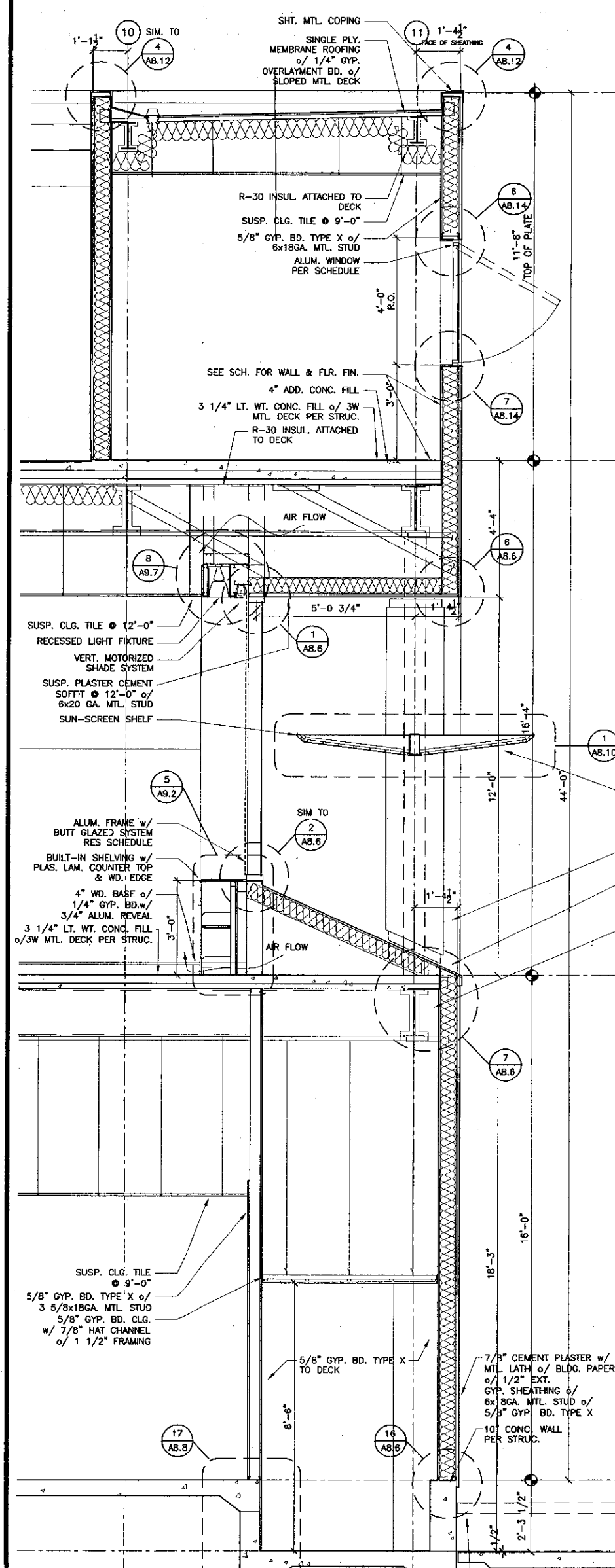
ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: SCA-1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 09/24/2001

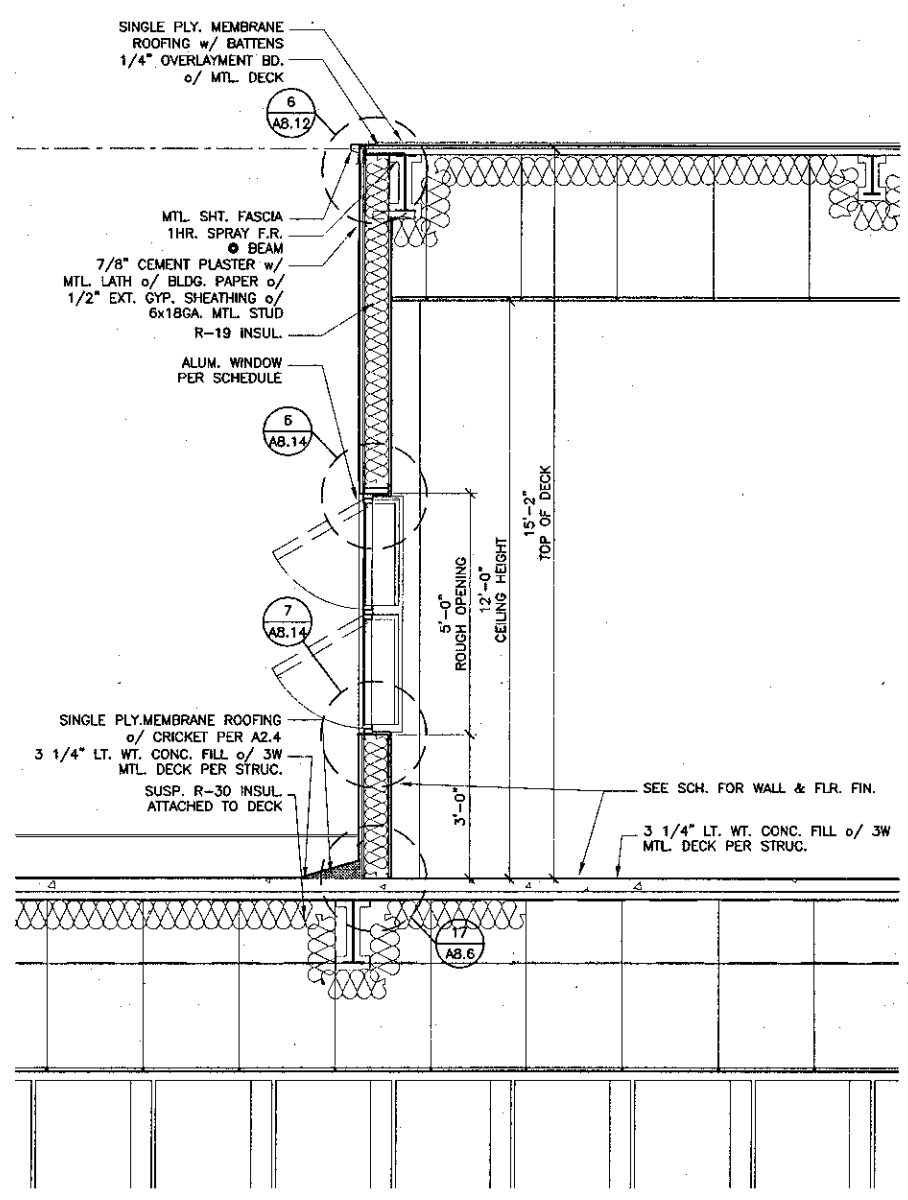
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

WALL SECTIONS

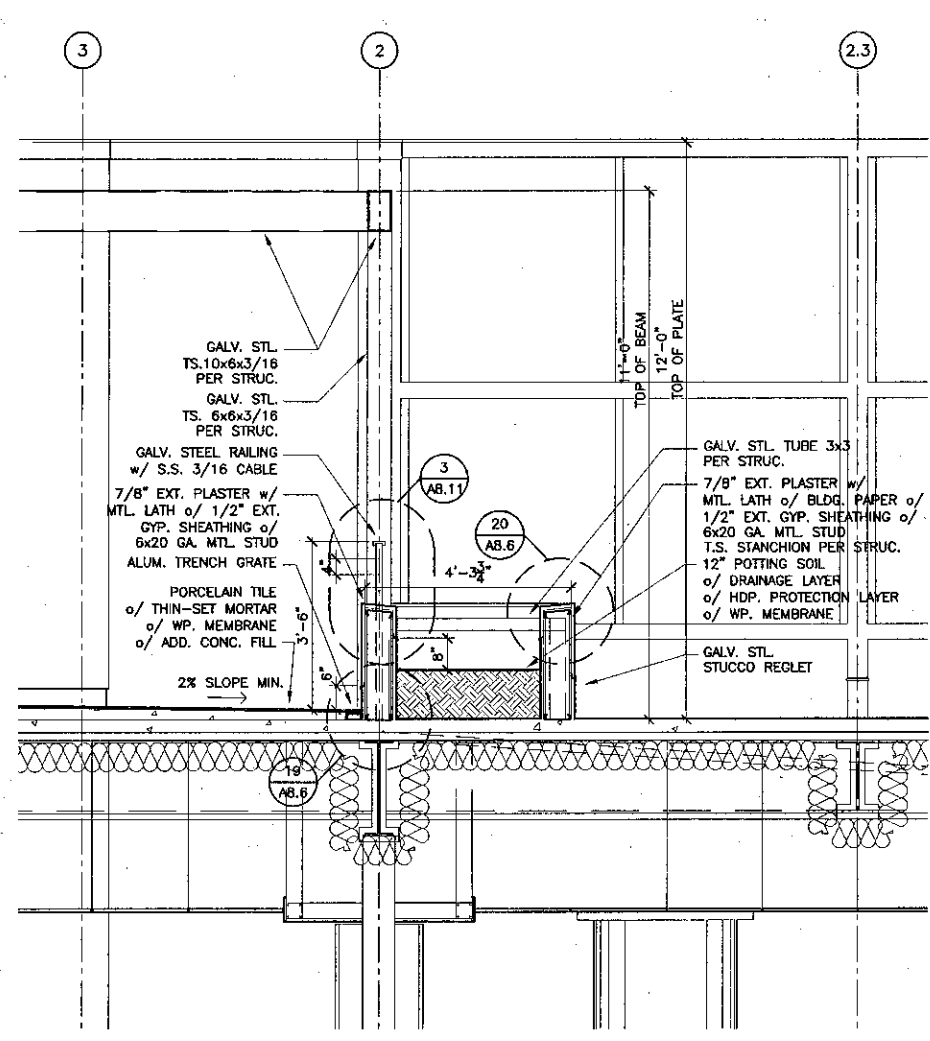
DRAWN: THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: WALL SECTIONS
SHEET: A3.11



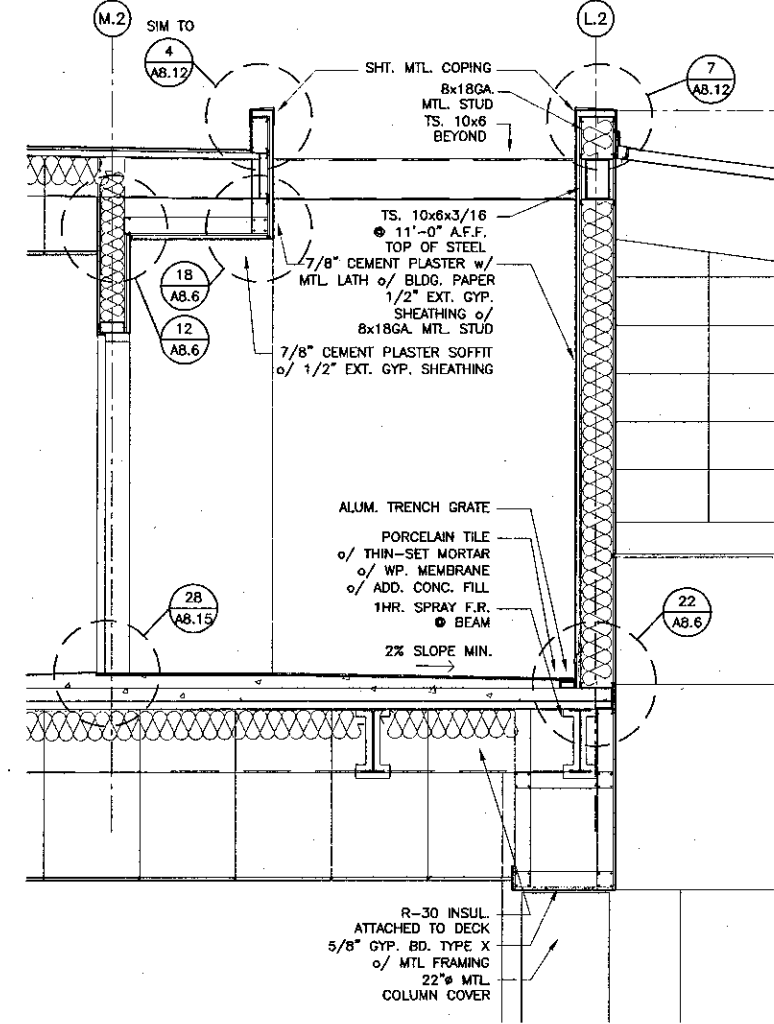
1 WALL SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



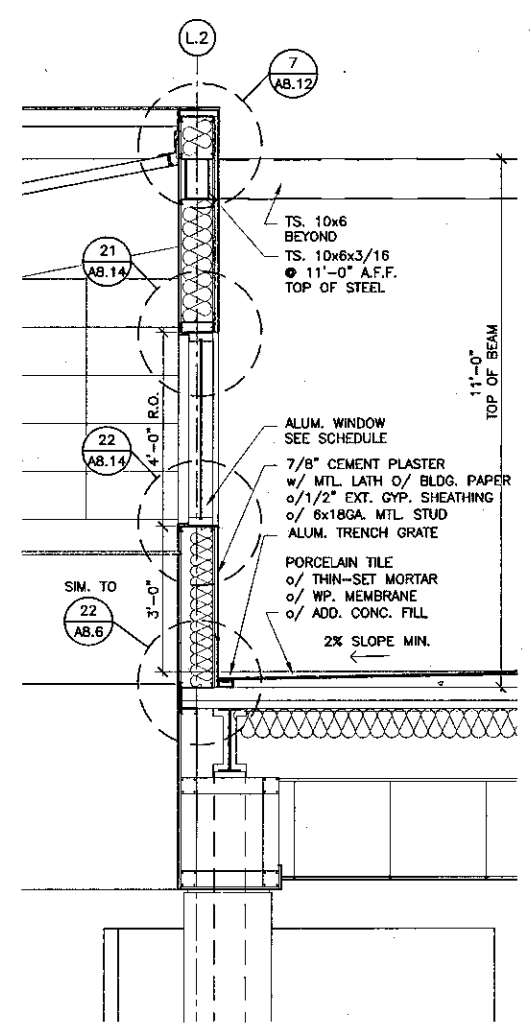
2 WALL SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



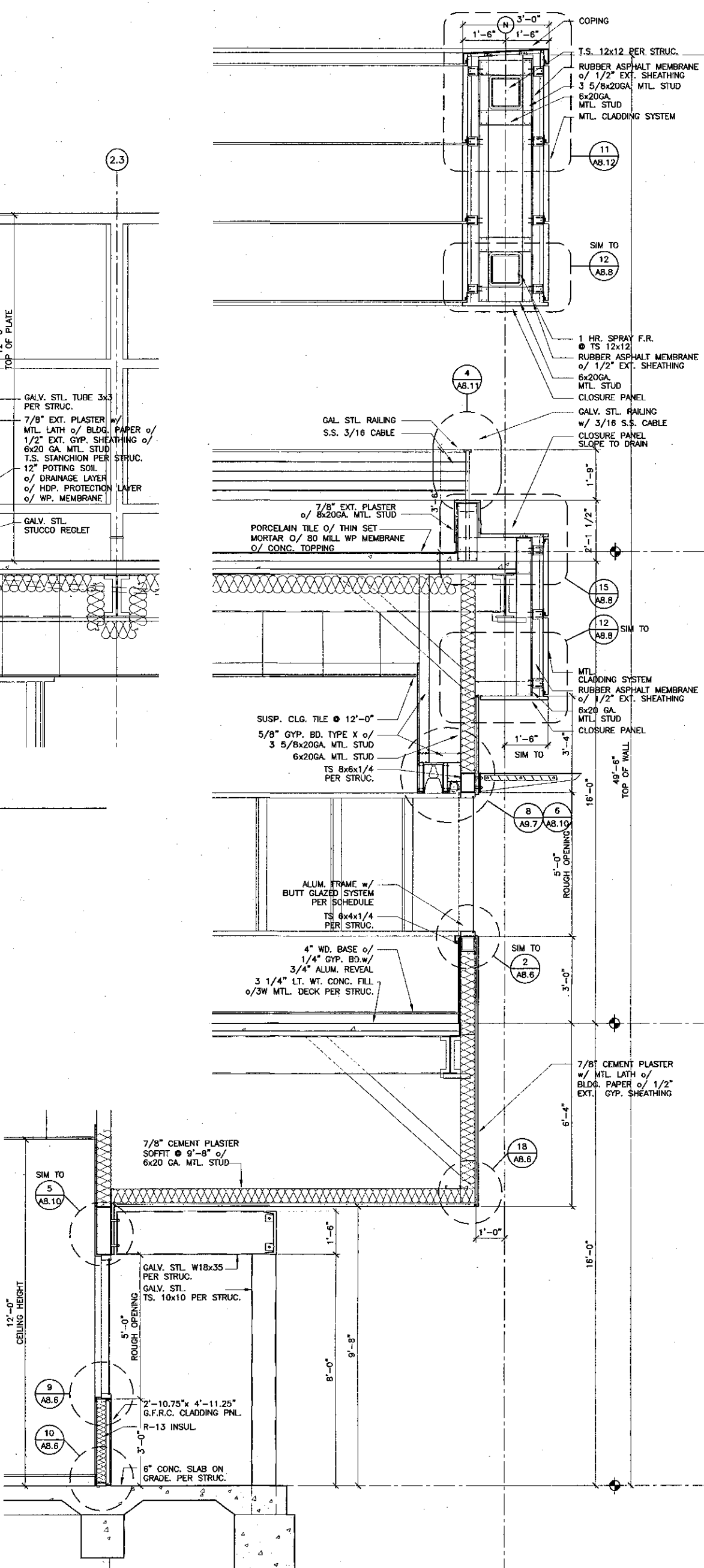
4 WALL SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 WALL SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



5 WALL SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



6 WALL SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
AIA
30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963.1729

STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE
THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

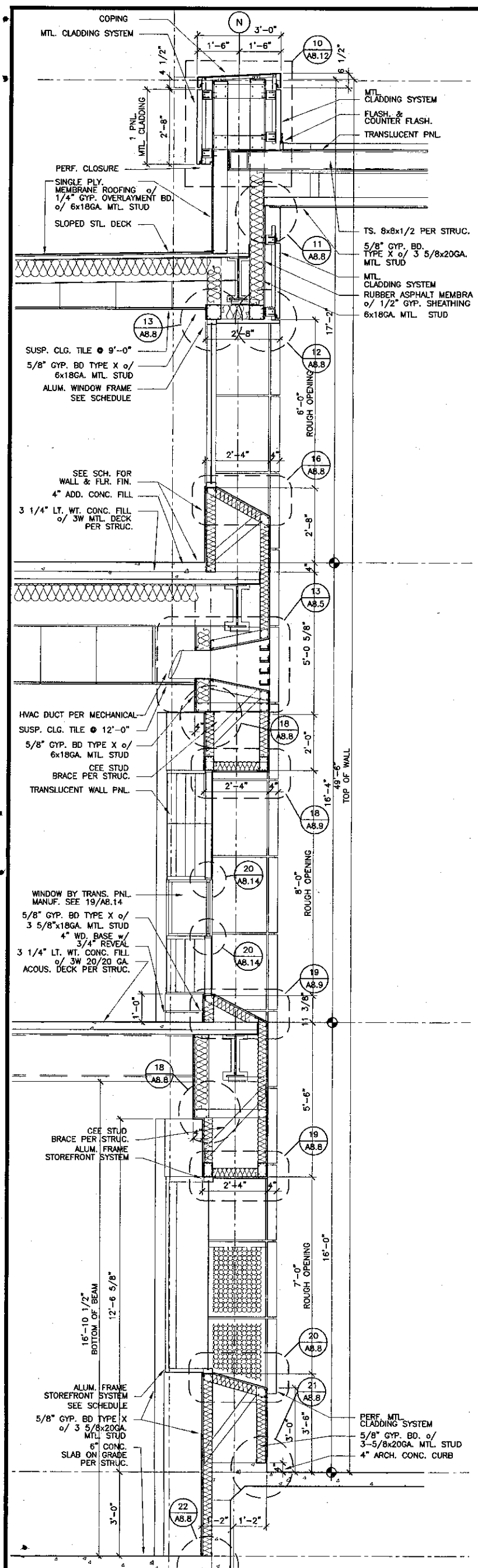
VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56C1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 11/21/07

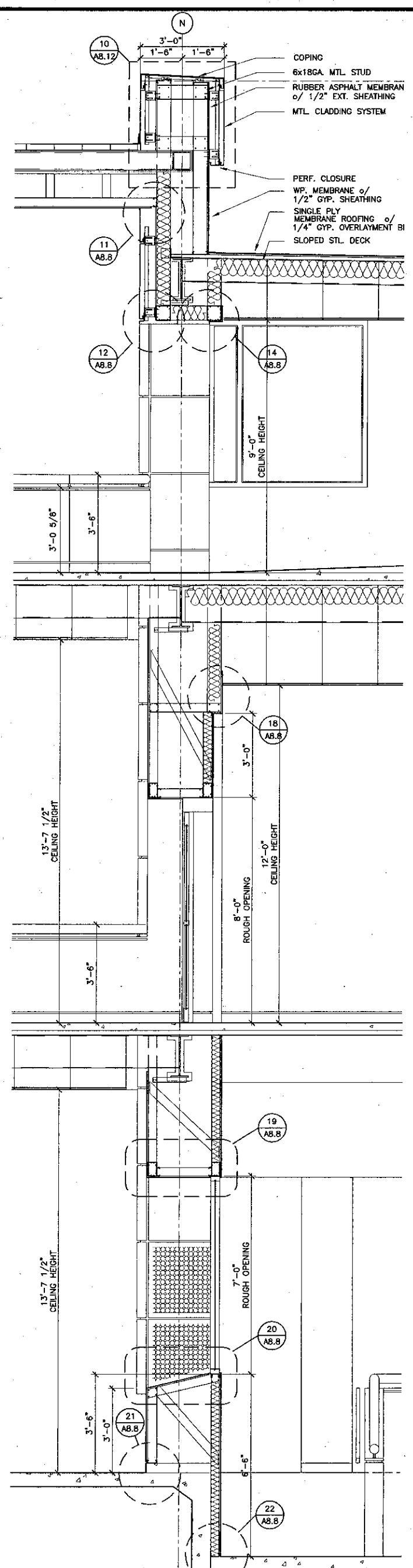
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE:

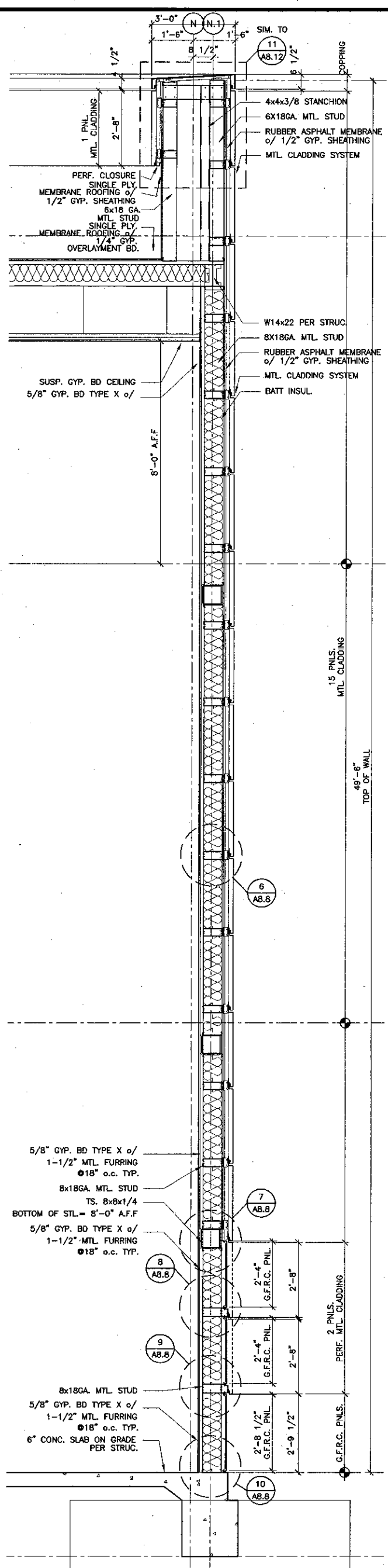
WALL SECTIONS
SHEET
A3.10



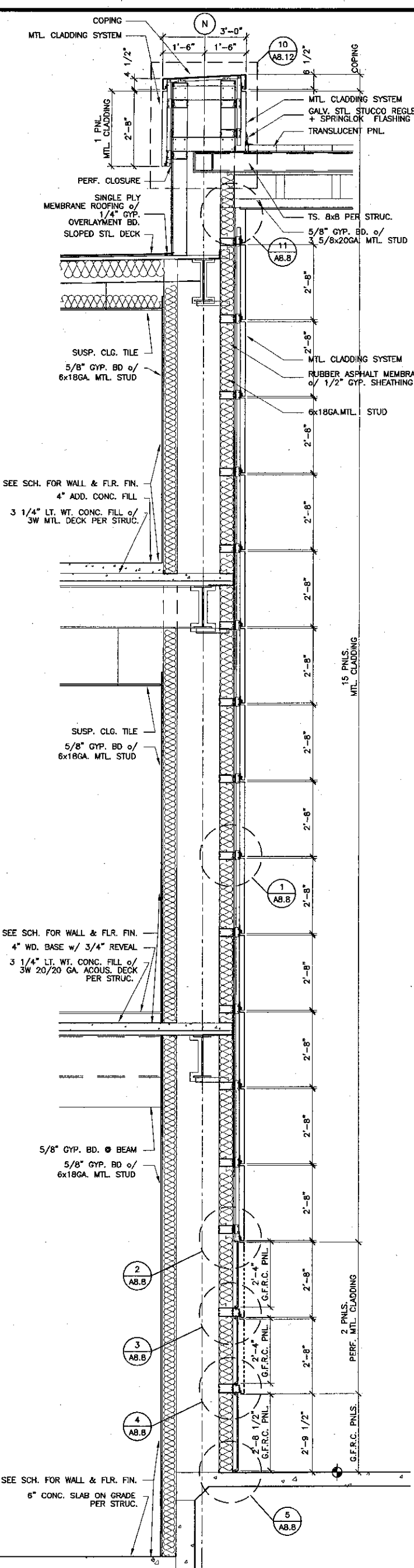
1 WALL SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



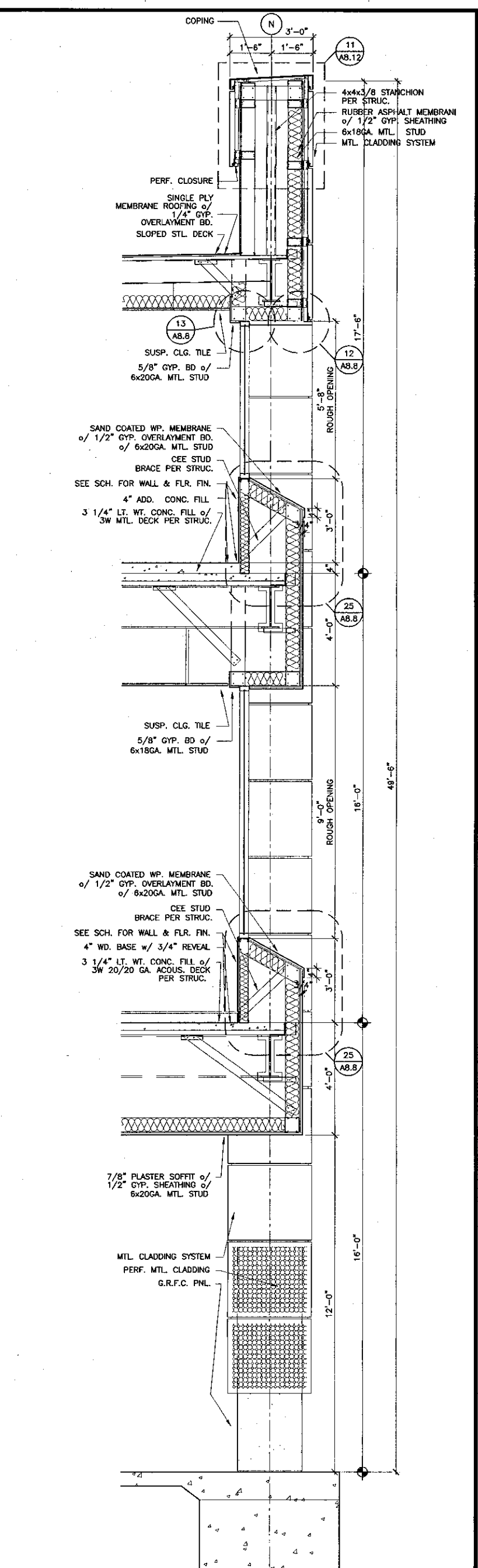
2 WALL SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



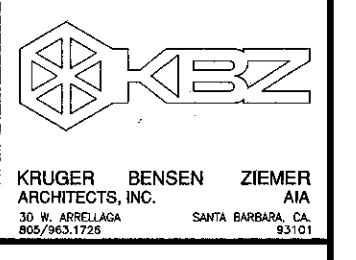
3 WALL SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



4 WALL SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



5 WALL SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE
THERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

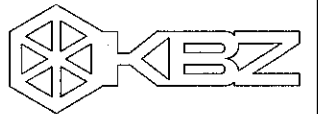
18 days, single measurements and three additional or supplemental to the original are waived by the architect for the purpose of Kruger Bensen Ziemer, Inc. architects, and shall be deemed to be included in the contract fee. No other claims shall be made by the architect. Plans of each sheet, drawing, preparation or plan shall be used by or for the client or any other person, firm or corporation for any purpose whatsoever without the written permission of Kruger Bensen Ziemer.

**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**
Ventura County Community College District
4667 Telegraph Road
Ventura, CA 93003

ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 55-C-1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO: 9318
SHEET TITLE: WALL SECTIONS

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO: 9318
SHEET TITLE: WALL SECTIONS
SHEET: A3.12



KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
 30 W. ARRELAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
 805/963.1728

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
 PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
 PROJECT DESIGNER

All these design components and their installation is governed by the laws and codes of the State of California. The architect, engineer, and contractor shall be held responsible for the proper installation and use of the materials and methods of construction shown on these drawings. The architect shall not be held responsible for the proper installation and use of the materials and methods of construction shown on these drawings. It is recommended that the contractor consult with the architect prior to the actual installation of these components.

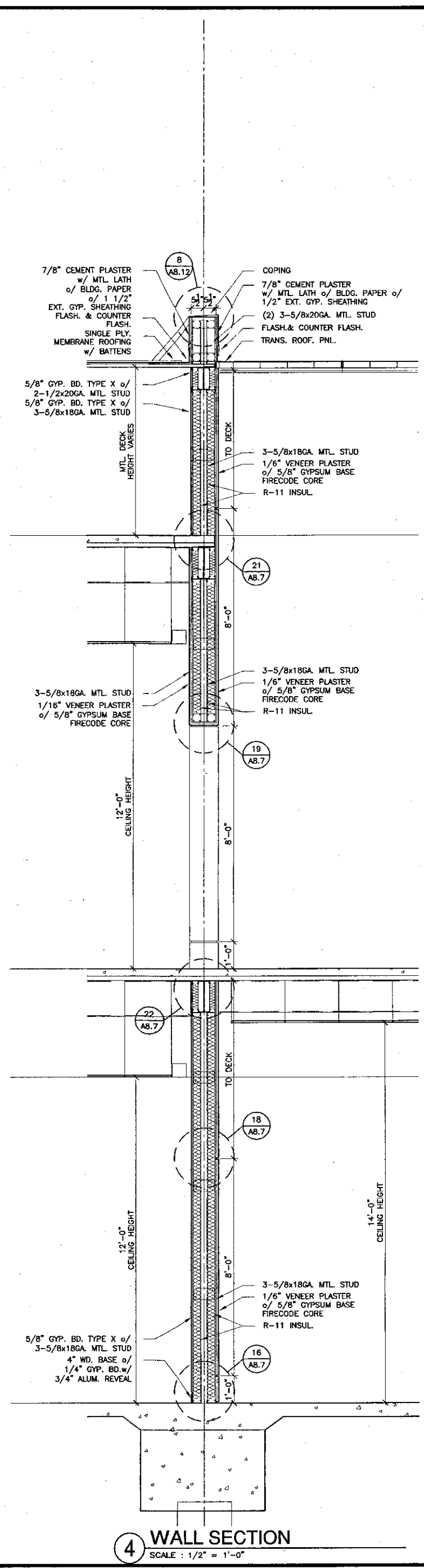
**VENTURA COLLEGE
 LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**
 Ventura County Community College District
 4667 Telegraph Road
 Ventura, CA 93003

ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

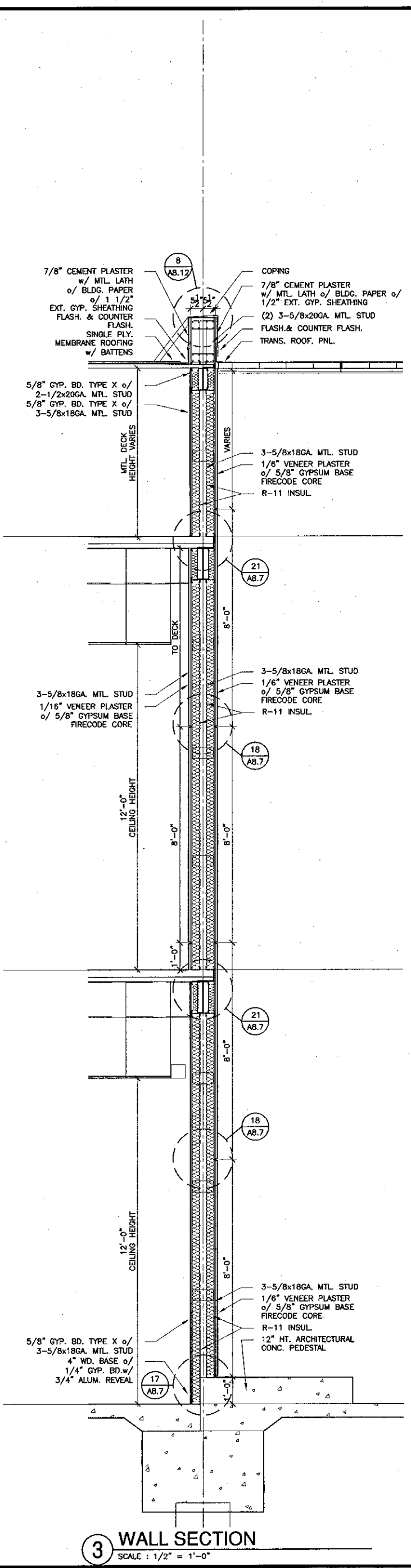
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
 DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
 FILE NUMBER: 56C1
 APPL 03-104498
 DATE: 09/24/2001

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

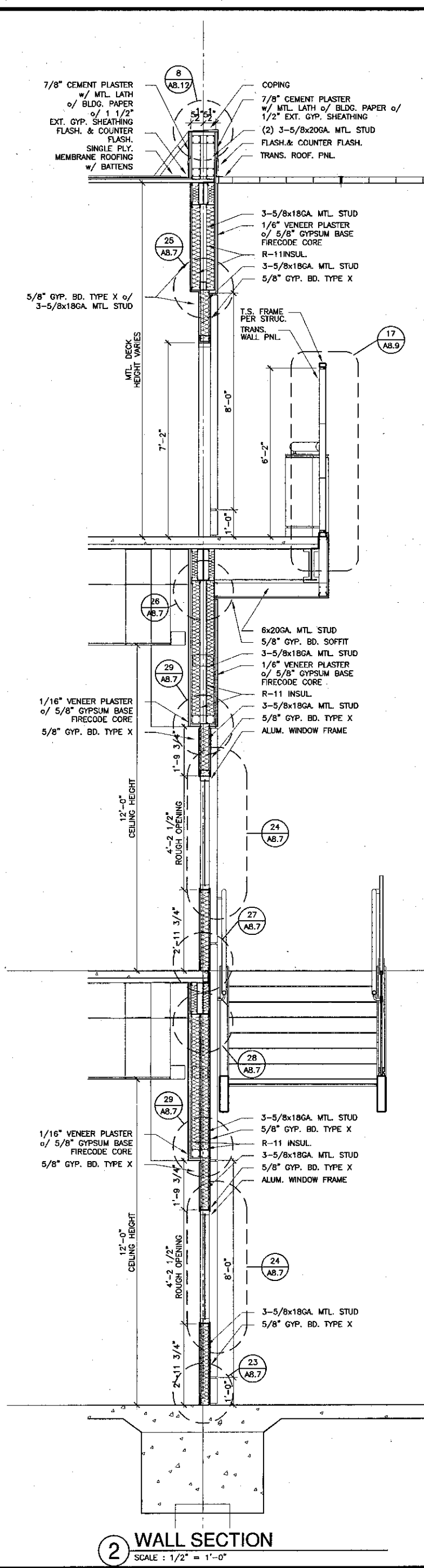
DRAWN: THC
 CHECKED: SD/THC
 DATE: 09/24/2001
 JOB NO.: 9318
 SHEET TITLE: WALL SECTIONS
 SHEET: A3.13



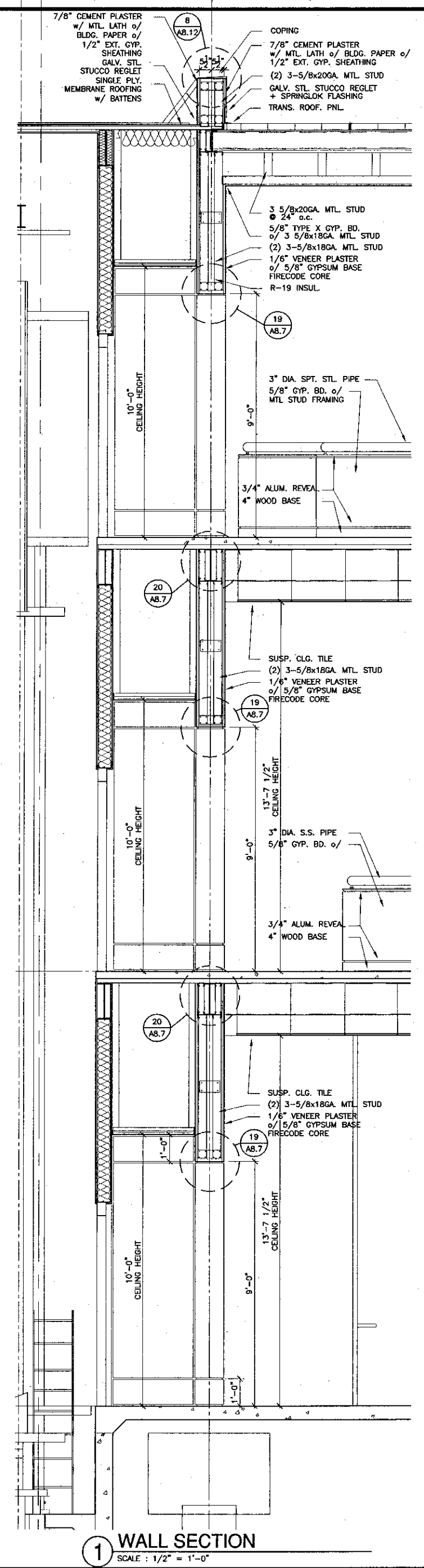
4 WALL SECTION
 SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 WALL SECTION
 SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 WALL SECTION
 SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



1 WALL SECTION
 SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



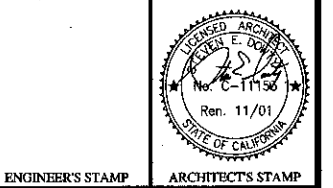
KRUGER BENSON ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
 30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
 805/963-1728

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
 PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
 PROJECT DESIGNER

All ideas, design arrangements and other documents created by the design team are provided by and are the property of Kruger-Benson-Ziemer, Inc. and shall not be used, copied, modified or otherwise used in any way, without the written consent of the design team. This document is not to be used for any other project without the written permission of Kruger-Benson-Ziemer.

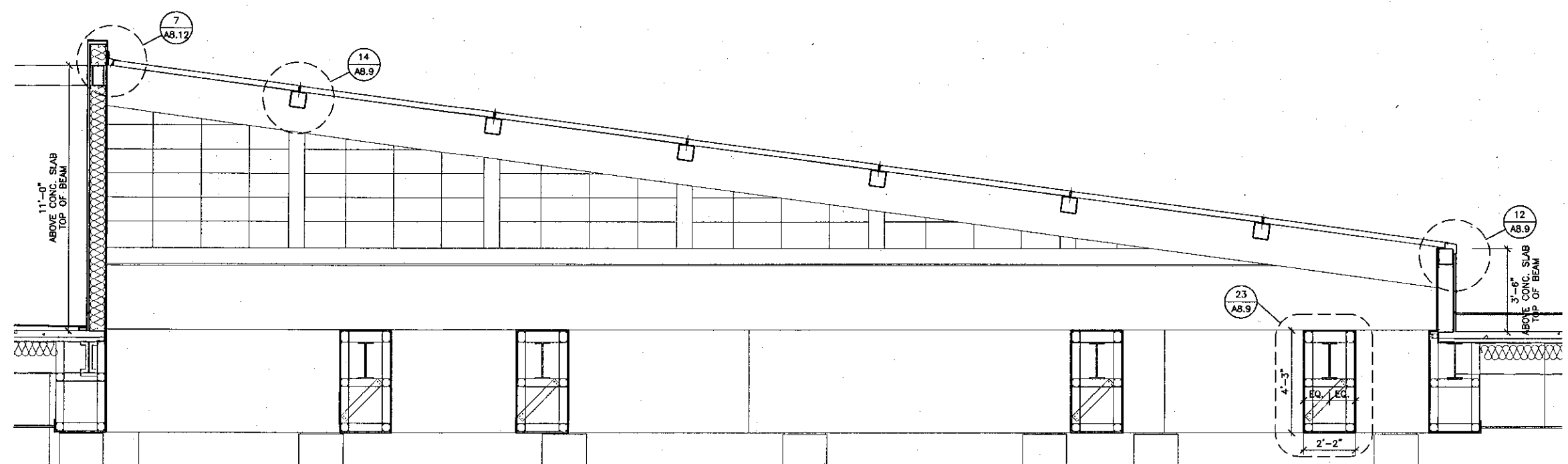
**VENTURA COLLEGE
 LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**
 Ventura County Community College District
 4667 Telegraph Road
 Ventura, CA 93003



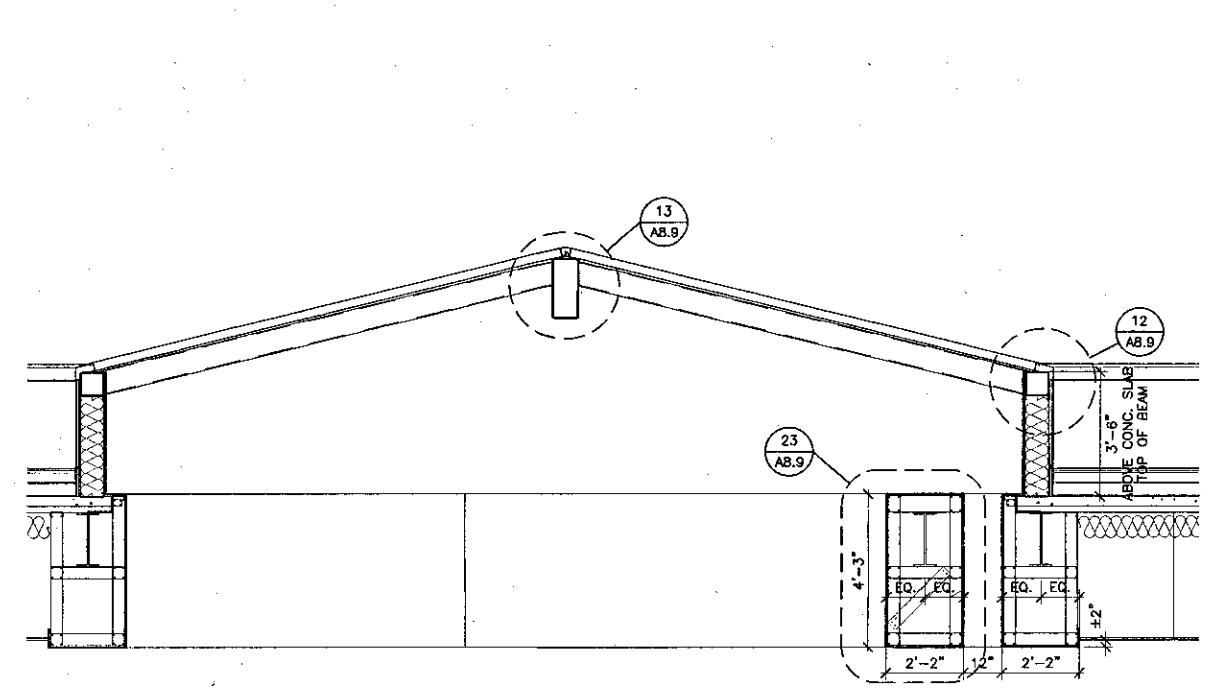
ENGINEER'S STAMP
 ARCHITECT'S STAMP
 IDENTIFICATION STAMP
 DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
 FILE NUMBER: 5611
 APPL 03-104498
 DATE: 11/10

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

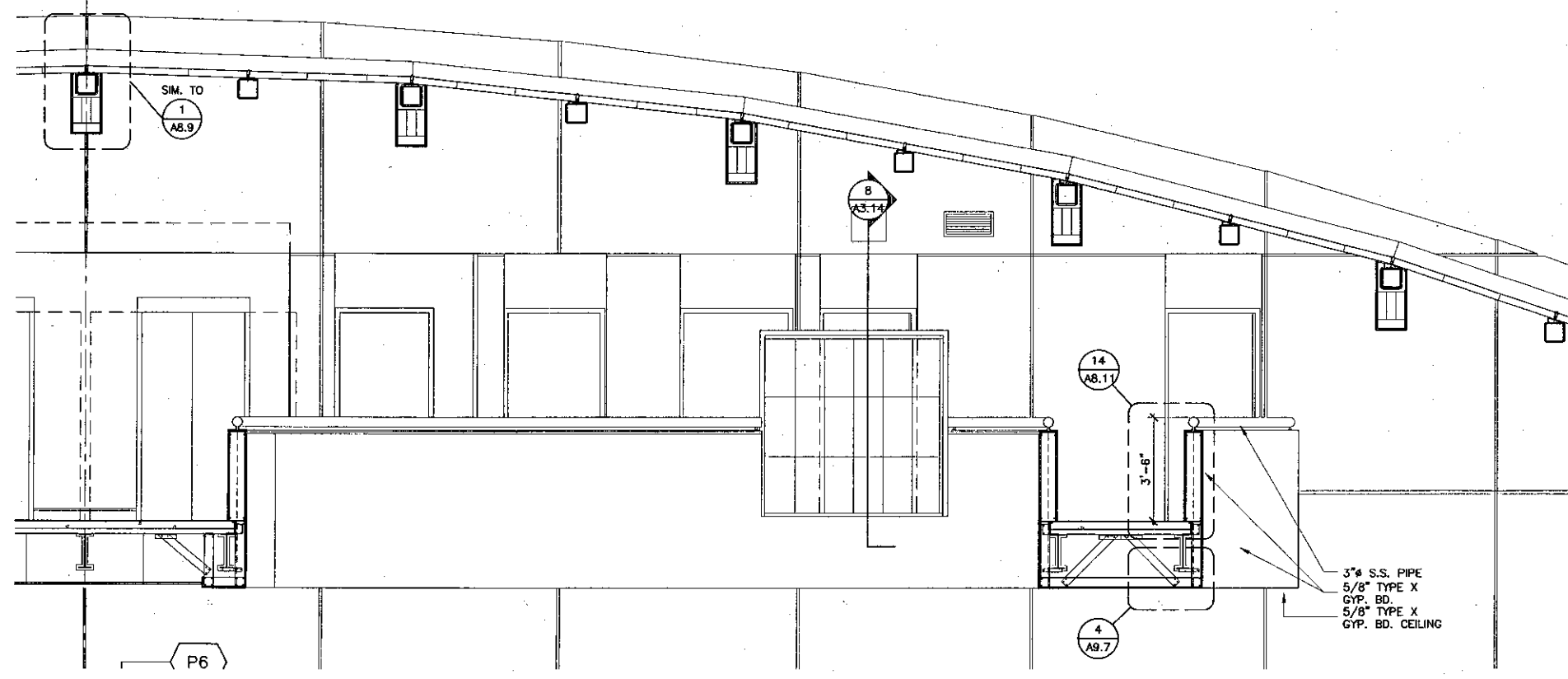
DRAWN: THC
 CHECKED: SD/THC
 DATE: 09/24/2001
 JOB NO.: 9316
 SHEET TITLE: WALL SECTIONS
 SHEET: A3.14



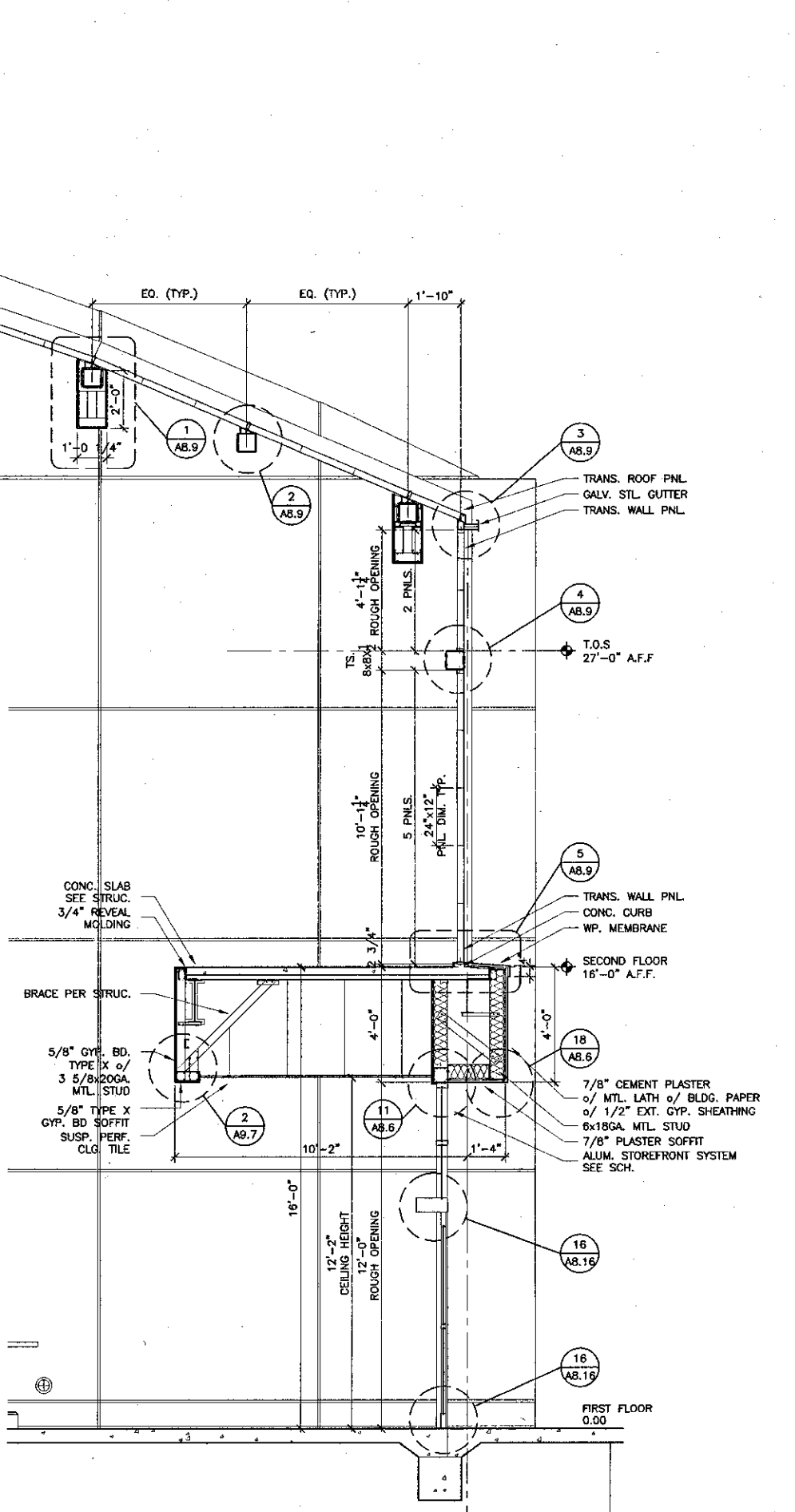
1 LIBRARY SKYLIGHT LONGITUDINAL SECTION
 SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



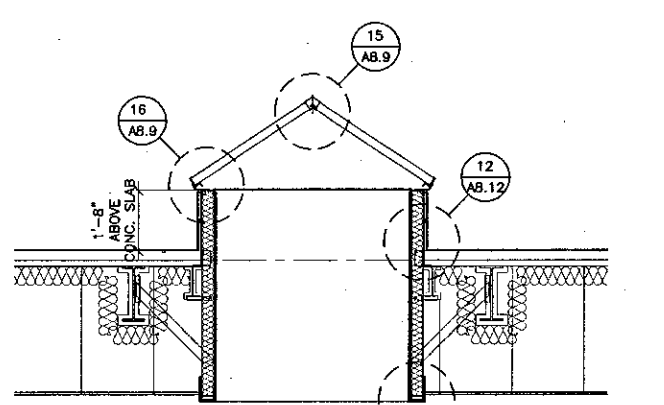
2 LIBRARY SKYLIGHT TRANSVERSAL SECTION
 SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



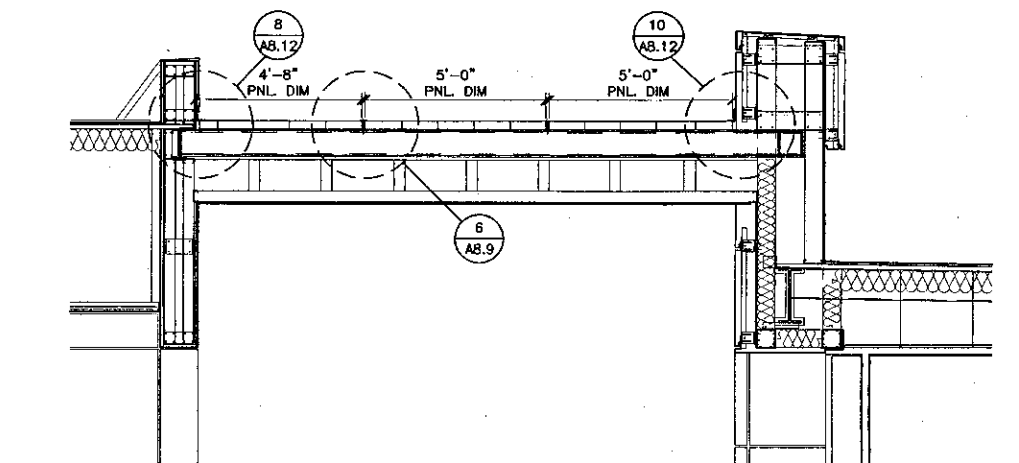
3 LOBBY SKYLIGHT LONGITUDINAL SECTION
 SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



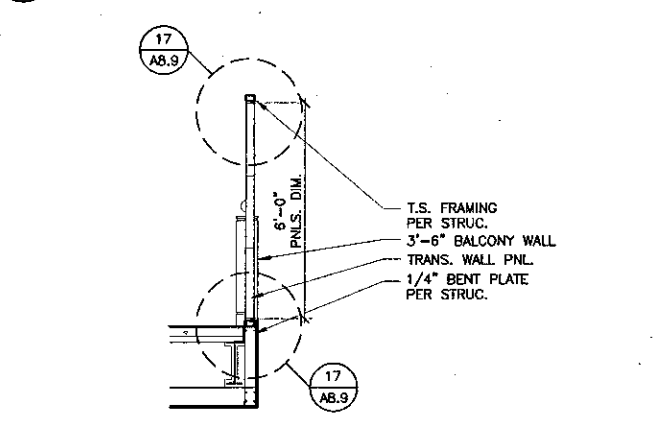
6 LOBBY WALL SECTION
 SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



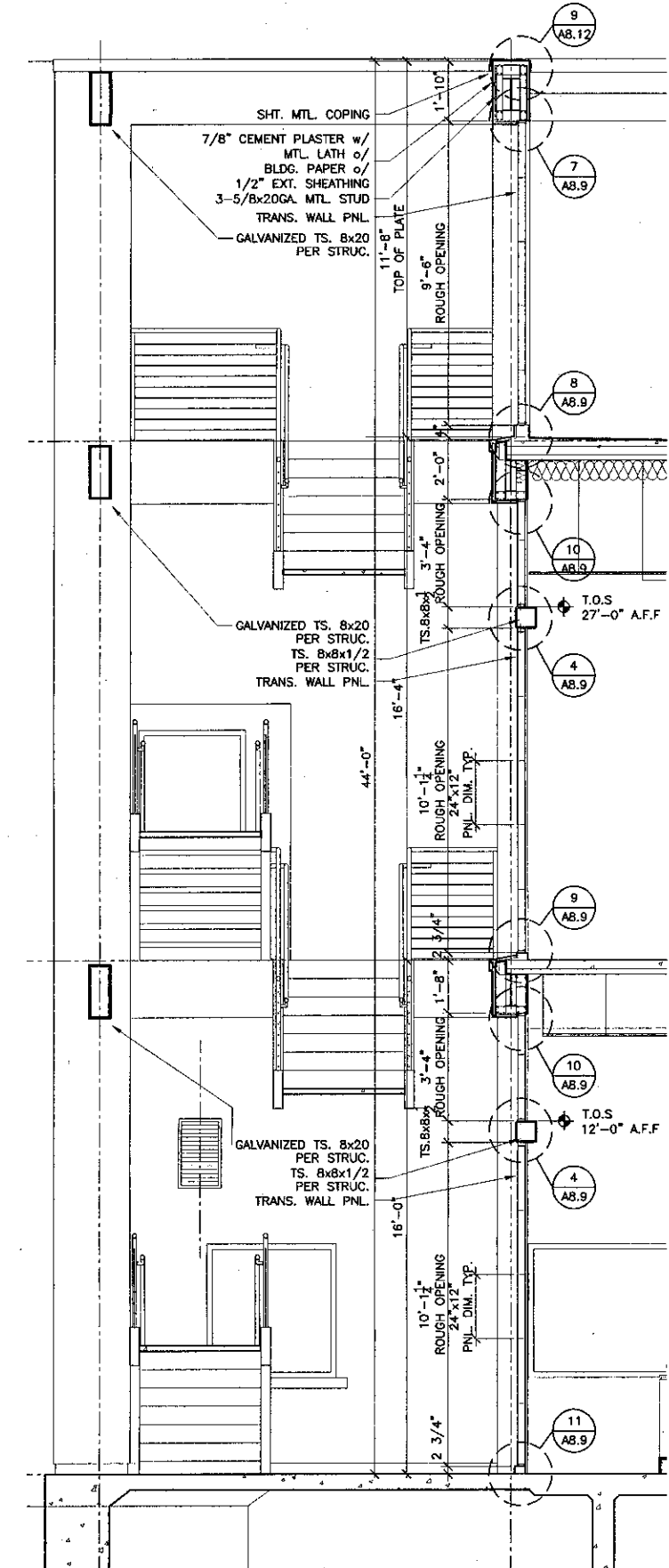
5 LIBRARY PYRAMID SHAPE SKYLIGHT
 SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



4 LOBBY SKYLIGHT TRANSVERSAL SECTION
 SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



8 TRANS. PNLS. @ BALCONY SECTION
 SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



7 STAIR 02 WALL SECTION
 SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963.1725

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All items, design arrangements and items indicated or represented by lines shown are shown to be the property of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer Architects, Inc. and shall remain the property of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer Architects, Inc. and shall not be used for any other project without the written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

Ventura County Community College District

Ventura, CA 93003

4667 Telegraph Road



ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

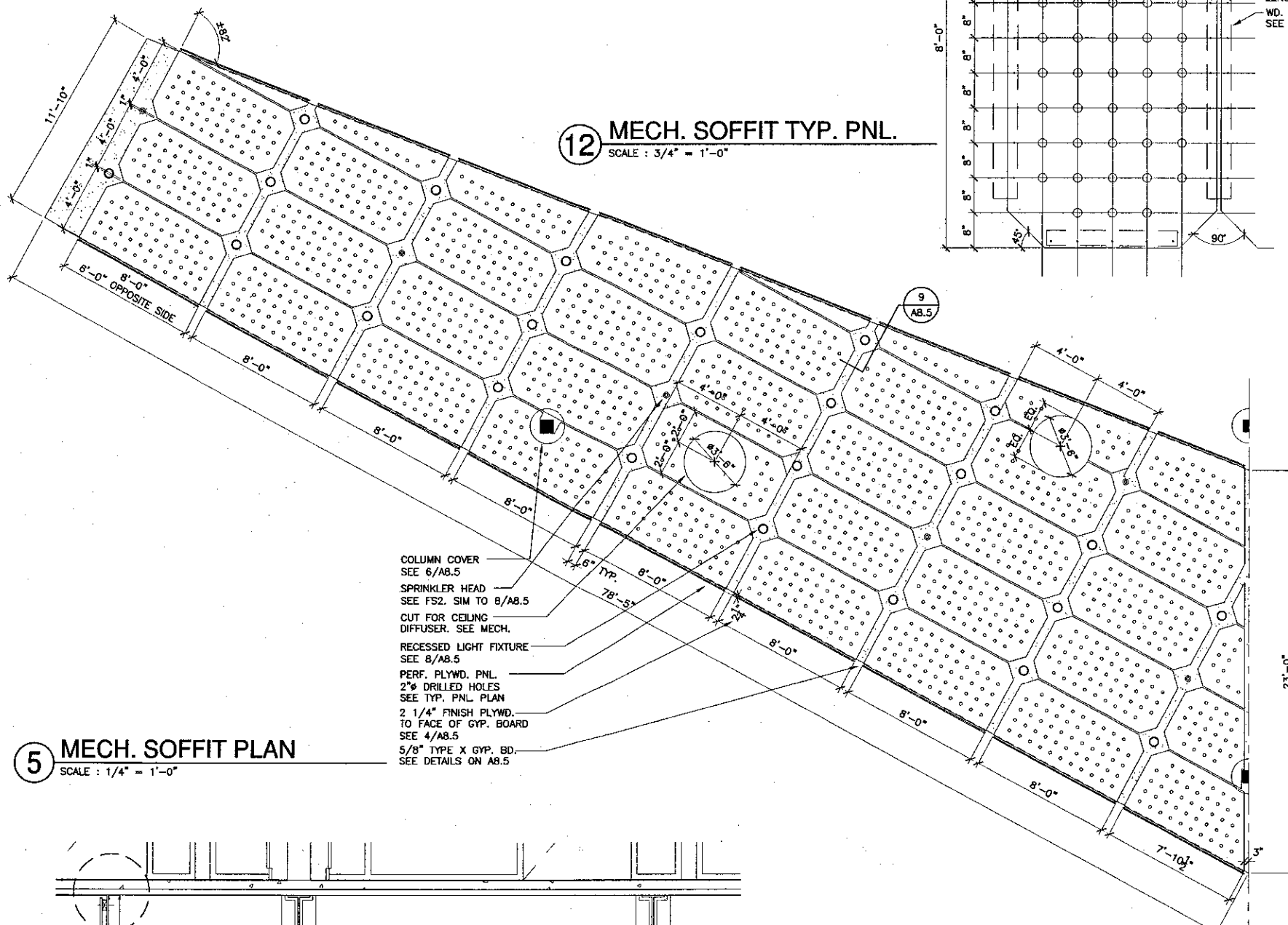
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 316-1
APPL 03-10498
DATE: 09/24/2001
BY: [Signature]

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

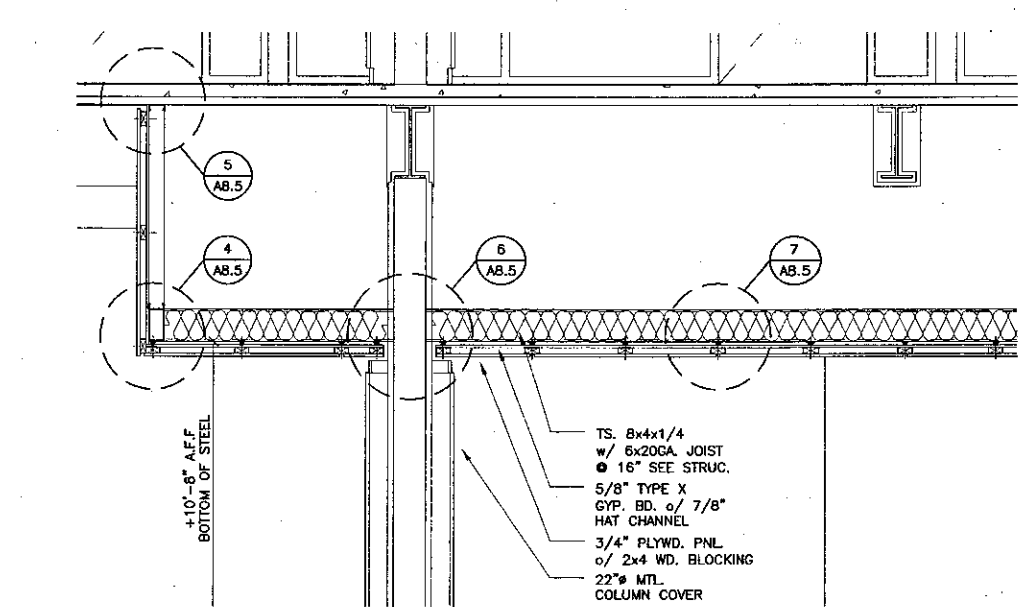
DRAWN: THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318

WALL SECTIONS

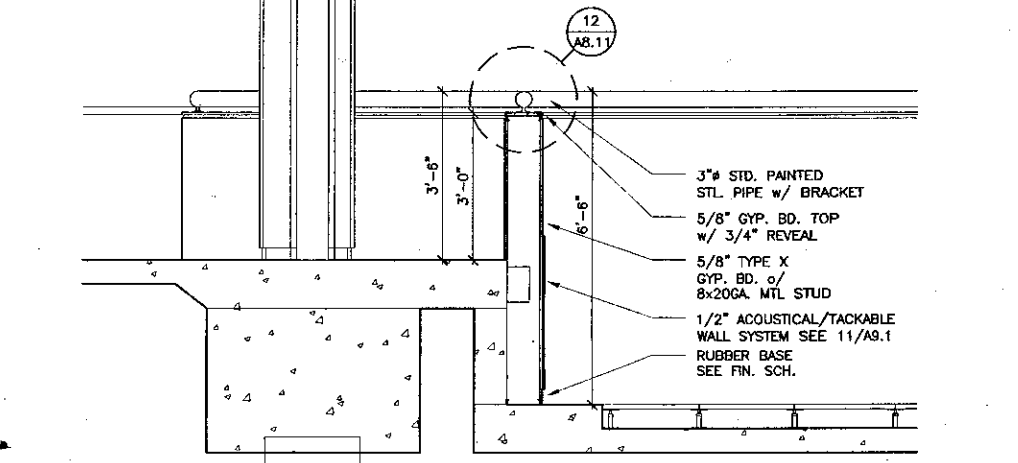
SHEET



5 MECH. SOFFIT PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

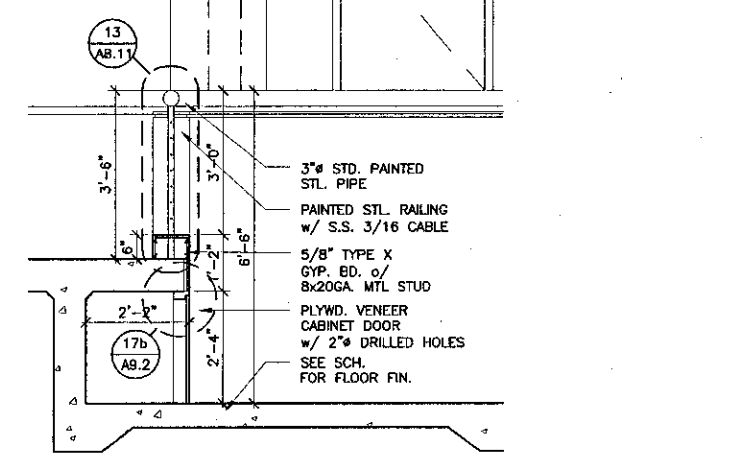


4 MECH. SOFFIT SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

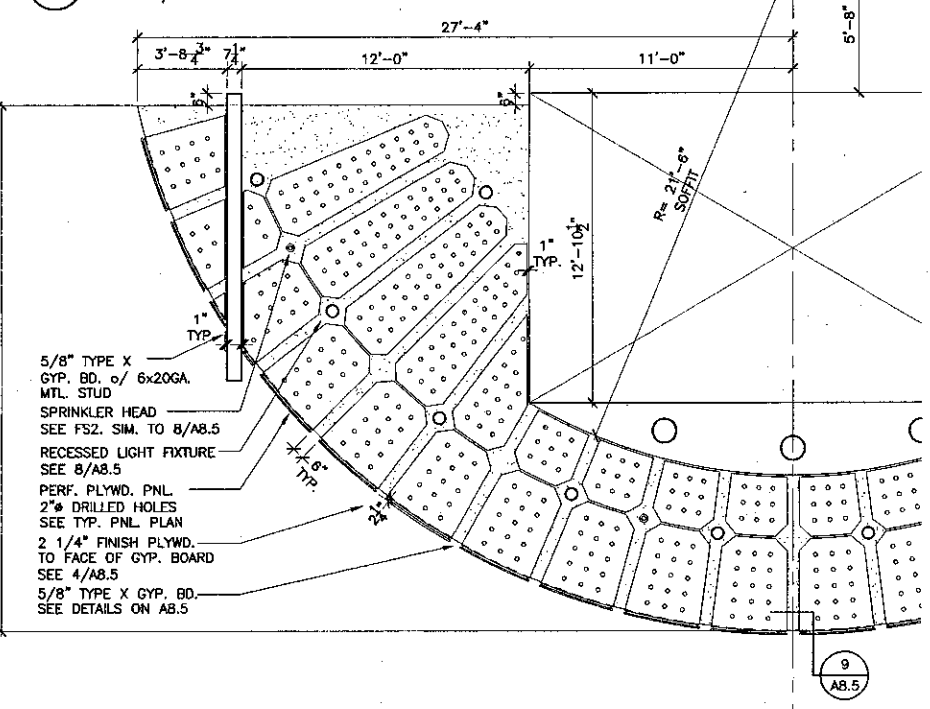
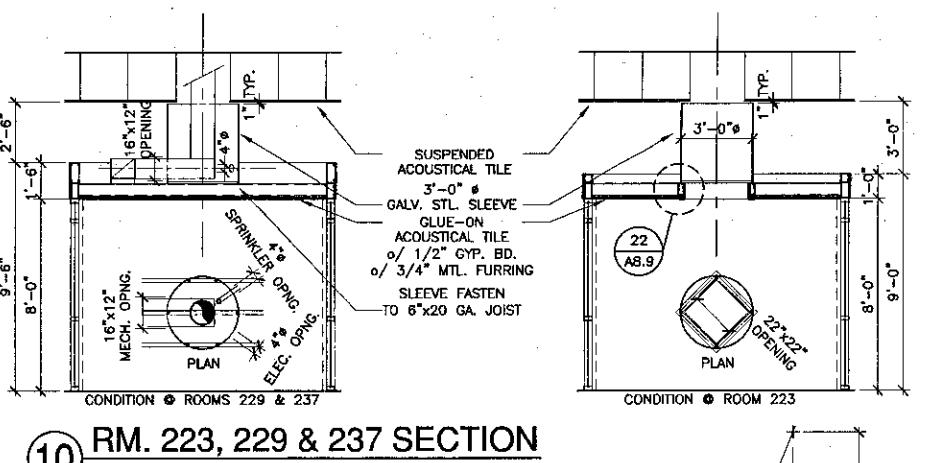


1 BALCONY SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

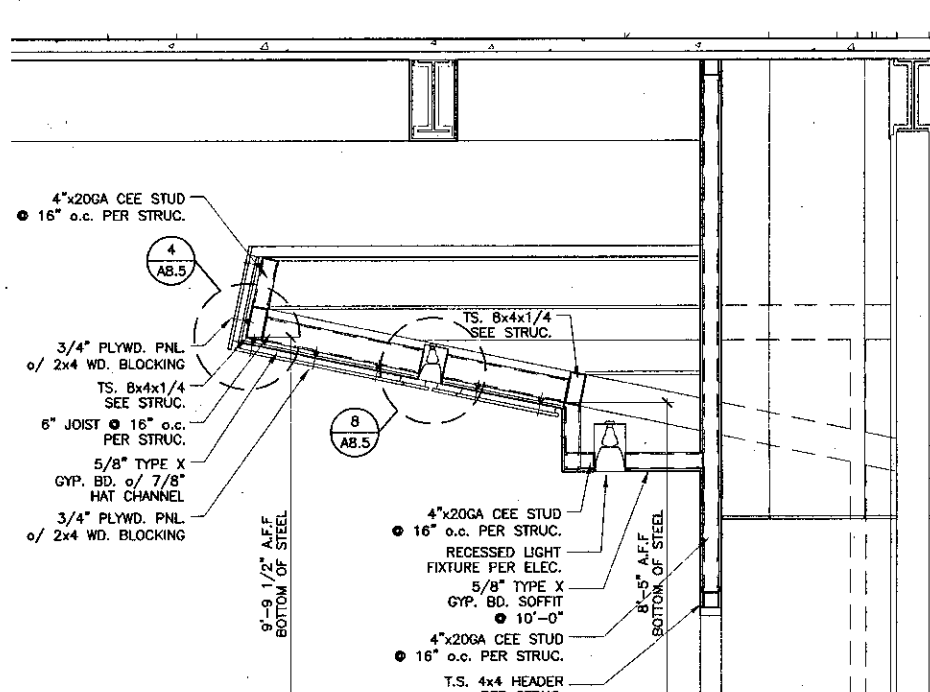
3 ACCESS FLOORING
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



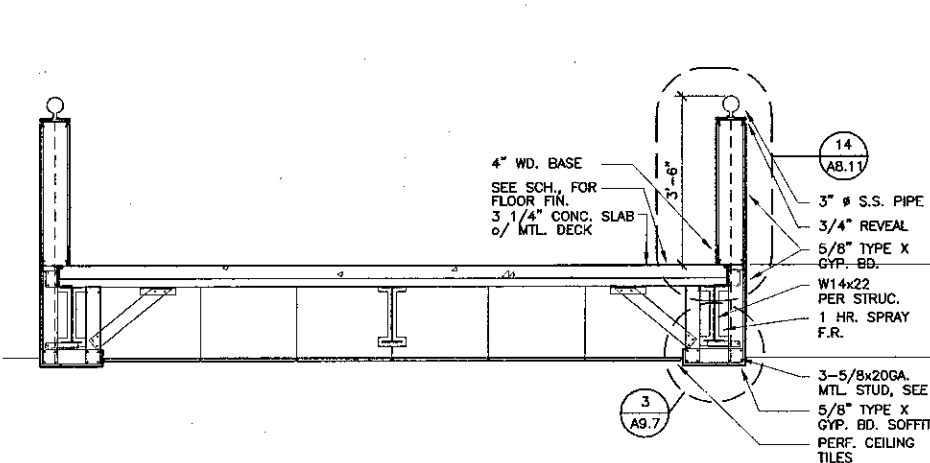
2 BALCONY SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



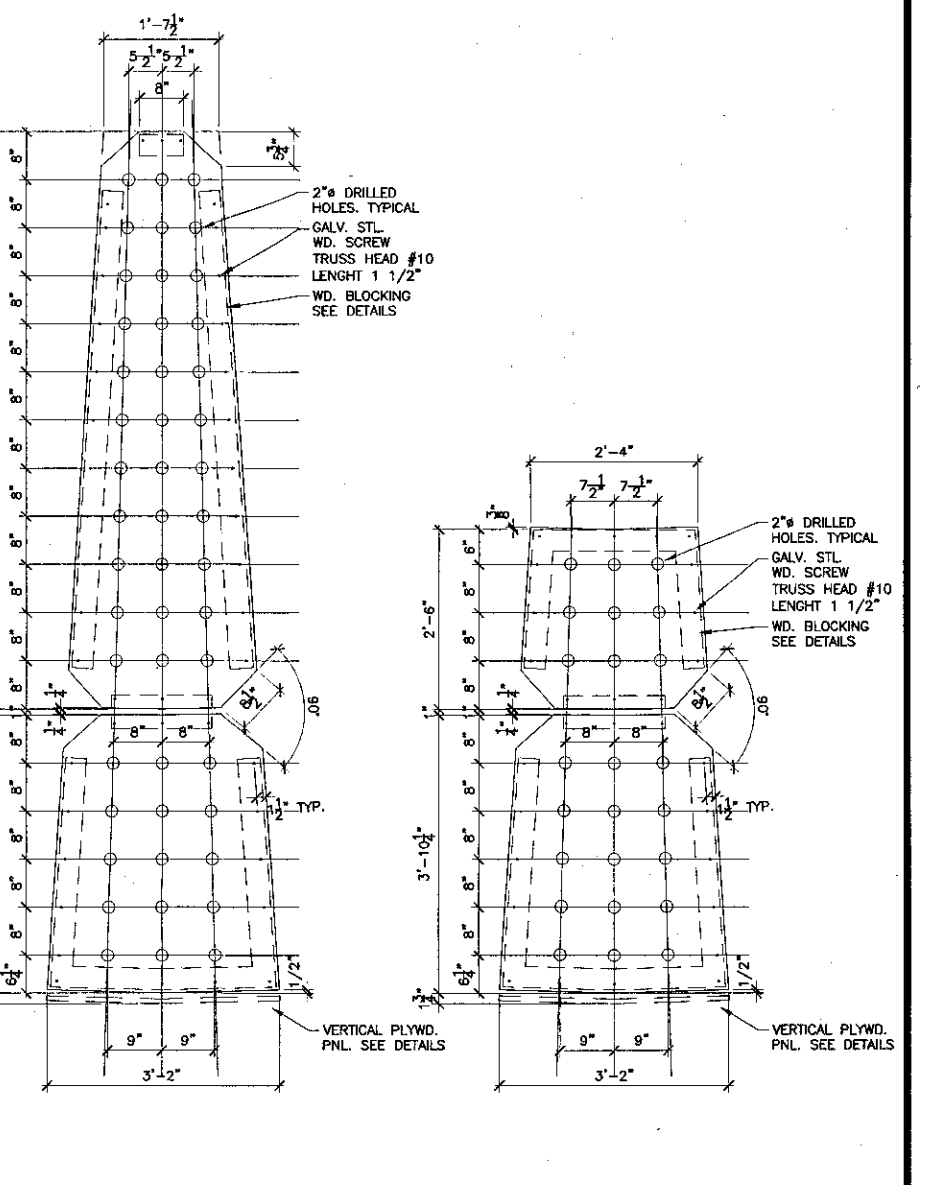
7 CHECK IN-OUT CANOPY PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



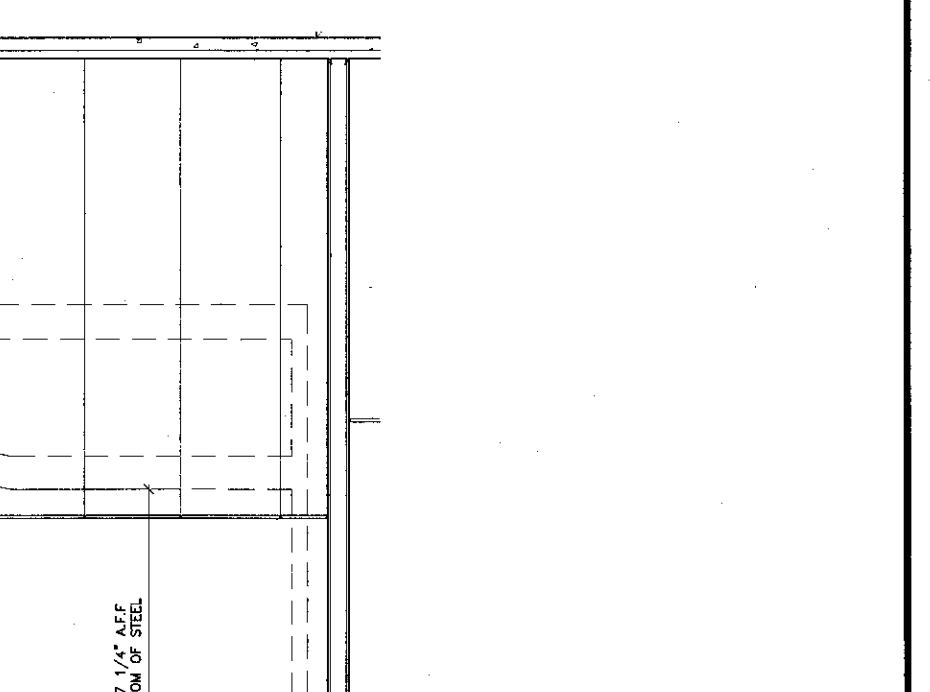
6 CHECK IN-OUT CANOPY SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



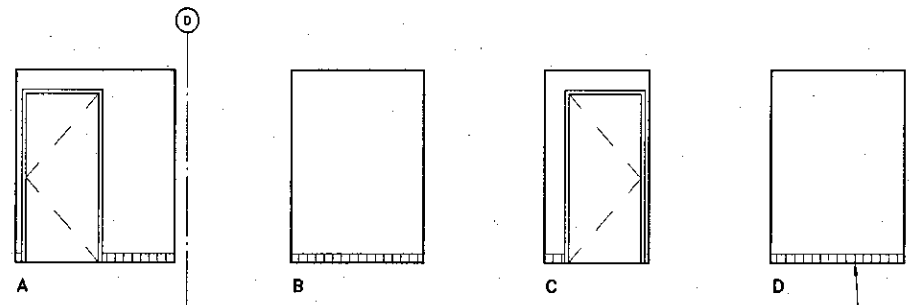
8 2nd FLOOR BRIDGE SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



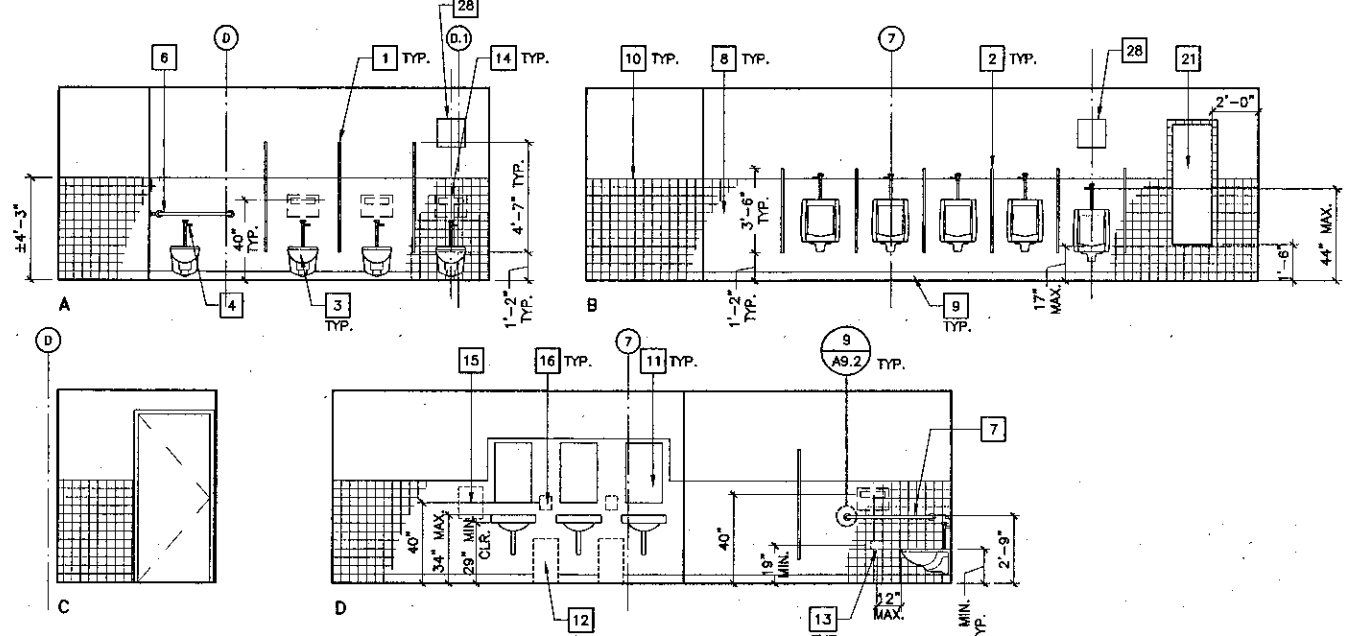
11 CHECK IN-OUT CANOPY TYP. PNLS.
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



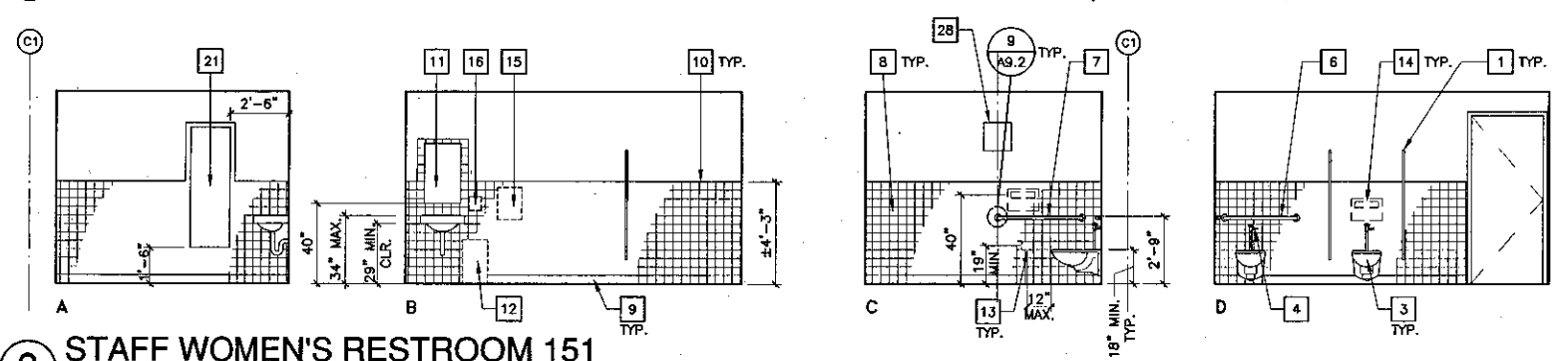
9 3rd FLOOR BRIDGE SECTION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



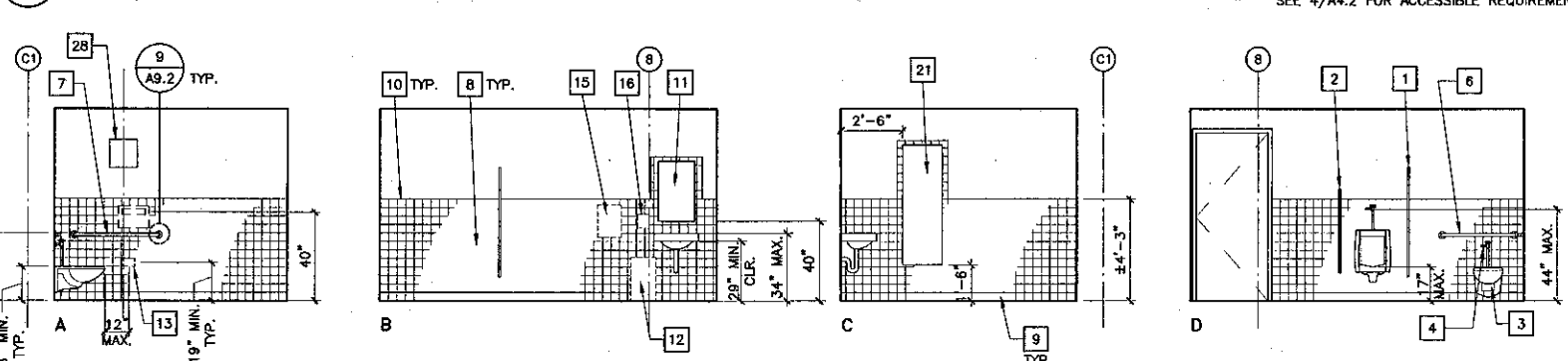
1 VESTIBULE 148 (148A SIMILAR)
SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"



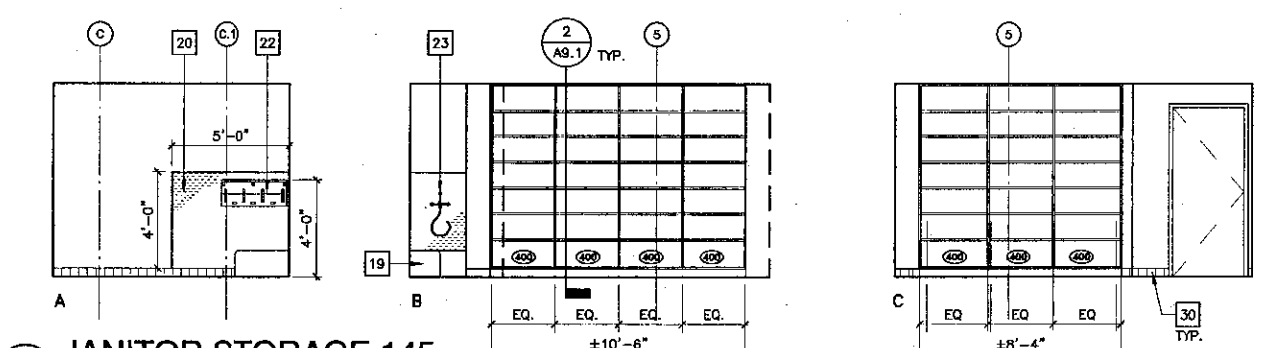
2 MEN'S RESTROOM 150
SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"



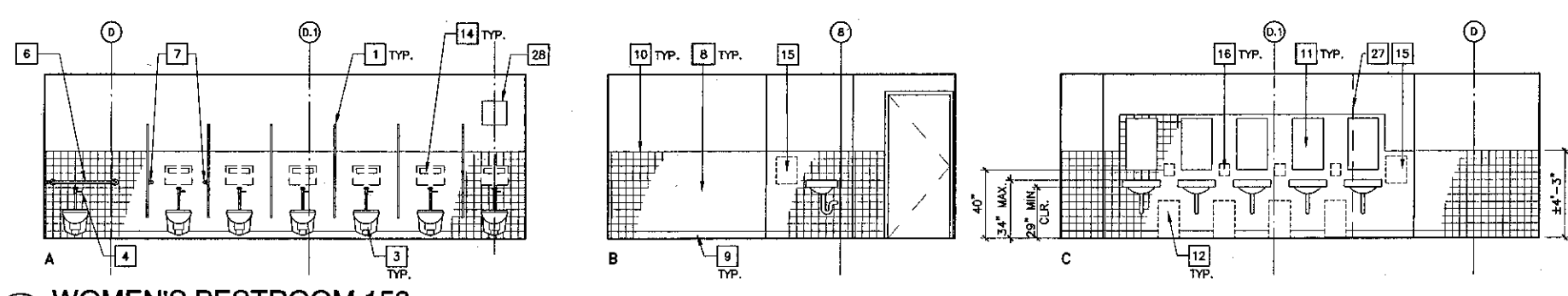
3 STAFF WOMEN'S RESTROOM 151
SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"



4 STAFF MEN'S RESTROOM 152
SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"



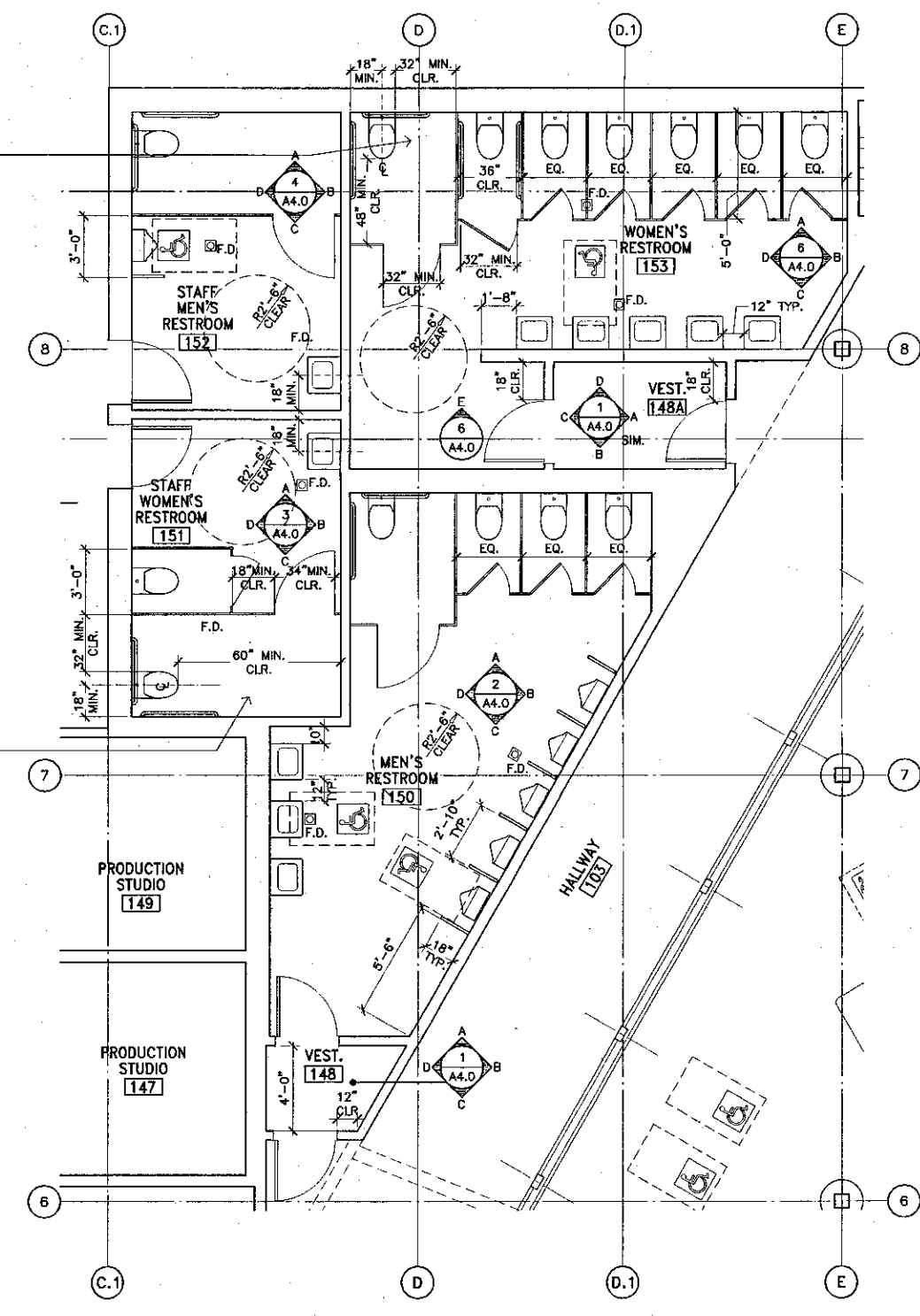
5 JANITOR STORAGE 145
SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"



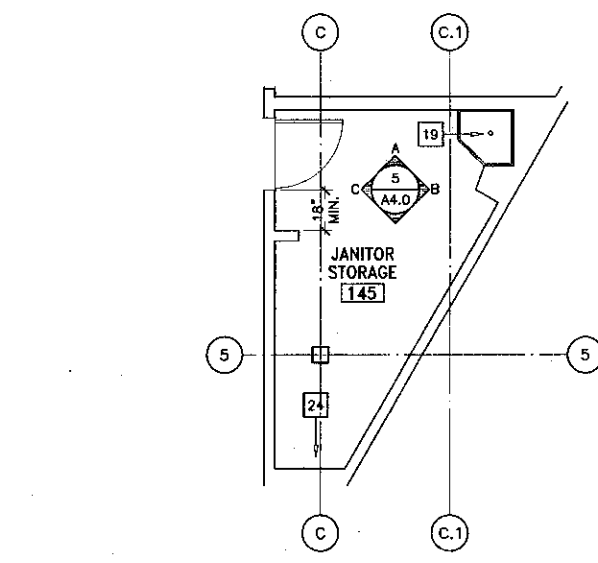
6 WOMEN'S RESTROOM 153
SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"

DIMENSIONS TYP. ACCESSIBLE STALLS IN ROOMS 150, 158, 206 & 208

DIMENSIONS TYP. ACCESSIBLE STALLS IN ROOMS 152, 159, 352 & 358



7 ENLARGED PLAN @ VESTIBULE 148, MEN'S RESTROOM 150, STAFF WOMEN'S RESTROOM 151, STAFF MEN'S RESTROOM 152, VESTIBULE 148A & WOMEN'S RESTROOM 153
SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"



8 ENLARGED PLAN @ JANITOR STORAGE 145
SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"

SEE 4/A4.2 FOR ACCESSIBLE REQUIREMENTS

Key Note Legend

- 1 CEILING HUNG TOILET PARTITIONS
- 2 WALL MOUNTED TOILET PARTITION SCREEN @ URINALS, TYP.
- 3 WALL MOUNTED WC
- 4 FLUSH VALVE @ WIDE SIDE OF STALL, TYP.
- 5 INSULATE HOT WATER PIPE & DRAIN TO MEET ADA REQUIREMENTS, TYP.
- 6 36" GRAB BAR
- 7 42" GRAB BAR
- 8 WANSOT, 4-1/4" x 4-1/4" CERAMIC TILE, FULL TILES
- 9 COVE BASE, 4-1/4" x 4-1/4" CERAMIC TILE
- 10 BULLNOSE EDGE, 4-1/4" x 4-1/4" CERAMIC TILE
- 11 MIRROR W/ SHELF, 18"W x 30"H, CENTER OVER LAV.
- 12 FLOOR STANDING WASTE RECEPTACLE, NIC.
- 13 TOILET TISSUE DISPENSER, NIC. EXCEPT @ ACCESSIBLE STALLS USE A61 2031 SEMI-RELESS
- 14 SEAT COVER DISPENSER, NIC.
- 15 PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER, NIC.
- 16 SOAP DISPENSER, NIC.
- 17 LOCKERS
- 18 PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERTOP
- 19 FLOOR MOUNTED SERVICE SINK
- 20 SANITARY PLASTIC WALL PANELS
- 21 MIRROR, 20"W x 60"H
- 22 SHELF WITH MOP HOLDERS & HOOKS
- 23 SERVICE SINK FAUCET
- 24 CONTINUE ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
- 25 FLOOR MOUNT DIVIDER PANEL, 55" HIGH WITH PILASTER
- 26 DRINKING FOUNTAIN
- 27 LINE OF WALL BEYOND, CONTINUE TILE WANSOT
- 28 14" x 14" ACCESS DOOR. SEE MECHANICAL DWGS.
- 29 1-1/2" NOMINAL GALV. STL. PIPE EXTRA STRONG
- 30 SANITARY COVE BASE (ROUND TOP), 4 1/4" x 4 1/4" CERAMIC TILE

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
AIA
30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963.1728

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

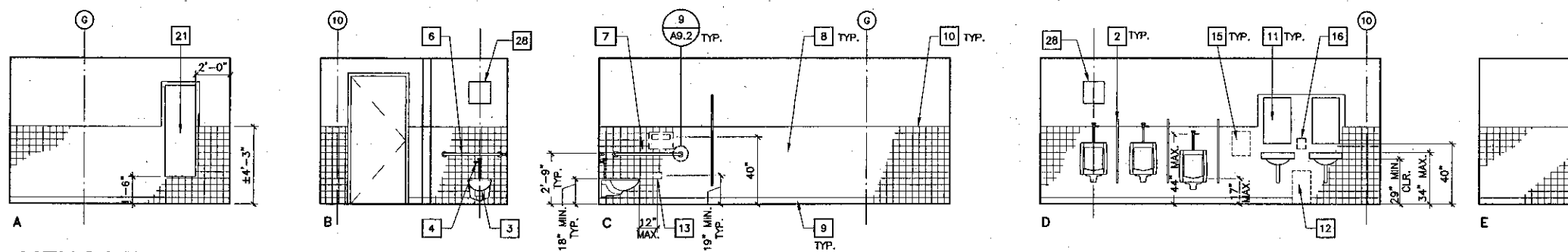
VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECTS STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 55C1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 11/21/01

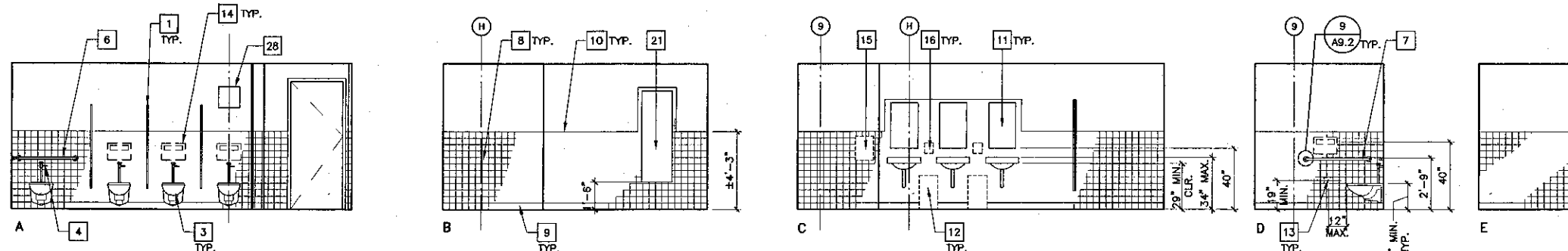
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: L.J.L.
CHECKED: SD
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9319
SHEET TITLE:
FIRST FLOOR - RESTROOM ENLARGED PLANS & ELEVATIONS
SHEET: A4.0



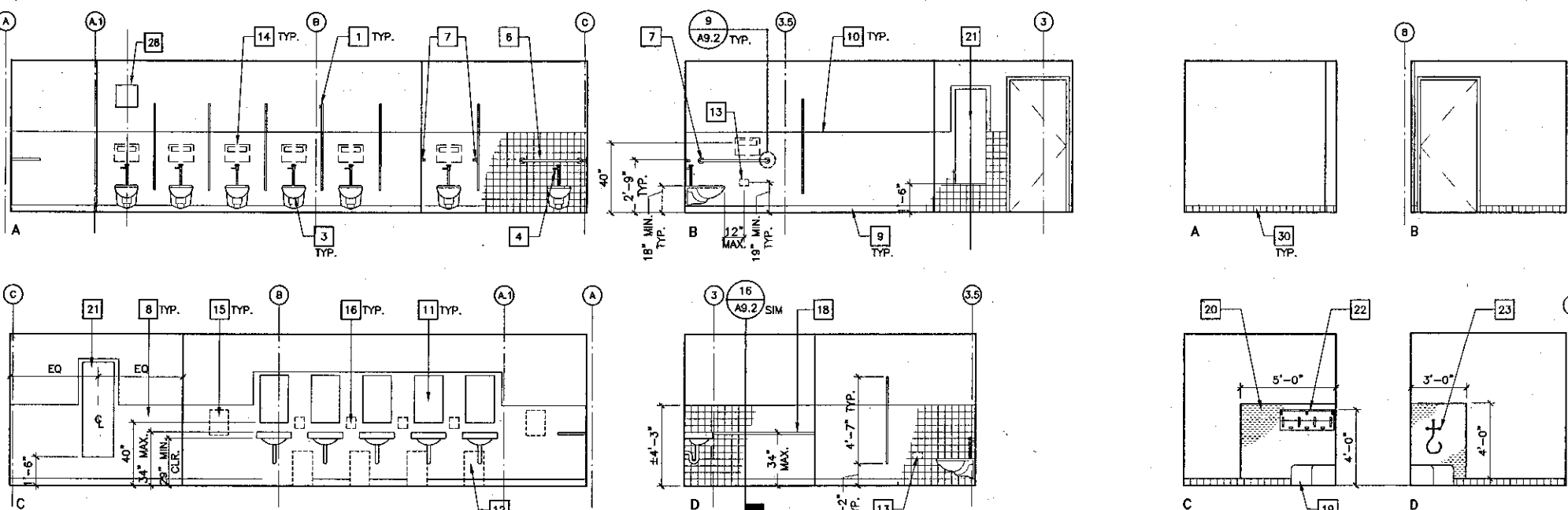
1 MEN'S RESTROOM 158
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SEE 4/A4.2 FOR ACCESSIBLE REQUIREMENTS



2 WOMEN'S RESTROOM 159
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

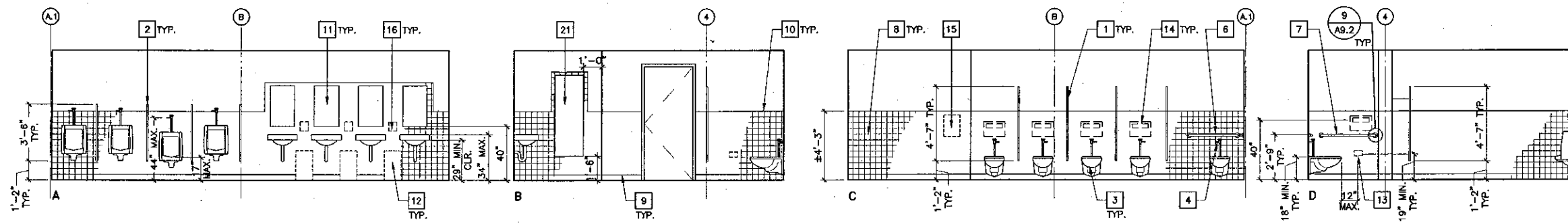
SEE 4/A4.2 FOR ACCESSIBLE REQUIREMENTS



3 WOMEN'S RESTROOM 206
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

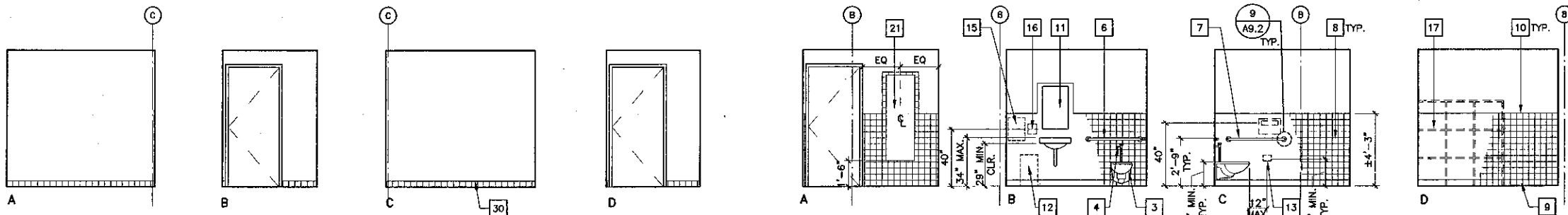
SEE 4/A4.2 FOR ACCESSIBLE REQUIREMENTS

4 JANITOR 215
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



5 MEN'S RESTROOM 208
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

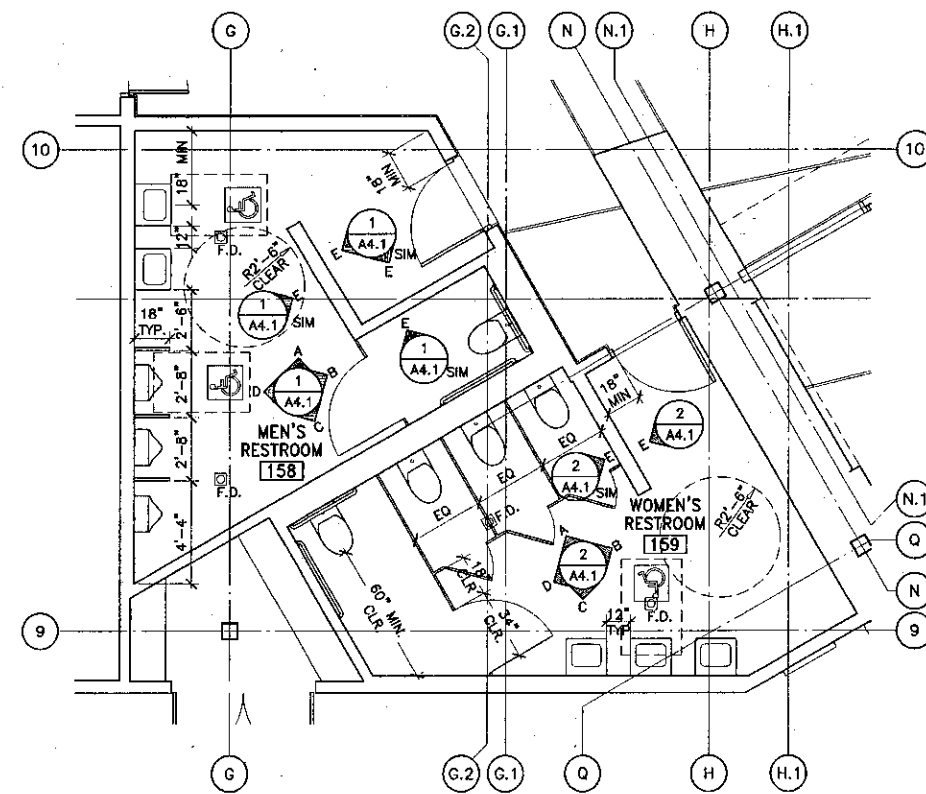
SEE 4/A4.2 FOR ACCESSIBLE REQUIREMENTS



6 VESTIBULE 209 (VESTIBULE 207 SIM.)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

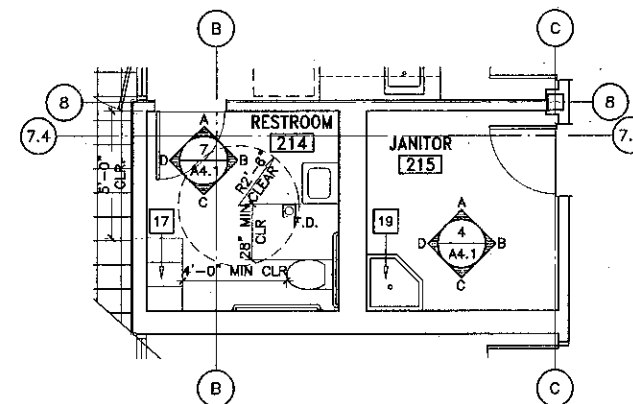
7 RESTROOM 214
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SEE 4/A4.2 FOR ACCESSIBLE REQUIREMENTS



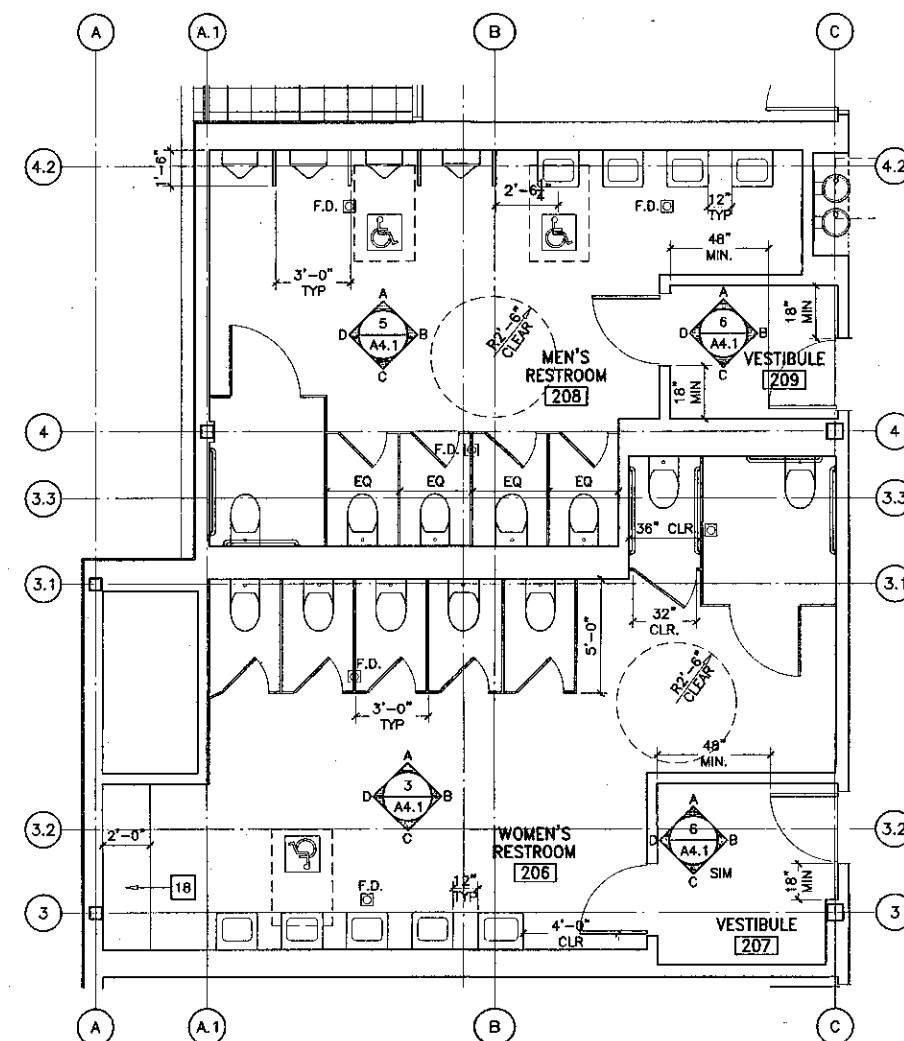
8 ENLARGED PLAN of MEN'S RESTROOM 158 & WOMEN'S RESTROOM 159
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SEE 7/A4.0 FOR DIMENSIONS OF ACCESSIBLE STALLS



9 ENLARGED PLAN of RESTROOM 214 & JANITOR 215
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SEE 7/A4.0 FOR DIMENSIONS OF ACCESSIBLE STALLS



10 ENLARGED PLAN of WOMEN'S RESTROOM 206, VESTIBULE 207, MEN'S RESTROOM 208, & VESTIBULE 209
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SEE 7/A4.0 FOR DIMENSIONS OF ACCESSIBLE STALLS

Key Note Legend

- 1 CEILING HUNG TOILET PARTITIONS
- 2 WALL MOUNTED TOILET PARTITION SCREEN @ URINALS, TYP.
- 3 WALL MOUNTED WC
- 4 FLUSH VALVE @ WIDE SIDE OF STALL, TYP.
- 5 INSULATE HOT WATER PIPE & DRAIN TO MEET ADA REQUIREMENTS, TYP.
- 6 3/8" GRAB BAR
- 7 4/2" GRAB BAR
- 8 WANSCOT, 4-1/4" x 4-1/4" CERAMIC TILE, FULL TILES
- 9 COVE BASE, 4-1/4" x 4-1/4" CERAMIC TILE
- 10 BULLNOSE EDGE, 4-1/4" x 4-1/4" CERAMIC TILE
- 11 MIRROR W/ SHELF, 18"W x 30"H, CENTER OVER LAV.
- 12 FLOOR STANDING WASTE RECEPTACLE, NIC.
- 13 TOILET TISSUE DISPENSER, NIC. EXCEPT @ ACCESSIBLE STALLS @ SEE A51 0031
- 14 SEAT COVER DISPENSER, NIC.
- 15 PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER, NIC.
- 16 SOAP DISPENSER, NIC.
- 17 LOCKERS
- 18 PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERTOP
- 19 FLOOR MOUNTED SERVICE SINK
- 20 SANITARY PLASTIC WALL PANELS
- 21 MIRROR, 20"W x 60"H
- 22 SHELF WITH MOP HOLDERS & HOOKS
- 23 SERVICE SINK FAUCET
- 24 CONTINUE ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
- 25 FLOOR MOUNT DIVIDER PANEL, 55" HIGH WITH PILASTER
- 26 DRINKING FOUNTAIN
- 27 LINE OF WALL BEYOND, CONTINUE TILE WANSCOT
- 28 14" x 14" ACCESS DOOR. SEE MECHANICAL DWGS.
- 29 1-1/2" NOMINAL GALV. STL. PIPE EXTRA STRONG
- 30 SANITARY COVE BASE (ROUND TOP), 4 1/4" X 4 1/4" CERAMIC TILE



KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLAGA, SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
855/963.1725

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.

PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

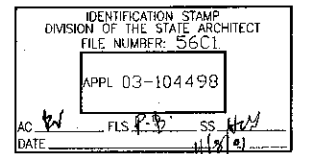
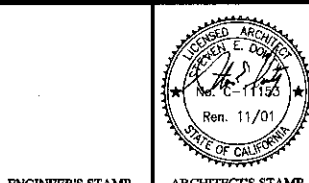
THIERRY H. CASSAN

PROJECT DESIGNER

All other design requirements and sheet details not illustrated by this drawing are based on the project's design. Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc. and its staff are not responsible for any errors or omissions in this drawing. The user of this drawing is advised to verify all dimensions and specifications with the project's design. Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc. is not responsible for any errors or omissions in this drawing. The user of this drawing is advised to verify all dimensions and specifications with the project's design.

VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

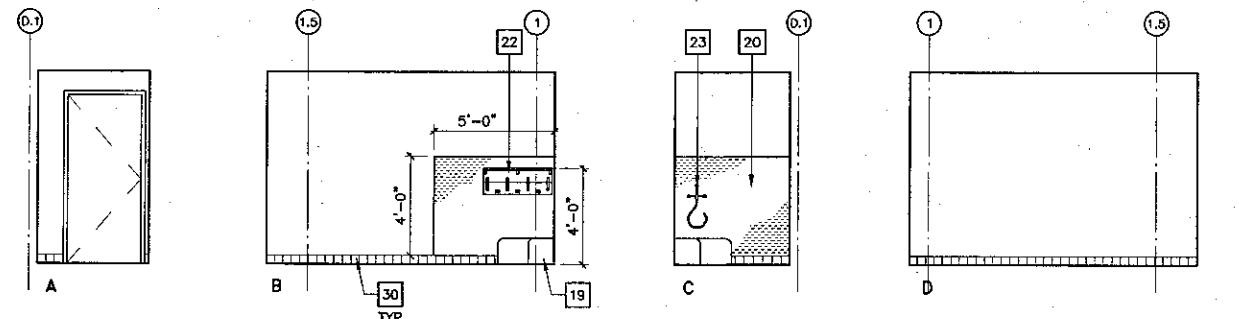
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road



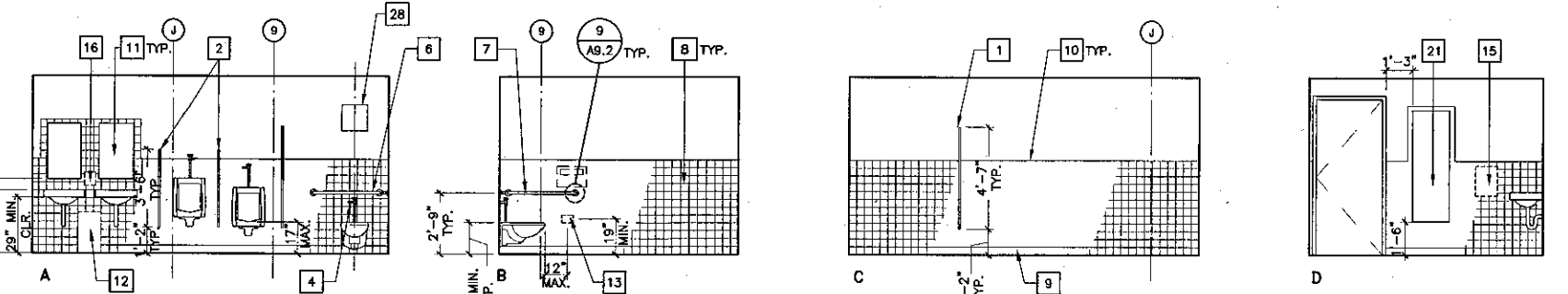
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN	L.J.L.
CHECKED	S.D.
DATE	09/24/2001
JOB NO.	9318
SHEET TITLE	FIRST & SECOND FLOORS - RESTROOM ENLARGED PLANS & ELEVATIONS

SHEET	A4.1
-------	------

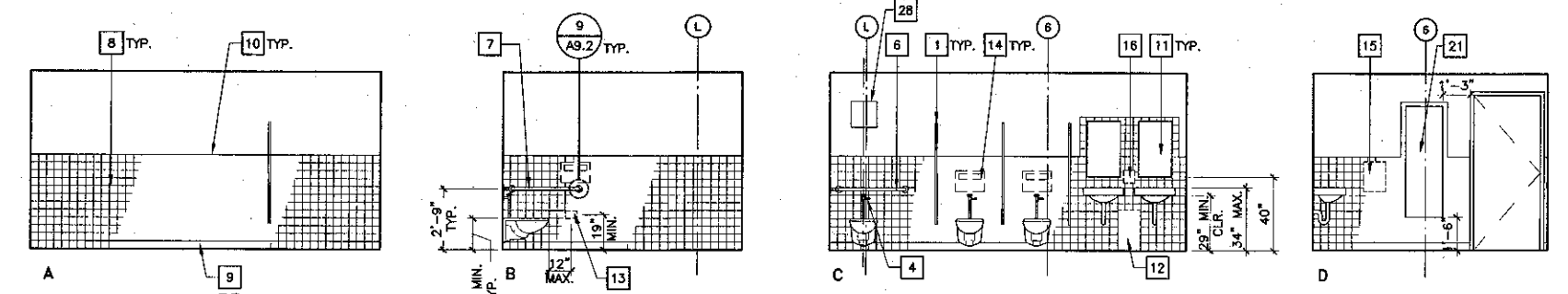


1 JANITOR 326
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



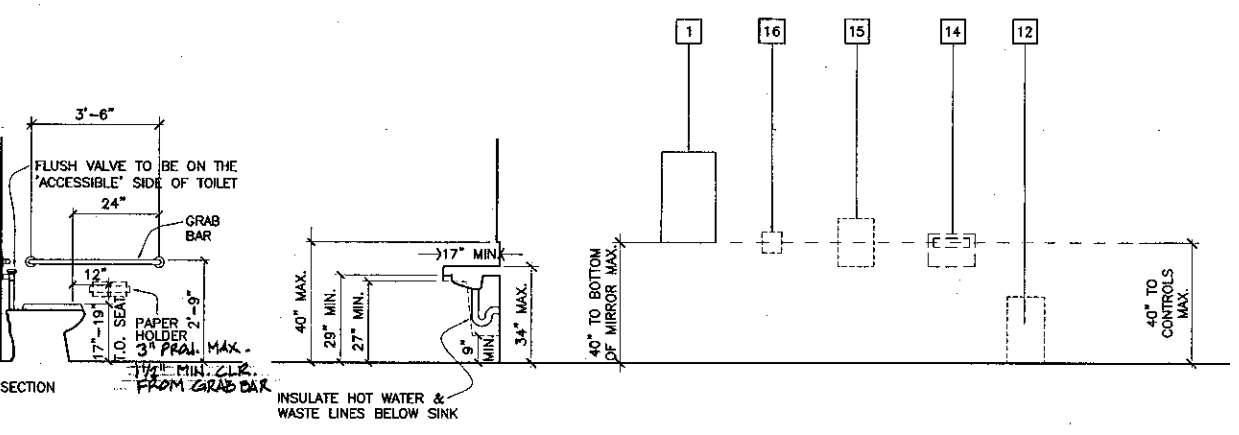
2 MEN'S RESTROOM 352
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SEE 4/A4.2 FOR ACCESSIBLE REQUIREMENTS



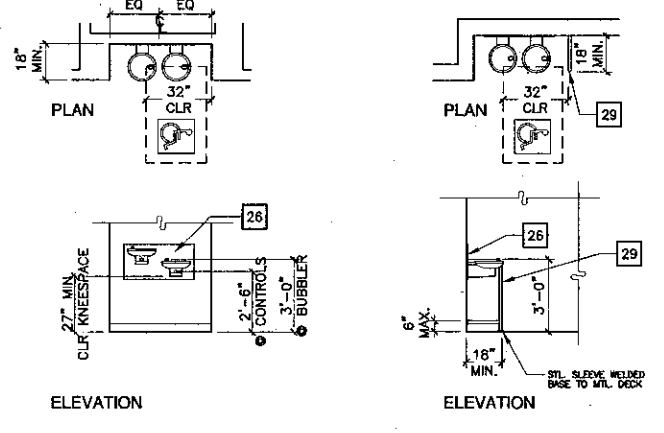
3 WOMEN'S RESTROOM 358
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SEE 4/A4.2 FOR ACCESSIBLE REQUIREMENTS

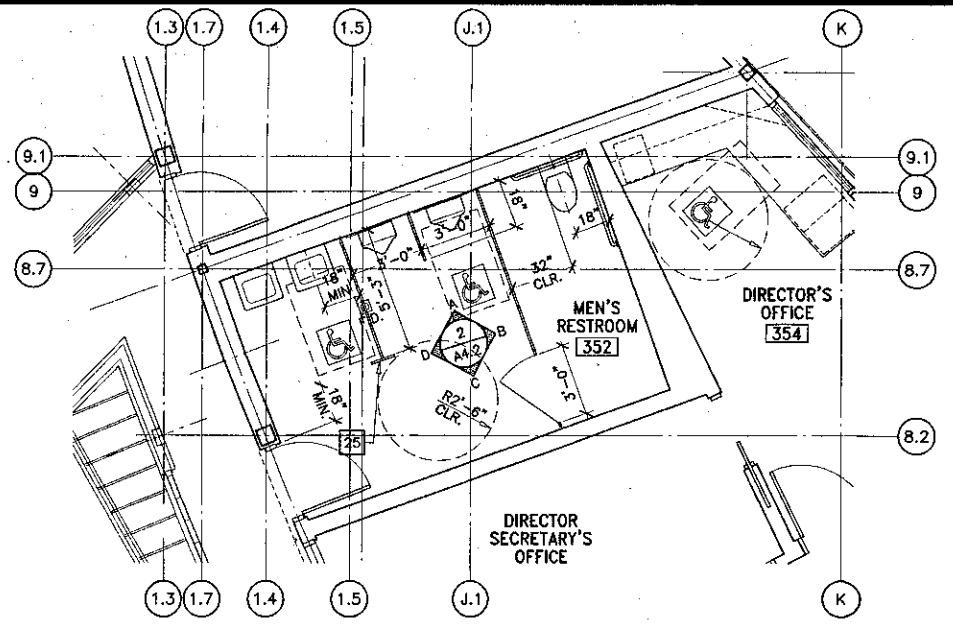


NOTE: ALL ACCESSIBLE TOILET ROOM FIXTURES SHALL CONFORM TO THESE DIMENSIONS

4 ACCESSIBLE REQUIREMENTS
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

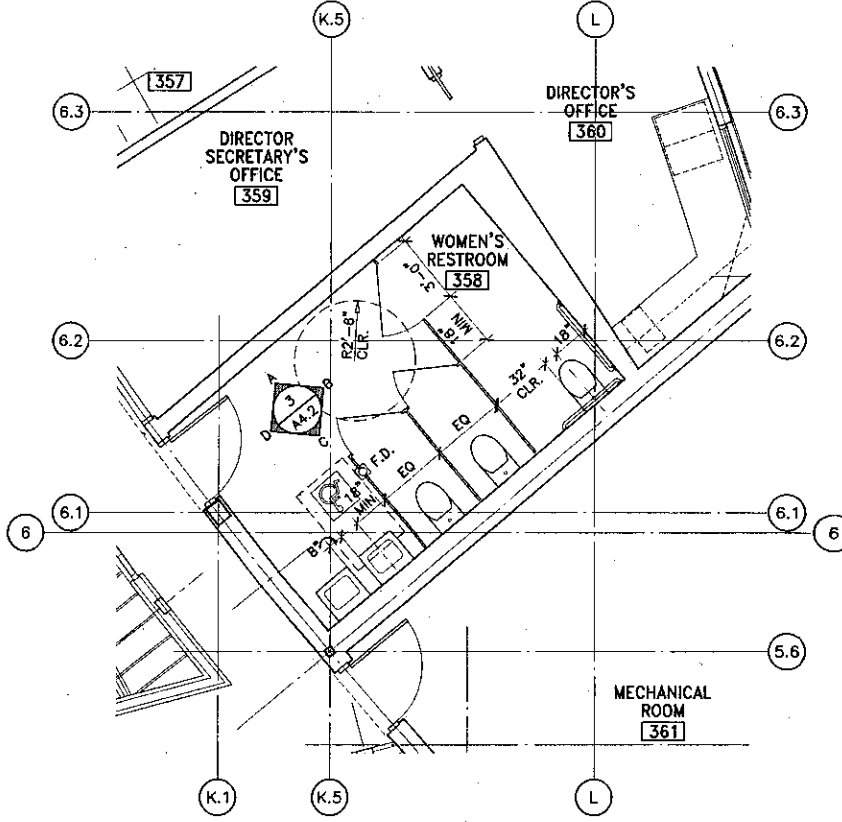


5 TYPICAL DRINKING FOUNTAIN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



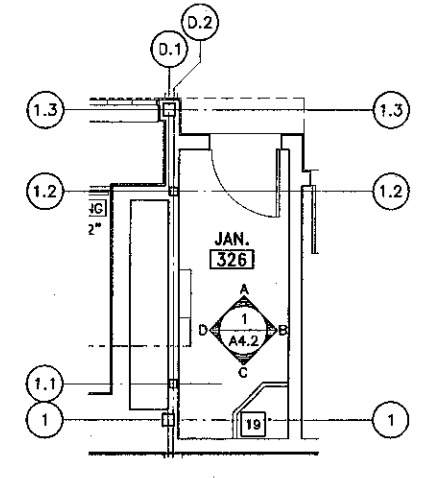
6 ENLARGED PLAN of MEN'S RESTROOM 352
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SEE 7/A4.0 FOR DIMENSIONS ACCESSIBLE STALLS



7 ENLARGED PLAN of WOMEN'S RESTROOM 358
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SEE 7/A4.0 FOR DIMENSIONS ACCESSIBLE STALLS



8 ENLARGED PLAN of JANITOR RM. 326
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Key Note Legend

- 1 CEILING HUNG TOILET PARTITIONS
- 2 WALL MOUNTED TOILET PARTITION SCREEN • URINALS, TYP.
- 3 WALL MOUNTED WC
- 4 FLUSH VALVE • WIDE SIDE OF STALL, TYP.
- 5 INSULATE HOT WATER PIPE & DRAIN TO MEET ADA REQUIREMENTS, TYP.
- 6 36" GRAB BAR
- 7 42" GRAB BAR
- 8 WANSCOT, 4-1/4" x 4-1/4" CERAMIC TILE, FULL TILES
- 9 COVE BASE, 4-1/4" x 4-1/4" CERAMIC TILE
- 10 BULLNOSE EDGE, 4-1/4" x 4-1/4" CERAMIC TILE
- 11 MIRROR W/ SHELF, 18"W x 30"H, CENTER OVER LAV.
- 12 FLOOR STANDING WASTE RECEPTACLE, NIC.
- 13 TOILET TISSUE DISPENSER, NIC. EXCEPT @ ACCESSIBLE STALLS USE A61.003 (SEMI-RECESSED)
- 14 SEAT COVER DISPENSER, NIC.
- 15 PAPER TOWEL DISPENSER, NIC.
- 16 SOAP DISPENSER, NIC.
- 17 LOCKERS
- 18 PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTERTOP
- 19 FLOOR MOUNTED SERVICE SINK
- 20 SANITARY PLASTIC WALL PANELS
- 21 MIRROR, 20"W x 60"H
- 22 SHELF WITH MOP HOLDERS & HOOKS
- 23 SERVICE SINK FAUCET
- 24 CONTINUE ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
- 25 FLOOR MOUNT DIVIDER PANEL, 55" HIGH WITH PILASTER
- 26 DRINKING FOUNTAIN
- 27 LINE OF WALL BEYOND, CONTINUE TILE WANSCOT
- 28 14" x 14" ACCESS DOOR. SEE MECHANICAL DWGS.
- 29 1-1/2" NOMINAL GALV. STL. PIPE EXTRA STRONG
- 30 SANITARY COVE BASE (ROUND TOP), 4 1/4" x 4 1/4" CERAMIC TILE

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER
 ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
 30 W. ARRELLACA SANTA BARBARA, CA
 805/963.1728 93101
STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
 PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE
THIERRY H. CASSAN
 PROJECT DESIGNER

VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
 Ventura County Community College District
 4667 Telegraph Road
 Ventura, CA 93003

ENGINEER'S STAMP
 ARCHITECT'S STAMP
 IDENTIFICATION STAMP
 DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
 FILE NUMBER: 56-C-1
 APPL 03-10449B
 AC DATE PLS PLS SS DATE

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: L/L
 CHECKED: SD
 DATE: 09/24/2001
 JOB NO.: 9318
 SHEET TITLE:
THIRD FLOOR - RESTROOM ENLARGED PLANS & ELEVATIONS, TYPICAL DRINKING FOUNTAIN
 SHEET:
A4.2

FIRST FLOOR DOOR AND FRAME SCHEDULE

NUMBER	DOOR OPENING		DOOR				CUTOUTS		HDWR GROUP	ASS'Y FIRE RATING	FRAME		DETAILS				REMARKS	
	WIDTH	HEIGHT	TYPE	MATERIAL	THICK	FIN	COLOR	LITE			LVER	TYPE	MATERIAL	FIN	COLOR	HEAD		JAMB
101	14'-0"	8'-0"	H	ALUM/GLASS	3/4"	FF	-	-	01	-	13	ALUM	FF	16	17	17	16	A.S.
102	PAIR 6'-0"	7'-0"	G	ALUM/GLASS	3/4"	FF	-	-	03	-	10	ALUM	FF	16	16	16	16	P.H.
103	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	PT	-	-	36	-	9	STEEL	PT	18	18	18	18	
104	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	PT	-	-	36	-	9	STEEL	PT	18	18	18	18	
105	PAIR 6'-0"	7'-0"	G	ALUM/GLASS	3/4"	FF	-	-	02	-	10	ALUM	FF	16	17	17	16	
106	14'-0"	8'-0"	H	ALUM/GLASS	3/4"	FF	-	-	01	-	13	ALUM	FF	16	17	17	16	A.S.
107	6'-0"	7'-6"	J	ALUM/GLASS	3/4"	FF	-	-	01	-	*	ALUM	FF	16	16	16	16	A.S., *SEE DTL. FOR FRAME DIM.
108	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	10	-	4	ALUM	FF	15	14	14	15	
109	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	10	-	4	ALUM	FF	15	14	14	15	
110	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	31	-	9	STEEL	PT	15	14	14	15	
111	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	16	1 HR.	3	STEEL	PT	15	14	14	15	P.H., F.A.
112	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	6	1 HR.	3	HDG STEEL	FF	12	12	12	12	P.H.
113	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	35	-	9	ALUM	FF	13	13	13	13	
114	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	YES	-	22	-	2	ALUM	FF	13	13	13	13	
115	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	09	-	2	ALUM	FF	13	13	13	13	
116	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	12	-	9	ALUM	FF	13	13	13	13	
117	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	10	-	1	ALUM	FF	13	13	13	13	
118	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	10	-	1	ALUM	FF	13	13	13	13	
119	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	10	-	1	ALUM	FF	13	13	13	13	
120	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	10	-	1	ALUM	FF	13	13	13	13	
121	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	19	-	1	ALUM	FF	13	13	13	13	P.A.
122	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	10	-	1	ALUM	FF	13	13	13	13	
123	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	10	-	1	ALUM	FF	13	13	13	13	
124	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	10	-	1	ALUM	FF	13	13	13	13	
125	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	10	-	1	ALUM	FF	13	13	13	13	
126	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	13	-	1	ALUM	FF	13	13	13	13	
127	3'-0"	7'-0"	F	ALUM/GLASS	3/4"	FF	-	-	04	-	9	ALUM	FF	18	17	17	18	P.H., F.A.
128	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	37	-	2	ALUM	FF	15	14	14	15	
129	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	22	-	5	ALUM	FF	13	10	10	13	
130	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	22	-	5	ALUM	FF	13	10	10	13	

DOOR SCHEDULE GENERAL NOTES

- ① - SEE SHEET A4.4 FOR DOOR TYPES.
- ② - NOT USED
- ③ - SEE SIGNAGE SPECIFICATION

DOOR SCHEDULE ABBREVIATIONS

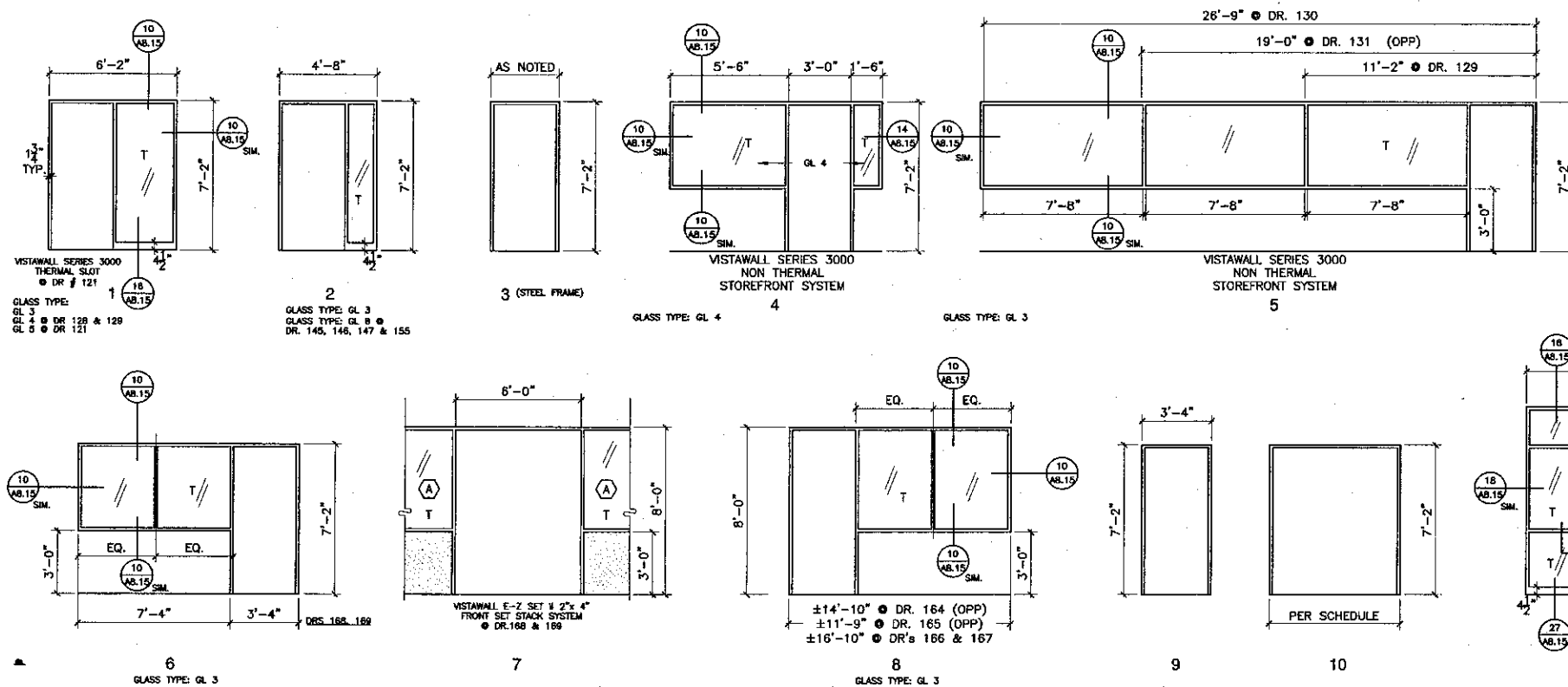
- S.C. SOLID CORE
- HDG HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED
- FF FACTORY FINISH
- MTL METAL
- P.H. PANIC HARDWARE
- F.A. FIRE ALARM
- PLYVEN PLYWOOD VENEER
- S.H. SOLID HARDWOOD
- P.T. PAINTED
- A.S. AUTOMATIC SLIDING
- P.A. POWER ASSIST

FIRST FLOOR DOOR AND FRAME SCHEDULE (cont.)

NUMBER	DOOR OPENING		DOOR				CUTOUTS		HDWR GROUP	ASS'Y FIRE RATING	FRAME		DETAILS				REMARKS	
	WIDTH	HEIGHT	TYPE	MATERIAL	THICK	FIN	COLOR	LITE			LVER	TYPE	MATERIAL	FIN	COLOR	HEAD		JAMB
131	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	22	-	5	ALUM	FF	13	10	10	13	
132	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	23	20 MIN	3	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	
133	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	24	20 MIN	3	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	
134	PAIR 4'-6"	7'-0"	D	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	28	90 MIN	3	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	
135	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	26	-	2	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	
136	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	26	-	2	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	
137	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	16	90 MIN	3	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	
138	PAIR 6'-0"	7'-0"	C	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	15	-	10	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	
139	PAIR 6'-0"	7'-0"	C	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	14	90 MIN	10	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	
140	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	25	90 MIN	3	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	
141	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	29	20 MIN	3	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	
142	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	08	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF	15	15	15	15	F.A.
143	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	20	20 MIN	3	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	P.H.
144	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	25	20 MIN	3	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	
145	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	23	20 MIN	2	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	
146	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	23	20 MIN	2	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	
147	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	23	20 MIN	2	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	
148	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	21	-	9	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	P.A.
149	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	21	-	9	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	P.A.
150	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	27	20 MIN	3	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	
151	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	27	20 MIN	3	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	
152	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	21	-	9	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	P.A.
153	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	21	-	9	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	P.A.
154	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	20	1 HR	3	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	
155	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	16	20 MIN	3	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	
156	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	16	20 MIN	3	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	
157	PAIR 4'-6"	7'-0"	D	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	30	20 MIN	3	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	P.H.
158	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	22	-	9	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	
159	PAIR 6'-0"	7'-0"	C	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	18	-	10	ALUM	FF	15	14	14	15	METAL BUMPERS
160	PAIR 6'-0"	7'-0"	C	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	17	-	10	ALUM	FF	15	14	14	15	METAL BUMPERS
161	PAIR 6'-0"	7'-0"	N	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	07	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF	15	15	15	15	METAL BUMPERS
162	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	32	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF	15	15	15	15	P.A.
163	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	32	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF	15	15	15	15	P.A.
164	3'-0"	7'-10"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	33	-	8	ALUM	FF	13	13	13	13	
165	3'-0"	7'-10"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	34	-	8	ALUM	FF	13	13	13	13	
166	3'-0"	7'-10"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	33	-	8	ALUM	FF	13	13	13	13	
167	3'-0"	7'-10"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	33	-	8	ALUM	FF	13	13	13	13	
168	PAIR 6'-0"	7'-10"	O	GLASS	3/4"	-	-	-	05	-	7	ALUM	FF	15	14	14	15	P.H.
169	PAIR 6'-0"	7'-10"	O	GLASS	3/4"	-	-	-	05	-	7	ALUM	FF	15	14	14	15	P.H.
170	PAIR 6'-0"	7'-0"	C	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	31	-	10	STEEL	PT	15	15	15	15	

FIRST FLOOR @ +/- 12'-0" DOOR AND FRAME SCHEDULE

NUMBER	DOOR OPENING		DOOR				CUTOUTS		HDWR GROUP	ASS'Y FIRE RATING	FRAME		DETAILS				REMARKS	
	WIDTH	HEIGHT	TYPE	MATERIAL	THICK	FIN	COLOR	LITE			LVER	TYPE	MATERIAL	FIN	COLOR	HEAD		JAMB
171	PAIR 6'-0"	7'-0"	N	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	68	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF	8	8	8	9	F.A.
172	PAIR 6'-0"	7'-0"	C	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	69	-	3	STEEL	PT	1	1	1	1	
173	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF	-	-	29	90 MIN	3	STEEL	PT	1	1	1	1	



ALUMINUM & STEEL DOOR FRAME TYPES

- 1. ALL ALUMINUM FRAMES ARE VISTAWALL STOREFRONT SERIES 3000 NON THERMAL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 2. T = TEMPERED GLASS



KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. 30 W. ARRELLA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101 805/963-1728

STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A. PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN PROJECT DESIGNER

ALL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE PROPERTY OF KRUGER-BENSEN-ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF KRUGER-BENSEN-ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. ANY REPRODUCTION OR USE OF THESE DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS BY ANY OTHER PARTY WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF KRUGER-BENSEN-ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
 Ventura County Community College District
 4667 Telegraph Road
 Ventura, CA 93003

ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP
 DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT FILE NUMBER: 03671
 APPL 03-104498
 DATE: 09/24/2001

NO. DESCRIPTION DATE BY
 REVISION

DRAWN: L/L
 CHECKED: SD/THC
 DATE: 09/24/2001
 JOB NO.: 9318
 SHEET TITLE

FIRST FLOOR - DOOR & FRAME SCHEDULE, DOOR FRAME TYPES (all floors)

SECOND FLOOR DOOR AND FRAME SCHEDULE

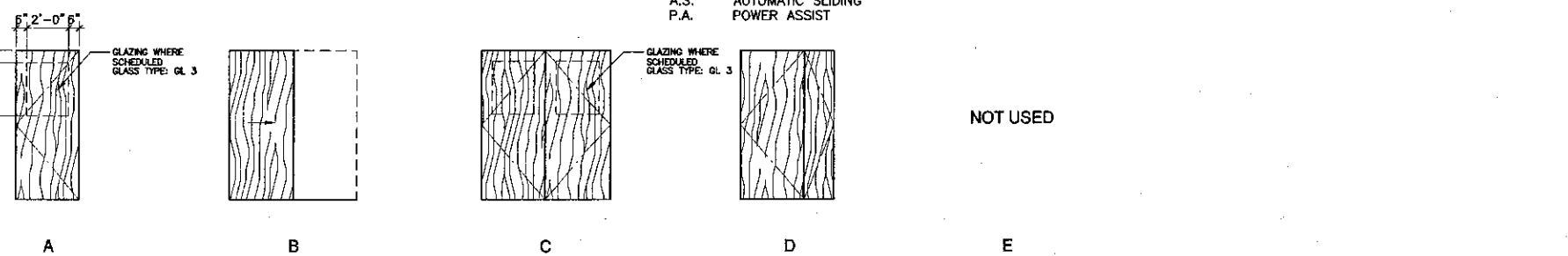
NUMBER	DOOR OPENING		DOOR TYPE	DOOR				CUTOUTS		ASSY FIRE RATING	FRAME TYPE	FRAME				DETAILS				REMARKS
	WIDTH	HEIGHT		MATERIAL	THICK	FIN	COLOR	LITE	LVER			TYPE	MATERIAL	FIN	COLOR	HEAD	JAMB	SILL	SIGNAGE	
201	4'-10"	7'-6"	K	ALUM/GLASS	1 3/4"	FF			01	*	ALUM	FF							A.S., *SEE DTL. FOR FRAME DIM.	
202	4'-10"	7'-6"	K	ALUM/GLASS	1 3/4"	FF			01	*	ALUM	FF							A.S., *SEE DTL. FOR FRAME DIM.	
203	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF		YES	39	-	6	ALUM	FF							
204	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF					9	ALUM	FF							
205	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF			40	1 HR	3	STEEL	PT						F.A.	
206	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF			45	-	9	ALUM	FF							
207	3'-0"	7'-0"	F	ALUM/GLASS	1 3/4"	FF			42	-	9	ALUM	FF						P.H., F.A.	
208	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	PT			41	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF						P.H., F.A.	
209	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF			39	-	9	ALUM	FF						P.H.	
210	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF			21	-	9	ALUM	FF						P.A.	
211	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF			21	-	9	ALUM	FF						P.A.	
212	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF			21	-	9	ALUM	FF						P.A.	
213	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF			21	-	9	ALUM	FF						P.A.	
214	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF			09	-	2	ALUM	FF							
215	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF			09	-	2	ALUM	FF							
216	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF			09	-	2	ALUM	FF							
217	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	PT			46	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
218	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	PT			46	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
219	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF			09	-	2	ALUM	FF							
220	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF			31	-	9	ALUM	FF							
221	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF			47	-	9	ALUM	FF							
222	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF			48	-	9	ALUM	FF							
223	PAIR 6'-0"	7'-0"	G	ALUM/GLASS	1 3/4"	FF			52	-	11	ALUM	FF						RIGHT LEAF 180° OPEN. SEE A2.2	
224	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF		YES	49	-	2	ALUM	FF							
225	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF		YES	50	-	9	ALUM	FF							
226	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF			50	-	9	ALUM	FF							
227	PAIR 6'-0"	7'-0"	C	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF		YES	17	-	10	ALUM	FF							
228	PAIR 6'-0"	7'-0"	C	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF			17	-	10	ALUM	FF							
229	PAIR 4'-6"	7'-0"	D	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF			51	-	10	ALUM	FF							
230	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF			43	1 HR	3	STEEL	PT						P.H., F.A.	
231	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF			35	-	9	ALUM	FF							
232	3'-0"	7'-0"	F	ALUM/GLASS	1 3/4"	FF			38	-	12	ALUM	FF							
233	3'-0"	7'-0"	F	ALUM/GLASS	1 3/4"	FF			38	-	12	ALUM	FF							
234	3'-0"	7'-0"	F	ALUM/GLASS	1 3/4"	FF			38	-	12	ALUM	FF							
235	3'-0"	7'-0"	F	ALUM/GLASS	1 3/4"	FF			38	-	12	ALUM	FF							
236	3'-0"	7'-0"	F	ALUM/GLASS	1 3/4"	FF			38	-	12	ALUM	FF							
237	3'-0"	7'-0"	F	ALUM/GLASS	1 3/4"	FF			38	-	12	ALUM	FF							
238	3'-0"	7'-0"	F	ALUM/GLASS	1 3/4"	FF			38	-	12	ALUM	FF							
239	3'-0"	7'-0"	F	ALUM/GLASS	1 3/4"	FF			38	-	12	ALUM	FF							
240	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF			31	-	9	ALUM	FF							
241	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF			44	-	9	ALUM	FF						P.H., F.A.	
242	3'-0"	7'-0"	A	SC WOOD	1 3/4"	FF			31	-	9	ALUM	FF							
243	3'-0"	3'-7"	*	PLYVEN	*	PT			67	-	*	S.H.	PT						* SEE 4A/A5.8	

DOOR SCHEDULE GENERAL NOTES

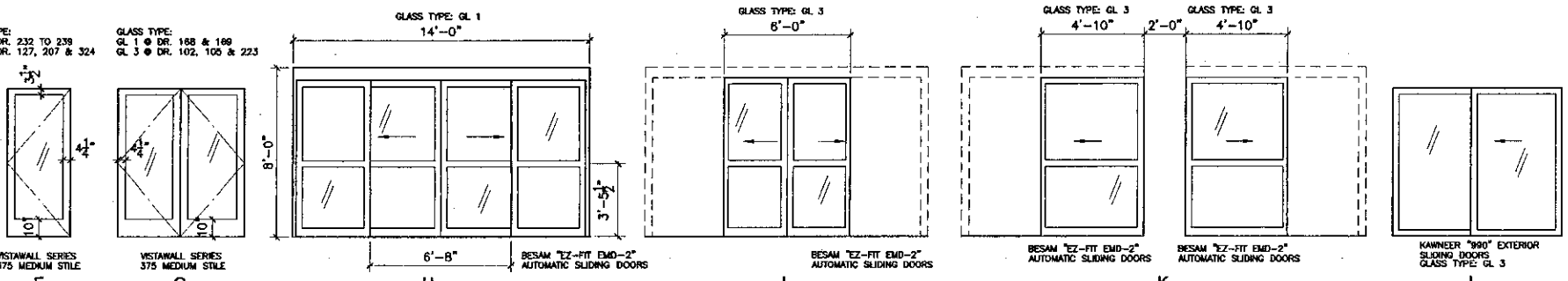
- ① - SEE SHEET A4.3 FOR FRAME TYPES.
- ② - NOT USED
- ③ - SEE SIGNAGE SPECIFICATION

DOOR SCHEDULE ABBREVIATIONS

- S.C. SOLID CORE
- HDG HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED
- FF FACTORY FINISH
- MTL METAL
- P.H. PANIC HARDWARE
- F.A. FIRE ALARM
- PLYVEN PLYWOOD VENEER
- S.H. SOLID HARDWOOD
- P.T. PAINTED
- A.S. AUTOMATIC SLIDING
- P.A. POWER ASSIST



WOOD DOOR TYPES



ALUMINUM DOOR TYPES

1. ALL GLAZING IS TEMPERED GLASS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

THIRD FLOOR DOOR AND FRAME SCHEDULE

NUMBER	DOOR OPENING		DOOR TYPE	DOOR				CUTOUTS		ASSY FIRE RATING	FRAME TYPE	FRAME				DETAILS				REMARKS
	WIDTH	HEIGHT		MATERIAL	THICK	FIN	COLOR	LITE	LVER			TYPE	MATERIAL	FIN	COLOR	HEAD	JAMB	SILL	SIGNAGE	
301	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	58	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF						P.H.	
302	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
303	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
304	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
305	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	58	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF						P.H.	
306	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
307	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
308	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
309	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
310	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF			54	1 HR	3	HDG STEEL	FF						P.H.	
311	8'-0"	7'-0"	L	ALUM/GLASS	1 3/4"	FF			59	-		ALUM	FF							
312	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
313	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
314	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
315	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
316	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
317	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
318	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
319	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
320	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
321	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
322	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
323	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
324	3'-0"	7'-0"	F	ALUM/GLASS	1 3/4"	FF			06	-	9	ALUM	FF						P.H., F.A.	
325	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF			56	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
326	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
327	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
328	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
329	PAIR 6'-0"	7'-0"	N	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF			60	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
330	PAIR 6'-0"	7'-0"	N	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF			53	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
331	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF			54	1 HR	3	HDG STEEL	FF						P.H., F.A.	
332	PAIR 6'-0"	7'-0"	N	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF			55	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
333	3'-0"	7'-0"	M	HDG STEEL	1 3/4"	FF		YES	11	-	3	HDG STEEL	FF							
334	3'-0"	7'-0"	M																	

SECOND FLOOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE

ROOM NO.	ROOM NAME	SUB FLOOR	FLOOR MATERIAL FINISH COLOR	BASE	WAINSCOT	WALLS				CEILING	REMARKS					
						NORTH	EAST	SOUTH	WEST							
												MATERIAL FINISH COLOR	MATERIAL FINISH COLOR	MATERIAL FINISH COLOR	MATERIAL FINISH COLOR	
201	BRIDGE	1 14	32	-	1727	-	-	-	2033P1	2028P6	2028P6	2028P6	2028P6	4849	* See section	*P6 @ gyp. bd.
202	OPEN STACKS & READER STATIONS	1 8	42	-	1727	-	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2033P4	* 2028P4	3642	-12'-0"	*see elev. for various finishes	
203	CIRCULATION STAFF OFC.	1 8	42	-	1642	B	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	5049	* VARIES	*P1 @ gyp. bd.	
204	STORE ROOM	1 10	42	C	1542	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	-11'-0"		
205	TV DISTRIBUTION/DISTANCE EDUCATION RM.	1 10	42	C	1542	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	-11'-0"	(soffit @ 9'-0", P1)	
206	WOMEN'S RESTROOM	1 13	42	G	1842	H	2119	H ±4'-3"	2135P4	2135P4	2135P4	2135P4	3935P4	±8'-0"		
207	VESTIBULE	1 13	42	G	1842	H	2119	H ±4'-3"	2135P4	2135P4	2135P4	2135P4	3935P4	±8'-0"		
208	MEN'S RESTROOM	1 13	42	G	1842	H	2119	H ±4'-3"	2135P4	2135P4	2135P4	2135P4	3935P4	±8'-0"		
209	VESTIBULE	1 13	42	G	1842	H	2119	H ±4'-3"	2135P4	2135P4	2135P4	2135P4	3935P4	±8'-0"		
210	REFERENCE LIBRARIAN OFC.	1 6	42	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	-±9'-0"		
211	REFERENCE LIBRARIAN OFC.	1 6	42	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	-±9'-0"		
212	REFERENCE LIBRARIAN OFC.	1 6	42	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	-±9'-0"		
213	REFERENCE LIBRARIAN OFC.	1 6	42	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	-±9'-0"		
214	RESTROOM	1 13	42	G	1842	H	2119	H ±4'-3"	2135P4	2135P4	2135P4	2135P4	3935P4	±8'-0"		
215	JANITOR	1 1	32	-	1542	D	4542	4'-0"	2035P4	2035P4	2035P4	2035P4	3935P4	±8'-0"		
216	STAFF LOUNGE	1 10	42	C	1542	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	-±10'-0"		
217	BALCONY	1 12	42	J	5642	J	-	-	55	-	55	-	55	-	-±12'-0"	
218	VESTIBULE	1 6	42	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	-±9'-0"		
219	STORAGE	1 11	42	F	1542	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	-±9'-0"		
220	TECHNICAL PROCESSING WORK AREA	1 6	42	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	-±12'-0"		
221	HALLWAY	1 10	42	C	1542	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2542	-	3642	-±12'-0"		
222	TUTORING	1 6	42	-	1642	D	-	-	2542	-	2028P4	2542	-	3742	-±8'-0"	
223	GROUP STUDY ROOM	1 6	42	-	1642	D	-	-	2542	-	2028P4	2542	-	3742	-±8'-0"	
224	GROUP STUDY ROOM	1 6	42	-	1642	D	-	-	2542	-	2028P4	2542	-	3742	-±8'-0"	
225	GROUP STUDY ROOM	1 6	42	-	1642	D	-	-	2542	-	2028P4	2542	-	3742	-±8'-0"	
226	HALLWAY	1 10	42	C	1542	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2542	-	3642	-±12'-0"		
227	TUTORING	1 6	42	-	1642	D	-	-	2542	-	2028P4	2542	-	3742	-±8'-0"	
228	TUTORING	1 6	42	-	1642	D	-	-	2542	-	2028P4	2542	-	3742	-±8'-0"	
229	GROUP STUDY ROOM	1 6	42	-	1642	D	-	-	2542	-	2028P4	2542	-	3742	-±8'-0"	
230	GROUP STUDY ROOM	1 6	42	-	1642	D	-	-	2542	-	2028P4	2542	-	3742	-±8'-0"	
231	ELEVATOR VESTIBULE	1 11	42	F	1542	D	4642	W1 4'-0"	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3929P4	±9'-0"		
232	PERIODICALS	1 5	742	-	1727	-	-	-	515226	2442	-	262626	2542	-	5942	- See section
233	LARGE READING ROOM	1 5	742	-	1727	-	-	-	543326	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	-±12'-0"		
234	COMM.	1 6	042	E	1542	D	-	-	6162P4	6162P4	6162P4	6162P4	3929P4	±8'-0"		
235	VESTIBULE	1 14	32	-	1727	-	-	-	5433P1	5433P1	5433P1	5433P1	3933P1	±8'-0"		
236	STORAGE	1 1	32	-	1542	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3929P4	±8'-0"		
237	COMM.	1 6	042	E	1542	D	-	-	2542	-	6162P4	2542	-	6162P4	3929P4	±8'-0"
238	STORAGE ROOM	1 1	32	-	1542	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3929P4	±8'-0"		
239	ELEC. ROOM	1 1	32	-	1542	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3929P4	±8'-0"		

MATERIALS LEGEND

- CONCRETE SLAB
- ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE PAVING
- ACCESS FLOORING
- ACCESS FLOORING @ TRENCHES & CONCRETE SLAB, SEE: 1/A2.0
- CARPET TYPES 1 & 2, CARPET TILE, SEE FLOOR PATTERN PLAN
- CARPET TYPE 3
- CARPET TYPE 4
- CARPET TYPES 3 & 5, SEE FLOOR PATTERN PLAN
- CARPET TYPE 7
- RESILIENT FLOORING, TYPE 1 (LINOLEUM)
- RESILIENT FLOORING TYPE 2 (VCT)
- 12" x 12" PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE
- 2" x 2" PORCELAIN MOSAIC FLOOR TILE
- BAMBOO FLOORING
- 4" RUBBER BASE, WITH TOE
- 4" RUBBER BASE, WITHOUT TOE
- WOOD BASE
- 4-1/4" x 4-1/4" COVED CERAMIC TILE BASE
- 4-1/4" x 4-1/4" CERAMIC WALL TILE
- GYPSON BOARD, TYPE X
- MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSON BOARD, TYPE X
- NOT USED
- METAL CLADDING SYSTEM
- TRANSLUCENT WALL & ROOF SYSTEMS
- ALUMINUM STOREFRONT
- SEE ELEVATIONS/SECTIONS
- VARNISH, P231 (SATIN)
- PAINT, P25B (SEMI-GLOSS)
- PAINT, P25D (FLAT)
- PERFORATED PLYWOOD
- PAINT, P28D (FLAT)
- SEALER, (TRANSPARENT)
- PAINT, P32J (MULTI-COLOR)
- PAINT, P33D (FLAT)
- PAINT, P34B (SEMI-GLOSS)
- SUSPENDED ACOUSTICAL TILE CEILING, 2' x 4' (SCORED)
- GLUE-ON ACOUSTICAL TILE CEILING, 12" x 12"
- SUSPENDED PERFORATED METAL CEILING, 2' x 2'
- SUSPENDED GYPSON BOARD
- EXPOSED ACOUSTICAL DECK
- EXPOSED DECK
- FACTORY FINISH
- SITE FABRICATED ACOUSTICAL/TACKABLE WALL SYSTEMS
- FABRIC TYPE 1
- SANITARY PLASTIC WALL PANELS (PARTIAL, SEE ELEV.)
- HIGH IMPACT WALL COVERING
- SEALER, P351 (SATIN)
- SUSPENDED GYP BD / SUSPENDED PERFORATED MTL CLG, 2' x 2'
- PAINT P25D (FLAT) / FACTORY FINISH
- SUSP GYP BD / SUSP ACOUSTICAL TILE CLG, 2' x 4' (SCORED)
- GYP BD / MTL CLADDING SYSTEM
- PAINT P25B (SEMI-GLOSS) / FACTORY FINISH
- GYP BD / TRANSLUCENT WALL & ROOF SYSTEM
- VENEER PLASTER
- CEMENT PLASTER
- 4" x 12" PORCELAIN TILE BASE W/ BULLNOSE
- CARPET TYPE 6
- NOT USED
- OPEN FRAME METAL CEILING
- RESILIENT FLOORING TYPE 3 (STATIC DISSIPATIVE VINYL COMPOSITION TILE)
- 3/4" THICK FIRE RETARDANT (AC GRADE) PLYWOOD
- PAINT, P218 (SEMI-GLOSS)
- CARPET TYPE 7 / RESILIENT FLOOR TYPE 2
- 2" SOUND ABSORBING PANEL OVER 5/8" TYPE "X" GYP. BD.
- NOT USED
- PLASTIC LAMINATE
- 4-1/4" x 4-1/4" CERAMIC TILE SANITARY COVERED BASE

PAINT COLOR LEGEND

- (P1) "ZOLATONE" ILLUMINATIONS, COLOR A
- (P2) "ZOLATONE" ILLUMINATIONS, COLOR B
- (P3) "ZOLATONE" ILLUMINATIONS, COLOR C
- (P4) "ICI", COLOR TO BE DETERMINED
- (P5) "ICI", COLOR TO BE DETERMINED
- (P6) "ICI", COLOR TO BE DETERMINED
- (P7) THIN FILM INTUMESCENT PAINT, COLOR TO BE DETERMINED
- (P8) "ICI", COLOR TO BE DETERMINED

COLOR LEGEND


- A. "FORBO", 3143 SEPIA
- B. "BURKEMERCER", 628P-ORE
- C. "FORBO", 3120 ROSATO
- D. "BURKEMERCER", 209 GREY BASE
- E. "ARMSTRONG", EXCELON SDT, 51951 ARMOR GRAY
- F. "ARMSTRONG", PREMIUM EXCELON, STONETEX, 52143 SANDSTONE TAN
- G. "DAL TILE", DAPPLE GRAY, SPECTRASTONE, D326
- H. "DAL TILE", ALMOND, 0135
- J. "DAL TILE", LS03, DELFI

FABRICS FOR SITE FABRICATED ACOUS./TACK WALL SYSTEM

- (F1) "CARNEGIE", XOREL, 6425 NEXUS, COLOR: 611
- (F2) "CARNEGIE", XOREL, 6471 AXIAL, COLOR: 311
- (F3) "GUILFORD", 2100, COLOR: 394 OPAL
- (F4) "CARNEGIE", XOREL, 6423 STRIE, COLOR: 533

MISC. FINISHES/COLORS

- (M1) "FORMICA" DECOMETAL, 4194, STAINLESS ALUMINUM
- (PL1) "NEVAMAR ARP SURFACE" PLASTIC LAMINATE, NEUTRA MATRIX, MR-2-3T
- (PL2) "NEVAMAR ARP SURFACE" PLASTIC LAMINATE, NEUTRA MATRIX, MR-2-3T (SAME AS PL1)
- (PL3) "NEVAMAR ARP SURFACE" PLASTIC LAMINATE, SANDCASTLE, S-2-93T
- (PL4) "NEVAMAR ARP PLUS" PLASTIC LAMINATE, CARAMELITE METALX MXN-005T
- (R1) "D-TANK", RTF/MDF, CUSTOM COLOR A
- (R2) "D-TANK", RTF/MDF, CUSTOM COLOR B
- (S1) "CORIAN" SOLID SURFACING, DUNE
- (S2) "CORIAN" SOLID SURFACING, SHADOW
- (S3) "CORIAN" SOLID SURFACING, BONE
- (W1) HIGH IMPACT WALL COVERING, "KOROSEAL" K-15 CLOUD
- (ST1) WOOD STAIN



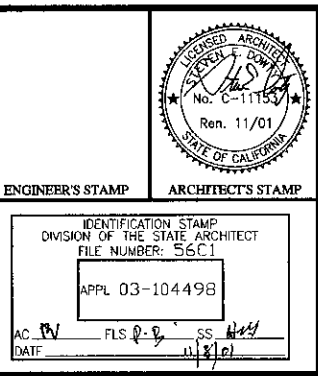
KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRIELAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963.1725

STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All items, design arrangements and items included or represented by this drawing are owned by or are the property of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer, an architect, and are created, applied and changed for use only in connection with the specific project. None of such items, design, arrangements or items are to be used by or shared by any person, firm or corporation for any purpose whatsoever without the written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road



ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 5611
APPL 03-104498
AC: RW FLS: @-@ CS: 4/27
DATE: 4/27/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: TC/LAL
CHECKED: SD
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE:
SECOND FLOOR - ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE
SHEET:
A4.6

THIRD FLOOR ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE

ROOM NO.	ROOM NAME	FLOOR		BASE		WAINSCOT		WALLS				CEILING			REMARKS		
		SUB FLOOR	FLOOR MATERIAL	FINISH	COLOR	MATERIAL	FINISH	COLOR	HEIGHT	MATERIAL	FINISH	COLOR	MATERIAL	FINISH		COLOR	HEIGHT
301	BRIDGE	1	1042	C	1727	-	-	-	2033P1	2028P6	2028P6	2028P6	2442	See section			
302	VESTIBULE	1	1042	C	1727	-	-	-	2033P1	2033P1	-	-	3933P1	±9'-0"			
303	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
304	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
305	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
306	VESTIBULE	1	1042	C	1727	-	-	-	2033P1	2033P1	2033P1	2033P1	3933P1	±9'-0"			
307	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
308	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
309	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
310	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
311	EXT. WALKWAY	1	1242	J	5642	J	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-			
312	PATIO	1	1242	J	5642	J	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-			
313	LOUNGE TERRACE	1	1242	J	5642	J	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-			
314	STAFF LOUNGE	1	1042	C	1542	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
315	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	C	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
316	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	C	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
317	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	C	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
318	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	C	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
319	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	C	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
320	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	C	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
321	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	C	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
322	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	C	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
323	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	C	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
324	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	C	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
325	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	C	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
326	JANITOR	1	132	-	1542	D	4542	4'-0"	2035P4	2035P4	2035P4	2035P4	3935P4	±8'-0"			
327	COMM.	1	6042	E	1542	D	-	-	6162P4	6162P4	6162P4	6162P4	3929P4	±9'-0"			
328	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
329	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
330	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
331	EXTERIOR WALKWAY	1	1242	J	5642	J	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-			
332	MECHANICAL ROOM	1	132	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	±10'-6"		
333	ELEV. VESTIBULE	1	1242	J	5642	J	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	±9'-0"		
334	COMM.	1	6042	E	1542	D	-	-	6162P4	6162P4	6162P4	6162P4	3929P4	±9'-0"			
335	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
336	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
337	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
338	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
339	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
340	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
341	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
342	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
343	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
344	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
345	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
346	VESTIBULE	1	1042	C	1727	-	-	-	2033P1	2033P1	2033P1	2033P1	3933P1	±9'-0"			
347	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
348	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
349	FACULTY OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
350	EXTERIOR WALKWAY	1	1242	J	5642	J	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-			
351	MECHANICAL ROOM	1	132	-	1542	D	-	-	2028P4	-	-	2028P4	4129P8	See section			
352	MEN'S RESTROOM	1	1342	G	1842	H	2119	H ±4'-3"	2135P4	2135P4	2135P4	2135P4	3935P4	±8'-0"			
353	DIREC. SECRETARY'S OFC.	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
354	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±10'-0"			
355	VESTIBULE	1	1042	C	1542	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	-	-	2028P4	3929P4	±9'-0"		
356	FACULTY WORKROOM	1	1042	C	1542	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±12'-0"			
357	VESTIBULE	1	1042	C	1542	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	-	-	2028P4	3929P4	±9'-0"		
358	WOMEN'S RESTROOM	1	1342	G	1842	H	2119	H ±4'-3"	2135P4	2135P4	2135P4	2135P4	3935P4	±8'-0"			
359	DIREC. SECRETARY'S OFC.	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±9'-0"			
360	DIRECTOR'S OFFICE	1	642	-	1642	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	3642	±10'-0"			
361	MECHANICAL ROOM	1	132	-	1542	D	-	-	2028P4	2028P4	2028P4	-	-	4129P8	See section		

MATERIALS LEGEND

- CONCRETE SLAB
- ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE PAVING
- ACCESS FLOORING
- ACCESS FLOORING @ TRENCHES & CONCRETE SLAB, SEE: 1/A2.0
- CARPET TYPES 1 & 2, CARPET TILE, SEE FLOOR PATTERN PLAN
- CARPET TYPE 3
- CARPET TYPE 4
- CARPET TYPES 3 & 5, SEE FLOOR PATTERN PLAN
- CARPET TYPE 7
- RESILIENT FLOORING, TYPE 1 (LINOLEUM)
- RESILIENT FLOORING TYPE 2 (VCT)
- 12" x 12" PORCELAIN FLOOR TILE
- 2" x 2" PORCELAIN MOSAIC FLOOR TILE
- BAMBOO FLOORING
- 4" RUBBER BASE, WITH TOE
- 4" RUBBER BASE, WITHOUT TOE
- WOOD BASE
- 4-1/4" x 4-1/4" COVED CERAMIC TILE BASE
- 4-1/4" x 4-1/4" CERAMIC WALL TILE
- GYPSUM BOARD, TYPE X
- MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM BOARD, TYPE X
- NOT USED
- METAL CLADDING SYSTEM
- TRANSLUCENT WALL & ROOF SYSTEMS
- ALUMINUM STOREFRONT
- SEE ELEVATIONS/SECTIONS
- VARNISH, P231 (SATIN)
- PAINT, P25B (SEMI-GLOSS)
- PAINT, P25D (FLAT)
- PERFORATED PLYWOOD
- PAINT, P28D (FLAT)
- SEALER, (TRANSPARENT)
- PAINT, P32J (MULTI-COLOR)
- PAINT, P33D (FLAT)
- PAINT, P34B (SEMI-GLOSS)
- SUSPENDED ACOUSTICAL TILE CEILING, 2' x 4' (SCORED)
- GLUE-ON ACOUSTICAL TILE CEILING, 12" x 12"
- SUSPENDED PERFORATED METAL CEILING, 2' x 2'
- SUSPENDED GYPSUM BOARD
- EXPOSED ACOUSTICAL DECK
- EXPOSED DECK
- FACTORY FINISH
- SITE FABRICATED ACOUSTICAL/TACKABLE WALL SYSTEMS
- FABRIC TYPE 1
- SANITARY PLASTIC WALL PANELS (PARTIAL, SEE ELEV.)
- HIGH IMPACT WALL COVERING
- SEALER, P35I (SATIN)
- SUSPENDED GYP BD / SUSPENDED PERFORATED MTL CLG, 2' x 2'
- PAINT P25D (FLAT) / FACTORY FINISH
- SUSP GYP BD / SUSP ACOUSTICAL TILE CLG, 2' x 4' (SCORED)
- GYP BD / MTL CLADDING SYSTEM
- PAINT P25B (SEMI-GLOSS) / FACTORY FINISH
- GYP BD / TRANSLUCENT WALL & ROOF SYSTEM
- VENEER PLASTER
- CEMENT PLASTER
- 4" x 12" PORCELAIN TILE BASE W/ BULLNOSE
- CARPET TYPE 6
- NOT USED
- OPEN FRAME METAL CEILING
- RESILIENT FLOORING TYPE 3 (STATIC DISSIPATIVE VINYL COMPOSITION TILE)
- 3/4" THICK FIRE RETARDANT (AC GRADE) PLYWOOD
- PAINT, P21B (SEMI-GLOSS)
- CARPET TYPE 7 / RESILIENT FLOOR TYPE 2
- 2" SOUND ABSORBING PANEL OVER 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYP. BD.
- NOT USED
- PLASTIC LAMINATE
- 4-1/4" x 4-1/4" CERAMIC TILE SANITARY COVERED BASE

PAINT COLOR LEGEND

- P1 "ZOLATONE" ILLUMINATIONS, COLOR A
- P2 "ZOLATONE" ILLUMINATIONS, COLOR B
- P3 "ZOLATONE" ILLUMINATIONS, COLOR C
- P4 "ICI", COLOR TO BE DETERMINED
- P5 "ICI", COLOR TO BE DETERMINED
- P6 "ICI", COLOR TO BE DETERMINED
- P7 THIN FILM INTUMESCENT PAINT, COLOR TO BE DETERMINED
- P8 "ICI", COLOR TO BE DETERMINED

COLOR LEGEND

- A. "FORBO", 3143 SEPIA
- B. "BURKEMERCER", 628P-ORE
- C. "FORBO", 3120 ROSATO
- D. "BURKEMERCER", 209 GREY BASE
- E. "ARMSTRONG", EXCELRON SDT, 51951 ARMOR GRAY
- F. "ARMSTRONG", PREMIUM EXCELRON, STONETEX, 52143 SANDSTONE TAN
- G. "DAL TILE", DAPPLE GRAY, SPECTRSTONE, D326
- H. "DAL TILE", ALMOND, 0135
- J. "DAL TILE", LS03, DELFI

FABRICS FOR SITE FABRICATED ACOUS./TACK WALL SYSTEM

- F1 "CARNEGIE", XOREL, 6425 NEXUS, COLOR: 611
- F2 "CARNEGIE", XOREL, 6471 AXIAL, COLOR: 311
- F3 "GUILFORD", 2100, COLOR: 394 OPAL
- F4 "CARNEGIE", XOREL, 6423 STRIE, COLOR: 533

MISC. FINISHES/COLORS

- M1 "FORMICA" DECOMETAL, 4194, STAINLESS ALUMINUM
- PL1 "NEVAMAR ARP SURFACE" PLASTIC LAMINATE, NEUTRA MATRIX, MR-2-3T
- PL2 "NEVAMAR ARP SURFACE" PLASTIC LAMINATE, NEUTRA MATRIX, MR-2-3T (SAME AS PL1)
- PL3 "NEVAMAR ARP SURFACE" PLASTIC LAMINATE, SANDCASTLE, S-2-93T
- PL4 "NEVAMAR ARP PLUS" PLASTIC LAMINATE, CARAMELITE METALX MXN-005T
- R1 "D-TANK", RTF/MDF, CUSTOM COLOR A
- R2 "D-TANK", RTF/MDF, CUSTOM COLOR B
- S1 "CORIAN" SOLID SURFACING, DUNE
- S2 "CORIAN" SOLID SURFACING, SHADOW
- S3 "CORIAN" SOLID SURFACING, BONE
- W1 HIGH IMPACT WALL COVERING, "KOROSEAL" K-15 CLOUD
- ST1 WOOD STAIN

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963-1725

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

We warrant, design measurements and plans prepared or supervised by the design professional are correct and complete for use as shown and in accordance with the specific project. None of these drawings, measurements or plans shall be used for or related to any other project. Site or conditions for any project shall be verified by the design professional at the time of preparation of the drawings.

VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 5561
APPL: 03-104498
DATE: 09/24/2001

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

OWNER: LJC
CHECKED: SD
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO: 9318
SHEET TITLE: THIRD FLOOR - ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE
SHEET: A4.7

FIRST FLOOR WINDOW SCHEDULE

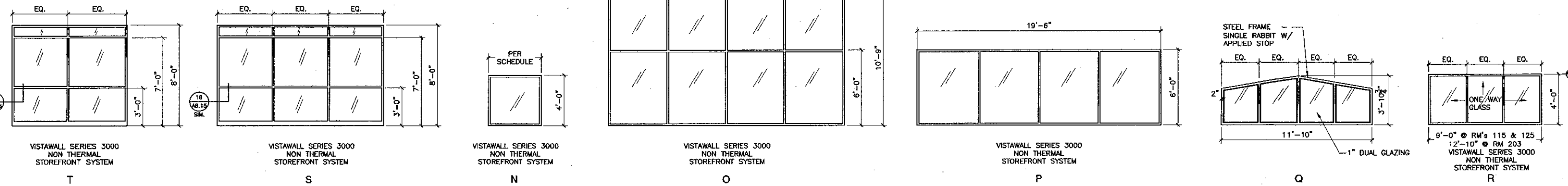
NUMBER	TYPE	NOMINAL SIZE (1)		FRAME			GLASS (2)		SCREEN	ASS'Y FIRE RATING	DETAILS				(1) VERIFY ROUGH OPENING DIMENSION WITH WINDOW MANUFACTURER.	(2) REFER TO GLAZING SCHEDULE IN THE SPECIFICATION.	REMARKS
		WIDTH	HEIGHT	MATERIAL	FIN	COLOR	TYPE	THK			HEAD	L	JAMBR	JAMB			
1	A	5'-0"	5'-0"	ALUM.(2X4)	FF	-	GL 1	1/4"	-	-	11	13	24	9			* SPACING OF BUTT JOINTS
2	A	5'-0"	5'-0"	ALUM.(2X4)	FF	-	GL 1	1/4"	-	-	11	24	14	9			* SPACING OF BUTT JOINTS
3	A	5'-0"	5'-0"	ALUM.(2X4)	FF	-	GL 1	1/4"	-	-	11	24	14	9			* SPACING OF BUTT JOINTS
4	A	5'-0"	5'-0"	ALUM.(2X4)	FF	-	GL 1	1/4"	-	-	8	4	24	9			* SPACING OF BUTT JOINTS
5	F	4'-0"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 2	1"	YES	-	9	9	10	10			
6	K	16'-2"	7'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	19	11	11	20			
7	K	16'-2"	7'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	19	11	11	20			
8	K	16'-2"	7'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	19	11	11	20			
9	K	16'-2"	7'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	19	11	11	20			
10	M	8'-0"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	8	8	8	8			
11	R	9'-0"	4'-2"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 4	1/4"	-	-	10	10	10	10			
12	R	9'-0"	4'-2"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 4	1/4"	-	-	10	10	10	10			
13	N	4'-10"	4'-2"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	11	11	11	11			
14	A	5'-0"	2'-6"	ALUM.(2X4)	FF	-	GL 1	1/4"	-	-	4	17	16	5			* SPACING OF BUTT JOINTS
15	C	4'-10"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 8	1/4"	-	-	1	1	1	2			
16	C	4'-10"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 8	1/4"	-	-	1	1	1	2			
17	C	4'-10"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 8	1/4"	-	-	1	1	1	2			
18	C	4'-10"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 8	1/4"	-	-	1	1	1	2			
19	Q	11'-10"	3'-10"	STEEL	PT	-	GL 5	1"	-	-	17	17	17	17			

SECOND FLOOR WINDOW SCHEDULE

NUMBER	TYPE	NOMINAL SIZE (1)		FRAME			GLASS (2)		SCREEN	ASS'Y FIRE RATING	DETAILS				(1) VERIFY ROUGH OPENING DIMENSION WITH WINDOW MANUFACTURER.	(2) REFER TO GLAZING SCHEDULE IN THE SPECIFICATION.	REMARKS
		WIDTH	HEIGHT	MATERIAL	FIN	COLOR	TYPE	THK			HEAD	L	JAMBR	JAMB			
20	A	5'-0"	9'-0"	ALUM.(2X6)	FF	-	GL 1	1/4"	-	-	1	23	23	2			* SPACING OF BUTT JOINTS
21	A	5'-0"	9'-0"	ALUM.(2X6)	FF	-	GL 1	1/4"	-	-	1	23	23	2			* SPACING OF BUTT JOINTS
22	A	5'-0"	9'-0"	ALUM.(2X6)	FF	-	GL 1	1/4"	-	-	1	23	23	2			* SPACING OF BUTT JOINTS
23	A	5'-0"	9'-0"	ALUM.(2X6)	FF	-	GL 1	1/4"	-	-	1	23	23	2			* SPACING OF BUTT JOINTS
24	A	5'-0"	9'-0"	ALUM.(2X6)	FF	-	GL 1	1/4"	-	-	1	23	23	2			* SPACING OF BUTT JOINTS
25	E	4'-10"	7'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	YES	-	3	3	4	4			
26	E	4'-10"	7'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	YES	-	3	3	4	4			
27	H	10'-2"	9'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	18	21	20	18			* CTR TO CTR OF MULLIONS
28	H	10'-6"	9'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	18	21	20	18			* CTR TO CTR OF MULLIONS
29	H	10'-2"	9'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	18	21	20	18			* CTR TO CTR OF MULLIONS
30	H	10'-0"	9'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	18	21	20	18			
31	E	4'-10"	7'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	YES	-	3	3	4	4			
32	E	4'-10"	7'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	YES	-	3	3	4	4			
33	D	6'-2"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 1	1/4"	-	-	23	23	23	24			
34	D	6'-2"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 1	1/4"	-	-	23	23	23	24			
35	A	5'-0"	9'-0"	ALUM.(2X6)	FF	-	GL 1	1/4"	-	-	11	15	15	2			* SPACING OF BUTT JOINTS
36	J	5'-0"	9'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 1	1/4"	-	-	13	19	19	8			
37	O	18'-10	10'-9"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	24	27	27	24			
38	M	8'-0"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	24	27	27	24			
39	M	8'-0"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	24	27	27	24			
40	N	4'-10"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 4	1/4"	-	-	10	10	10	10			
41	R	12'-10"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 4	1/4"	-	-	10	10	10	10			
42	N	4'-10"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 4	1/4"	-	-	10	10	10	10			
43	N	4'-10"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	10	10	10	10			
44	T	7'-0"	8'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	10	12	12	16			
45	S	13'-4"	8'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	10	12	12	16			
46	T	7'-0"	8'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	10	12	12	16			

THIRD FLOOR WINDOW SCHEDULE

NUMBER	TYPE	NOMINAL SIZE (1)		FRAME			GLASS (2)		SCREEN	ASS'Y FIRE RATING	DETAILS				(1) VERIFY ROUGH OPENING DIMENSION WITH WINDOW MANUFACTURER.	(2) REFER TO GLAZING SCHEDULE IN THE SPECIFICATION.	REMARKS
		WIDTH	HEIGHT	MATERIAL	FIN	COLOR	TYPE	THK			HEAD	L	JAMBR	JAMB			
44	G	5'-0"	5'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 6	(2)	YES	-	6	6	6	7			INTEGRAL 1" BLINDS
45	G	5'-0"	5'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 6	(2)	YES	-	6	6	6	7			INTEGRAL 1" BLINDS
46	G	5'-0"	5'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 6	(2)	YES	-	6	6	6	7			INTEGRAL 1" BLINDS
47	G	5'-0"	5'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 6	(2)	YES	-	6	6	6	7			INTEGRAL 1" BLINDS
48	G	5'-0"	5'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 6	(2)	YES	-	6	6	6	7			INTEGRAL 1" BLINDS
49	G	5'-0"	5'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 6	(2)	YES	-	6	6	6	7			INTEGRAL 1" BLINDS
50																	
THRU 70	B	4'-0"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 6	(2)	YES	-	6	6	6	7			INTEGRAL 1" BLINDS
71	J	5'-0"	5'-8"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 1	1/4"	-	-	13	19	19	2			
72	P	19'-6"	6'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	26	1	1	26			
73	N	3'-10"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	10	10	10	10			
74	N	3'-10"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	10	10	10	10			
75	N	3'-10"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	10	10	10	10			
76	N	3'-10"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	10	10	10	10			
77	K	16'-2"	6'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	13	11	11	16			
78	L	5'-8"	6'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	13	11	11	16			CORNER WINDOW
79	L	5'-8"	6'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	13	11	11	16			CORNER WINDOW
80	K	16'-2"	6'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	13	11	11	16			
81	F	3'-0"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 5	1"	YES	-	9	9	9	10			
82	F	3'-0"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 5	1"	YES	-	9	9	9	10			
83	F	3'-0"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 5	1"	YES	-	9	9	9	10			
84	F	3'-0"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 5	1"	YES	-	9	9	9	10			
85	F	3'-0"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 5	1"	YES	-	9	9	9	10			
86	F	3'-0"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 5	1"	YES	-	9	9	9	10			
87	F	3'-0"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 5	1"	YES	-	9	9	9	10			
88	F	3'-0"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 5	1"	YES	-	9	9	9	10			
THRU 92	D	4'-0"	4'-0"	ALUM.	FF	-	GL 3	1/4"	-	-	21	21	21	22			



ALUMINUM FRAME WINDOWS

KRBZ

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. ARBELLAGA
805/963-1726

SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101

STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP

DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 55C1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 09/24/2001

NO. DESCRIPTION DATE BY

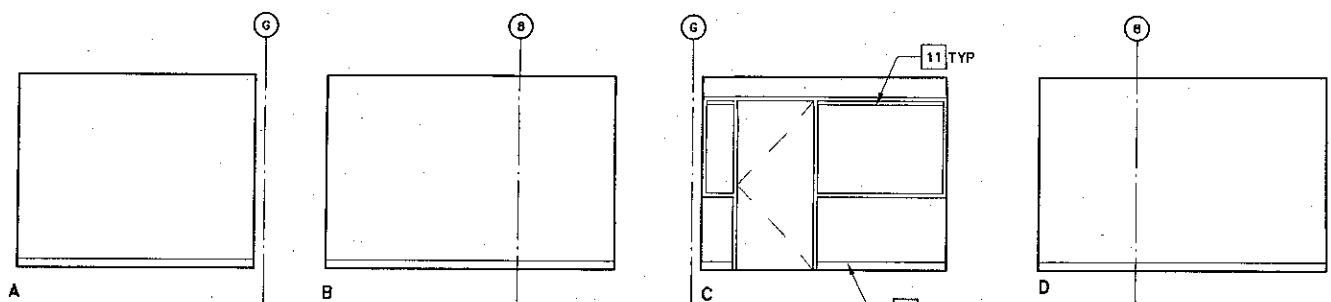
REVISION

DRAWN: LUL
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318

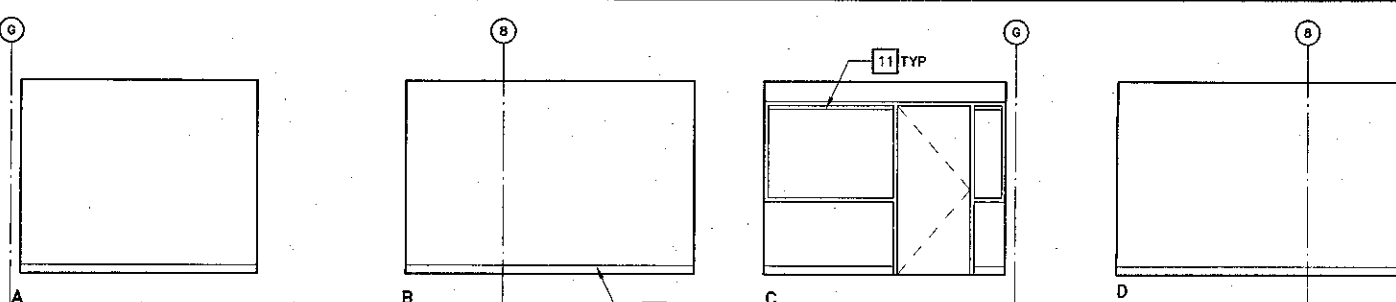
SHEET TITLE
FIRST, SECOND, & THIRD FLOORS - WINDOW SCHEDULE

9/24

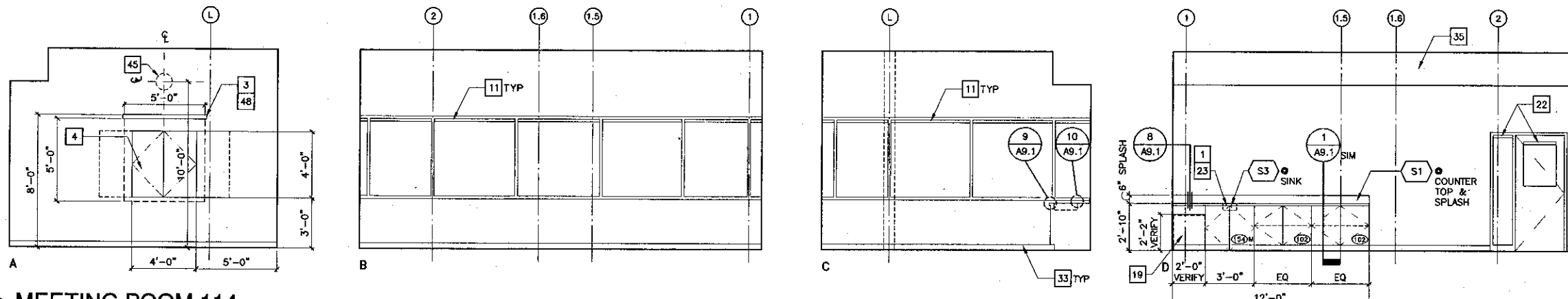
A4.8



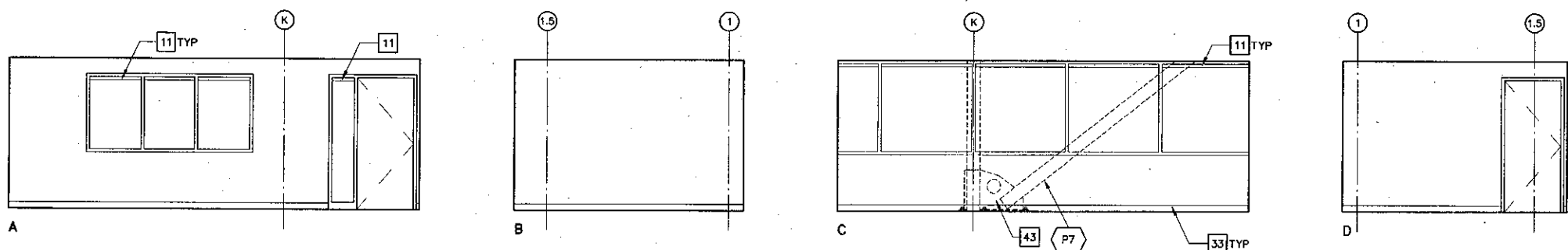
1 STAFF OFFICE 106
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



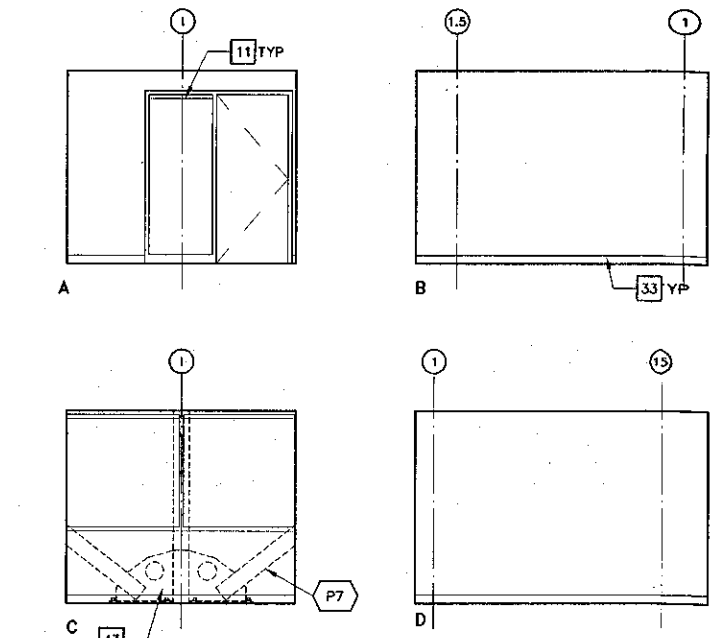
2 STAFF OFFICE 107
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



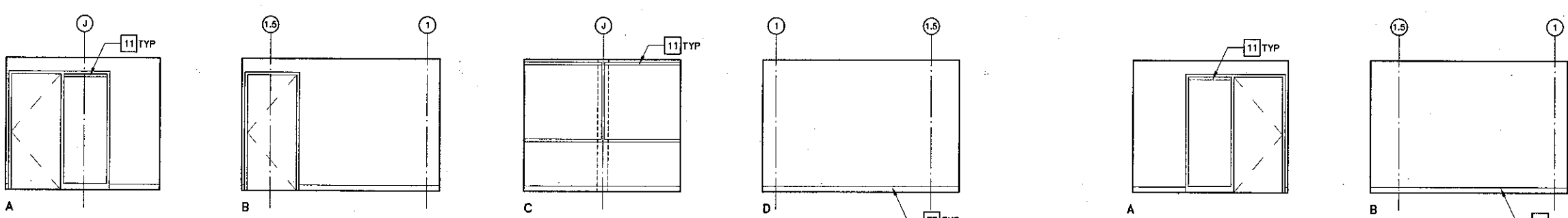
3 MEETING ROOM 114
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 SUPERVISOR'S OFFICE 115
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



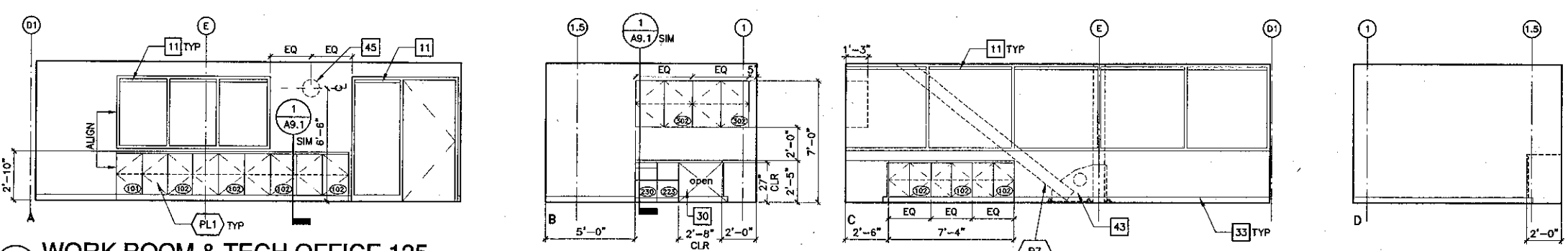
5 HOURLY INSTRUCTION OFFICE 118
(STAFF OFFICE 122 SIMILAR)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



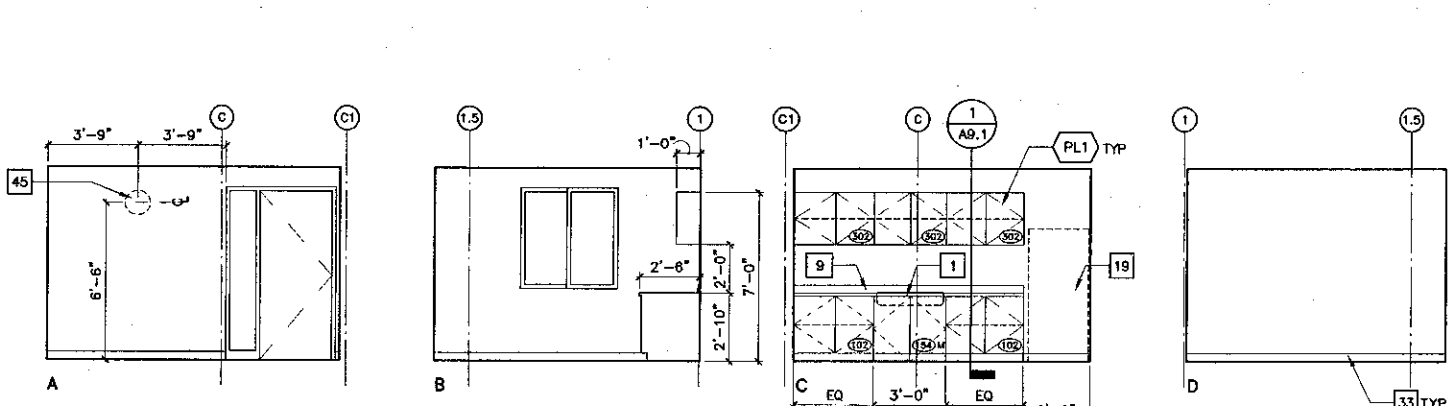
6 SUPERVISOR SECRETARY'S OFFICE 116
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



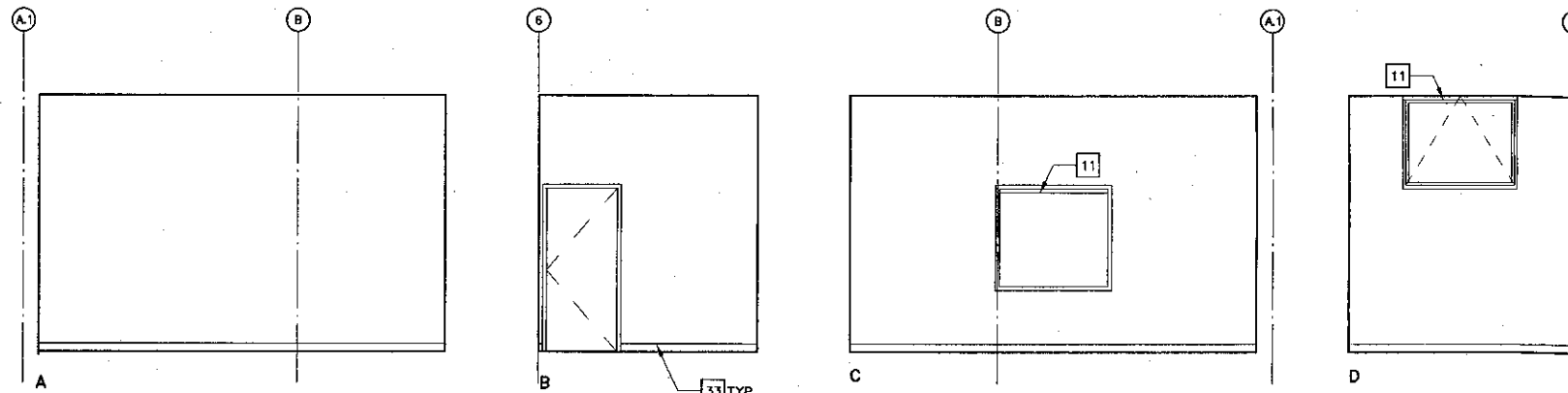
7 HOURLY INSTRUCTION OFFICE 117 (119 THRU 121, 123, 124 SIMILAR)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



8 WORK ROOM & TECH OFFICE 125
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



9 STAFF LOUNGE 127
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



10 PRODUCTION MANAGER'S OFFICE 131
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Key Note Legend

- 1 WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE SINK, CABINET TO HAVE DOORS BUT NO BOTTOM OR INTERMEDIATE SHELVING. BASE @ CABINET TOE SPACE IS ATTACHED TO CABINET DOOR. WHEN DOORS ARE IN OPEN POSITION A CLEAR OPENING DIMENSION OF 30"W x 27"H MIN SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBILITY. INSULATE HOT WATER PIPE & DRAIN TO MEET ADA REQUIREMENTS. SEE DETAIL: 4 AB.1
- 2 WHITE BOARD WITH PLASTIC LAMINATE SURROUND, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING @ ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUC DET, TYP.
- 3 MANUAL PROJECTION SCREEN, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING @ ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUC DET, TYP.
- 4 PRESENTATION CABINET-MAX DEPTH 4", PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING @ ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUC DET, TYP.
- 5 SITE FABRICATED ACOUSTICAL/TACKABLE WALL SYSTEMS
- 6 UNDER CABINET LIGHT, SEE ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 7 WIRE MANAGER TYPE 1
- 8 WIRE MOLD MOUNTED ON WALL, SEE ELEC.
- 9 4" HIGH PLASTIC LAMINATE SPLASH
- 10 NOT USED
- 11 HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS TYPE 1
- 12 HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS TYPE 2
- 13 MOTORIZED ROLLER SHADES
- 14 HIGH DENSITY SHELVING
- 15 NOT USED
- 16 LITERATURE RACK, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING @ ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUCTURAL DETAIL, TYP.
- 17 LABEL HOLDER
- 18 NOT USED
- 19 REFRIGERATOR, NIC
- 20 ELECTRIC STOVE, NIC
- 21 PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTER TOP
- 22 HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS, TYPE 3
- 23 SOLID SURFACING COUNTER TOP, 6" HIGH SPLASH & INTEGRAL SINK.
- 24 DESKTOP POWER & COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM WITH CHASE, SEE ELEC.
- 25 HIGH IMPACT WALL COVERING
- 26 BLANK PLASTIC LAMINATE PANEL
- 27 PLASTIC LAMINATE BUILT-IN LOCKERS W/ INDIVIDUAL KEYED LOCK @ EA LOCKER. PROVIDE MASTER KEY.
- 28 RISER
- 29 OMIT HARDWOOD SIDE GUIDES, SEE SIM. DETAIL: 4 AB.1
- 30 ACCESSIBLE STATION: PROVIDE 32" WIDE MIN CLEAR UNDERCOUNTER HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN BARRIERS / OBSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE 27" HIGH CLEAR KNEESPACE.
- 31 PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTER TOP.
- 32 NEWSPAPER RACKS & STICKS, 10 STICKS PER SECTION.
- 33 RUBBER BASE
- 34 PLYWOOD VENEER CABINET DOORS WITH 2" Ø DRILLED HOLES, ONE ADJ SHELF.
- 35 SOFFIT
- 36 PLYWOOD VENEER FIXED SHELVING, ALIGN WITH TRANSLUCENT WALL SYSTEM BEYOND.
- 37 PLYWOOD VENEER ADJUSTABLE SHELVING.
- 38 PLYWOOD VENEER DISPLAY CABINETS.
- 39 MOTORIZED SHADES
- 40 COPY CARD MACHINE, NIC
- 41 WOOD BASE
- 42 12" x 12" CUT-OUT @ COUNTERTOP FOR ACCESS TO RECYCLE BIN BELOW, BIN IS NIC.
- 43 STRUCTURAL GUSSET
- 44 RECESSED LIGHT, SEE ELEC. DRAWINGS
- 45 CLOCK (NIC), LOCATE OUTLET TO CENTERLINE OF CLOCK
- 46 TV MONITOR & VCR WALL BRACKET, SEE DETAIL: 19A AB.1 (TV & VCR NIC)
- 47 POWER / CATV OUTLETS, SEE ELEC
- 48 PLASTIC LAMINATE PROJECTION SCREEN CASE, SEE DETAIL: 13 AB.2
- 49 SUPPORT PANEL, PLASTIC LAMINATE FACED
- 50 STORAGE SHELVING TYPE A
- 51 STORAGE SHELVING TYPE B
- 52 PIPE
- 53 PAINTED 3/4" (FIRE RETARDANT "AC" GRADE) PLYWOOD
- 54 SOUND ABSORBING PANELS

↑ = GROMMET - EXACT LOCATION IN PLAN WILL BE SHOWN ON SHOP DRAWINGS



KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA. 93101
805/963.1726

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All design arrangements and plans submitted to represent the project are owned by and for the property of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer. All contracts, and any related, related and derivative to use, and in connection with the project. None of such items, designs, arrangements or plans shall be used or disclosed in any project, site or otherwise for any project without the written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

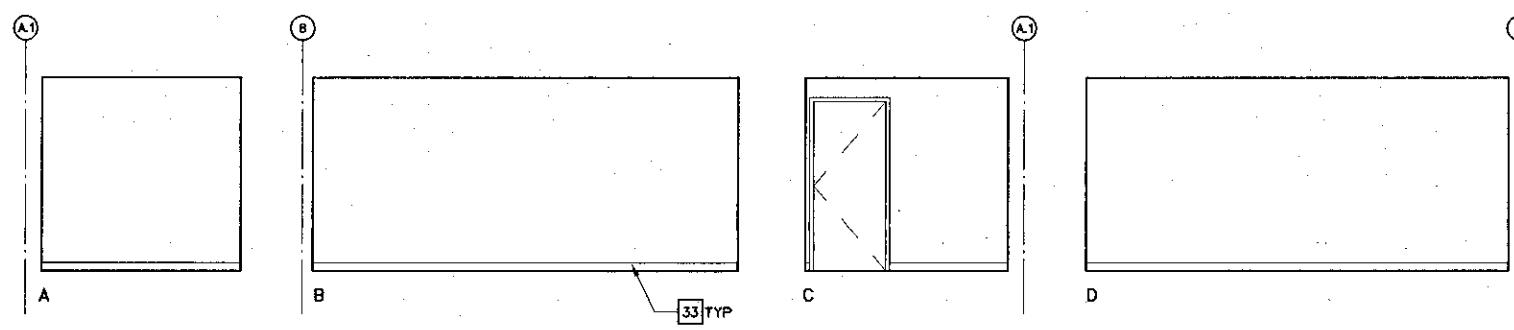
VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

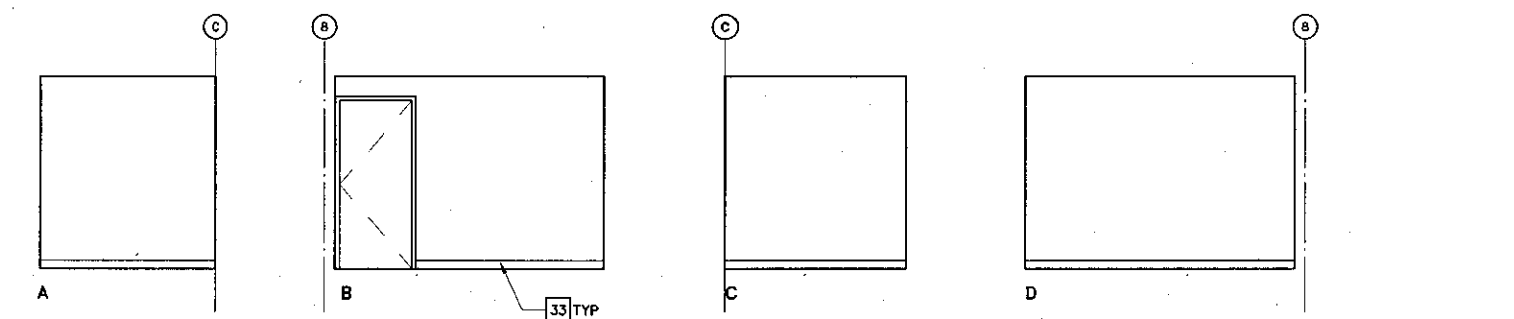
ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56121
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 09/24/2001
SS: HHH
DATE: 11/16/07

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

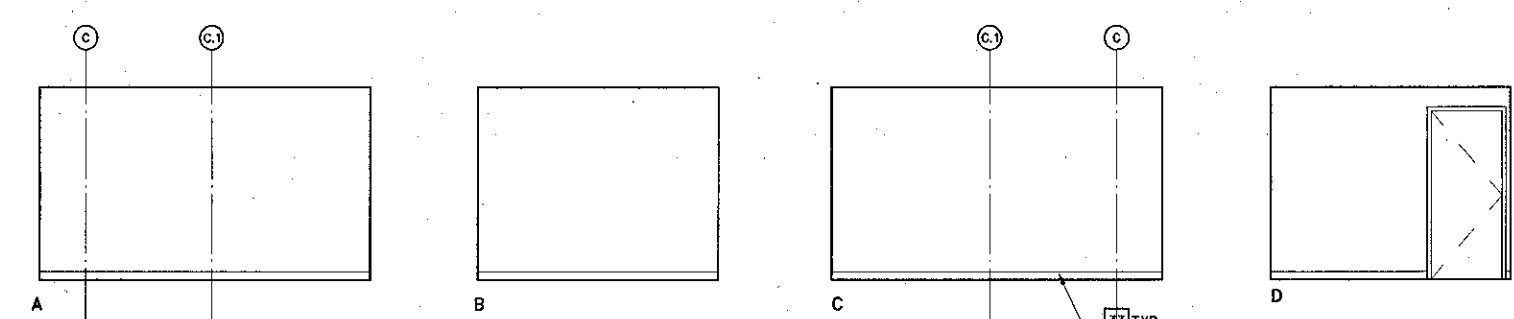
DRAWN: DSZ
CHECKED: SD
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: FIRST FLOOR - INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
SHEET: A5.0



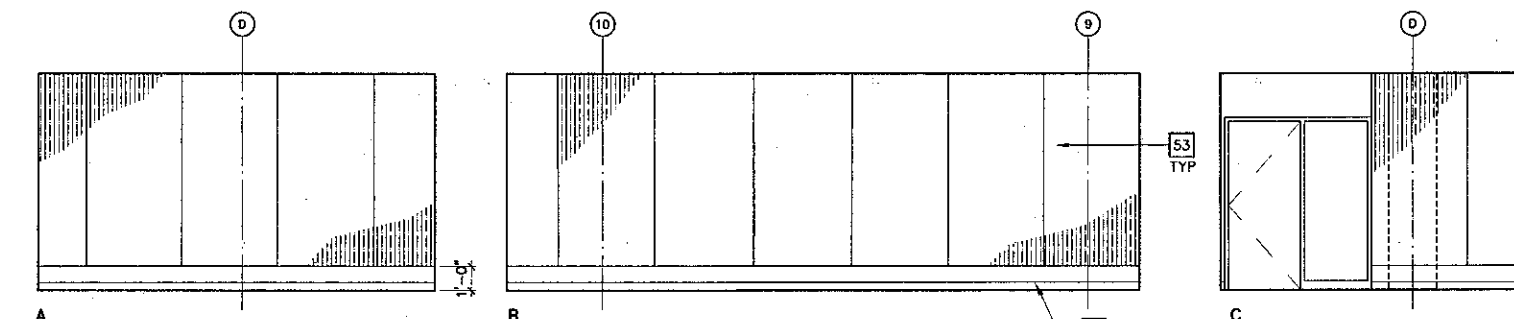
1 PRODUCTION STUDIO 133
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



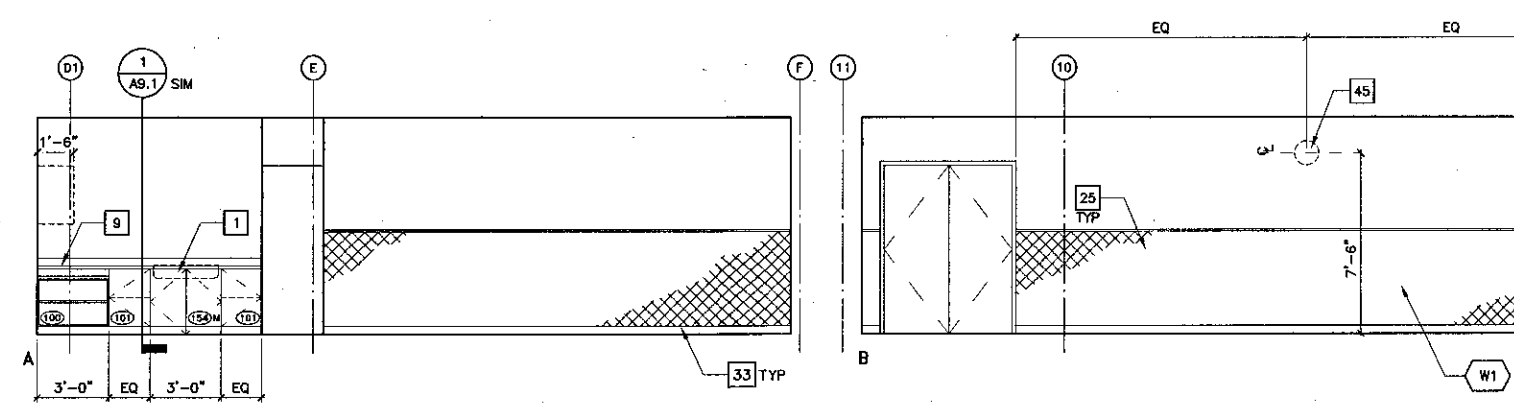
3 DUPLICATION ROOM 135
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



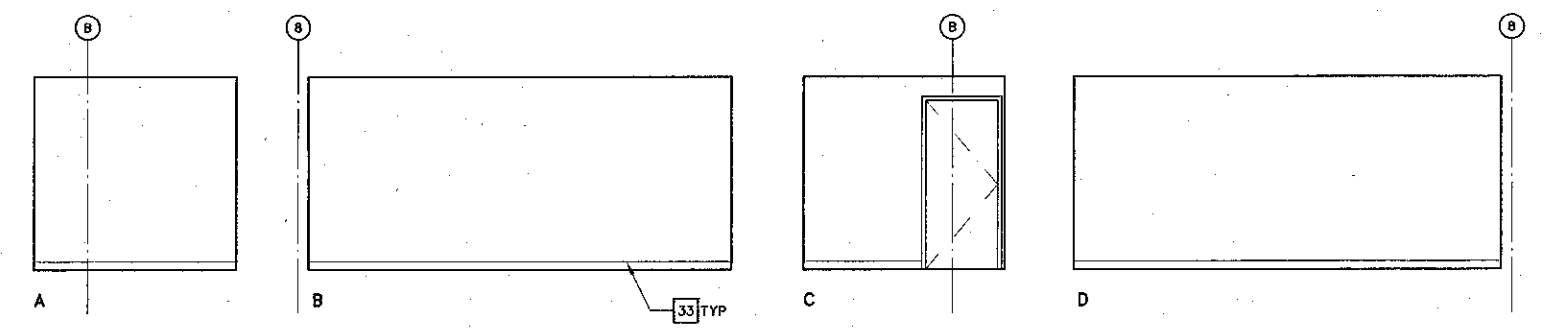
5 PRODUCTION STUDIO 147
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



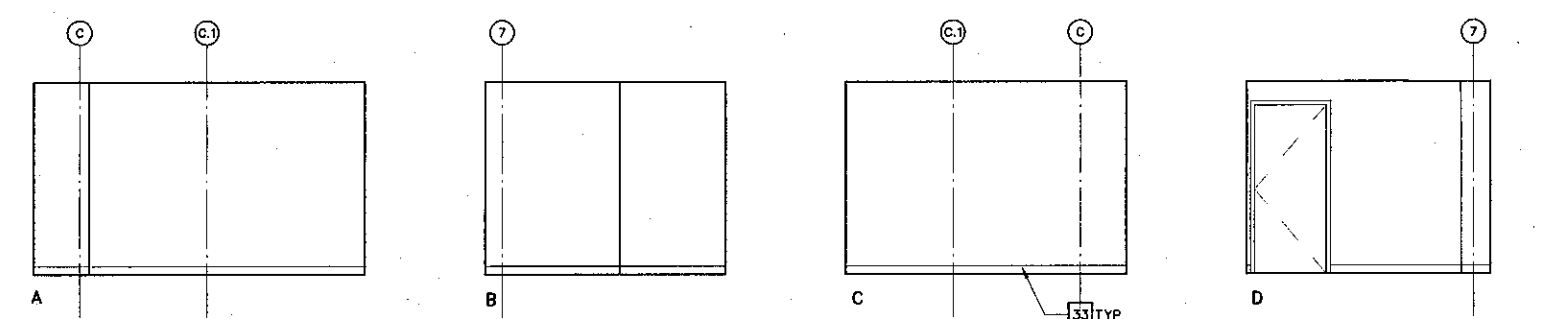
7 NETWORK CONTROL ROOM 154
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



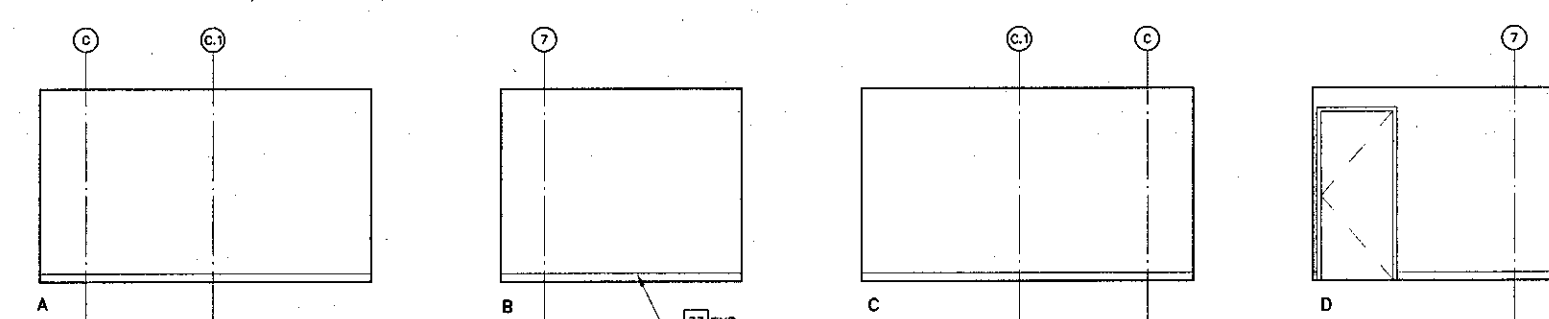
9 AUDIO VISUAL & MAINTENANCE ROOM 155
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



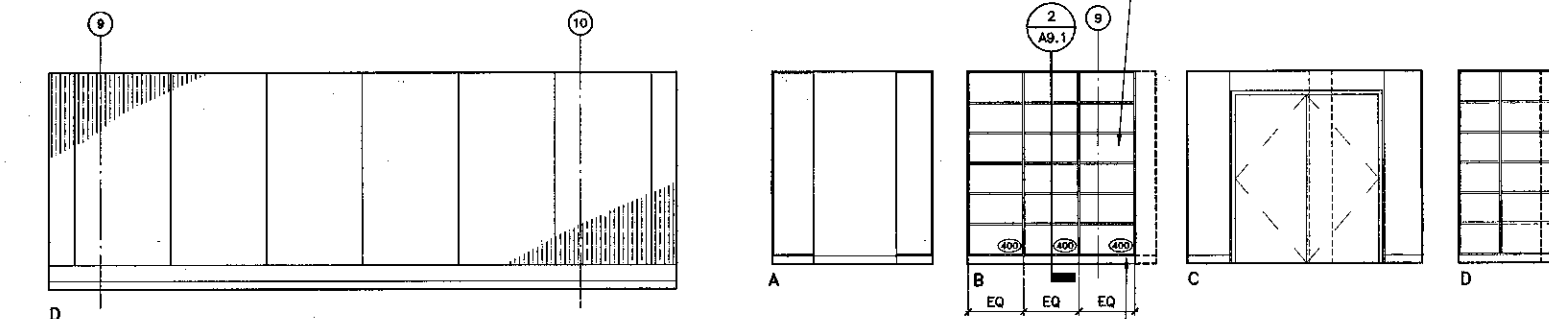
2 PRODUCTION STUDIO 134
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



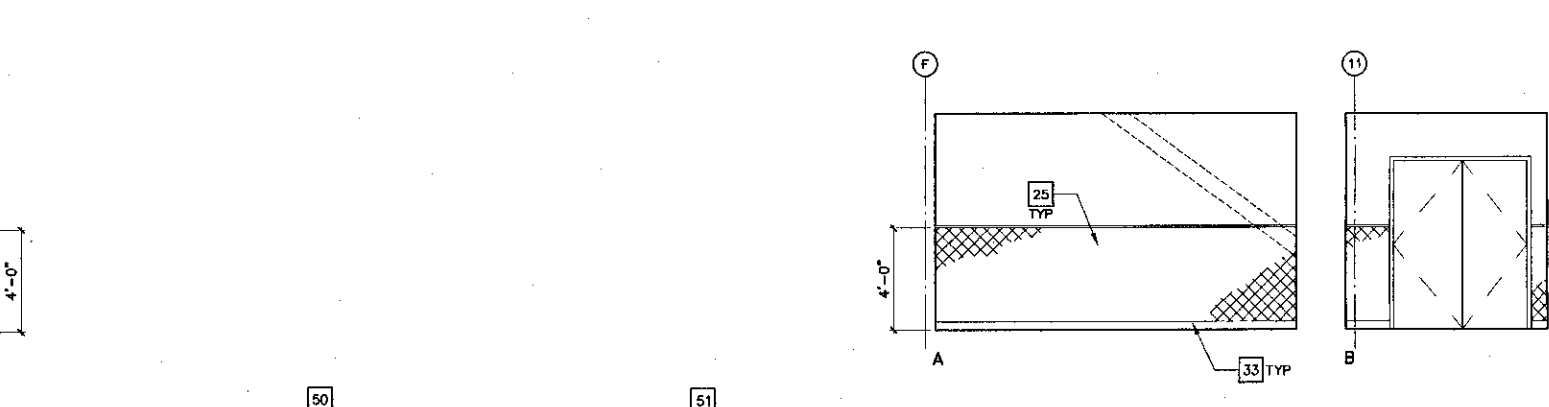
4 PRODUCTION STUDIO 146
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



6 PRODUCTION STUDIO 149
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



8 STORAGE 139
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



10 VESTIBULE 156
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

- ### Key Note Legend
- 1 WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE SINK, CABINET TO HAVE DOORS BUT NO BOTTOM OR INTERMEDIATE SHELVING. BASE OF CABINET TOP SPACE IS ATTACHED TO CABINET DOOR. WHEN DOORS ARE IN OPEN POSITION A CLEAR OPENING DIMENSION OF 30"W x 27"H MIN SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBILITY. INSULATE HOT WATER PIPE & DRAIN TO MEET ADA REQUIREMENTS. SEE DETAIL: (4) A9.1
 - 2 WHITE BOARD WITH PLASTIC LAMINATE SURROUND, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING. ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUC DET, TYP.
 - 3 MANUAL PROJECTION SCREEN, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING. ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUC DET, TYP.
 - 4 PRESENTATION CABINET—MAX DEPTH 4". PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING. ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUC DET, TYP.
 - 5 SITE FABRICATED ACOUSTICAL/TACKABLE WALL SYSTEMS
 - 6 UNDER CABINET LIGHT, SEE ELEC DRAWINGS.
 - 7 WIRE MANAGER TYPE 1
 - 8 WIRE MOLD MOUNTED ON WALL, SEE ELEC.
 - 9 4" HIGH PLASTIC LAMINATE SPLASH
 - 10 NOT USED
 - 11 HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS TYPE 1
 - 12 HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS TYPE 2
 - 13 MOTORIZED ROLLER SHADES
 - 14 HIGH DENSITY SHELVING
 - 15 NOT USED
 - 16 LITERATURE RACK, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING. ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUCTURAL DETAIL, TYP.
 - 17 LABEL HOLDER
 - 18 NOT USED
 - 19 REFRIGERATOR, NIC
 - 20 ELECTRIC STOVE, NIC
 - 21 PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTER TOP
 - 22 HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS, TYPE 3
 - 23 SOLID SURFACING COUNTER TOP, 6" HIGH SPLASH & INTEGRAL SINK.
 - 24 DESKTOP POWER & COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM WITH CHASE, SEE ELEC.
 - 25 HIGH IMPACT WALL COVERING
 - 26 BLANK PLASTIC LAMINATE PANEL
 - 27 PLASTIC LAMINATE BUILT-IN LOCKERS W/ INDIVIDUAL KEYED LOCK. EA LOCKER. PROVIDE MASTER KEY.
 - 28 RISER
 - 29 OMIT HARDWOOD SIDE GUIDES, SEE SIM. DETAIL: (1) A9.1
 - 30 ACCESSIBLE STATION: PROVIDE 32" WIDE MIN CLEAR UNDERCOUNTER HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN BARRIERS / OBSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE 27" HIGH CLEAR KNEESPACE.
 - 31 PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTER TOP.
 - 32 NEWSPAPER RACKS & STICKS, 10 STICKS PER SECTION.
 - 33 RUBBER BASE
 - 34 PLYWOOD VENEER CABINET DOORS WITH 2" # DRILLED HOLES, ONE ADJ SHELF.
 - 35 SOFFIT
 - 36 PLYWOOD VENEER FIXED SHELVING, ALIGN WITH TRANSLUCENT WALL SYSTEM BEYOND.
 - 37 PLYWOOD VENEER ADJUSTABLE SHELVING.
 - 38 PLYWOOD VENEER DISPLAY CABINETS.
 - 39 MOTORIZED SHADES
 - 40 COPY CARD MACHINE, NIC
 - 41 WOOD BASE
 - 42 12" x 12" CUT-OUT. COUNTERTOP FOR ACCESS TO RECYCLE BIN BELOW, BIN IS NIC.
 - 43 STRUCTURAL GUSSET
 - 44 RECESSED LIGHT, SEE ELEC. DRAWINGS
 - 45 CLOCK (NIC), LOCATE OUTLET TO CENTERLINE OF CLOCK
 - 46 TV MONITOR & VCR WALL BRACKET, SEE DETAIL: (19A) A9.1
 - 47 POWER / CATV OUTLETS, SEE ELEC.
 - 48 PLASTIC LAMINATE PROJECTION SCREEN CASE, SEE DETAIL: (13) A9.2
 - 49 SUPPORT PANEL, PLASTIC LAMINATE FACED
 - 50 STORAGE SHELVING TYPE A
 - 51 STORAGE SHELVING TYPE B
 - 52 PIPE
 - 53 PAINTED 3/4" (FIRE RETARDANT "AC" GRADE) PLYWOOD
 - 54 SOUND ABSORBING PANELS
- ↑ = GROMMET - EXACT LOCATION IN PLAN WILL BE SHOWN ON SHOP DRAWINGS

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. JANELLA CA 93101
SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All design, design development and plans indicated or represented by the drawing are made for use on the project of Kruger Bensen Ziemer, Inc. and are not to be used for any other project without the written consent of Kruger Bensen Ziemer, Inc. The architect, engineer and contractor shall be responsible for the accuracy of the information shown on this drawing. The architect shall not be held liable for any errors or omissions on this drawing. The architect shall not be held liable for any errors or omissions on this drawing. The architect shall not be held liable for any errors or omissions on this drawing.

**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**

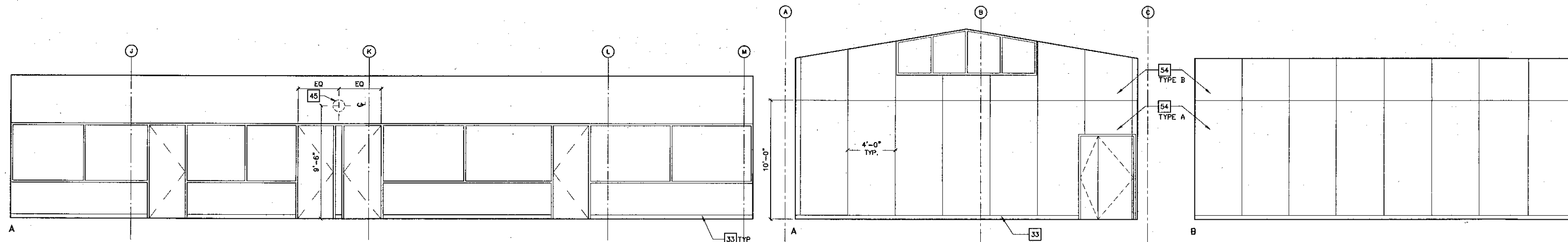
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP

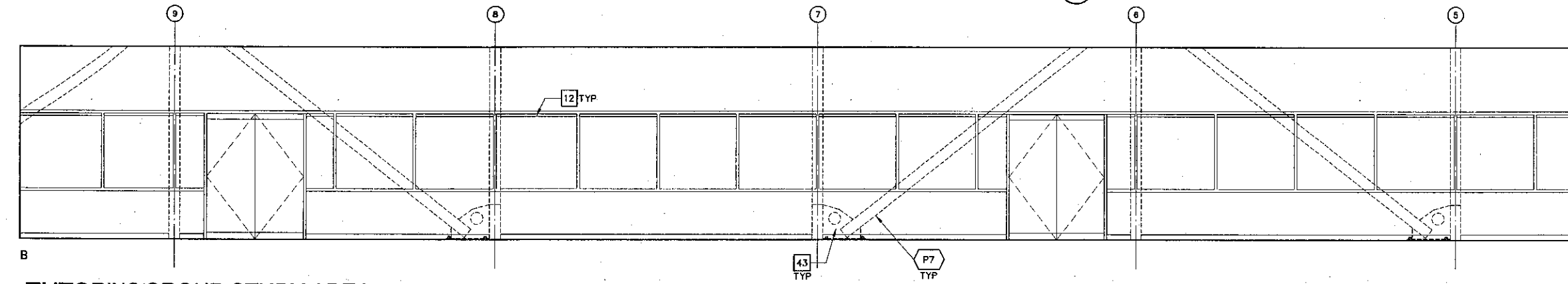
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56.C1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 11/21/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

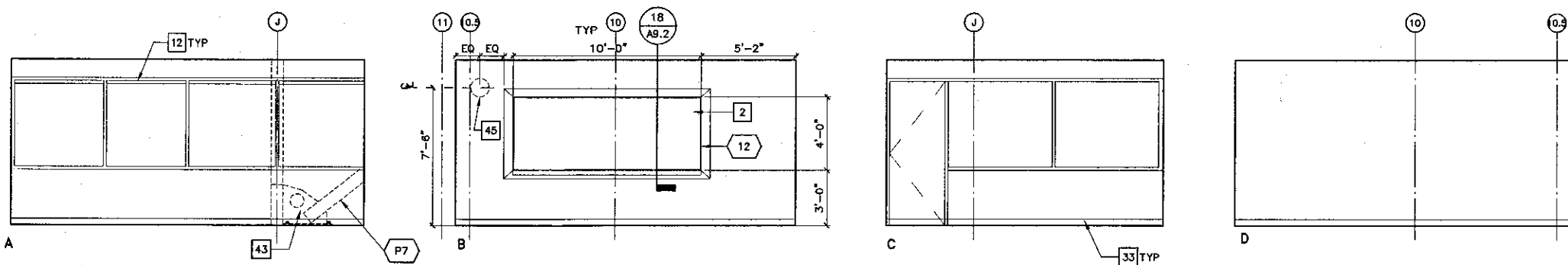
DRAWN: DSZ
CHECKED: SD
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO: 9318
SHEET TITLE: FIRST FLOOR - INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
SHEET: A5.2



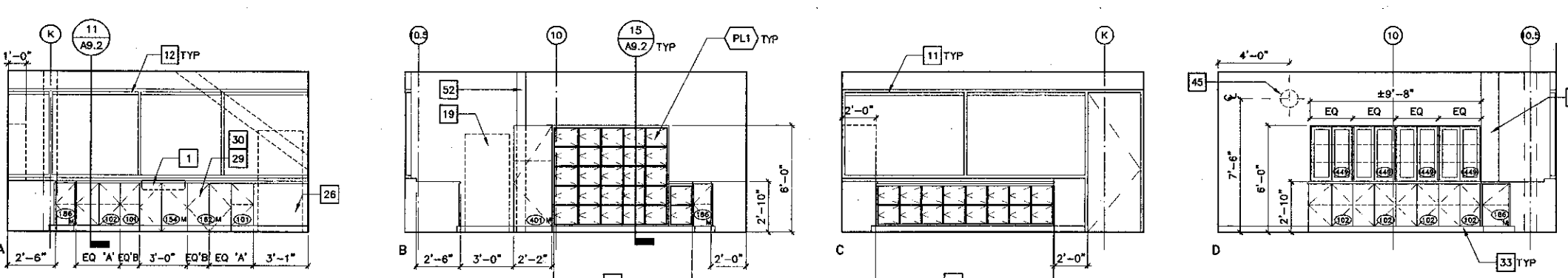
1A LIVE STUDIO 136
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



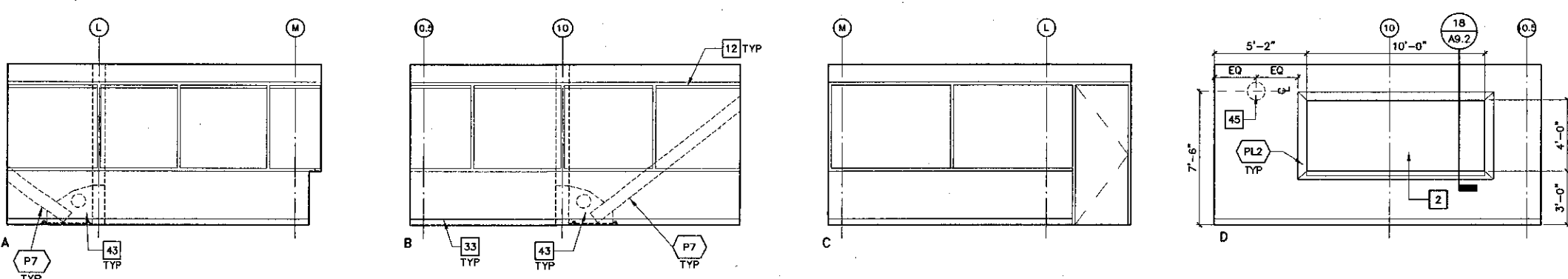
1 TUTORING/GROUP STUDY AREA 160
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



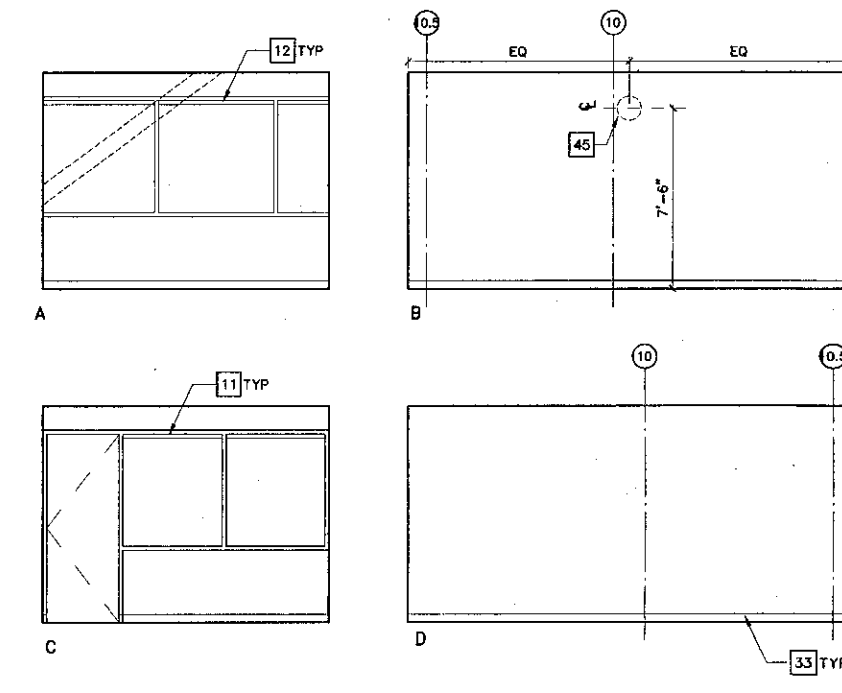
2 TUTOR ROOM 161
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 TUTORIAL WORK ROOM 163
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 TUTOR ROOM 164
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



5 TUTORING COORDINATOR OFFICE 162
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

- ### Key Note Legend
- 1 WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE SINK. CABINET TO HAVE DOORS BUT NO BOTTOM OR INTERMEDIATE SHELVING. BASE & CABINET TOP SPACE IS ATTACHED TO CABINET DOOR. WHEN DOORS ARE IN OPEN POSITION A CLEAR OPENING DIMENSION OF 30"W x 27"H MIN SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBILITY. INSULATE HOT WATER PIPE & DRAIN TO MEET ADA REQUIREMENTS. SEE DETAIL: 4 A9.1
 - 2 WHITE BOARD WITH PLASTIC LAMINATE SURROUND, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING & ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUC DET, TYP.
 - 3 MANUAL PROJECTION SCREEN, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING & ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUC DET, TYP.
 - 4 PRESENTATION CABINET—MAX DEPTH 4", PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING & ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUC DET, TYP.
 - 5 SITE FABRICATED ACOUSTICAL/TACKABLE WALL SYSTEMS
 - 6 UNDER CABINET LIGHT, SEE ELEC DRAWINGS.
 - 7 WIRE MANAGER TYPE 1
 - 8 WIRE MOLD MOUNTED ON WALL, SEE ELEC.
 - 9 4" HIGH PLASTIC LAMINATE SPLASH
 - 10 NOT USED
 - 11 HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS TYPE 1
 - 12 HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS TYPE 2
 - 13 MOTORIZED ROLLER SHADES
 - 14 HIGH DENSITY SHELVING
 - 15 NOT USED
 - 16 LITERATURE RACK, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING & ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUCTURAL DETAIL, TYP
 - 17 LABEL HOLDER
 - 18 NOT USED
 - 19 REFRIGERATOR, NIC
 - 20 ELECTRIC STOVE, NIC
 - 21 PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTER TOP
 - 22 HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS, TYPE 3
 - 23 SOLID SURFACING COUNTER TOP, 6" HIGH SPLASH & INTEGRAL SINK
 - 24 DESKTOP POWER & COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM WITH CHASE, SEE ELEC.
 - 25 HIGH IMPACT WALL COVERING
 - 26 BLANK PLASTIC LAMINATE PANEL
 - 27 PLASTIC LAMINATE BUILT-IN LOCKERS W/ INDIVIDUAL KEYED LOCK & EA LOCKER. PROVIDE MASTER KEY.
 - 28 RISER
 - 29 OMIT HARDWOOD SIDE GUIDES, SEE SIM. DETAIL: 4 A9.1
 - 30 ACCESSIBLE STATION: PROVIDE 32" WIDE MIN CLEAR UNDERCOUNTER HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN BARRIERS / OBSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE 27" HIGH CLEAR KNEESPACE.
 - 31 PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTER TOP.
 - 32 NEWSPAPER RACKS & STICKS, 10 STICKS PER SECTION.
 - 33 RUBBER BASE
 - 34 PLYWOOD VENEER CABINET DOORS WITH 2" Ø DRILLED HOLES, ONE ADJ SHELF.
 - 35 SOFFIT
 - 36 PLYWOOD VENEER FIXED SHELVING, ALIGN WITH TRANSLUCENT WALL SYSTEM BEYOND.
 - 37 PLYWOOD VENEER ADJUSTABLE SHELVING.
 - 38 PLYWOOD VENEER DISPLAY CABINETS.
 - 39 MOTORIZED SHADES
 - 40 COPY CARD MACHINE, NIC
 - 41 WOOD BASE
 - 42 12" x 12" OUT-OUT COUNTERTOP FOR ACCESS TO RECYCLE BIN BELOW, BIN IS NIC.
 - 43 STRUCTURAL GUSSET
 - 44 RECESSED LIGHT, SEE ELEC. DRAWINGS
 - 45 CLOCK (NIC), LOCATE OUTLET TO CENTERLINE OF CLOCK
 - 46 TV MONITOR & VCR WALL BRACKET, SEE DETAIL: 18A A9.1
 - 47 POWER / CATV OUTLETS, SEE ELEC
 - 48 PLASTIC LAMINATE PROJECTION SCREEN CASE, SEE DETAIL: 13 A9.2
 - 49 SUPPORT PANEL, PLASTIC LAMINATE FACED
 - 50 STORAGE SHELVING TYPE A
 - 51 STORAGE SHELVING TYPE B
 - 52 PIPE
 - 53 PAINTED 3/4" (FIRE RETARDANT "AC" GRADE) PLYWOOD
 - 54 SOUND ABSORBING PANELS

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
AIA
30 W. ARBELLAGA
ROSELAND, CA 93011

STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All design, construction and other information is intended to be used by the contractor and is not to be construed as a contract. The architect's liability is limited to the design and construction of the project and shall not be construed as a contract. The architect's liability shall not be construed as a contract. The architect's liability shall not be construed as a contract.

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

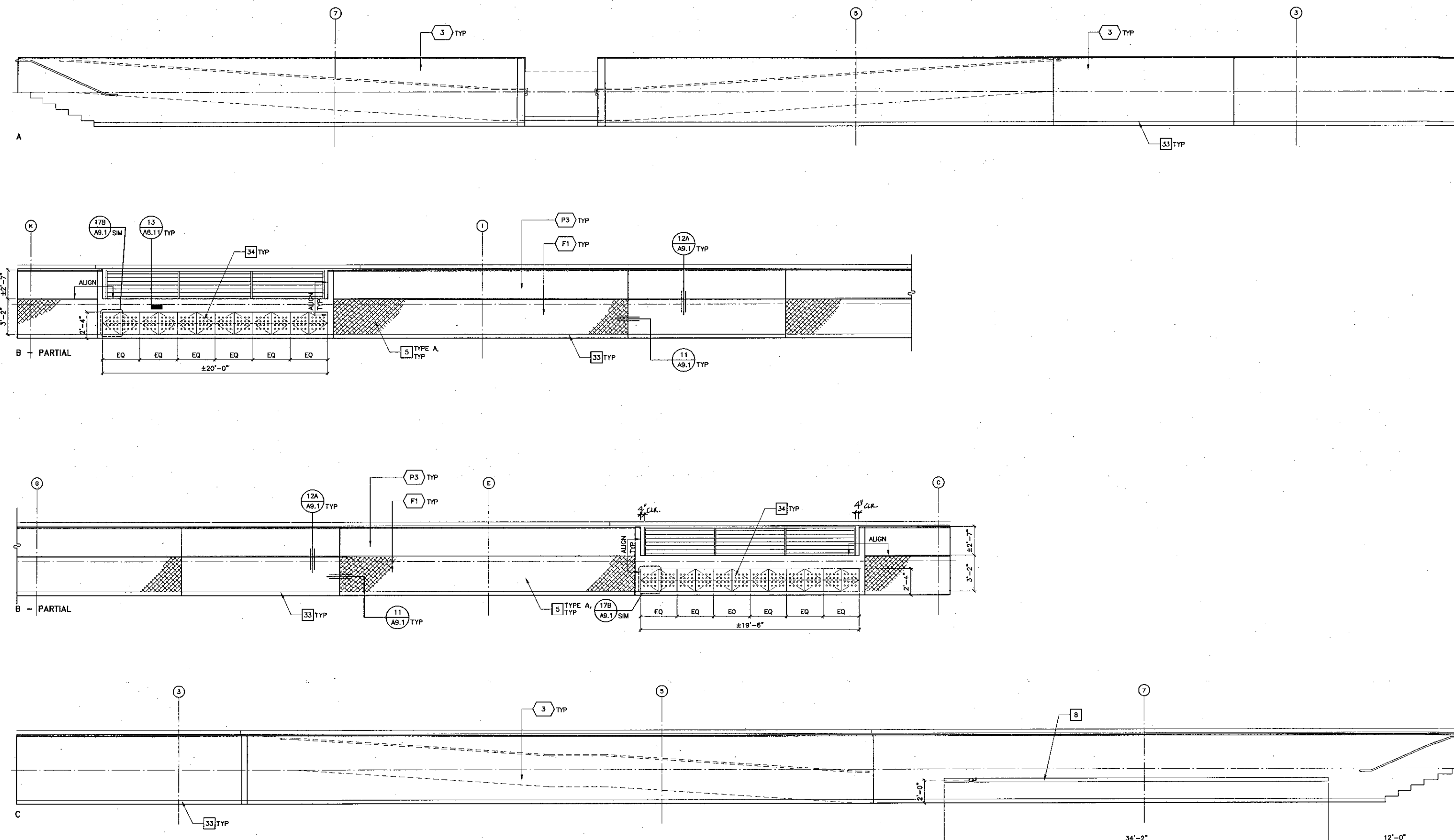
ENGINEER'S STAMP: [Signature]

ARCHITECT'S STAMP: [Signature]

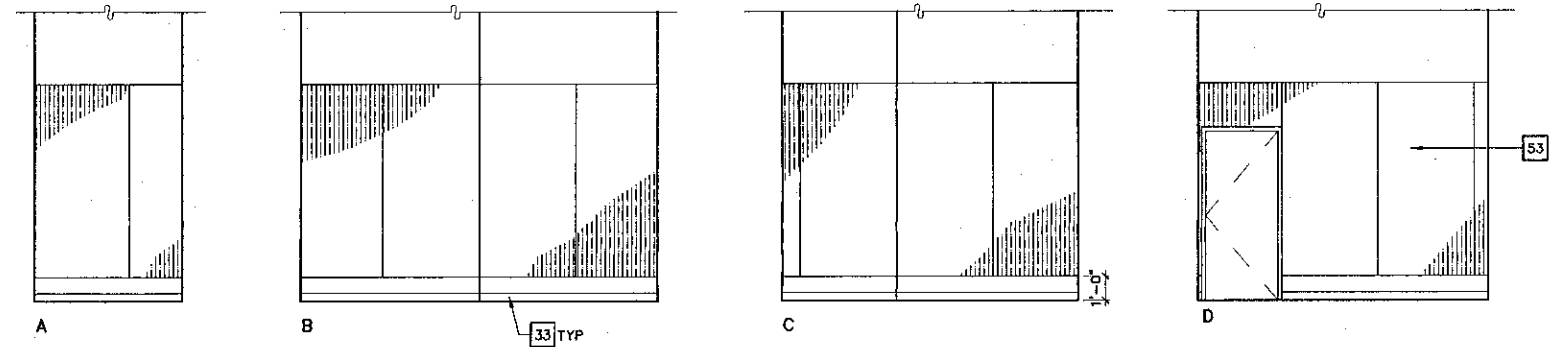
IDENTIFICATION STAMP:
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 5661
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 11/11/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

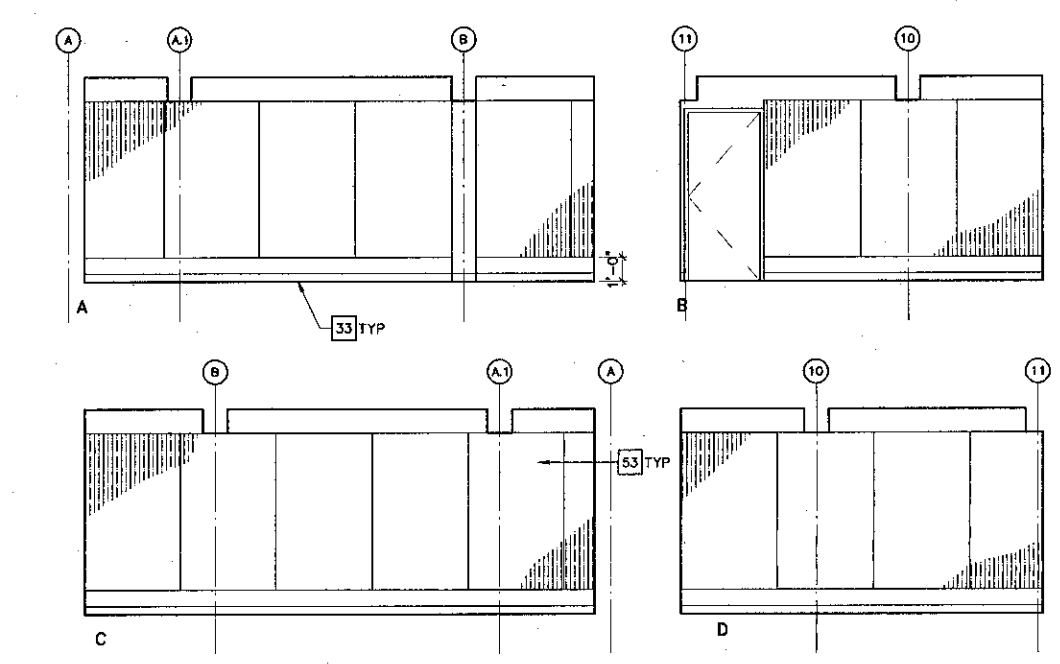
DRAWN: DSZ
CHECKED: SD
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO: 9316
SHEET TITLE: FIRST FLOOR - INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
SHEET: A5.3



1 MULTI-MEDIA / SELF-PACED STUDY AREA 109
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 COMM. CLOSET 112
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 COMM ROOM 137
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

- ### Key Note Legend
- 1 WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE SINK. CABINET TO HAVE DOORS BUT NO BOTTOM OR INTERMEDIATE SHELVING. BASE @ CABINET TOE SPACE IS ATTACHED TO CABINET DOOR. WHEN DOORS ARE IN OPEN POSITION A CLEAR OPENING DIMENSION OF 30"W x 27"H MIN SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBILITY. INSULATE HOT WATER PIPE & DRAIN TO MEET ADA REQUIREMENTS. SEE DETAIL: (4) (A8.1)
 - 2 WHITE BOARD WITH PLASTIC LAMINATE SURROUND, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING @ ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUC DET, TYP.
 - 3 MANUAL PROJECTION SCREEN, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING @ ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUC DET, TYP.
 - 4 PRESENTATION CABINET-MAX DEPTH 4". PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING @ ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUC DET, TYP.
 - 5 SITE FABRICATED ACOUSTICAL/TACKABLE WALL SYSTEMS
 - 6 UNDER CABINET LIGHT, SEE ELEC DRAWINGS.
 - 7 WIRE MANAGER TYPE 1
 - 8 WIRE MOLD MOUNTED ON WALL SEE ELEC.
 - 9 4" HIGH PLASTIC LAMINATE SPLASH
 - 10 NOT USED
 - 11 HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS TYPE 1
 - 12 HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS TYPE 2
 - 13 MOTORIZED ROLLER SHADES
 - 14 HIGH DENSITY SHELVING
 - 15 NOT USED
 - 16 LITERATURE RACK, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING @ ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUCTURAL DETAIL, TYP.
 - 17 LABEL HOLDER
 - 18 NOT USED
 - 19 REFRIGERATOR, NIC
 - 20 ELECTRIC STOVE, NIC
 - 21 PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTER TOP
 - 22 HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS, TYPE 3
 - 23 SOLID SURFACING COUNTER TOP, 6" HIGH SPLASH & INTEGRAL SINK.
 - 24 DESKTOP POWER & COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM WITH CHASE, SEE ELEC.
 - 25 HIGH IMPACT WALL COVERING
 - 26 BLANK PLASTIC LAMINATE PANEL
 - 27 PLASTIC LAMINATE BUILT-IN LOCKERS W/ INDIVIDUAL KEYS LOCK @ EA LOCKER. PROVIDE MASTER KEY.
 - 28 RISER
 - 29 OMIT HARDWOOD SIDE GUIDES, SEE SIM. DETAIL: (4) (A8.1)
 - 30 ACCESSIBLE STATION: PROVIDE 32" WIDE MIN CLEAR UNDERCOUNTER HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN BARRIERS / OBSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE 27" HIGH CLEAR KNEESPACE.
 - 31 PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTER TOP.
 - 32 NEWSPAPER RACKS & STICKS, 10 STICKS PER SECTION.
 - 33 RUBBER BASE
 - 34 PLYWOOD VENEER CABINET DOORS WITH 2" @ DRILLED HOLES, ONE ADJ SHELF.
 - 35 SOFFIT
 - 36 PLYWOOD VENEER FIXED SHELVING, ALIGN WITH TRANSLUCENT WALL SYSTEM BEYOND.
 - 37 PLYWOOD VENEER ADJUSTABLE SHELVING.
 - 38 PLYWOOD VENEER DISPLAY CABINETS.
 - 39 MOTORIZED SHADES
 - 40 COPY CARD MACHINE, NIC
 - 41 WOOD BASE
 - 42 12" x 12" CUT-OUT @ COUNTERTOP FOR ACCESS TO RECYCLE BIN BELOW, BIN IS NIC.
 - 43 STRUCTURAL GUSSET
 - 44 RECESSED LIGHT, SEE ELEC. DRAWINGS
 - 45 CLOCK (NIC), LOCATE OUTLET TO CENTERLINE OF CLOCK
 - 46 TV MONITOR & VCR WALL BRACKET, SEE DETAIL: (19A) (A8.1)
 - 47 POWER / CATV OUTLETS, SEE ELEC
 - 48 PLASTIC LAMINATE PROJECTION SCREEN CASE, SEE DETAIL: (13) (A8.2)
 - 49 SUPPORT PANEL, PLASTIC LAMINATE FACED
 - 50 STORAGE SHELVING TYPE A
 - 51 STORAGE SHELVING TYPE B
 - 52 PIPE
 - 53 PAINTED 3/4" (FIRE RETARDANT "AC" GRADE) PLYWOOD
 - 54 SOUND ABSORBING PANELS
- ↑ = GROMMET - EXACT LOCATION IN PLAN WILL BE SHOWN ON SHOP DRAWINGS

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER
ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA
805/963.1728 83161

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All items, design arrangements and plans indicated or represented by the drawings are made to suit the program of these drawings. Items are not to be used for any other project. Items of stock which, arrangements or items shall be used for or included in any project, firm or corporation for any project whatsoever without the written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP: [Stamp]

ARCHITECT'S STAMP: [Stamp]

IDENTIFICATION STAMP:
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 5661
APPL: 03-104498
DATE: 11/27/97

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

ERRATA: 057

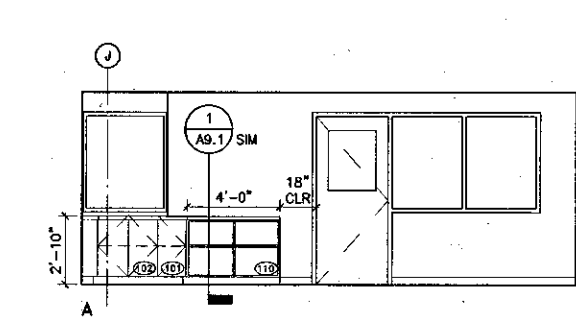
CHECKED: SD

DATE: 09/24/2001

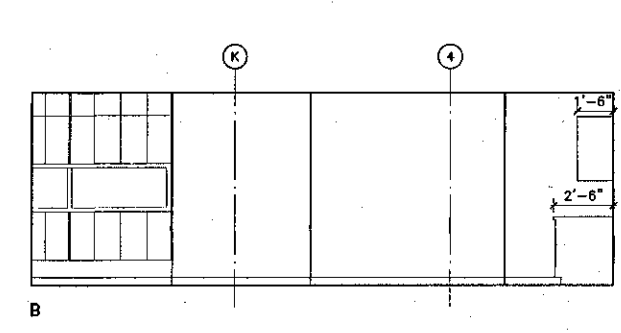
JOB NO: 9315

SHEET TITLE:
FIRST FLOOR - INTERIOR ELEVATIONS

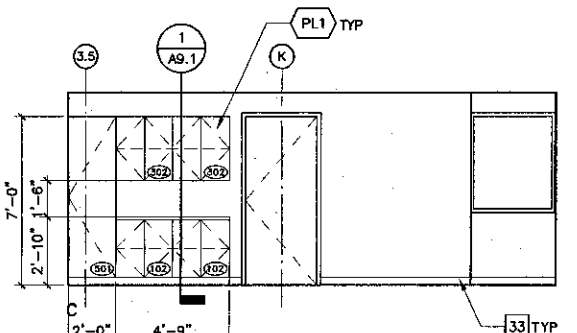
SHEET:
A5.4



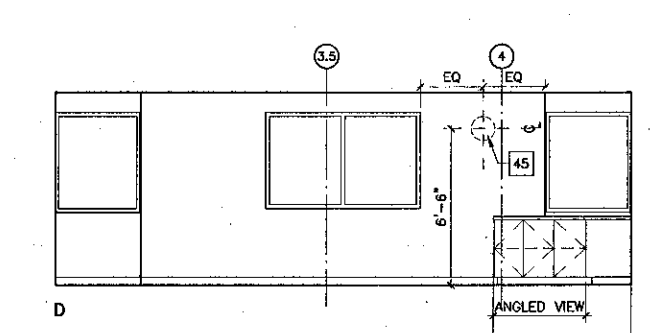
1 CIRCULATION STAFF OFFICE 203
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



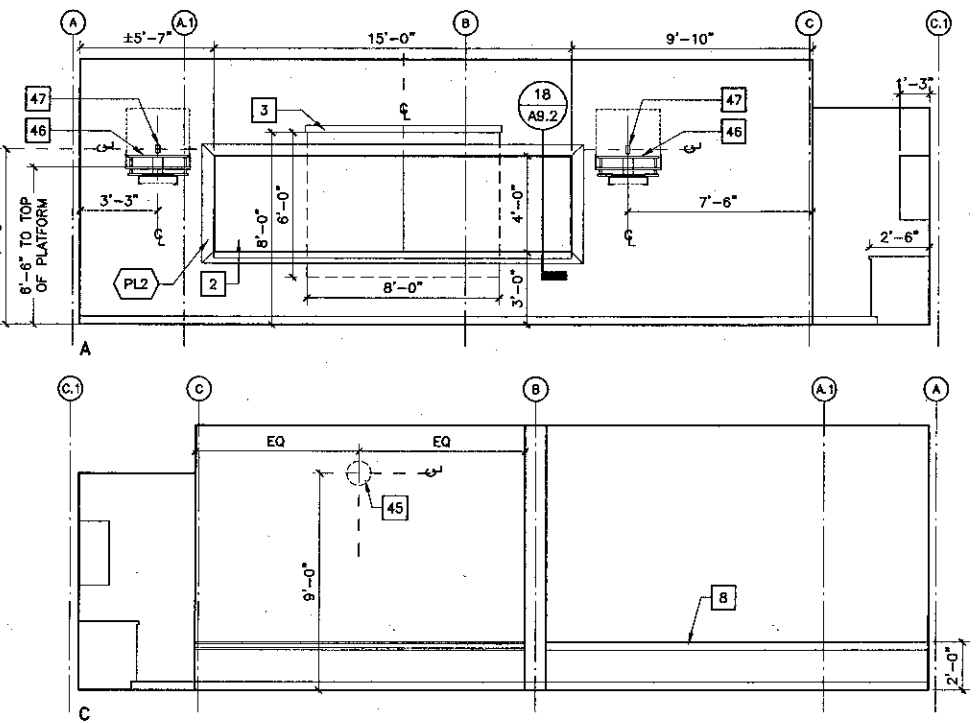
3 STORE ROOM 204
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



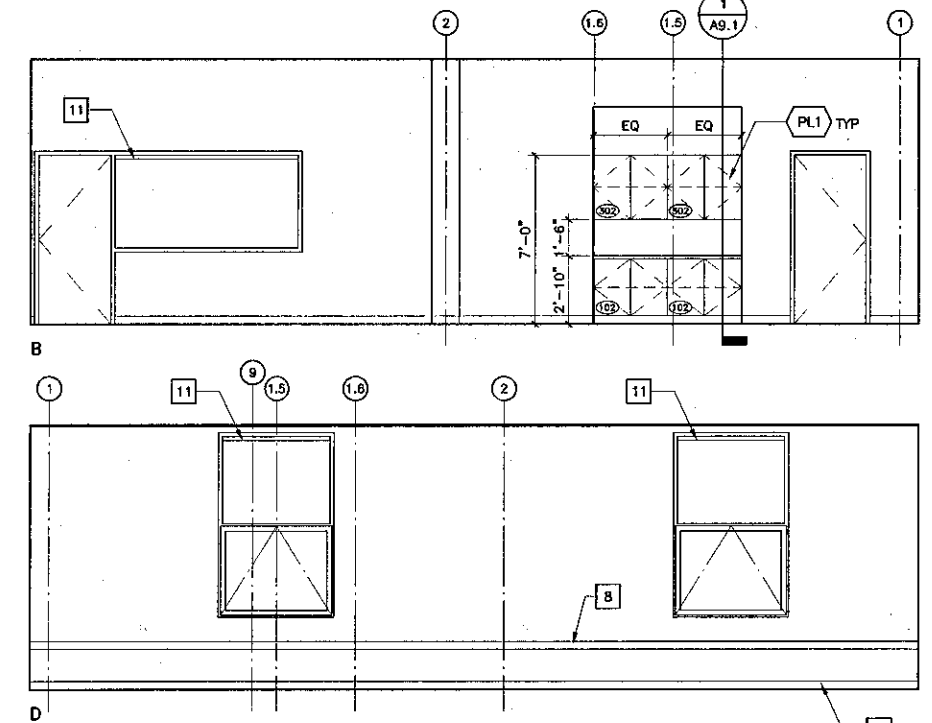
4 COMM ROOM 237
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



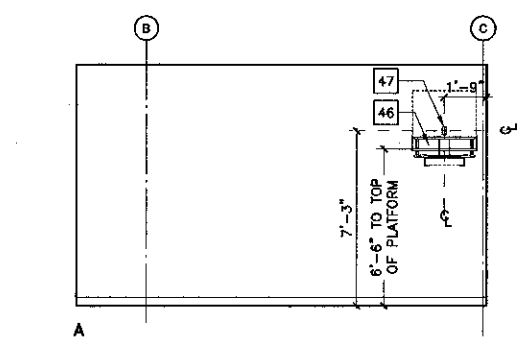
2 RECESSED DISPLAY CASES
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



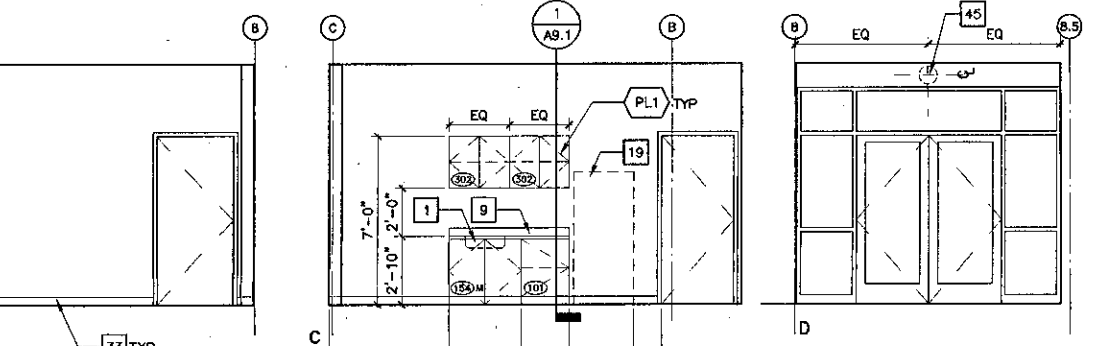
5 TELEVISION DISTRIBUTION DISTANCE EDUCATION RM. 205
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



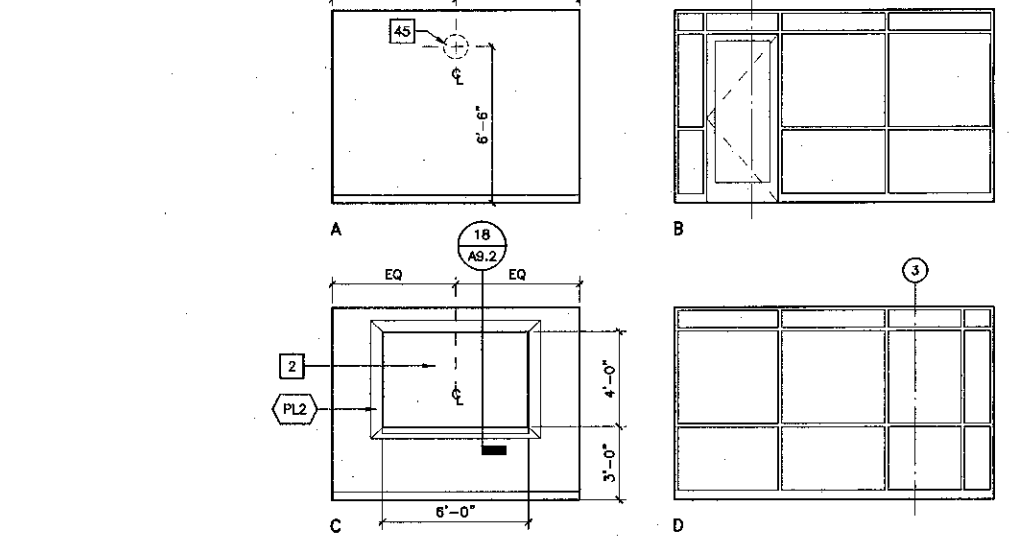
7 REFERENCE LIBRARIAN OFFICE 210 (211, 212, 213 SIMILAR)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



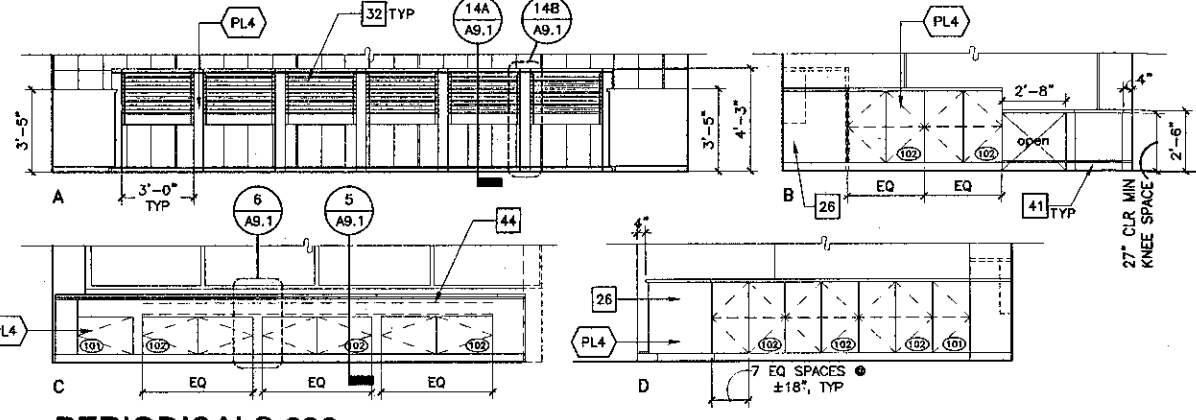
9 STAFF LOUNGE 216
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



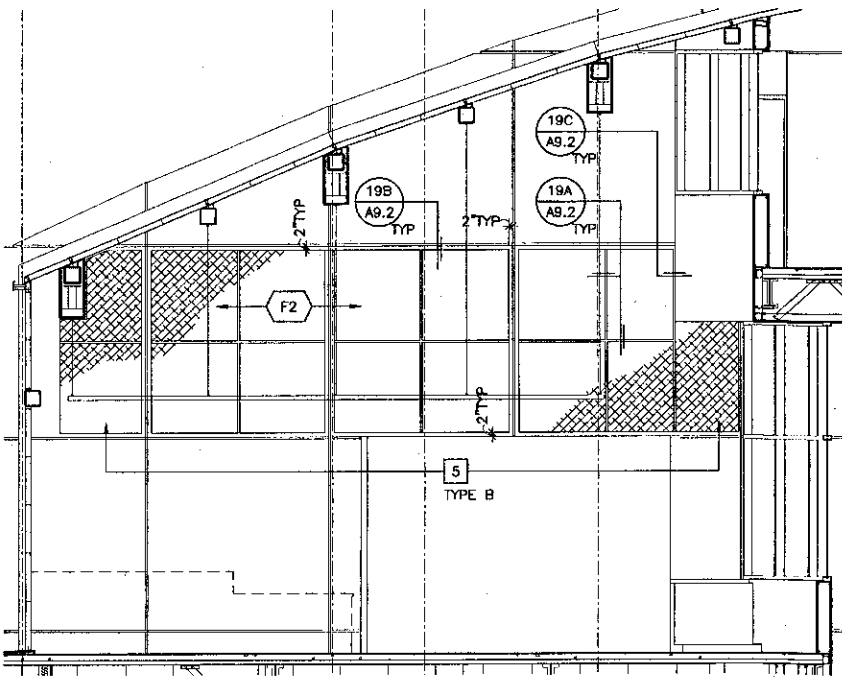
10 ELEV. @ COPIER AREA 202
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



6 TUTORING 222 (223 THRU 225, 227 THRU 230 SIM)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



8 PERIODICALS 232
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



11 PERIODICALS 232
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Key Note Legend

- 1 WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE SINK. CABINET TO HAVE DOORS BUT NO BOTTOM OR INTERMEDIATE SHELVING. BASE & CABINET TOP SPACE IS ATTACHED TO CABINET DOOR. WHEN DOORS ARE IN OPEN POSITION A CLEAR OPENING DIMENSION OF 30"W x 27"H MIN SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBILITY. INSULATE HOT WATER PIPE & DRAIN TO MEET ADA REQUIREMENTS. SEE DETAIL 4 AB.1
- 2 WHITE BOARD WITH PLASTIC LAMINATE SURROUND, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING & ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUC DET, TYP.
- 3 MANUAL PROJECTION SCREEN, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING & ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUC DET, TYP.
- 4 PRESENTATION CABINET—MAX DEPTH 4", PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING & ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUC DET, TYP.
- 5 SITE FABRICATED ACOUSTICAL/TACKABLE WALL SYSTEMS
- 6 UNDER CABINET LIGHT, SEE ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 7 WIRE MANAGER TYPE 1
- 8 WIRE MOLD MOUNTED ON WALL, SEE ELEC.
- 9 4" HIGH PLASTIC LAMINATE SPLASH
- 10 NOT USED
- 11 HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS TYPE 1
- 12 HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS TYPE 2
- 13 MOTORIZED ROLLER SHADES
- 14 HIGH DENSITY SHELVING
- 15 NOT USED
- 16 LITERATURE RACK, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING & ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUCTURAL DETAIL, TYP.
- 17 LABEL HOLDER
- 18 NOT USED
- 19 REFRIGERATOR, NIC
- 20 ELECTRIC STOVE, NIC
- 21 PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTER TOP
- 22 HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS, TYPE 3
- 23 SOLID SURFACING COUNTER TOP, 6" HIGH SPLASH & INTEGRAL SINK
- 24 DESKTOP POWER & COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM WITH CHASE, SEE ELEC.
- 25 HIGH IMPACT WALL COVERING
- 26 BLANK PLASTIC LAMINATE PANEL
- 27 PLASTIC LAMINATE BUILT-IN LOCKERS W/ INDIVIDUAL KEYPED LOCK & EA LOCKER. PROVIDE MASTER KEY.
- 28 RISER
- 29 OMIT HARDWOOD SIDE GUIDES, SEE SIM. DETAIL 4 AB.1
- 30 ACCESSIBLE STATION: PROVIDE 32" WIDE MIN CLEAR UNDERCOUNTER HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN BARRIERS / OBSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE 27" HIGH CLEAR KNEESPACE.
- 31 PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTER TOP.
- 32 NEWSPAPER RACKS & STICKS, 10 STICKS PER SECTION.
- 33 RUBBER BASE
- 34 PLYWOOD VENEER CABINET DOORS WITH 2" # DRILLED HOLES, ONE ADJ SHELF.
- 35 SOFFIT
- 36 PLYWOOD VENEER FIXED SHELVING, ALIGN WITH TRANSLUCENT WALL SYSTEM BEYOND.
- 37 PLYWOOD VENEER ADJUSTABLE SHELVING.
- 38 PLYWOOD VENEER DISPLAY CABINETS.
- 39 MOTORIZED SHADES
- 40 COPY CARD MACHINE, NIC
- 41 WOOD BASE
- 42 12" x 12" CUT-OUT @ COUNTERTOP FOR ACCESS TO RECYCLE BIN BELOW, BIN IS NIC.
- 43 STRUCTURAL GUSSET
- 44 RECESSED LIGHT, SEE ELEC. DRAWINGS
- 45 CLOCK (NIC), LOCATE OUTLET TO CENTERLINE OF CLOCK
- 46 TV MONITOR & VCR WALL BRACKET, SEE DETAIL 19A AB.1 (TV & VCR NIC)
- 47 POWER / CATV OUTLETS, SEE ELEC
- 48 PLASTIC LAMINATE PROJECTION SCREEN CASE, SEE DETAIL 13 AB.2
- 49 SUPPORT PANEL, PLASTIC LAMINATE FACED
- 50 STORAGE SHELVING TYPE A
- 51 STORAGE SHELVING TYPE B
- 52 PIPE
- 53 PAINTED 3/4" (FIRE RETARDANT "AC" GRADE) PLYWOOD
- 54 SOUND ABSORBING PANELS

↑ GROMMET - EXACT LOCATION IN PLAN WILL BE SHOWN ON SHOP DRAWINGS

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. ARRIAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963.1726

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

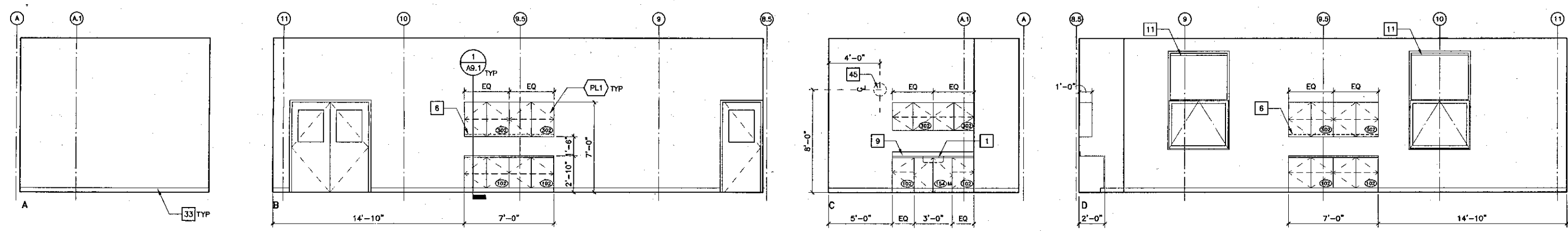
VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP

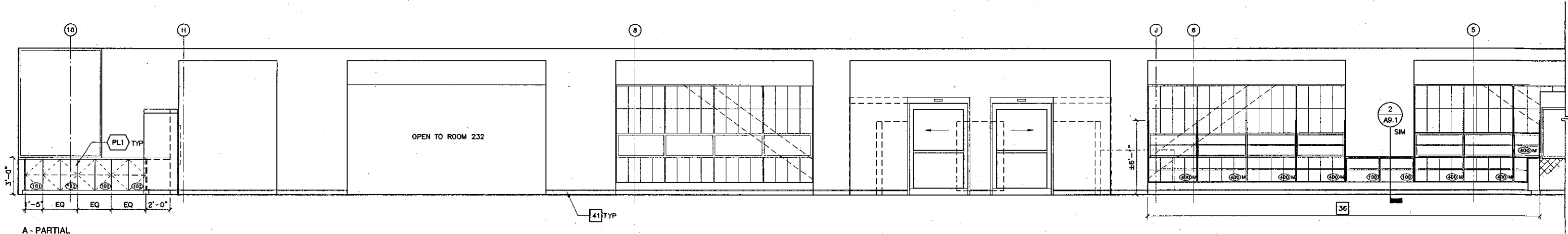
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER 5601
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 11/11/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

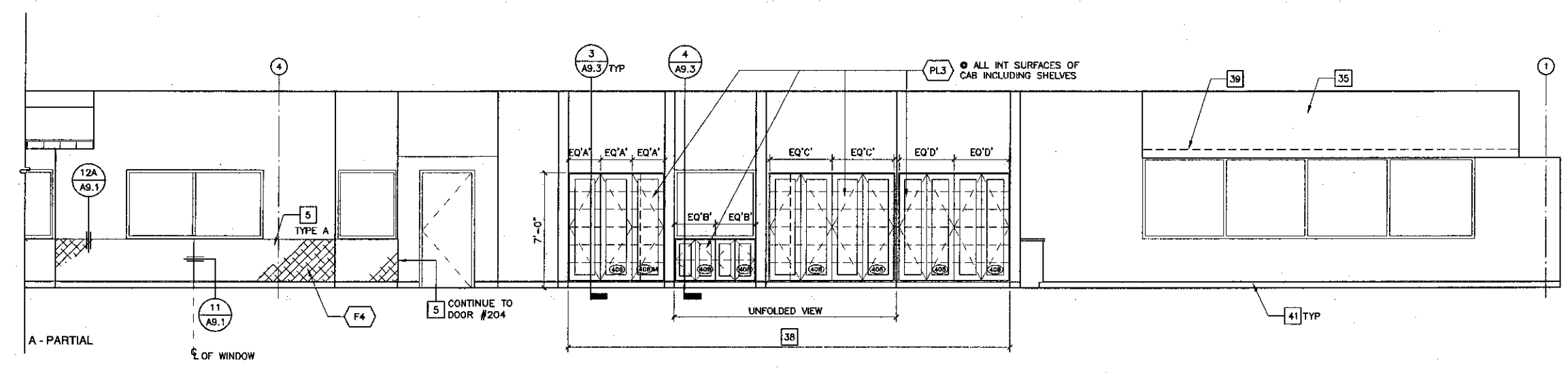
DRAWN: DSZ
CHECKED: SD
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE:
SECOND FLOOR - INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
SHEET: A5.5



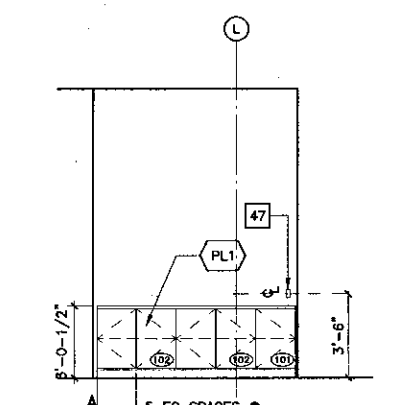
1 TECHNICAL PROCESSING WORK AREA 220
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



A - PARTIAL

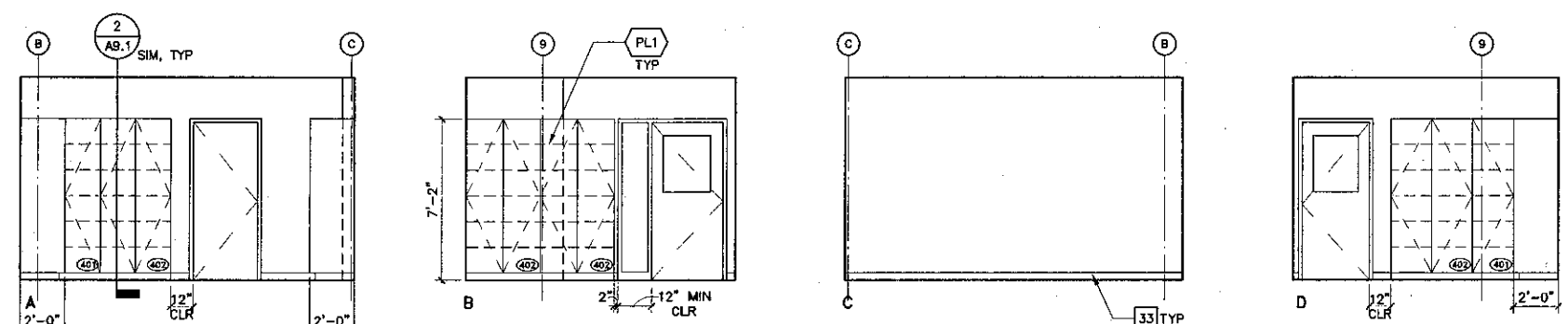


A - PARTIAL

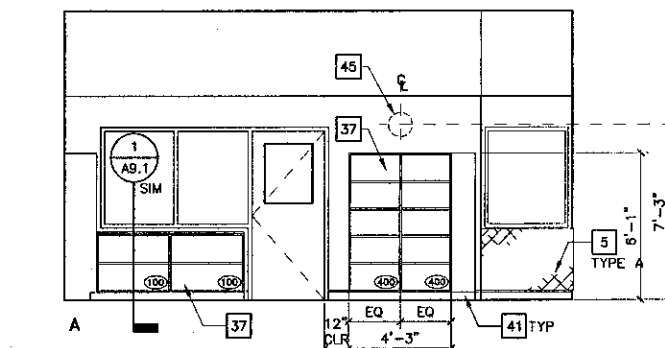


2A CASEWORK ELEVATION 202
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

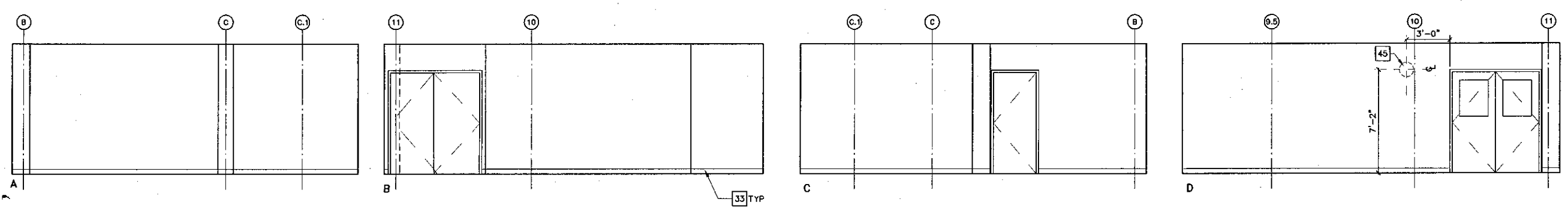
2 INTERIOR ELEVATION 202 (FACING GRID LINE 'N')
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



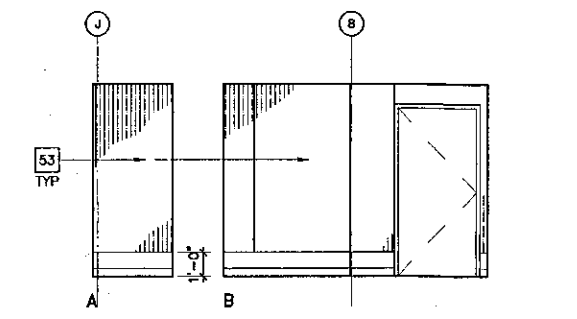
3 VESTIBULE 218
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



4 ELEVATION @ CIRC. DESK 202
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



5 STORAGE 219
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



6 COMM ROOM 234
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Key Note Legend

- 1 WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE SINK. CABINET TO HAVE DOORS BUT NO BOTTOM OR INTERMEDIATE SHELVING. BASE & CABINET TOP SPACE IS ATTACHED TO CABINET DOOR. WHEN DOORS ARE IN OPEN POSITION A CLEAR OPENING DIMENSION OF 30"W x 27"H MIN SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBILITY. INSULATE HOT WATER PIPE & DRAIN TO MEET ADA REQUIREMENTS. SEE DETAIL: 4 AB.1
- 2 WHITE BOARD WITH PLASTIC LAMINATE SURROUND. PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING @ ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUC DET. TYP.
- 3 MANUAL PROJECTION SCREEN. PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING @ ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUC DET. TYP.
- 4 PRESENTATION CABINET—MAX DEPTH 4". PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING @ ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUC DET. TYP.
- 5 SITE FABRICATED ACOUSTICAL/TACKABLE WALL SYSTEMS
- 6 UNDER CABINET LIGHT. SEE ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 7 WIRE MANAGER TYPE 1
- 8 WIRE MOLD MOUNTED ON WALL. SEE ELEC.
- 9 4" HIGH PLASTIC LAMINATE SPLASH
- 10 NOT USED
- 11 HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS TYPE 1
- 12 HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS TYPE 2
- 13 MOTORIZED ROLLER SHADES
- 14 HIGH DENSITY SHELVING
- 15 NOT USED
- 16 LITERATURE RACK. PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING @ ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUCTURAL DETAIL. TYP.
- 17 LABEL HOLDER
- 18 NOT USED
- 19 REFRIGERATOR, NIC
- 20 ELECTRIC STOVE, NIC
- 21 PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTER TOP
- 22 HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS, TYPE 3
- 23 SOLID SURFACING COUNTER TOP, 6" HIGH SPLASH & INTEGRAL SINK.
- 24 DESKTOP POWER & COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM WITH CHASE. SEE ELEC.
- 25 HIGH IMPACT WALL COVERING
- 26 BLANK PLASTIC LAMINATE PANEL
- 27 PLASTIC LAMINATE BUILT-IN LOCKERS W/ INDIVIDUAL KEYED LOCK @ EA LOCKER. PROVIDE MASTER KEY.
- 28 RISER
- 29 OMIT HARDWOOD SIDE GUIDES. SEE SIM. DETAIL: 4 AB.1
- 30 ACCESSIBLE STATION: PROVIDE 32" WIDE MIN CLEAR UNDERCOUNTER HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN BARRIERS / OBSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE 27" HIGH CLEAR KNEESPACE.
- 31 PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTER TOP.
- 32 NEWSPAPER RACKS & STICKS, 10 STICKS PER SECTION.
- 33 RUBBER BASE
- 34 PLYWOOD VENEER CABINET DOORS WITH 2" # DRILLED HOLES, ONE ADJ SHELF.
- 35 SOFFIT
- 36 PLYWOOD VENEER FIXED SHELVING, ALIGN WITH TRANSLUCENT WALL SYSTEM BEYOND.
- 37 PLYWOOD VENEER ADJUSTABLE SHELVING.
- 38 PLYWOOD VENEER DISPLAY CABINETS.
- 39 MOTORIZED SHADES
- 40 COPY CARD MACHINE, NIC
- 41 WOOD BASE
- 42 12" x 12" OUT-OUT @ COUNTERTOP FOR ACCESS TO RECYCLE BIN BELOW, BIN IS NIC.
- 43 STRUCTURAL GUSSET
- 44 RECESSED LIGHT, SEE ELEC. DRAWINGS
- 45 CLOCK (NIC), LOCATE OUTLET TO CENTERLINE OF CLOCK
- 46 TV MONITOR & VCR WALL BRACKET, SEE DETAIL: 19A AB.1
- 47 POWER / CATV OUTLETS, SEE ELEC
- 48 PLASTIC LAMINATE PROJECTION SCREEN CASE, SEE DETAIL: 13 AB.2
- 49 SUPPORT PANEL, PLASTIC LAMINATE FACED
- 50 STORAGE SHELVING TYPE A
- 51 STORAGE SHELVING TYPE B
- 52 PIPE
- 53 PAINTED 3/4" (FIRE RETARDANT "AC" GRADE) PLYWOOD
- 54 SOUND ABSORBING PANELS

↑ = GROMMET - EXACT LOCATION IN PLAN WILL BE SHOWN ON SHOP DRAWINGS

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805.963.1729

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003

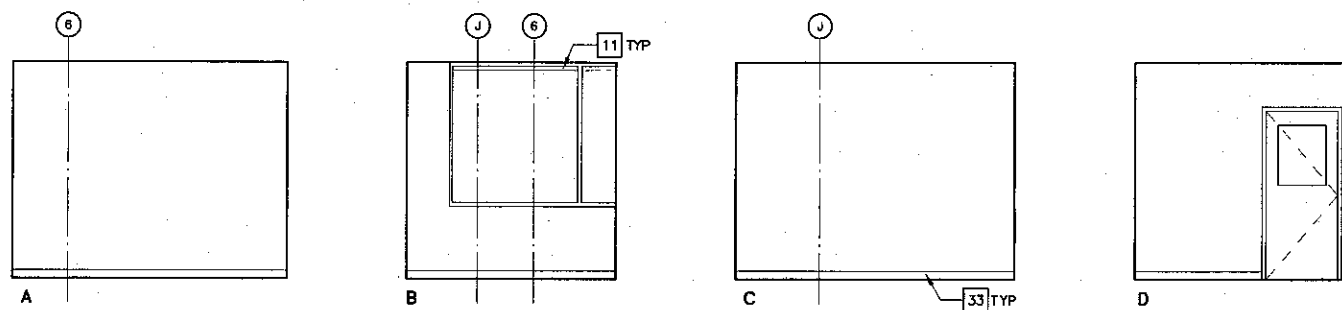
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

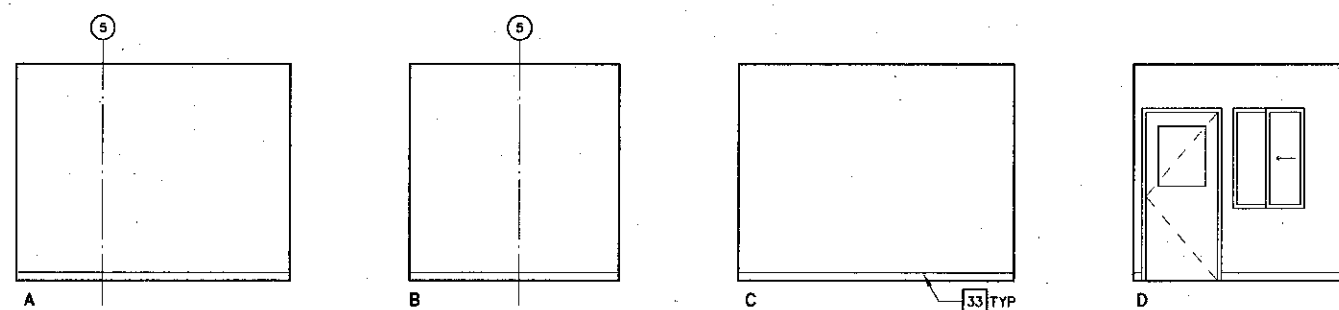
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 5611
APPL 03-104498
DATE: RES. P.D. SS H.C.J. 11/18/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

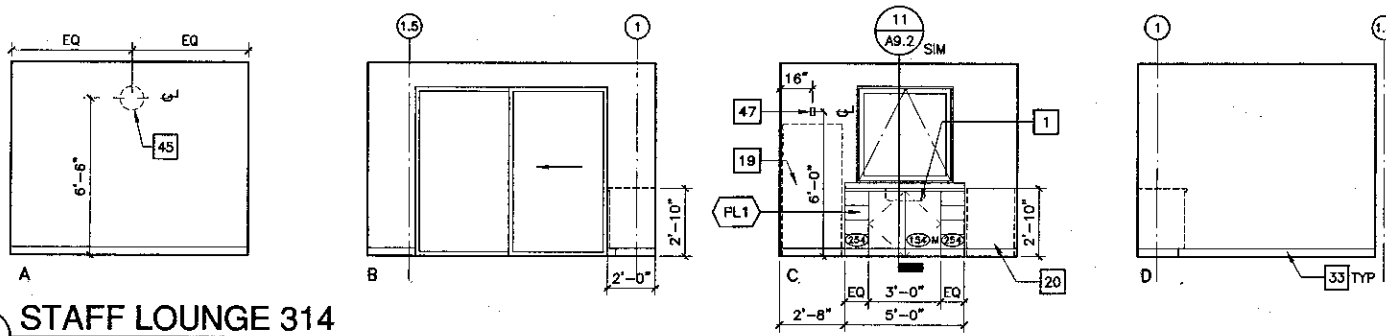
DRAWN: DSZ
CHECKED: SD
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: SECOND FLOOR - INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
SHEET: A5.6



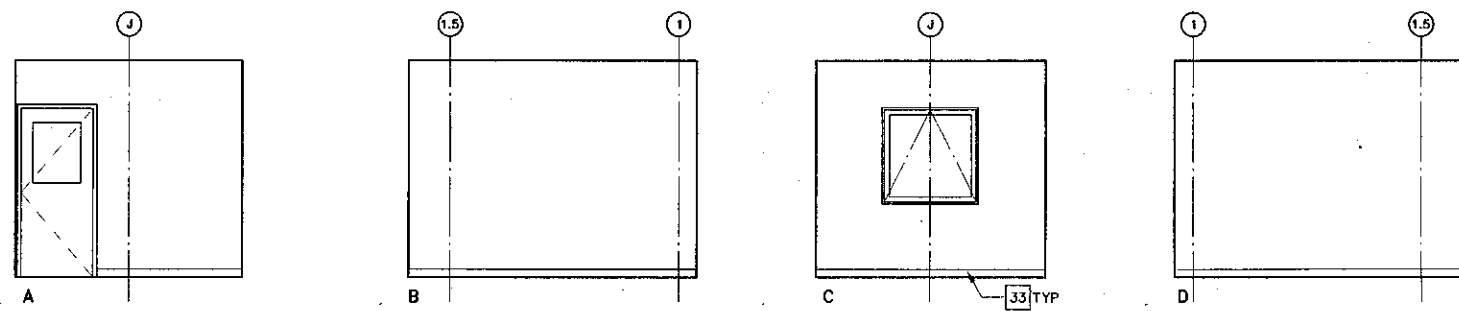
1 FACULTY OFFICE 304 (303, 305, 347, 348, 349 similar)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



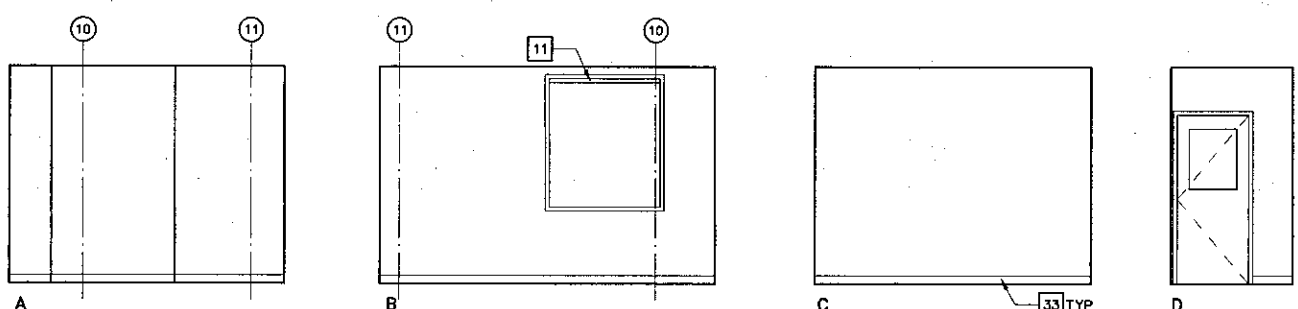
2 FACULTY OFFICE 307 (308, 309, 310, 342, 343, 344, 345 similar)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



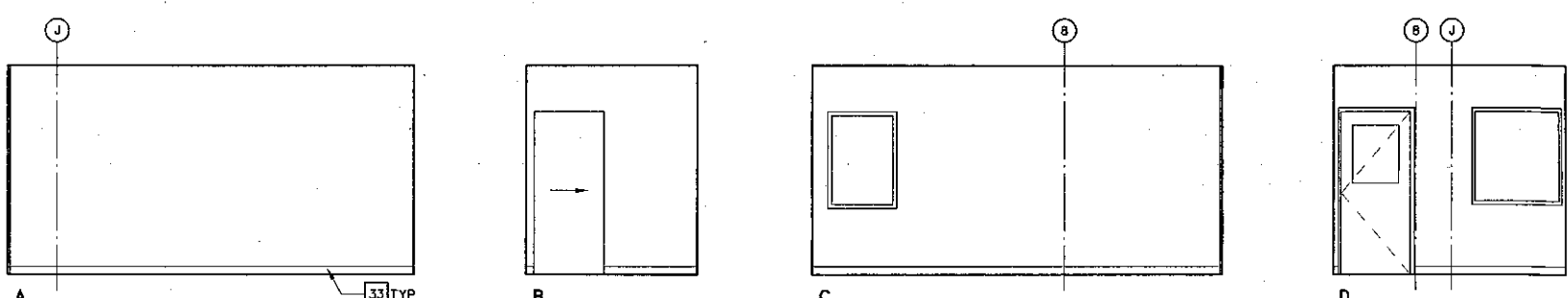
3 STAFF LOUNGE 314
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



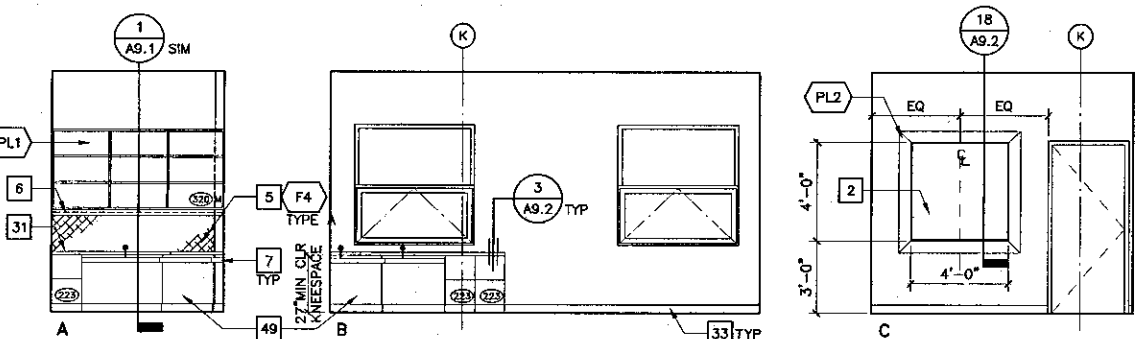
4 FACULTY OFFICE 315 (316 thru 325, 328 thru 330, 335 thru 340 similar)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



5 FACULTY OFFICE 341
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



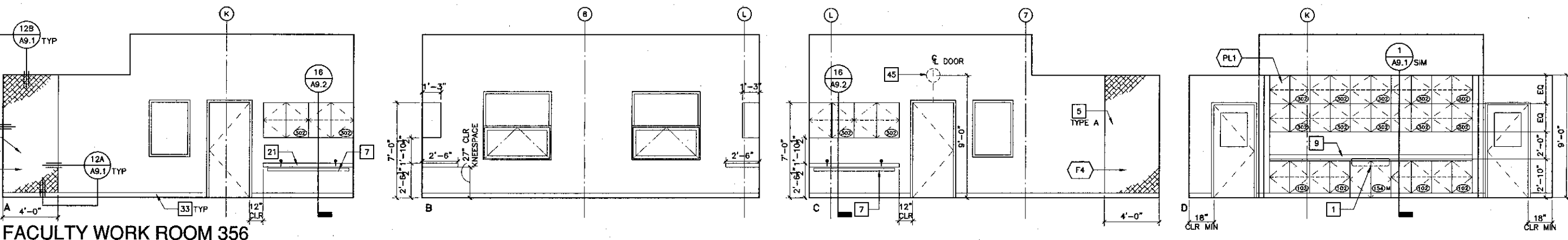
6 DIRECTOR SECRETARY'S OFFICE 353 (359 similar but opp. hand)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



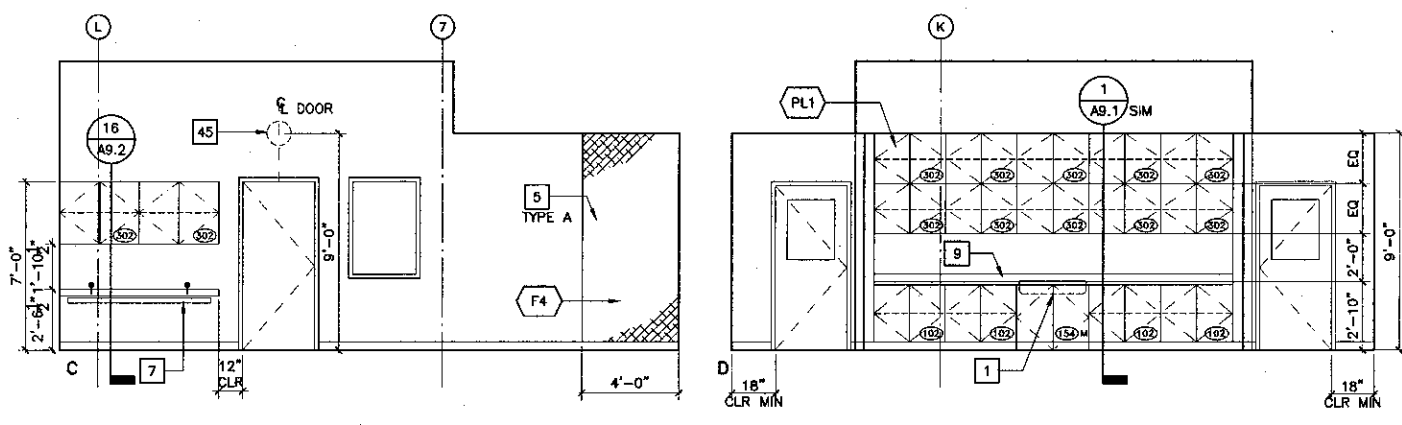
7 DIRECTOR'S OFFICE 354 (360 similar but opp. hand)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



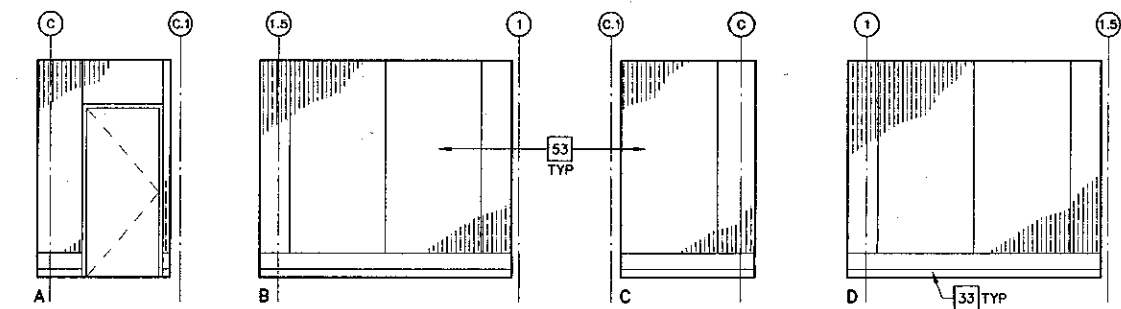
8 FACULTY WORK ROOM 356
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



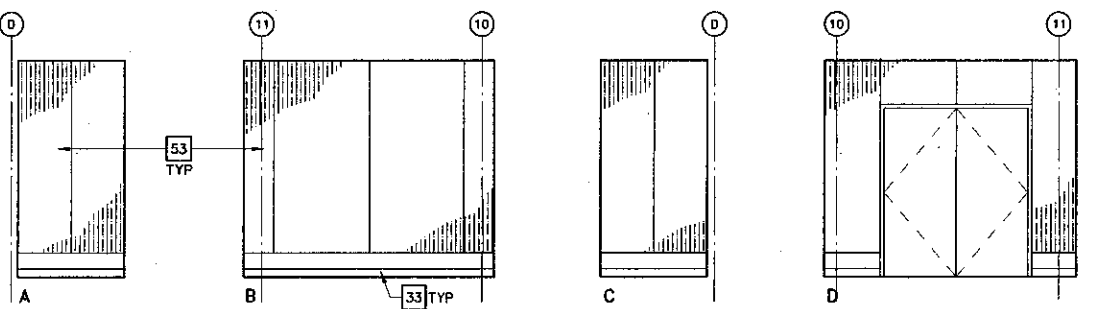
9 COMM ROOM 327
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



10 COMM ROOM 334
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



9 COMM ROOM 327
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



10 COMM ROOM 334
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Key Note Legend

- 1 WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBLE SINK, CABINET TO HAVE DOORS BUT NO BOTTOM OR INTERMEDIATE SHELVING. BASE @ CABINET TOE SPACE IS ATTACHED TO CABINET DOOR. WHEN DOORS ARE IN OPEN POSITION A CLEAR OPENING DIMENSION OF 30"W x 27"H MIN SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR WHEELCHAIR ACCESSIBILITY. INSULATE HOT WATER PIPE & DRAIN TO MEET ADA REQUIREMENTS. SEE DETAIL: (4) A9.1
- 2 WHITE BOARD WITH PLASTIC LAMINATE SURROUND, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING @ ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUC DET, TYP.
- 3 MANUAL PROJECTION SCREEN, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING @ ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUC DET, TYP.
- 4 PRESENTATION CABINET-MAX DEPTH 4". PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING @ ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUC DET, TYP.
- 5 SITE FABRICATED ACOUSTICAL/TACKABLE WALL SYSTEMS
- 6 UNDER CABINET LIGHT, SEE ELEC DRAWINGS.
- 7 WIRE MANAGER TYPE 1
- 8 WIRE MOLD MOUNTED ON WALL, SEE ELEC.
- 9 4" HIGH PLASTIC LAMINATE SPLASH
- 10 NOT USED
- 11 HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS TYPE 1
- 12 HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS TYPE 2
- 13 MOTORIZED ROLLER SHADES
- 14 HIGH DENSITY SHELVING
- 15 NOT USED
- 16 LITERATURE RACK, PROVIDE SOLID BLOCKING @ ALL CONNECTIONS PER STRUCTURAL DETAIL, TYP
- 17 LABEL HOLDER
- 18 NOT USED
- 19 REFRIGERATOR, NIC
- 20 ELECTRIC STOVE, NIC
- 21 PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTER TOP
- 22 HORIZONTAL LOUVER BLINDS, TYPE 3
- 23 SOLID SURFACING COUNTER TOP, 6" HIGH SPLASH & INTEGRAL SINK.
- 24 DESKTOP POWER & COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM WITH CHASE, SEE ELEC.
- 25 HIGH IMPACT WALL COVERING
- 26 BLANK PLASTIC LAMINATE PANEL
- 27 PLASTIC LAMINATE BUILT-IN LOCKERS W/ INDIVIDUAL KEYED LOCK @ EA LOCKER. PROVIDE MASTER KEY.
- 28 RISER
- 29 OMIT HARDWOOD SIDE GUIDES, SEE SIM. DETAIL: (4) A9.1
- 30 ACCESSIBLE STATION: PROVIDE 32" WIDE MIN CLEAR UNDERCOUNTER HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN BARRIERS / OBSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE 27" HIGH CLEAR KNEESPACE.
- 31 PLASTIC LAMINATE COUNTER TOP.
- 32 NEWSPAPER RACKS & STICKS, 10 STICKS PER SECTION.
- 33 RUBBER BASE
- 34 PLYWOOD VENEER CABINET DOORS WITH 2" @ DRILLED HOLES, ONE ADJ SHELF.
- 35 SOFFIT
- 36 PLYWOOD VENEER FIXED SHELVING, ALIGN WITH TRANSLUCENT WALL SYSTEM BEYOND.
- 37 PLYWOOD VENEER ADJUSTABLE SHELVING.
- 38 PLYWOOD VENEER DISPLAY CABINETS.
- 39 MOTORIZED SHADES
- 40 COPY CARD MACHINE, NIC
- 41 WOOD BASE
- 42 12" x 12" CUT-OUT @ COUNTERTOP FOR ACCESS TO RECYCLE BIN BELOW, BIN IS NIC.
- 43 STRUCTURAL GUSSET
- 44 RECESSED LIGHT, SEE ELEC DRAWINGS
- 45 CLOCK (NIC), LOCATE OUTLET TO CENTERLINE OF CLOCK
- 46 TV MONITOR & VCR WALL BRACKET, SEE DETAIL: (19A) A8.1
- 47 POWER / CATV OUTLETS, SEE ELEC
- 48 PLASTIC LAMINATE PROJECTION SCREEN CASE, SEE DETAIL: (13) A8.2
- 49 SUPPORT PANEL, PLASTIC LAMINATE FACED
- 50 STORAGE SHELVING TYPE A
- 51 STORAGE SHELVING TYPE B
- 52 PIPE
- 53 PAINTED 3/4" (FIRE RETARDANT "AC" GRADE) PLYWOOD
- 54 SOUND ABSORBING PANELS

↑ = CROWNNET - EXACT LOCATION IN PLAN WILL BE SHOWN ON SHOP DRAWINGS

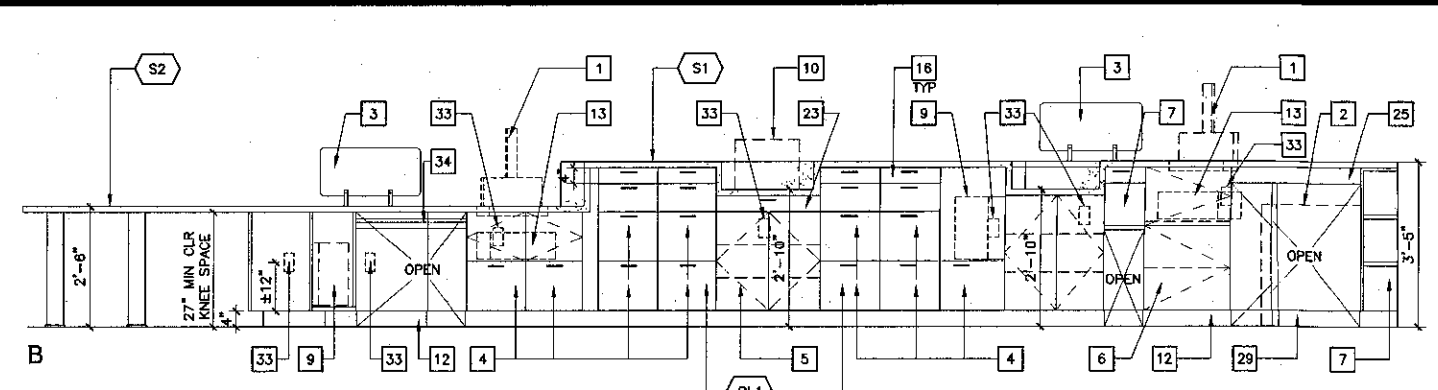
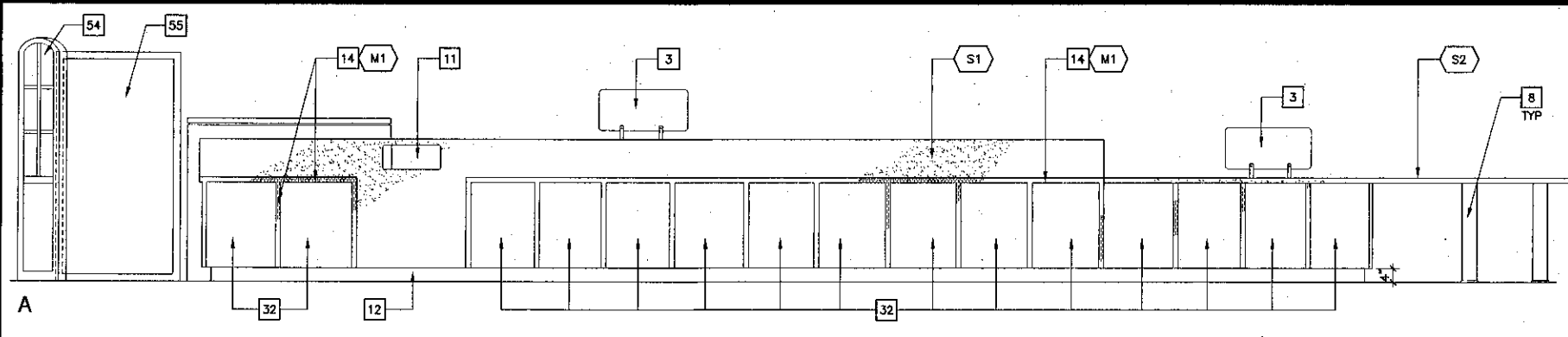
KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLAGA RD. SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A. PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE
THIERRY H. CASSAN PROJECT DESIGNER

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

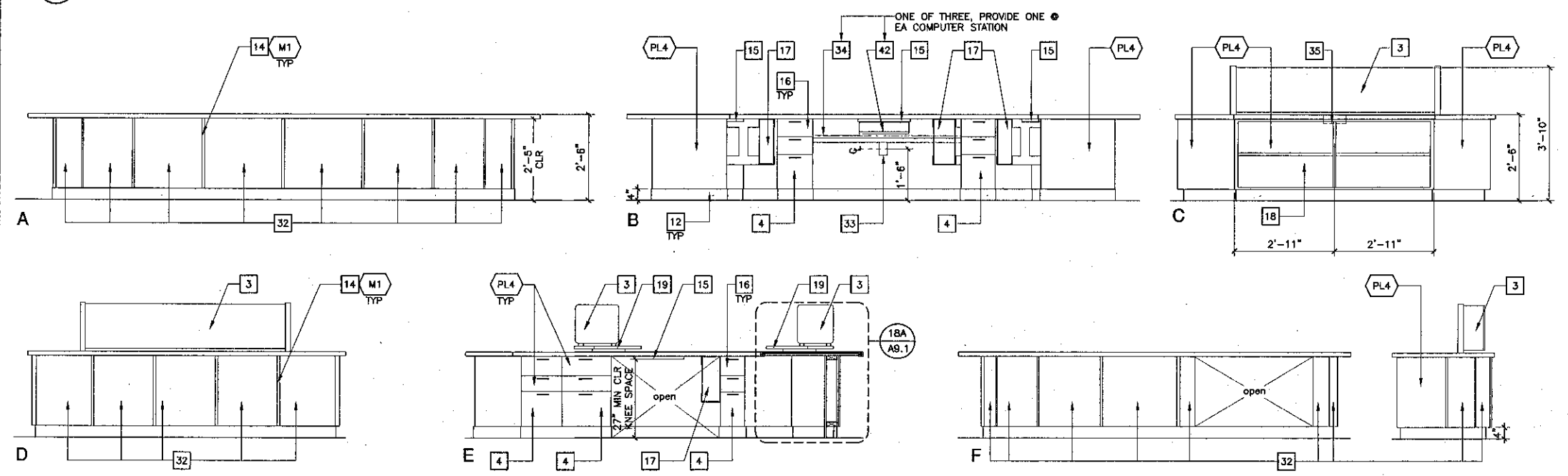
ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER 5661
APPL 03-104498
DATE 09/24/2001

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

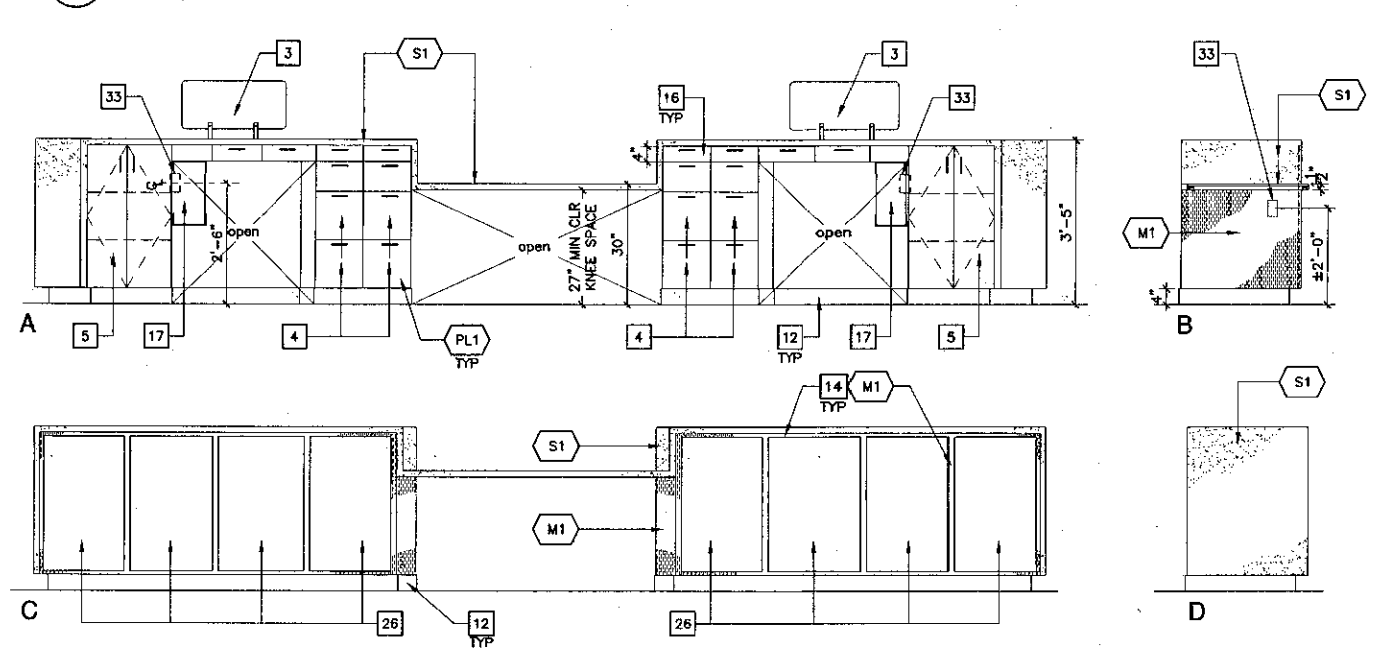
DRAWN DSZ
CHECKED SD
DATE 09/24/2001
JOB NO. 931B
SHEET TITLE
THIRD FLOOR - INTERIOR ELEVATIONS
SHEET
A5.7



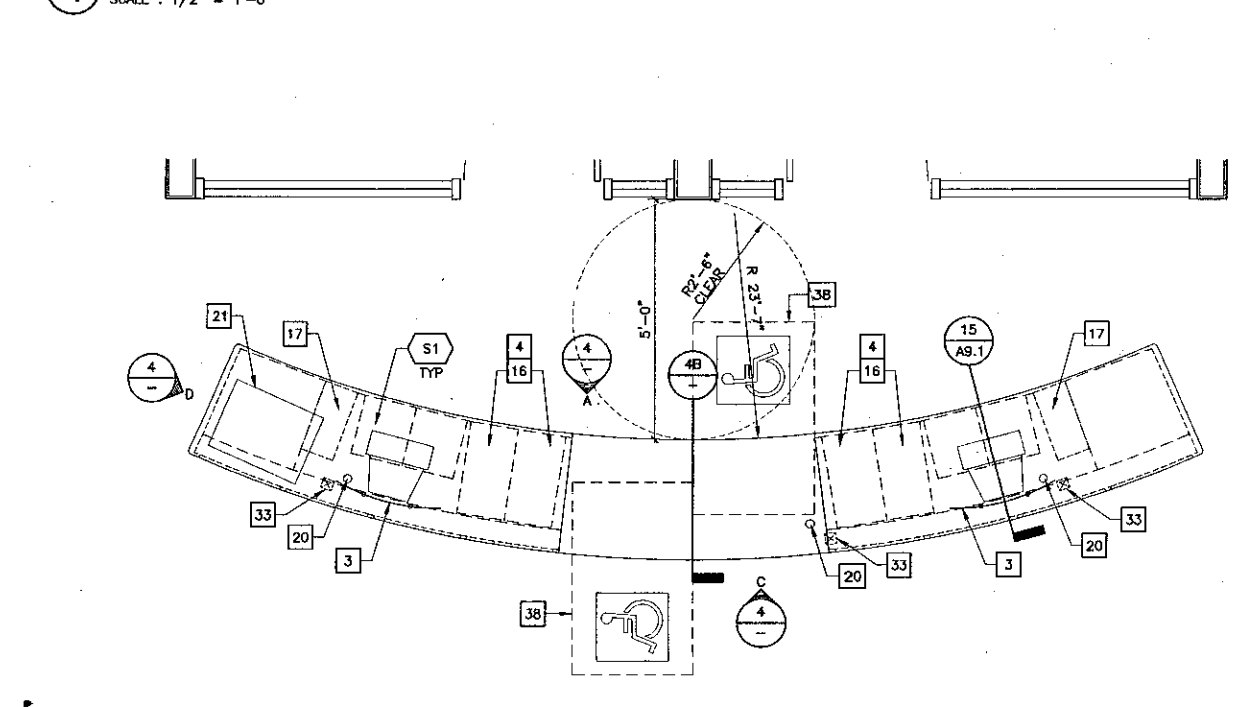
1 ELEVATIONS @ CIRCULATION DESK 202
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



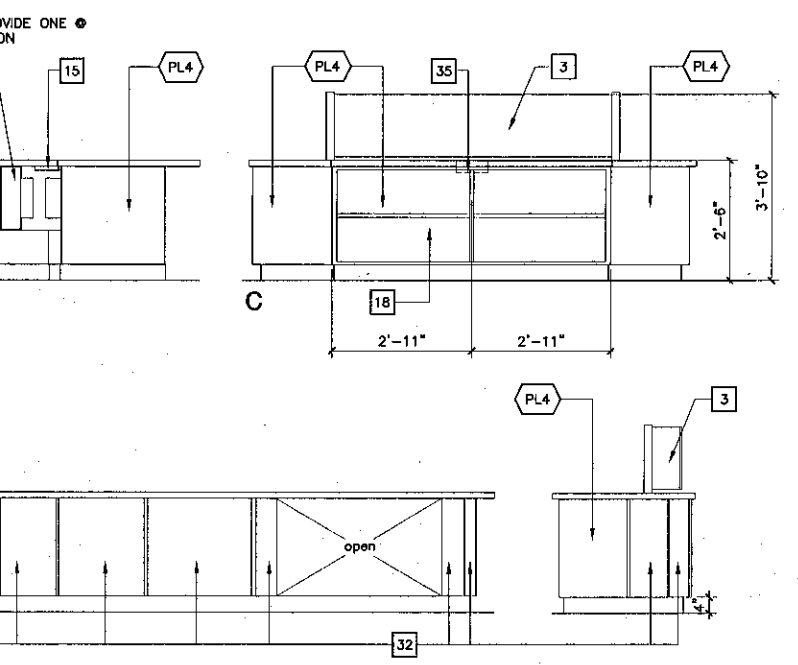
2 ELEVATIONS @ REFERENCE DESK 202
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



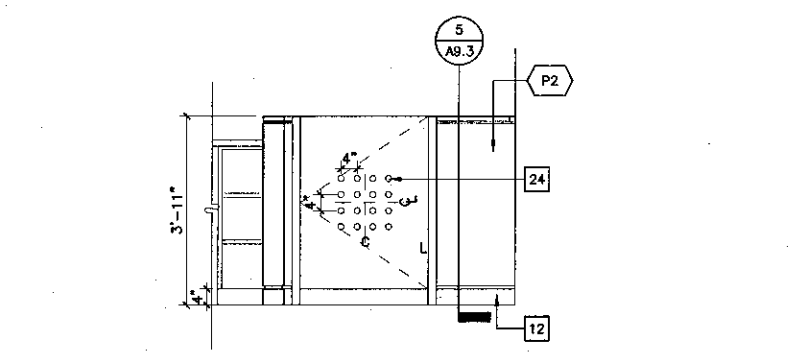
4 ELEVATIONS @ CHECK IN-OUT DESK 104
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



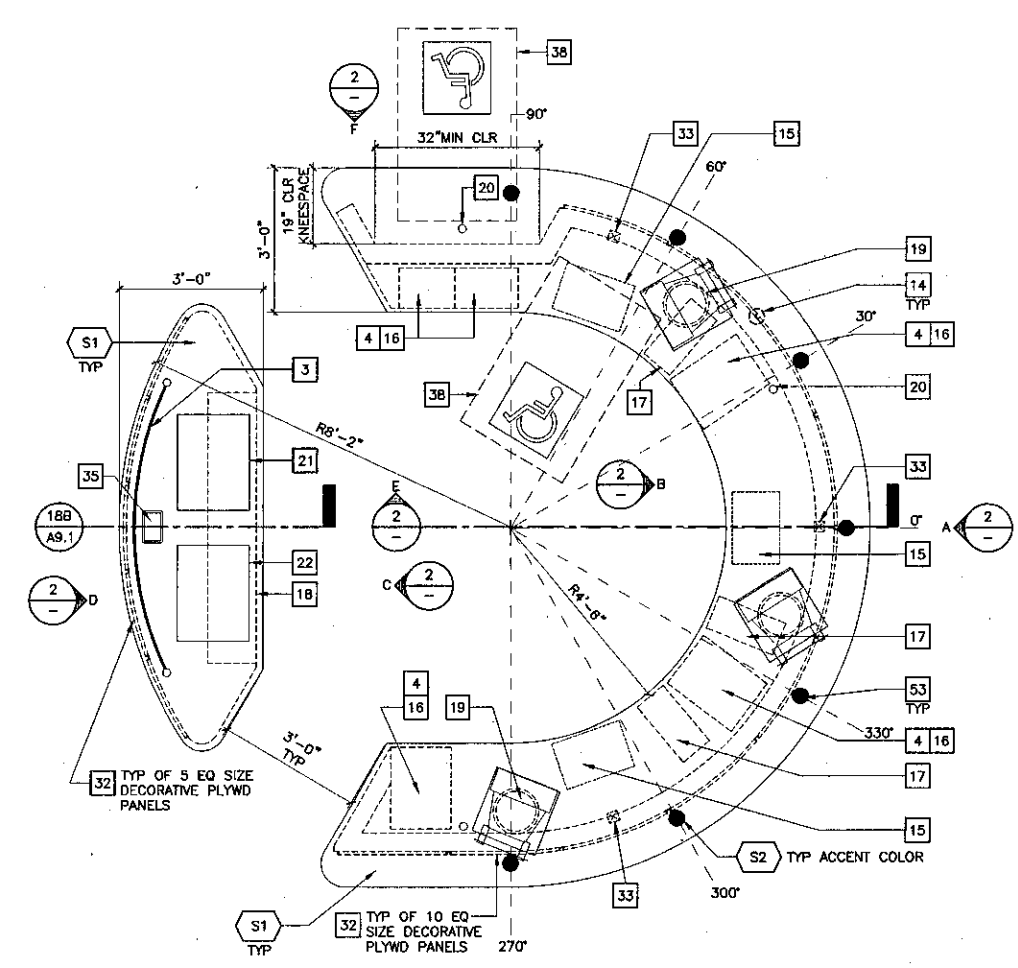
5 PLAN @ CHECK IN-OUT DESK 104
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



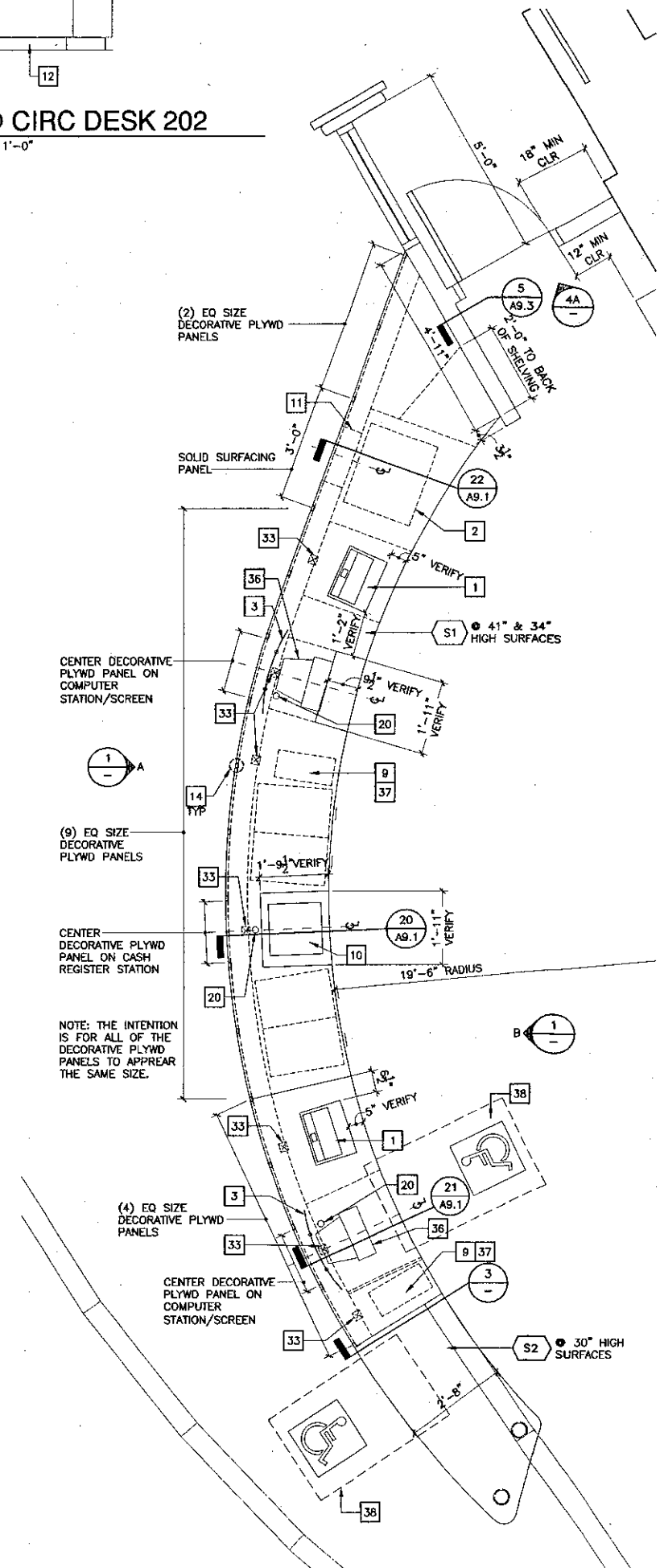
3 ELEV @ CIRC DESK 202
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



4A ELEV @ CIRC DESK GATE 202
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



6 PLAN @ REFERENCE DESK 202
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



7 PLAN @ CIRCULATION DESK 202
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

- ### Key Note Legend
- 1 3M STAFF WORKSTATION, INCLUDED IN CONTRACT
 - 2 DEPRESSIBLE BOOK TRUCK, INCLUDED IN CONTRACT
 - 3 SCREEN
 - 4 LETTER-SIZE FILE DRAWER W/ HANGING FILE FRAME
 - 5 CABINET W/ TWO ADJUSTABLE SHELVES
 - 6 CABINET W/ ONE ADJUSTABLE SHELF
 - 7 OPEN FIXED SHELVING
 - 8 TABLE LEG
 - 9 CPU TOWER, NIC
 - 10 CASH REGISTER, NIC
 - 11 BOOK RETURN SLOT
 - 12 WOOD BASE
 - 13 ELECTRONICS BOX FOR 3M STAFF WORKSTATION, INCLUDED IN CONTRACT
 - 14 REVEAL
 - 15 PENCIL DRAWER
 - 16 BOX DRAWER
 - 17 SLIDING CPU HOLDER MOUNTED TO UNDERSIDE OF WORKSURFACE
 - 18 OPEN ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
 - 19 TURNTABLE W/ SCREEN FOR COMPUTER MONITOR, SEE: 13A.1
 - 20 GROMMET
 - 21 PRINTER NIC
 - 22 SCANNER NIC
 - 23 CASH DRAWER, PROVIDE DIVIDED INSERT FOR CURRENCY
 - 24 1-1/2" HOLES DRILLED THRU PLYWD VENER DOOR. STAIN & FINISH SIDES OF HOLE, CHIPPING NOT ACCEPTABLE.
 - 25 APRON
 - 26 DECORATIVE PLYWOOD PANEL W/ 1-1/2" (17A) DIAMETER HOLES DRILLED THROUGH, SEE: A9.1
 - 27 1-1/2" DIAMETER HOLES DRILLED THROUGH PLYWOOD PANEL, PAINT BACK SURFACE OF HOLE.
 - 28 COMPUTER POD ID SIGNAGE, SEE SIGNAGE SPECIFICATION
 - 29 RUBBER BASE
 - 30 PLAM TOP W/ SOLID HARDWOOD EDGE
 - 31 NO. 18 OVAL HEAD WOOD SCREW W/ CUP WASHER, FINISH: US26D
 - 32 DECORATIVE PLYWOOD PANEL W/ 1-1/2" (17B) DIAMETER HOLES DRILLED THROUGH, SEE: A9.1
 - 33 PROVIDE POWER/DATA/PHONE OUTLETS BUILT INTO CASEWORK, SEE ELECTRICAL & COMMUNICATIONS DRAWINGS
 - 34 WIRE MANAGER TYPE 1
 - 35 MODULAR POWER SYSTEM BELOW LIFT-UP TOP
 - 36 COMPUTER MONITOR & KEYBOARD, NIC
 - 37 PROVIDE ACCESS IN CASEWORK FOR CONNECTION FROM COMPUTER MONITOR TO CPU TOWER
 - 38 ACCESSIBLE STATION: PROVIDE 32" WIDE MIN CLEAR UNDERCOUNTER HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN BARRIERS / OBSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE 27" HIGH CLEAR KNEESPACE.
 - 39 COLUMN COVER
 - 40 SEAM @ COLUMN COVER
 - 41 STRUCTURAL COLUMN INSIDE
 - 42 POWER BRACKET
 - 43 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGEMENT, #R 298001
 - 44 TRANSLUCENT MATERIAL: "XOREL" SURFACES OR EQUAL
 - 45 LIGHT FIXTURE, SEE ELEC
 - 46 LIFT-UP TOP TO ACCESS MODULAR POWER SYSTEM IN CABLE TRAY
 - 47 RTF (RAPID TRANSFORMING FOIL OVER MDF)
 - 48 MOBILE CART, SEE DETAIL: 8A.3
 - 49 "ON" LIGHT SWITCH FOR CENTER LIGHT FIXTURE, SEE ELEC
 - 50 CHASE FOR POWER / DATA, SEE ELECTRICAL & COMMUNICATIONS DRAWINGS
 - 51 "OFF" LIGHT SWITCH FOR CENTER LIGHT FIXTURE, SEE ELEC
 - 52 POWER/DATA OUTLET FOR EQUIPMENT ON MOBILE CART, SEE ELECTRICAL & COMMUNICATIONS DRAWINGS
 - 53 CIRCLE INLAY IN ACCENT COLOR SEE DETAIL: 6A.2
 - 54 THEFT PROTECTION EQUIPMENT
 - 55 GLASS PARTITION
 - 56 CABLE TRAY
 - 57 'S' LED
 - 58 SCORE RTF TO FIT CENTRAL TOWER INTO
 - 59 REMOVABLE SECTION TO ACCESS MODULAR POWER SYSTEM, FASTEN WITH TAMPER-PROOF FASTENERS.
 - 60 CENTRAL TOWER
 - 61 BEVEL EDGE AT ALL EXPOSED SIDES

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. ARRELLADA, SUITE 100
SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963.1726

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All plans, specifications, and drawings shall be held in confidence by the firm. No part of these drawings shall be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**

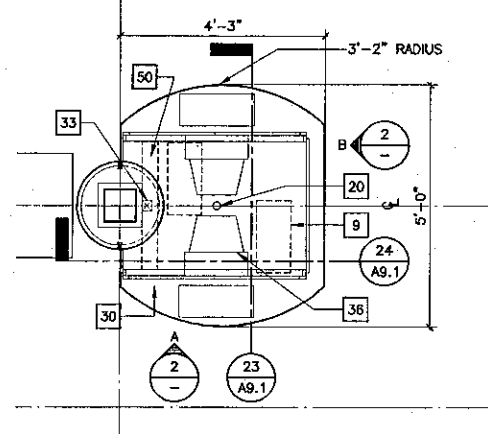
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP

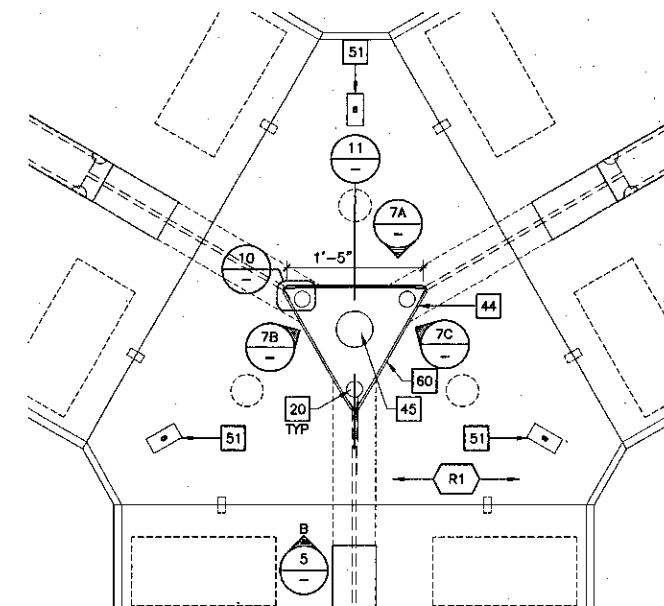
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: SGC
APPL 03-104498
AC: [Signature] FLS: [Signature] SS: [Signature]
DATE: 11/11/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

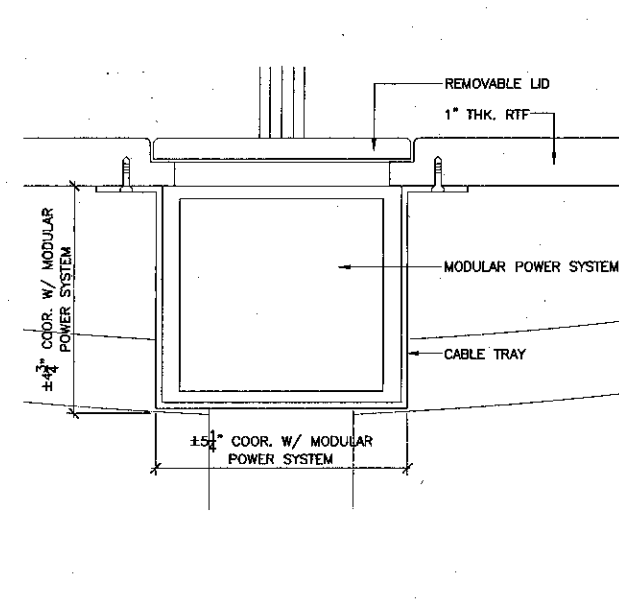
DRAWN: DSZ
CHECKED: SD
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE:
FIRST & SECOND FLOOR CASEWORK PLANS & ELEVATIONS



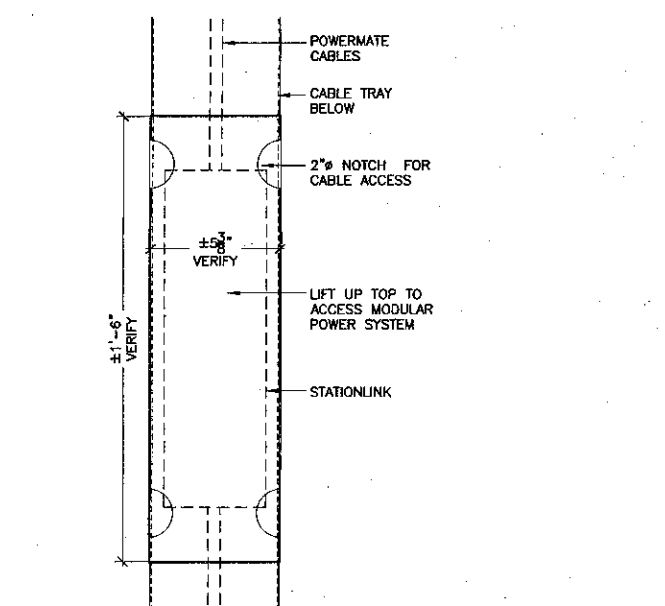
1 PLAN @ REFERENCE STATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



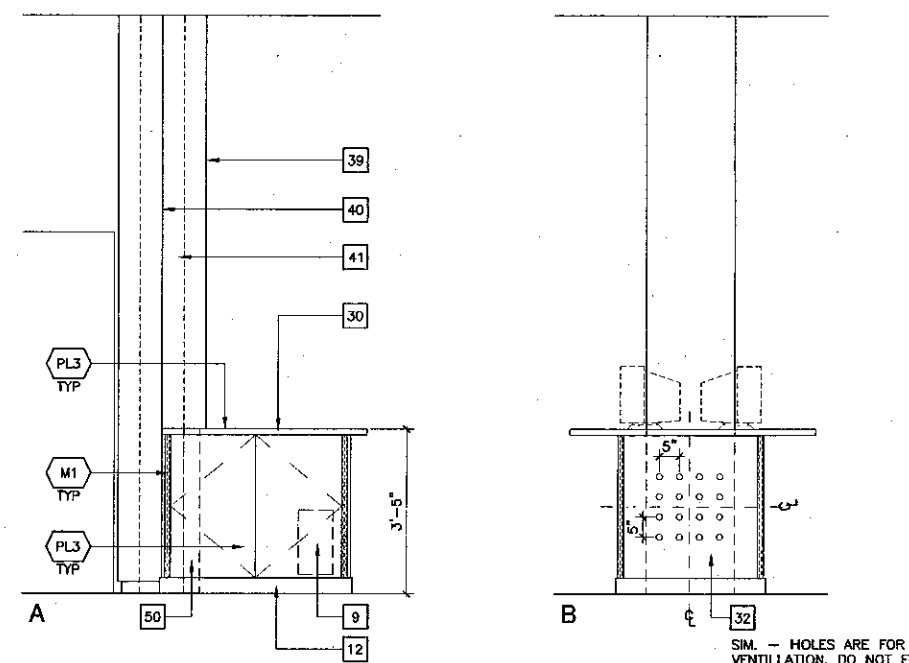
4 PLAN @ CENTER SECTION OF COMPUTER POD
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



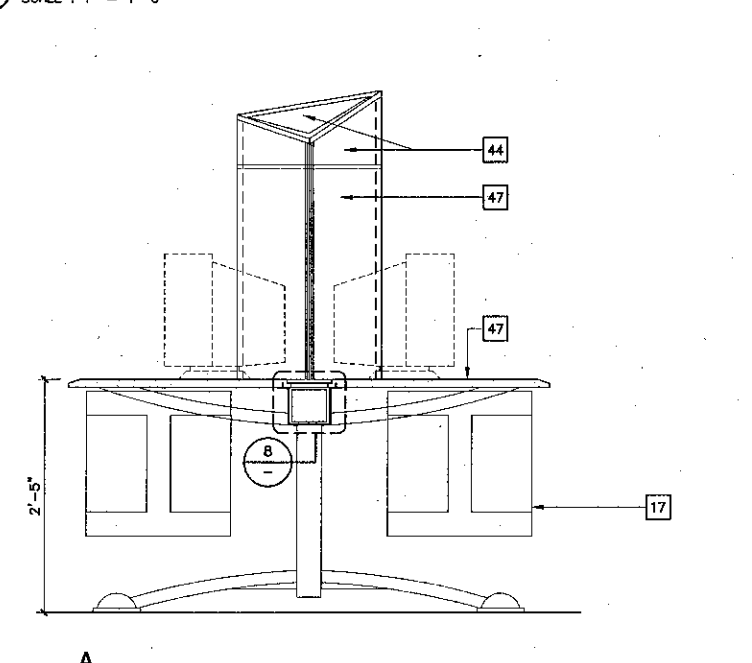
8 SECT. @ MODULAR POWER SYSTEM
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



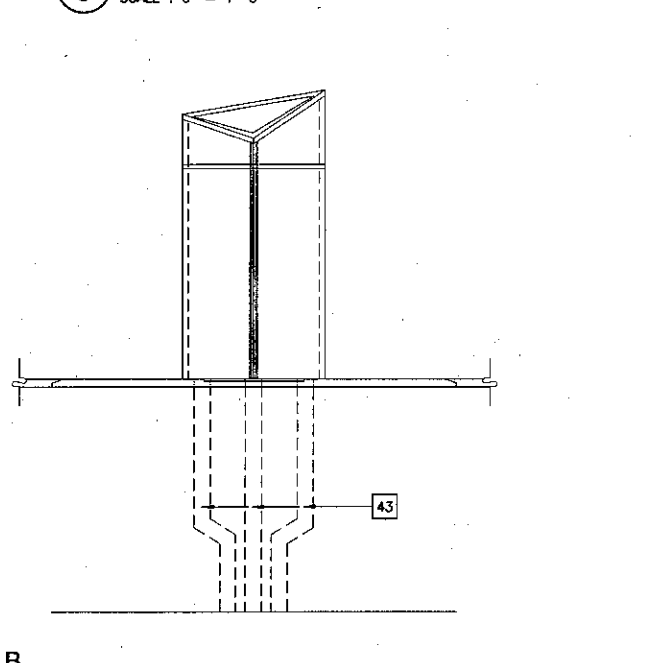
9 LIFT-UP TOP @ MOD. POWER SYS.
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



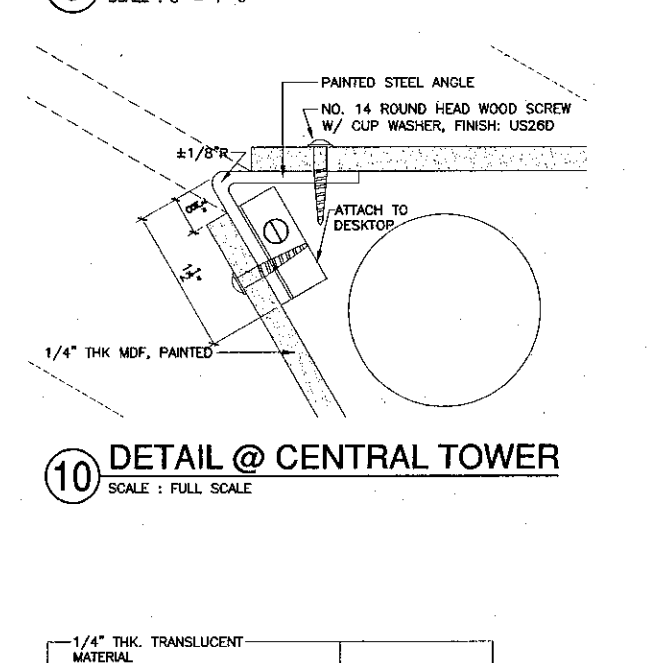
2 ELEV @ REFERENCE STATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



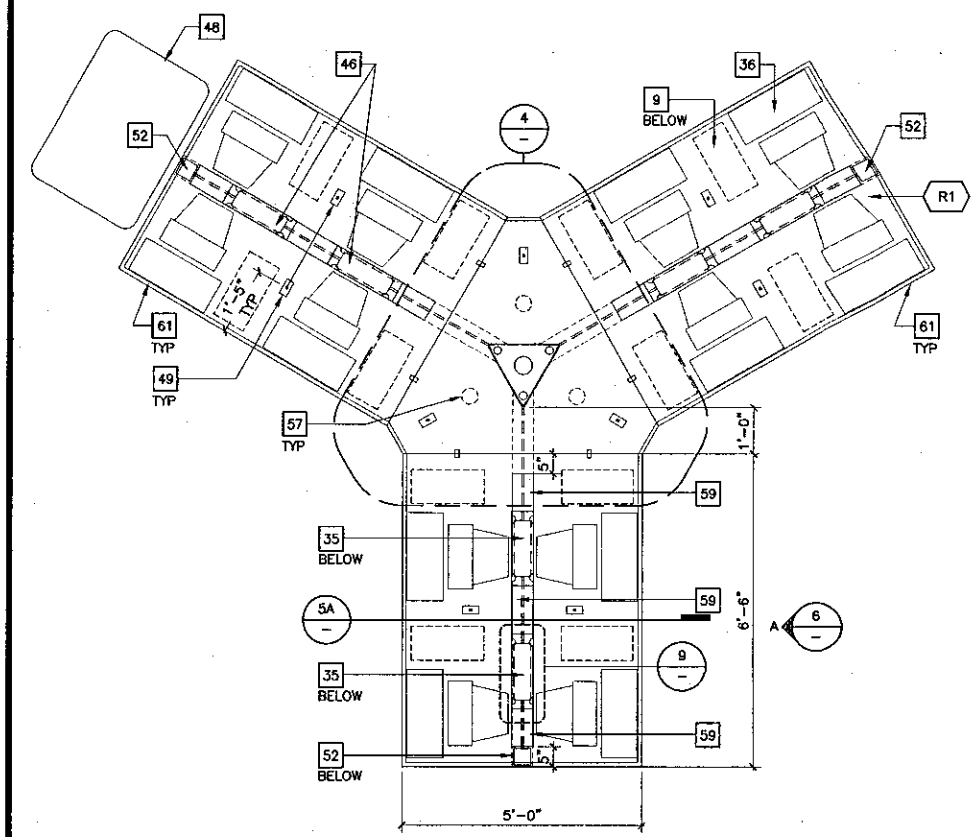
5 SECTIONS OF CENTER SECTION OF COMPUTER POD
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



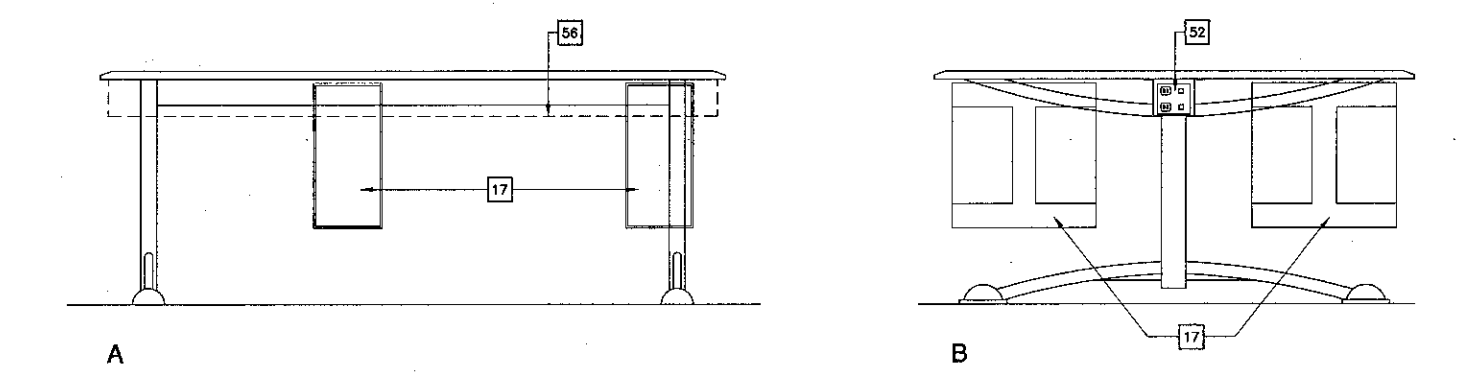
8 SECT. @ MODULAR POWER SYSTEM
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



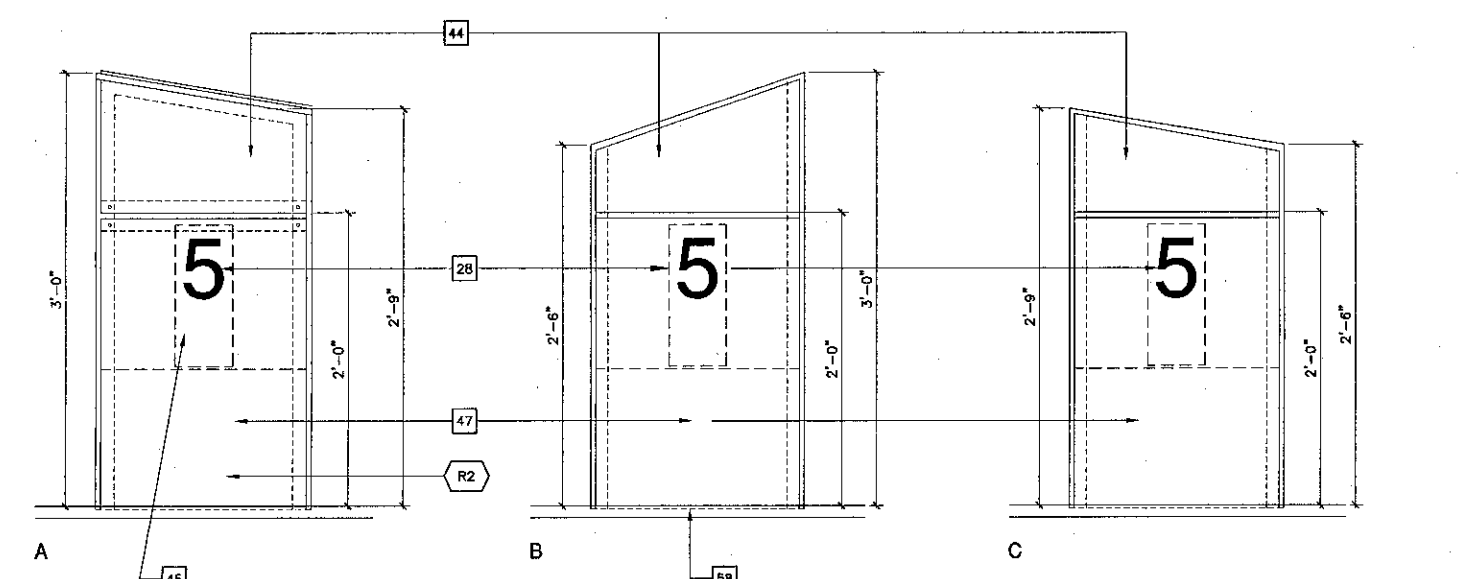
10 DETAIL @ CENTRAL TOWER
SCALE: FULL SCALE



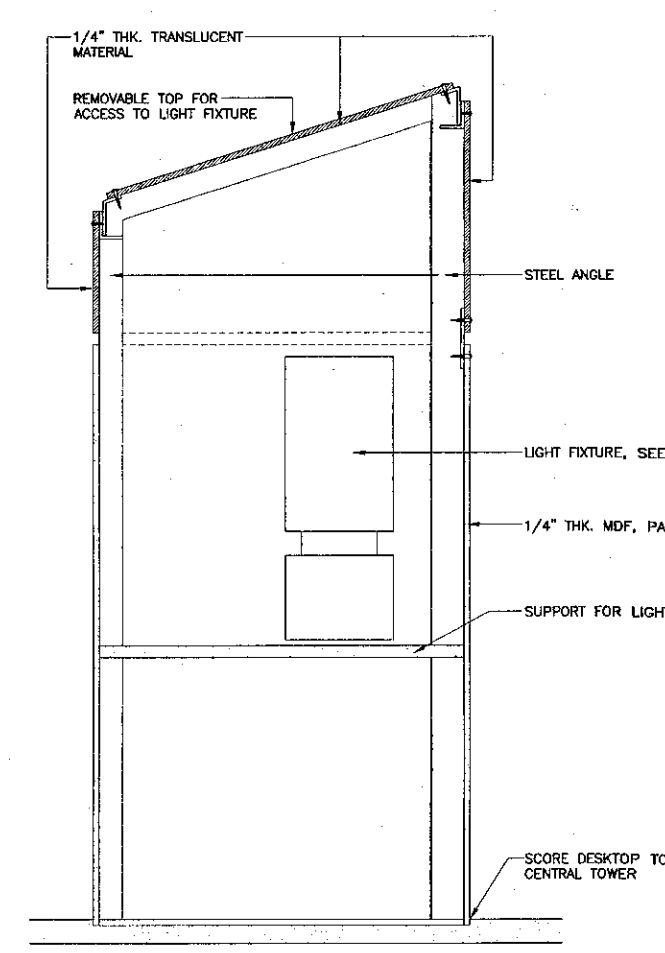
3 PLAN @ COMPUTER POD
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



6 ELEVATIONS OF COMPUTER POD
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



7 ELEVATIONS OF CENTRAL TOWER
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1'-0"



11 SECTION @ CENTRAL TOWER
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

Key Note Legend

- 1 3M STAFF WORKSTATION, INCLUDED IN CONTRACT
- 2 DEPRESSIBLE BOOK TRUCK, INCLUDED IN CONTRACT
- 3 SCREEN
- 4 LETTER-SIZE FILE DRAWER W/ HANGING FILE FRAME
- 5 CABINET W/ TWO ADJUSTABLE SHELVES
- 6 CABINET W/ ONE ADJUSTABLE SHELF
- 7 OPEN FIXED SHELVING
- 8 TABLE LEG
- 9 CPU TOWER, NIC
- 10 CASH REGISTER, NIC
- 11 BOOK RETURN SLOT
- 12 WOOD BASE
- 13 ELECTRONICS BOX FOR 3M STAFF WORKSTATION, INCLUDED IN CONTRACT
- 14 REVEAL
- 15 PENCIL DRAWER
- 16 BOX DRAWER
- 17 SLIDING CPU HOLDER MOUNTED TO UNDERSIDE OF WORKSURFACE
- 18 OPEN ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
- 19 TURNABLE W/ SCREEN FOR COMPUTER MONITOR, SEE: 13 AB.1
- 20 GROMMET
- 21 PRINTER NIC
- 22 SCANNER NIC
- 23 CASH DRAWER, PROVIDE DIVIDED INSERT FOR CURRENCY
- 24 1-1/2" HOLES DRILLED THRU PLYWD VENEER DOOR, STAIN & FINISH SIDES OF HOLE, CHIPPING NOT ACCEPTABLE.
- 25 APRON
- 26 DECORATIVE PLYWOOD PANEL W/ 1-1/2" (17A) DIAMETER HOLES DRILLED THROUGH, SEE: 17A AB.1
- 27 1-1/2" DIAMETER HOLES DRILLED THROUGH PLYWOOD PANEL, PAINT BACK SURFACE OF HOLE.
- 28 COMPUTER POD ID SIGNAGE, SEE SIGNAGE SPECIFICATION
- 29 RUBBER BASE
- 30 PLAM TOP W/ SOLID HARDWOOD EDGE
- 31 NO. 18 OVAL HEAD WOOD SCREW W/ CUP WASHER, FINISH: US260
- 32 DECORATIVE PLYWOOD PANEL W/ 1-1/2" (17B) DIAMETER HOLES DRILLED THROUGH, SEE: 17B AB.1
- 33 PROVIDE POWER/DATA/PHONE OUTLETS BUILT INTO CASEWORK, SEE ELECTRICAL & COMMUNICATIONS DRAWINGS
- 34 WIRE MANAGER TYPE 1
- 35 MODULAR POWER SYSTEM BELOW LIFT-UP TOP
- 36 COMPUTER MONITOR & KEYBOARD, NIC
- 37 PROVIDE ACCESS IN CASEWORK FOR CONNECTION FROM COMPUTER MONITOR TO CPU TOWER
- 38 ACCESSIBLE STATION: PROVIDE 32" WIDE MIN CLEAR UNDERCOUNTER HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN BARRIERS / OBSTRUCTIONS. PROVIDE 27" HIGH CLEAR KNEESPACE.
- 39 COLUMN COVER
- 40 SEAM @ COLUMN COVER
- 41 STRUCTURAL COLUMN INSIDE
- 42 POWER BRACKET
- 43 VERTICAL WIRE MANAGEMENT, #R 289001
- 44 TRANSLUCENT MATERIAL: "XOREL" SURFACES OR EQUAL
- 45 LIGHT FIXTURE, SEE ELEC
- 46 LIFT-UP TOP TO ACCESS MODULAR POWER SYSTEM IN CABLE TRAY
- 47 RTF (RAPID TRANSFORMING FOL OVER MDF)
- 48 MOBILE CART, SEE DETAIL: 8 AB.3
- 49 "ON" LIGHT SWITCH FOR CENTER LIGHT FIXTURE, SEE ELEC
- 50 CHASE FOR POWER / DATA, SEE ELECTRICAL & COMMUNICATIONS DRAWINGS
- 51 "OFF" LIGHT SWITCH FOR CENTER LIGHT FIXTURE, SEE ELEC
- 52 POWER/DATA OUTLET FOR EQUIPMENT ON MOBILE CART, SEE ELECTRICAL & COMMUNICATIONS DRAWINGS
- 53 CIRCLE INLAY IN ACCENT COLOR SEE DETAIL: 6 AB.2
- 54 THEFT PROTECTION EQUIPMENT
- 55 GLASS PARTITION
- 56 CABLE TRAY
- 57 "SG" LEG
- 58 SCORE RTF TO FIT CENTRAL TOWER INTO
- 59 REMOVABLE SECTION TO ACCESS MODULAR POWER SYSTEM, FASTEN WITH TAMPER-PROOF FASTENERS.
- 60 CENTRAL TOWER
- 61 BEVEL EDGE AT ALL EXPOSED SIDES

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. ARRIELLAGA RD./P.O. BOX 17028
SANTA BARBARA, CA 93111

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All items, design, equipment and plans indicated or represented by the drawings are made to suit the requirements of the project. The contractor shall verify the accuracy of all dimensions and details. The contractor shall be responsible for obtaining all necessary permits and approvals. The contractor shall be responsible for obtaining all necessary permits and approvals. The contractor shall be responsible for obtaining all necessary permits and approvals.

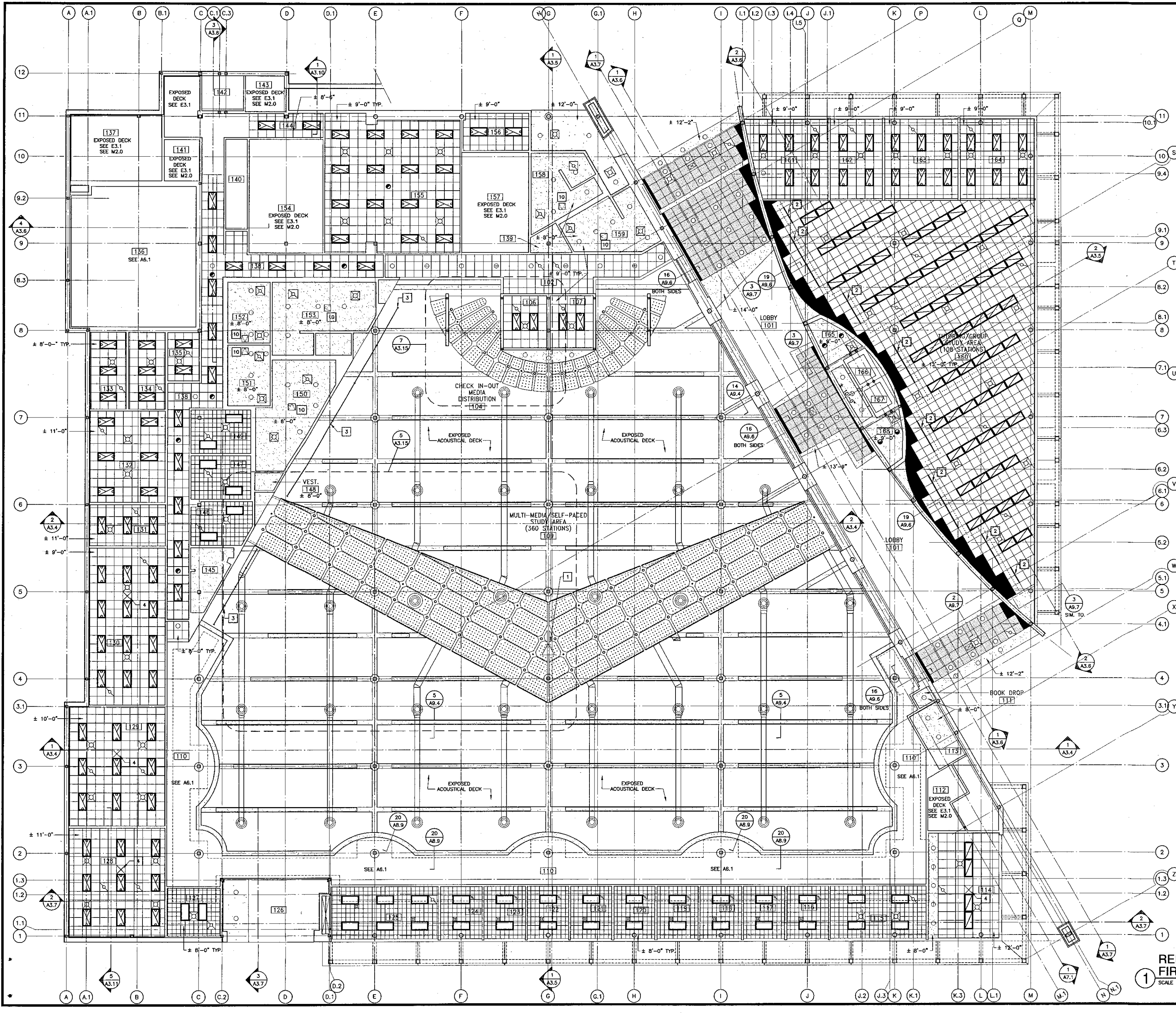
VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER 5651
APPL 03-104498
DATE 11/11/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: DSZ
CHECKED: SD
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9310
SHEET TITLE: FIRST & SECOND FLOOR CASEWORK PLANS & ELEVATIONS
SHEET: A5.9



Reflected Ceiling Plan Legend

- 2'-0" x 4'-0" ACOUSTIC SCORED CEILING TILE - SUSPENDED
- 2'-0" x 2'-0" PERFORATED TILE - SUSPENDED
- 12" x 12" ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE - GLUE ON
- SUSPENDED GYPSUM BOARD
- SUSPENDED PLASTER
- EXPOSED MTL. DECK (PAINTED). PAINT 10'-0" (TYP.) OFF FACE OF WALLS
- BEAM 1HR. SPRAY F.R. BOXED W/ 1 LAYER OF 5/8" GYP. BD.
- 2" SOUND ABSORBING PANELS O/ SUSPENDED GYP. BD.
- PERFORATED PLYWOOD PNL. O/ SUSPENDED GYP. BD.
- DRAFT STOP @ BOTTOM OF DECK
- RECESSED WALL WASHER SEE ELECTRICAL
- RECESSED CAN SEE ELECTRICAL
- 2x4 RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURE TYPE A SEE ELECTRICAL
- 2x4 "LOW PROFILE" SURFACE MOUNTED SEE ELECTRICAL
- 2x4 RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURE TYPE B SEE ELECTRICAL
- 2x2 RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURE SEE ELECTRICAL
- SUSPENDED LIGHT FIXTURE SEE ELECTRICAL
- CEILING MOUNT. EXIT SIGN SEE ELECTRICAL
- SMOKE OR HEAT DETECTOR SEE MECHANICAL
- HVAC EXHAUST AIR CEILING DIFFUSER SEE MECHANICAL
- HVAC RETURN AIR CEILING DIFFUSER SEE MECHANICAL
- HVAC SUPPLY AIR CEILING DIFFUSER SEE MECHANICAL
- HVAC CEILING DIFFUSER SEE MECHANICAL
- HVAC CEILING DIFFUSER SEE MECHANICAL
- FIRE SPRINKLER (ONLY SHOWN @ CANOPIES SEE FS.2 FOR OTHER LOCATIONS)

Keynotes

- 1 CLOCK (N.I.C.)
- 2 RECESSED LIGHT TRACK SYSTEM SEE ELECTRICAL
- 3 SUSPENDED LIGHT TRACK SYSTEM SEE ELECTRICAL
- 4 CEILING PROJECTOR BRACKET
- 5 PIPE GRID HUNG @ 14'-0" A.F.F. SEE ELECTRICAL
- 6 3'-0" SLEEVE
- 7 COLUMN CAPITAL
- 8 NOT USED
- 9 CONTROL JOINT
- 10 18" x 18" CEILING ACCESS DOOR PER SPECIFICATION

K&BZ
 KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
 30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
 PHONE: (805) 963-1725
STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
 PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE
THIERRY H. CASSAN
 PROJECT DESIGNER

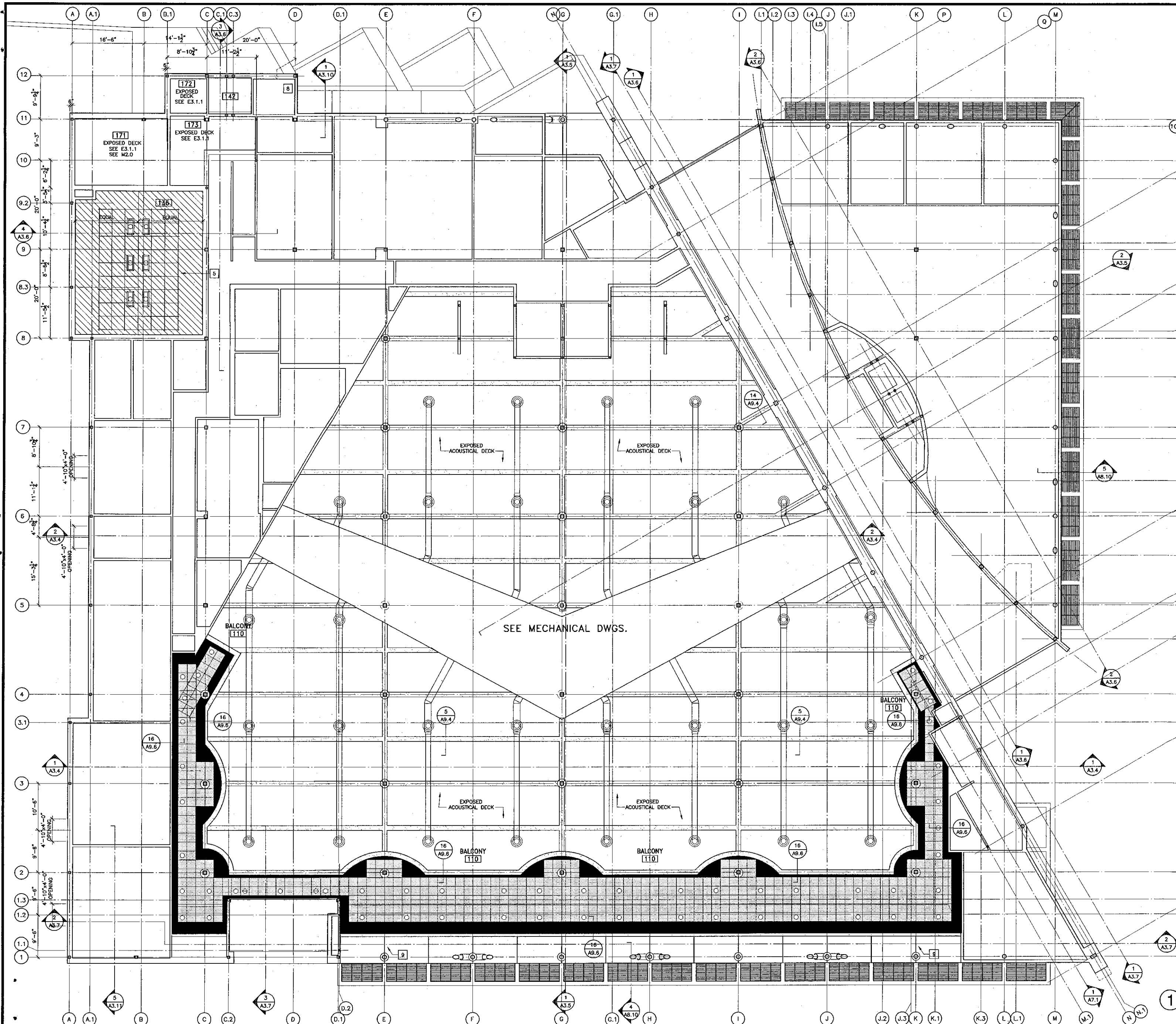
VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
 Ventura County Community College District
 4667 Telegraph Road
 Ventura, CA 93003

ENGINEER'S STAMP
 ARCHITECT'S STAMP
 IDENTIFICATION STAMP
 DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
 FILE NUMBER: 56C
 APRIL 03-104498
 DATE: 09/24/2001
 JOB NO. 9310

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DESIGN: LUL/THC
 CHECKED: SD/THC
 DATE: 09/24/2001
 JOB NO. 9310
 SHEET TITLE
REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - FIRST FLOOR
 SHEET
A6.0

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - FIRST FLOOR
 SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



Reflected Ceiling Plan Legend

- 1 2'-0" x 4'-0" ACOUSTIC SCORED CEILING TILE - SUSPENDED (A8.6, A8.8)
- 2 2'-0" x 2'-0" PERFORATED TILE - SUSPENDED (A9.6)
- 3 12" x 12" ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE - GLUE ON (A9.6)
- 4 SUSPENDED GYPSUM BOARD (A9.6)
- 5 SUSPENDED PLASTER (A8.6)
- 6 EXPOSED MTL. DECK (PAINTED). PAINT 10'-0" (TYP.) OFF FACE OF WALLS (A9.6)
- 7 BEAM 1HR. SPRAY F.R. BOXED W/ 1 LAYER OF 5/8" GYP. BD. (A9.5)
- 8 2" SOUND ABSORBING PANELS O/ SUSPENDED GYP. BD. (A9.6)
- 9 PERFORATED PLYWOOD PNL. o/ SUSPENDED GYP. BD. (A8.5)
- 10 DRAFT STOP @ BOTTOM OF DECK (A9.4)
- 11 RECESSED WALL WASHER SEE ELECTRICAL
- 12 RECESSED CAN SEE ELECTRICAL
- 13 2x4 RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURE TYPE A SEE ELECTRICAL
- 14 2x4 "LOW PROFILE" SURFACE MOUNTED SEE ELECTRICAL
- 15 2x4 RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURE TYPE B SEE ELECTRICAL
- 16 2x2 RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURE SEE ELECTRICAL
- 17 SUSPENDED LIGHT FIXTURE SEE ELECTRICAL
- 18 CEILING MOUNT. EXIT SIGN SEE ELECTRICAL
- 19 SMOKE OR HEAT DETECTOR SEE ELECTRICAL
- 20 HVAC EXHAUST AIR CEILING DIFFUSER SEE MECHANICAL
- 21 HVAC RETURN AIR CEILING DIFFUSER SEE MECHANICAL
- 22 HVAC SUPPLY AIR CEILING DIFFUSER SEE MECHANICAL
- 23 HVAC CEILING DIFFUSER SEE MECHANICAL
- 24 FIRE SPRINKLER (ONLY SHOWN @ CANOPIES SEE FS.2 FOR OTHER LOCATIONS)

Keynotes

- 1 CLOCK (N.L.C.)
- 2 RECESSED LIGHT TRACK SYSTEM SEE ELECTRICAL
- 3 SUSPENDED LIGHT TRACK SYSTEM SEE ELECTRICAL
- 4 CEILING PROJECTOR BRACKET (A8.7)
- 5 PIPE GRID HUNG @ 14'-0" A.F.F. SEE ELECTRICAL
- 6 3'-0" @ SLEEVE (A3.15)
- 7 COLUMN CAPITAL (A8.9)
- 8 NOT USED
- 9 CONTROL JOINT (A8.6)
- 10 18" x 18" CEILING ACCESS DOOR PER SPECIFICATION

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
 30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
 805/963.1728

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
 PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
 PROJECT DESIGNER

All design, design development and plans indicated by represented by this drawing are made by and are the property of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc. and shall remain the property of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc. until such time as the owner, or its authorized representative, in writing, shall release the same to any other person. Any use or reproduction for any purpose without the written permission of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc. is prohibited.

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
 Ventura County Community College District
 4667 Telegraph Road
 Ventura, CA 93003

ENGINEER'S STAMP: [Signature]

ARCHITECT'S STAMP: [Signature]

IDENTIFICATION STAMP: DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT FILE NUMBER: 56C1 APPL 03-104498

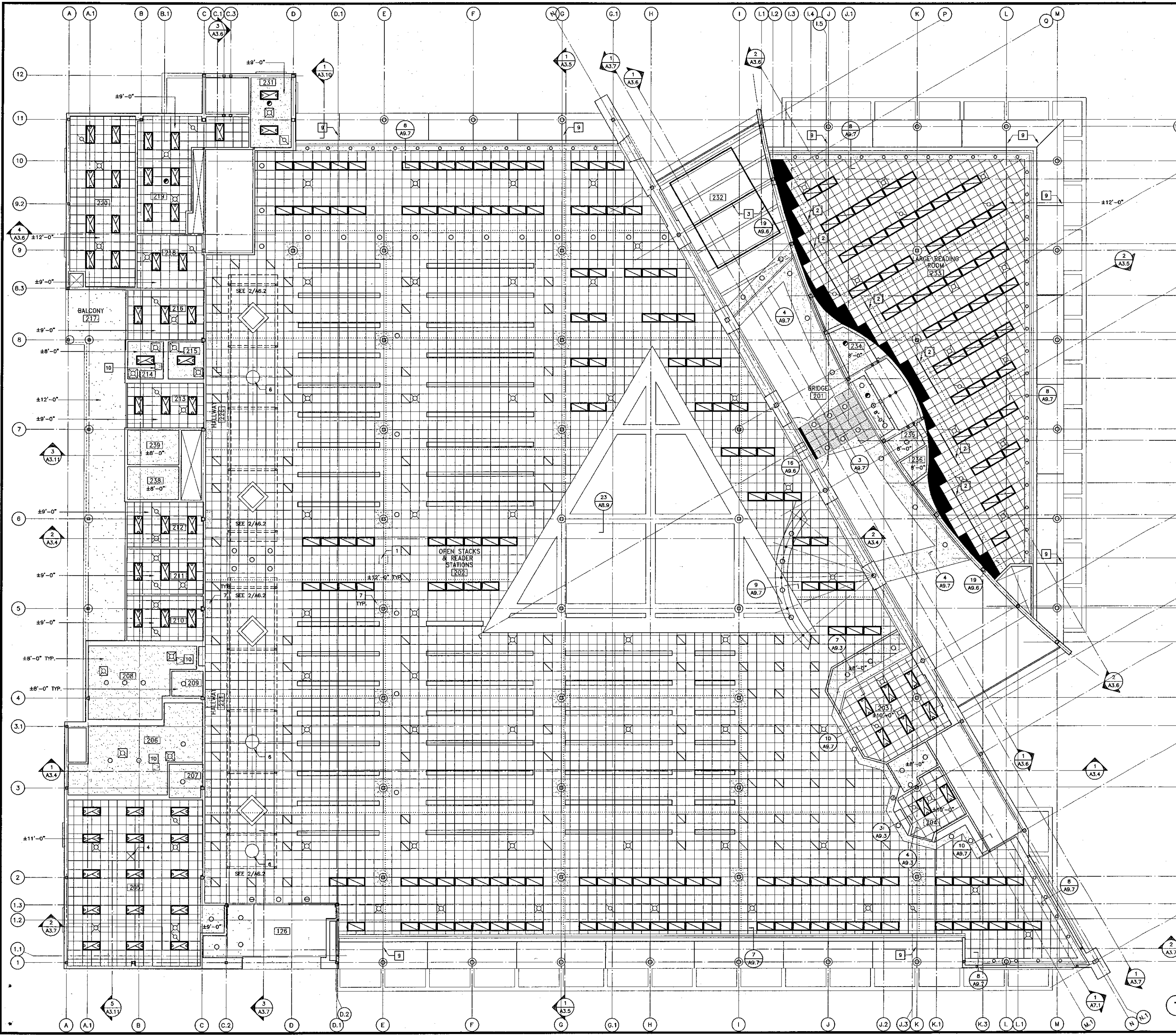
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: LUL/TMC
 CHECKED: SD/TMC
 DATE: 09/24/2001
 JOB NO.: 9318

SHEET TITLE:
REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - FIRST FLOOR AT +/- 12'-0"

SHEET: **A6.1**

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - FIRST FLOOR @ +/- 12'-0"
 SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



Reflected Ceiling Plan Legend

- 1 2'-0" x 4'-0" ACOUSTIC SCORED CEILING TILE - SUSPENDED
- 2 2'-0" x 2'-0" PERFORATED TILE - SUSPENDED
- 3 12" x 12" ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE - GLUE ON
- 4 SUSPENDED GYPSUM BOARD
- 5 SUSPENDED PLASTER
- 6 EXPOSED MTL. DECK (PAINTED). PAINT 10'-0" (TYP.) OFF FACE OF WALLS
- 7 BEAM 1HR. SPRAY F.R. BOXED W/ 1 LAYER OF 5/8" GYP. BD.
- 8 2" SOUND ABSORBING PANELS O/ SUSPENDED GYP. BD.
- 9 PERFORATED PLYWOOD PNL. O/ SUSPENDED GYP. BD.
- 10 DRAFT STOP @ BOTTOM OF DECK
- 11 RECESSED WALL WASHER SEE ELECTRICAL
- 12 RECESSED CAN SEE ELECTRICAL
- 13 2x4 RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURE TYPE A SEE ELECTRICAL
- 14 2x4 "LOW PROFILE" SURFACE MOUNTED SEE ELECTRICAL
- 15 2x4 RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURE TYPE B SEE ELECTRICAL
- 16 2x2 RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURE SEE ELECTRICAL
- 17 SUSPENDED LIGHT FIXTURE SEE ELECTRICAL
- 18 CEILING MOUNT. EXIT SIGN SEE ELECTRICAL
- 19 SMOKE OR HEAT DETECTOR SEE ELECTRICAL
- 20 HVAC EXHAUST AIR CEILING DIFFUSER SEE MECHANICAL
- 21 HVAC RETURN AIR CEILING DIFFUSER SEE MECHANICAL
- 22 HVAC SUPPLY AIR CEILING DIFFUSER SEE MECHANICAL
- 23 HVAC CEILING DIFFUSER SEE MECHANICAL
- 24 FIRE SPRINKLER (ONLY SHOWN @ CANOPIES SEE FS.2 FOR OTHER LOCATIONS)

Keynotes

- 1 CLOCK (N.I.C.)
- 2 RECESSED LIGHT TRACK SYSTEM SEE ELECTRICAL
- 3 SUSPENDED LIGHT TRACK SYSTEM SEE ELECTRICAL
- 4 CEILING PROJECTOR BRACKET
- 5 PIPE GRID HUNG @ 14'-0" A.F.F. SEE ELECTRICAL
- 6 3'-0" SLEEVE
- 7 COLUMN CAPITAL
- 8 NOT USED
- 9 CONTROL JOINT
- 10 18" x 18" CEILING ACCESS DOOR PER SPECIFICATION

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. APPELLAGA, SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963-1729

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All ideas, design arrangements and plans included or represented by this drawing are hereby put on the property of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc. All materials used were created, modeled and developed for use on, and in connection with, the specified project. None of such ideas, design arrangements or plans shall be used for or disclosed to any person, firm or organization for any purpose whatsoever without the written permission of Kruger Bensen Ziemer.

**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**

Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003

4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

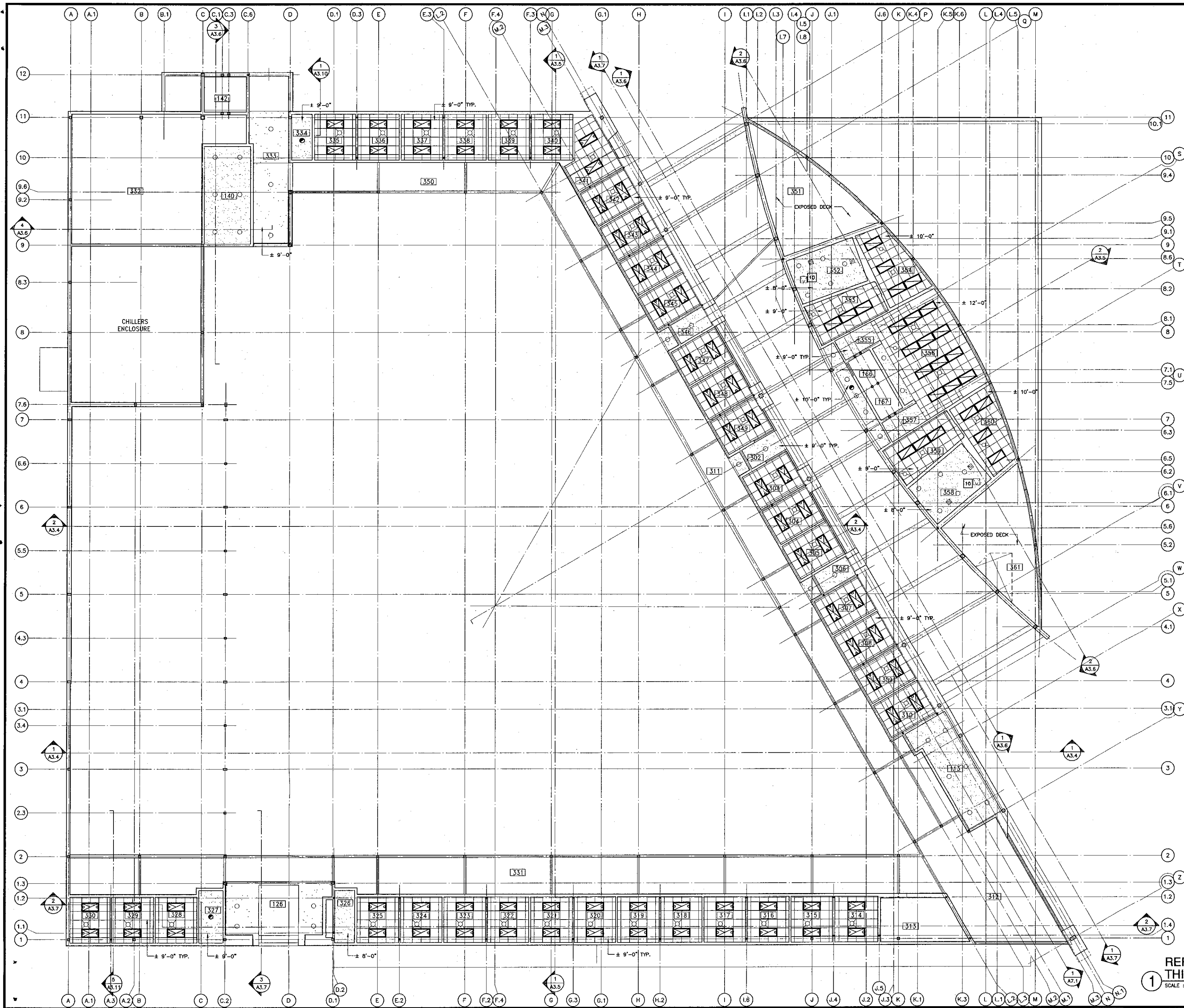
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56C1
APPL 03-104498
AC 44 FLS P/B SS 1/21
DATE

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: LHL/THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 05/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9316
SHEET TITLE:
REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - SECOND FLOOR

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

A6.2



Reflected Ceiling Plan Legend

- 1 2'-0" x 4'-0" ACOUSTIC SCORED CEILING TILE - SUSPENDED
- 2 2'-0" x 2'-0" PERFORATED TILE - SUSPENDED
- 3 12" x 12" ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE - GLUE ON
- 4 SUSPENDED GYPSUM BOARD
- 5 SUSPENDED PLASTER
- 6 EXPOSED MTL. DECK (PAINTED). PAINT 10'-0" (TYP.) OFF FACE OF WALLS
- 7 BEAM 1HR. SPRAY F.R. BOXED W/ 1 LAYER OF 5/8" GYP. BD.
- 8 2" SOUND ABSORBING PANELS O/ SUSPENDED GYP. BD.
- 9 PERFORATED PLYWOOD PNL. O/ SUSPENDED GYP. BD.
- 10 DRAFT STOP @ BOTTOM OF DECK
- 11 RECESSED WALL WASHER SEE ELECTRICAL
- 12 RECESSED CAN SEE ELECTRICAL
- 13 2x4 RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURE TYPE A SEE ELECTRICAL
- 14 2x4 "LOW PROFILE" SURFACE MOUNTED SEE ELECTRICAL
- 15 2x4 RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURE TYPE B SEE ELECTRICAL
- 16 2x2 RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURE SEE ELECTRICAL
- 17 SUSPENDED LIGHT FIXTURE SEE ELECTRICAL
- 18 CEILING MOUNT. EXIT SIGN SEE ELECTRICAL
- 19 SMOKE OR HEAT DETECTOR SEE ELECTRICAL
- 20 HVAC EXHAUST AIR CEILING DIFFUSER SEE MECHANICAL
- 21 HVAC RETURN AIR CEILING DIFFUSER SEE MECHANICAL
- 22 HVAC SUPPLY AIR CEILING DIFFUSER SEE MECHANICAL
- 23 HVAC CEILING DIFFUSER SEE MECHANICAL
- 24 FIRE SPRINKLER (ONLY SHOWN @ CANOPIES SEE FS.2 FOR OTHER LOCATIONS)

Keynotes

- 1 CLOCK (N.I.C.)
- 2 RECESSED LIGHT TRACK SYSTEM SEE ELECTRICAL
- 3 SUSPENDED LIGHT TRACK SYSTEM SEE ELECTRICAL
- 4 CEILING PROJECTOR BRACKET
- 5 PIPE GRID HUNG @ 14'-0" A.F.F. SEE ELECTRICAL
- 6 3'-0" SLEEVE
- 7 COLUMN CAPITAL
- 8 NOT USED
- 9 CONTROL JOINT
- 10 18" x 18" CEILING ACCESS DOOR PER SPECIFICATION

REFLECTED CEILING PLAN-THIRD FLOOR
 SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
 30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
 REG.#0631728

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
 PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
 PROJECT DESIGNER

All design, design development and plans indicated as represented by this drawing are shown for information only. The contractor shall verify all conditions and dimensions on site. The contractor shall be responsible for any changes or omissions. The architect shall not be held responsible for any errors or omissions. The architect shall not be held responsible for any damage to property or persons. The architect shall not be held responsible for any delay in construction. The architect shall not be held responsible for any cost overruns. The architect shall not be held responsible for any other matters. The architect shall not be held responsible for any other matters.

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
 Ventura County Community College District
 4667 Telegraph Road
 Ventura, CA 93003

ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
 DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
 FILE NUMBER: 06C1
 APPL. 03-104498
 DATE: 09/24/2001
 FLS. P.B. SS. J.H.

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: LLL/THC
 CHECKED: SD/THC
 DATE: 09/24/2001
 JOB NO.: 9318
 SHEET TITLE: REFLECTED CEILING PLAN-THIRD FLOOR
 SHEET: **A6.3**



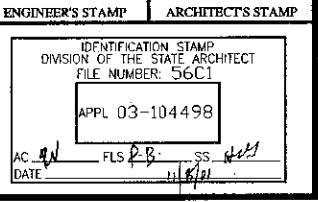
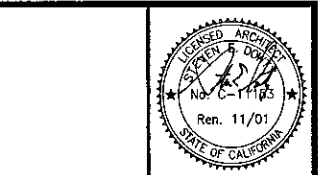
KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER
ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARROYO AVENUE SANTA BARBARA, CA
805/963.1725 93101

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All dimensions, materials and notes indicated or referenced by the drawings are subject to change without notice. The contractor shall be responsible for verifying all dimensions, materials and notes indicated or referenced by the drawings. No liability shall be assumed for any errors or omissions in any drawings, specifications or notes, and the contractor shall be responsible for verifying all dimensions, materials and notes indicated or referenced by the drawings.

**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

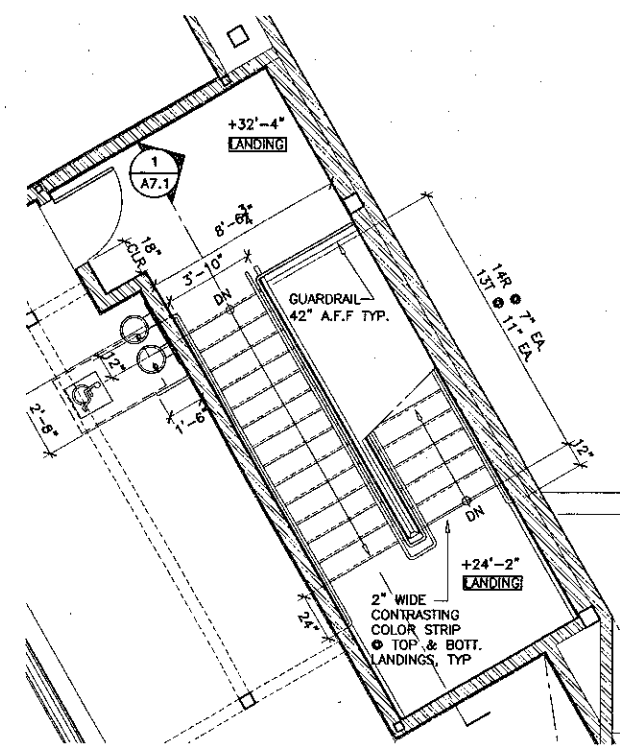


NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

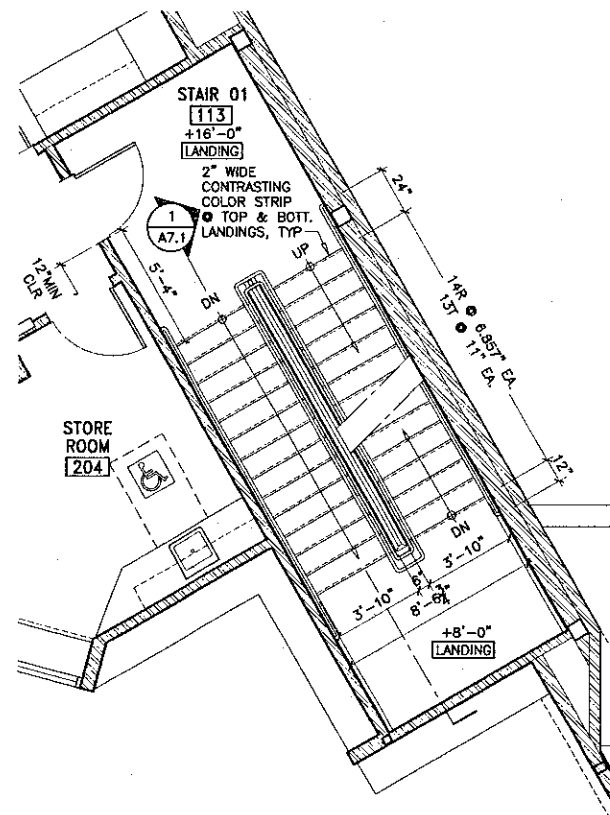
DRAWN: THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE:

STAIR 01 -
PLANS & SECTIONS

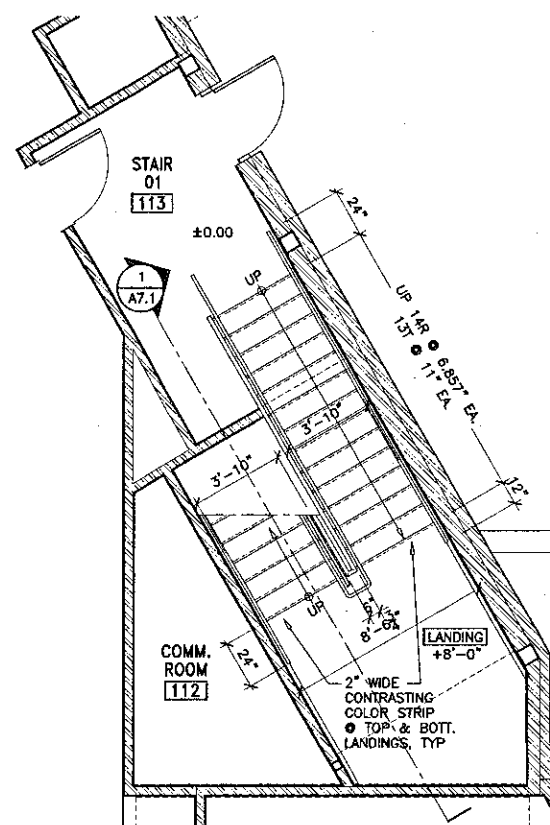
SHEET
A7.1



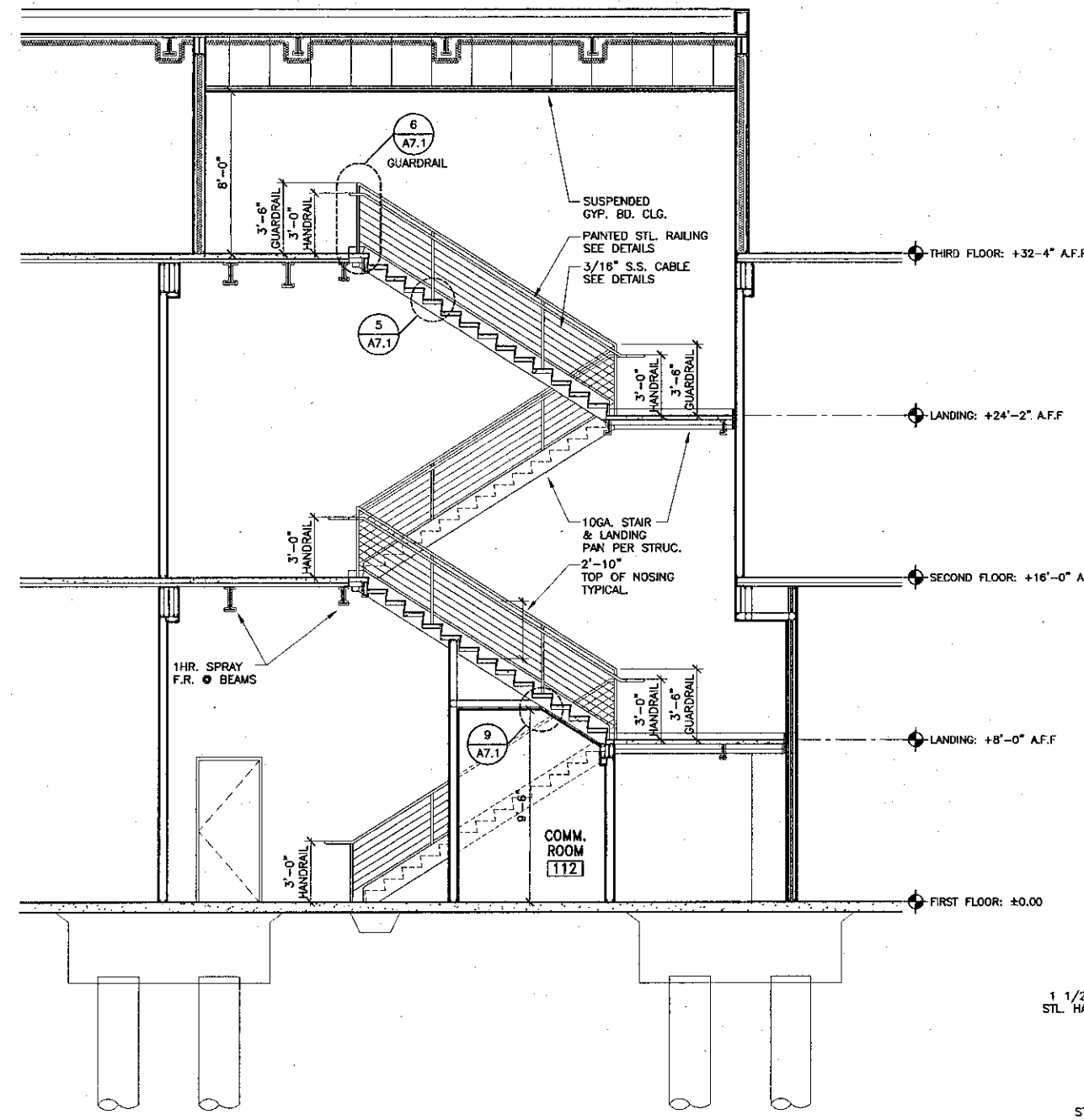
4 STAIR 01 - THIRD FLOOR
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



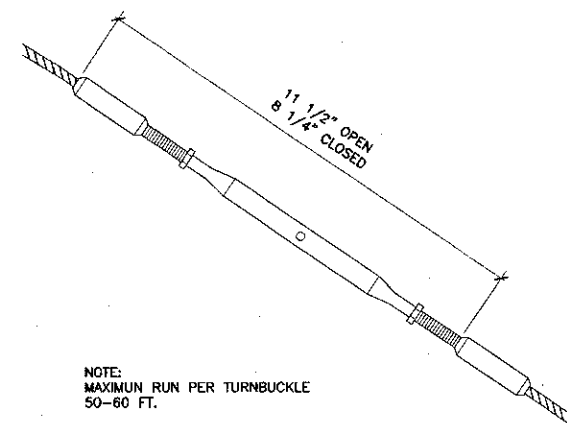
3 STAIR 01 - SECOND FLOOR
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



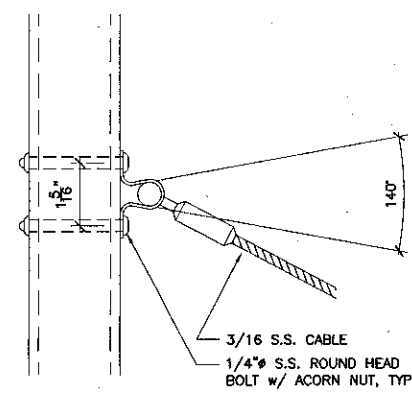
2 STAIR 01 - FIRST FLOOR
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



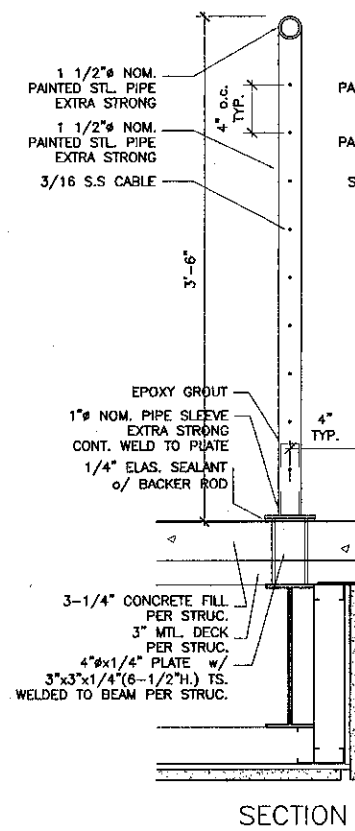
1 SECTION THROUGH STAIR 01
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



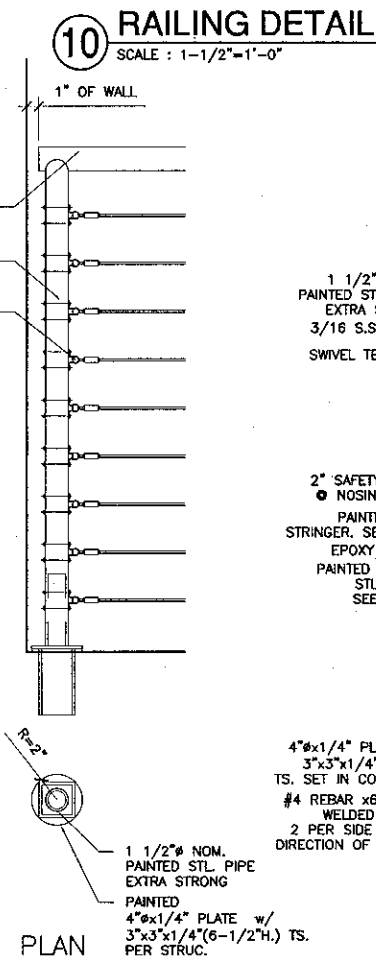
7 TURNBUCKLE
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



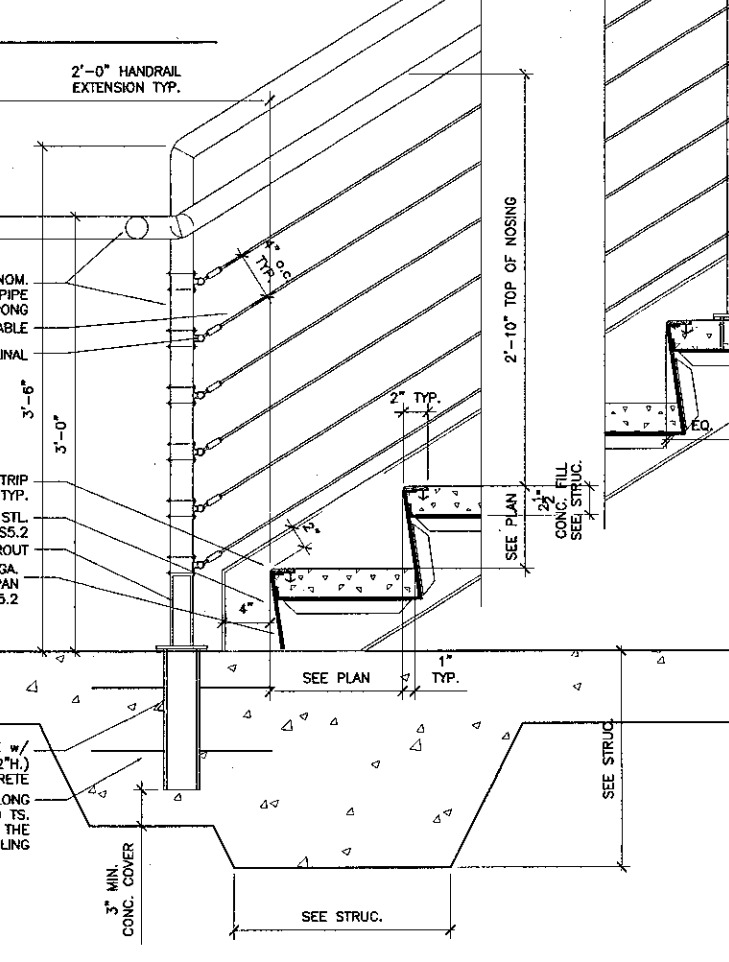
8 SWIVEL TERMINAL
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



6 GUARDRAIL DETAILS
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

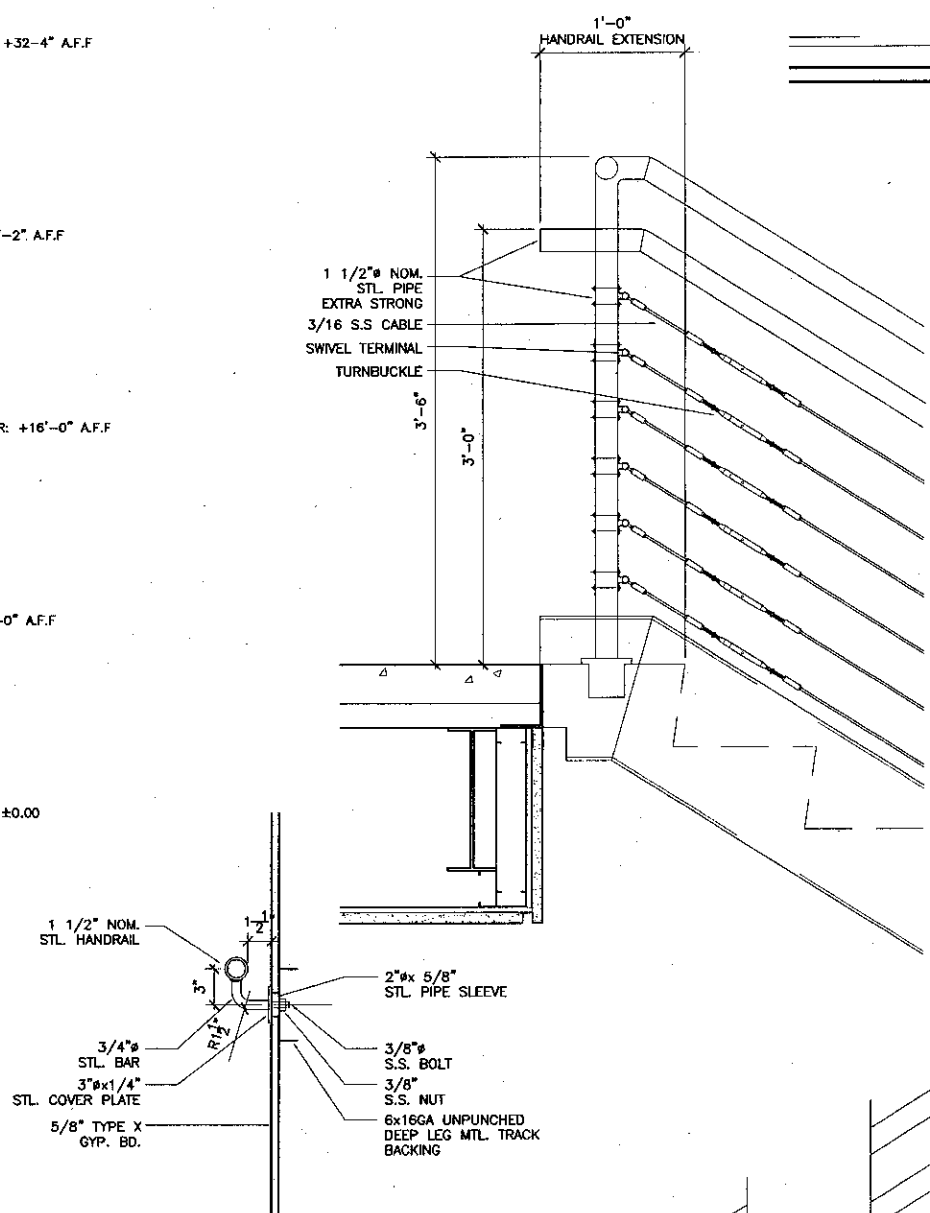


PLAN

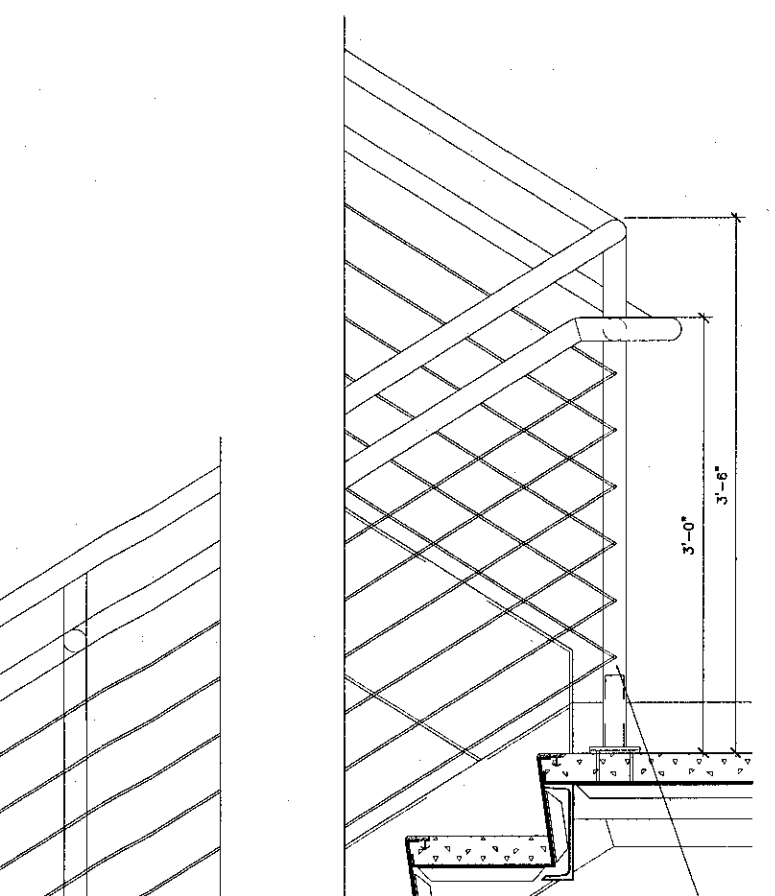


SECTION

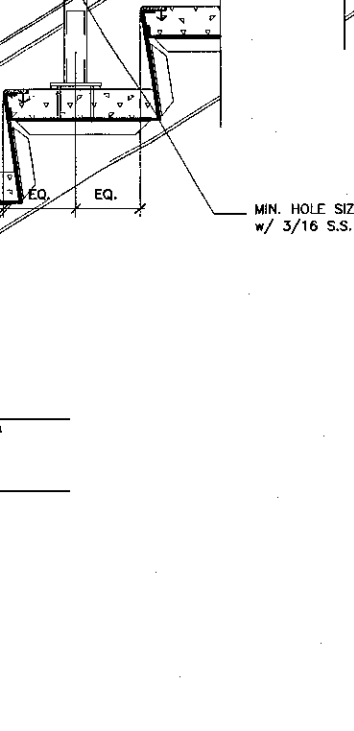
5 RAILING DETAILS
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



9 SOFFIT DETAIL
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



PLAN



SECTION



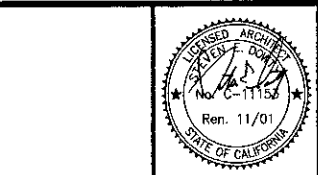
KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER
ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLADA SANTA BARBARA, CA
805/563-1726 93101

STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All sheet design drawings and plans subject to revision by the owner. No other use or reproduction of any part of these drawings without the written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

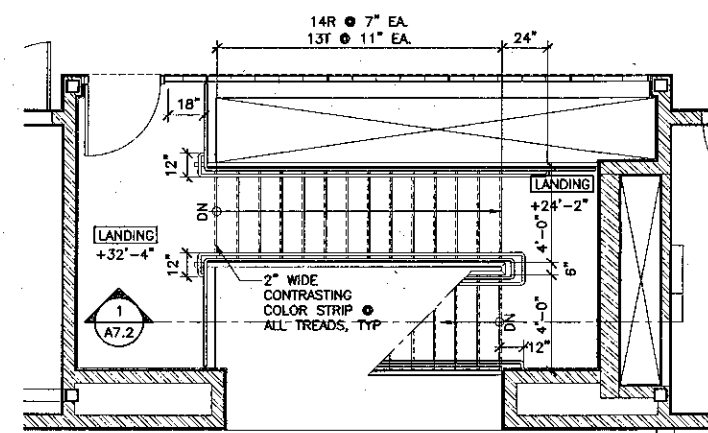
VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road



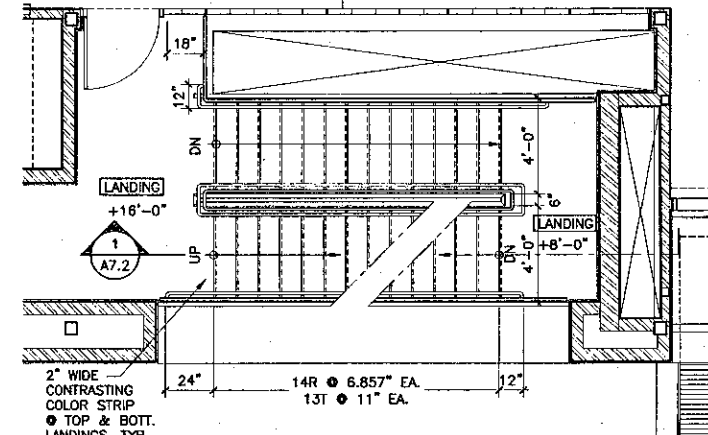
ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 26C1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 09/24/2001

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

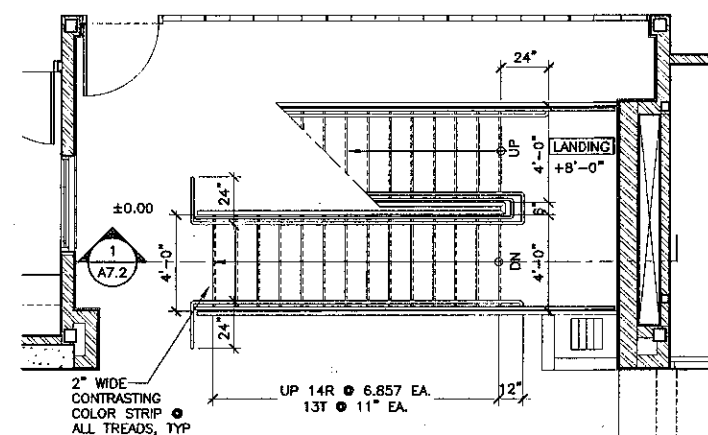
DRAWN: THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: STAIR 02 PLANS, SECTIONS & DETAILS
SHEET: A7.2



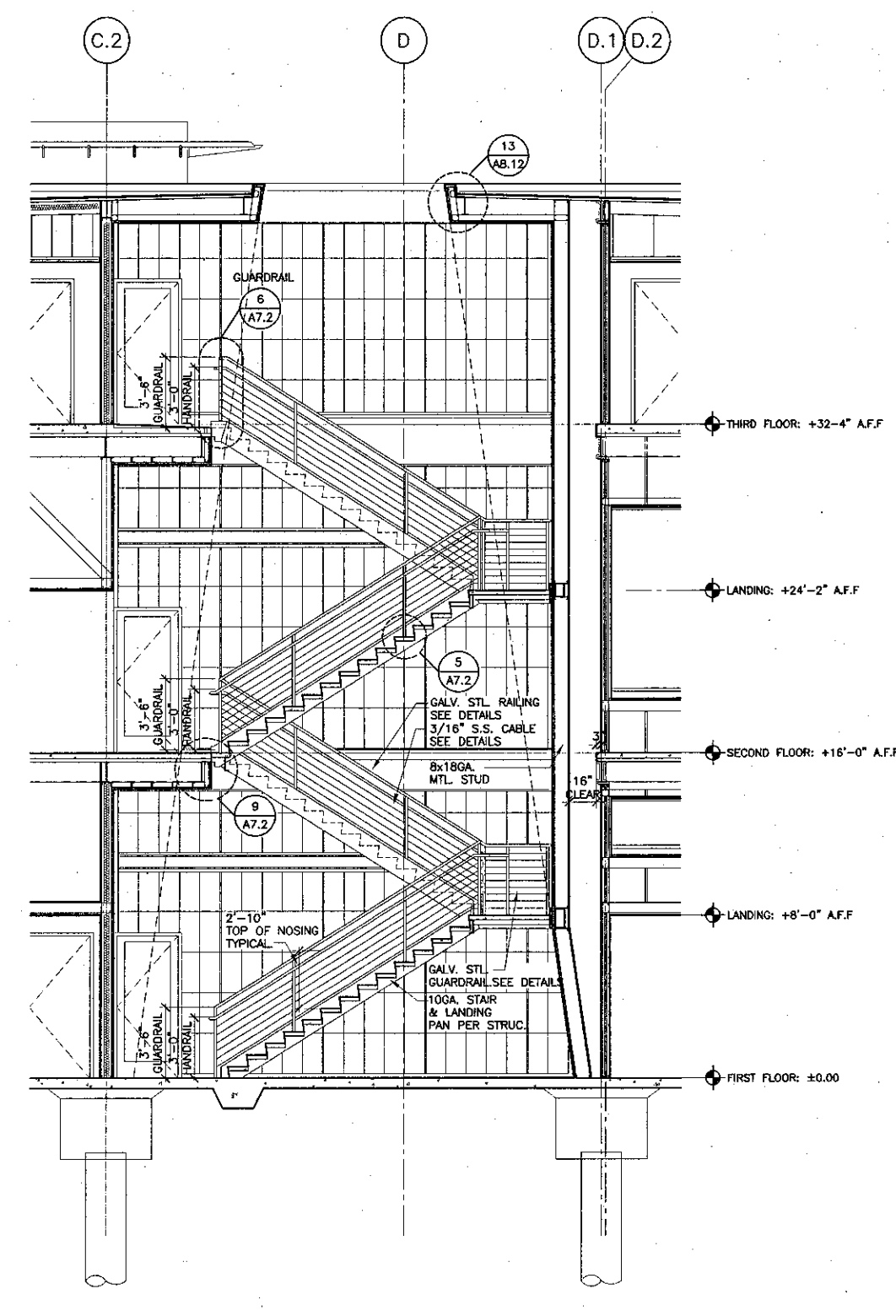
4 STAIR 02 THIRD FLOOR
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



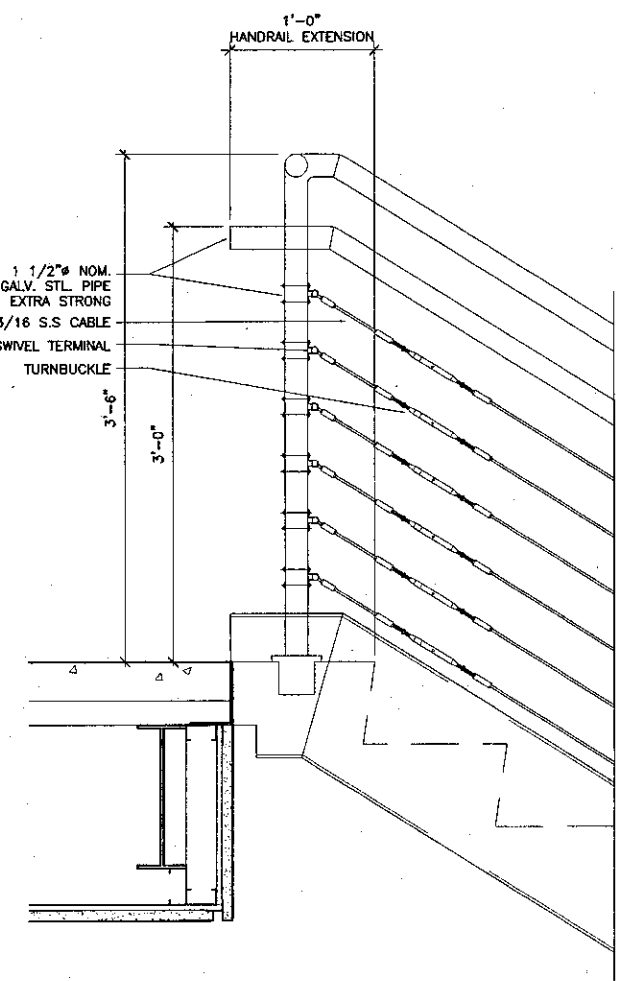
3 STAIR 02 SECOND FLOOR
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



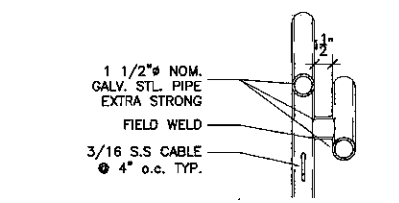
2 STAIR 02 FIRST FLOOR
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



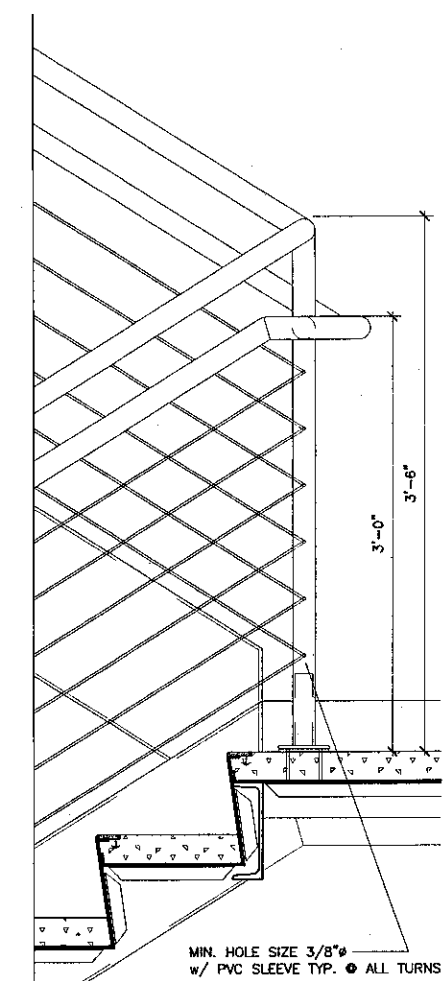
1 SECTION THROUGH STAIR 02
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1-0" HANDRAIL EXTENSION



1 1/2" NOM. GALV. STL. PIPE EXTRA STRONG
3/16 S.S. CABLE
SWIVEL TERMINAL
TURNBUCKLE
FIELD WELD
3/16 S.S. CABLE
4" o.c. TYP.



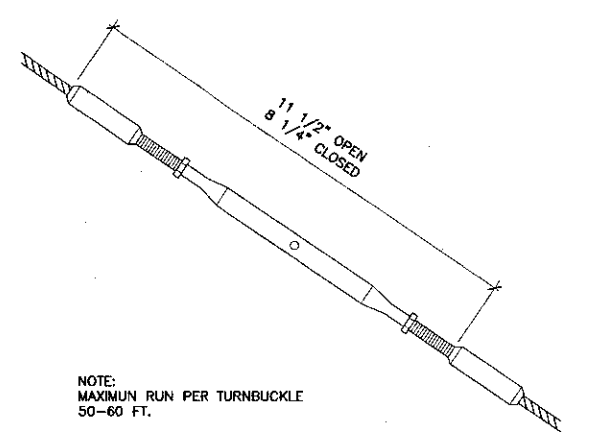
MIN. HOLE SIZE 3/8" w/ PVC SLEEVE TYP. ALL TURNS
4"x1/4" GALV. STL. PLATE w/ 3"x3"x1/4"(2-3/4") TS. PER STRUC.

PLAN

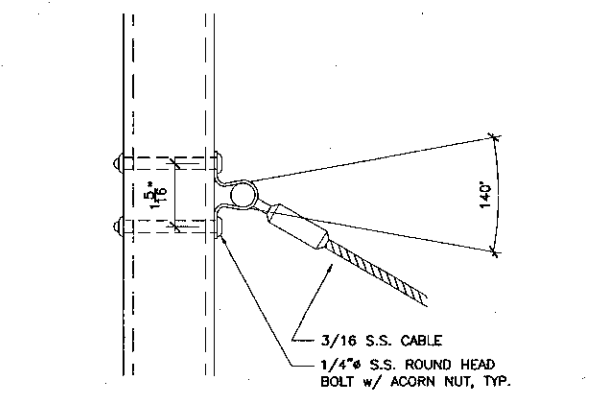
1 1/2" NOM. GALV. STL. PIPE EXTRA STRONG
EPOXY GROUT
1" NOM. PIPE SLEEVE EXTRA STRONG CONT. WELD TO PLATE
1/4" ELAS. SEALANT w/ BACKER ROD
3" FILL CONC. STRUC. SEE PLAN

SECTION

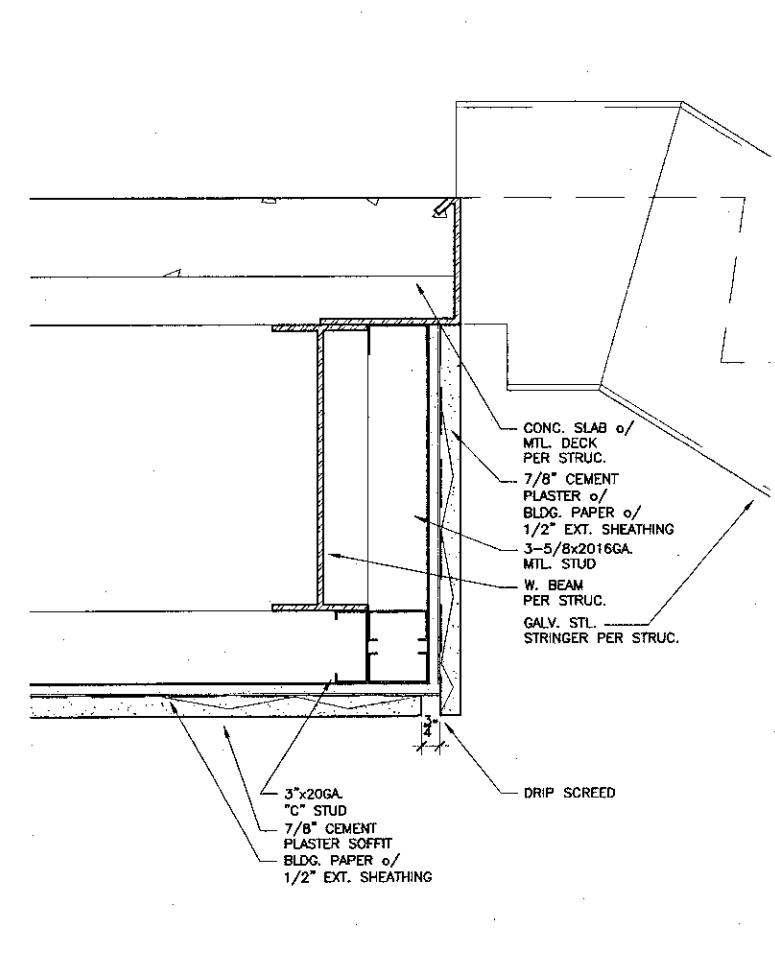
10GA. GALV. STL. PAN PER STRUC.
4"x1/4" GALV. STL. PLATE w/ 3"x3"x1/4"(2-3/4") TS. PER STRUC.
3-1/2"x3-1/2"x3/16 ANGLE PER STRUC.
GALV. STL. TS. 12x2x1/4 PER STRUC.



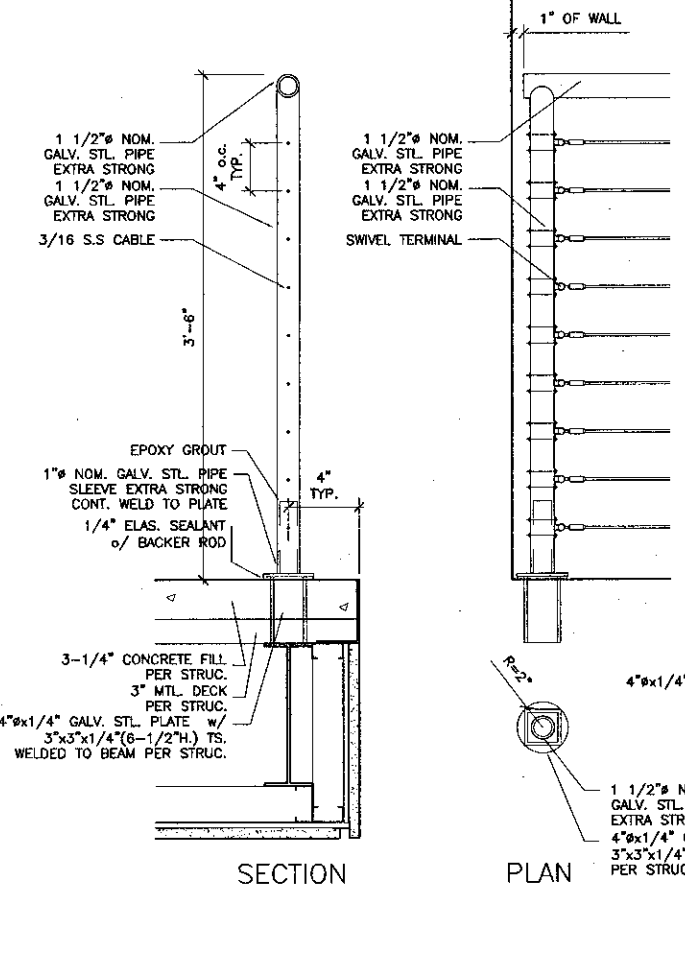
NOTE: MAXIMUM RUN PER TURNBUCKLE 50-60 FT.
7 TURNBUCKLE
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



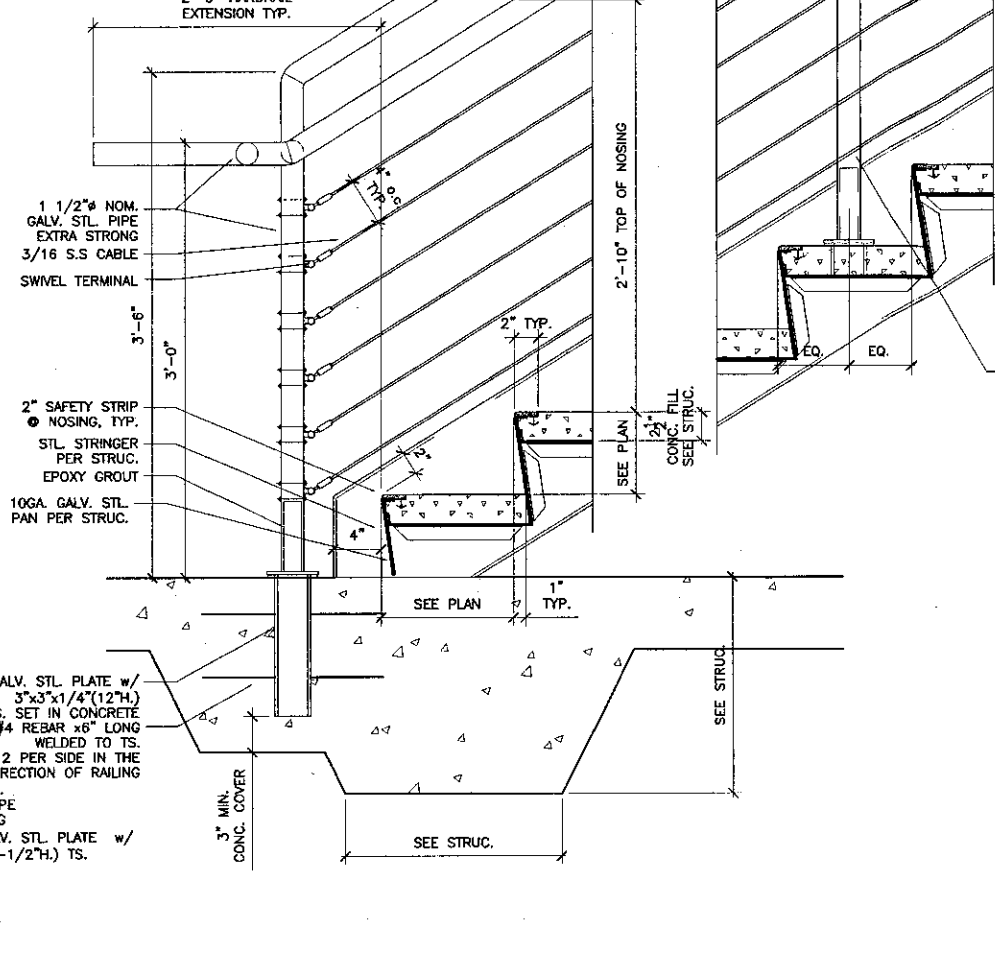
8 SWIVEL TERMINAL
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



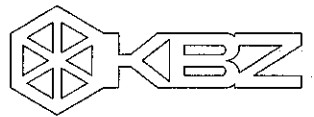
9 SOFFIT DETAIL
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



6 GUARDRAIL DETAILS
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



5 RAILING DETAILS
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER
ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA
855/963-1728 83101

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All Plans, Specifications and Notes are the property of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer Architects, Inc. and shall remain the property of the firm. No part of this document shall be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

Ventura County Community College District

Ventura, CA 93003

4667 Telegraph Road

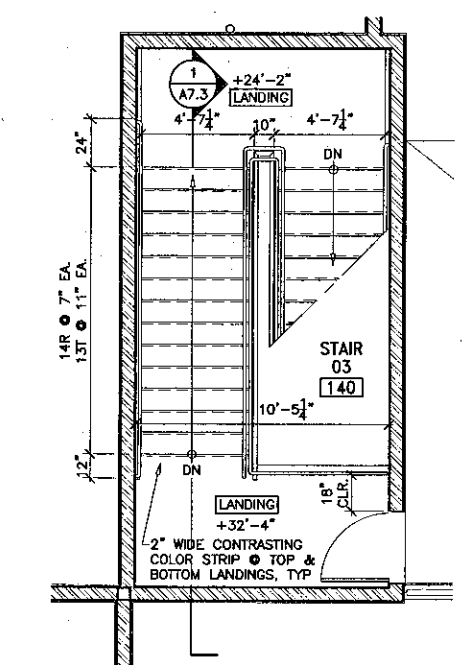


ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

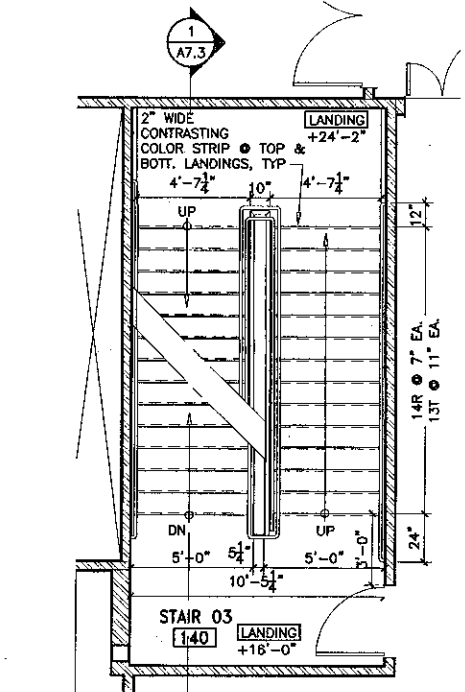
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: SIG-1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 09/24/2001
FLSP: [Signature]

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

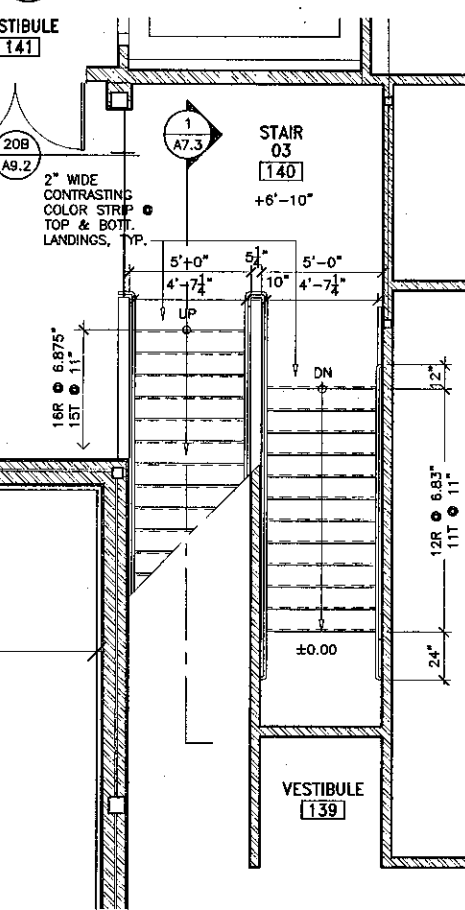
DRAWN: THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: STAIR 03 - PLANS & SECTIONS



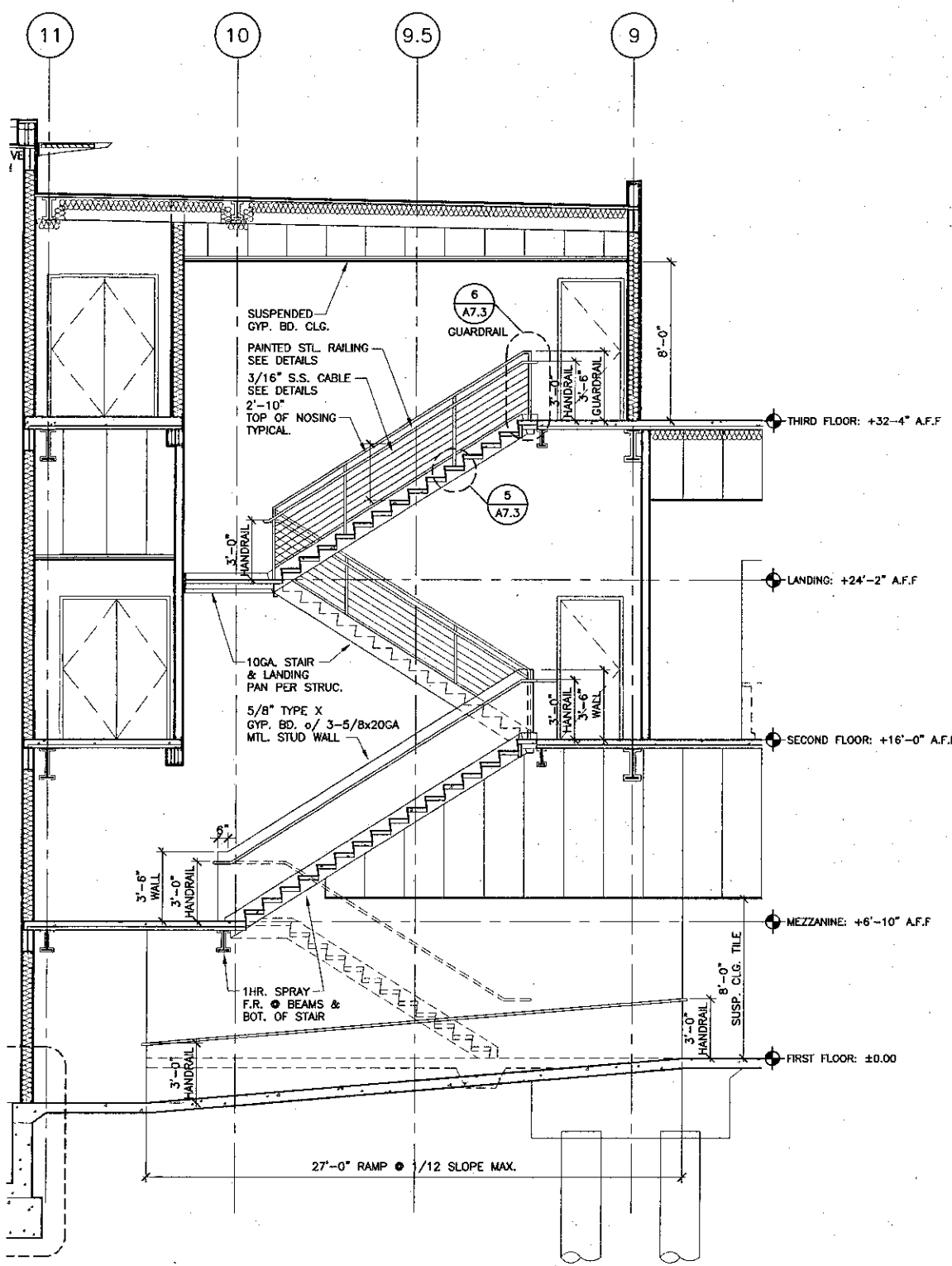
4 STAIR 03 - THIRD FLOOR
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



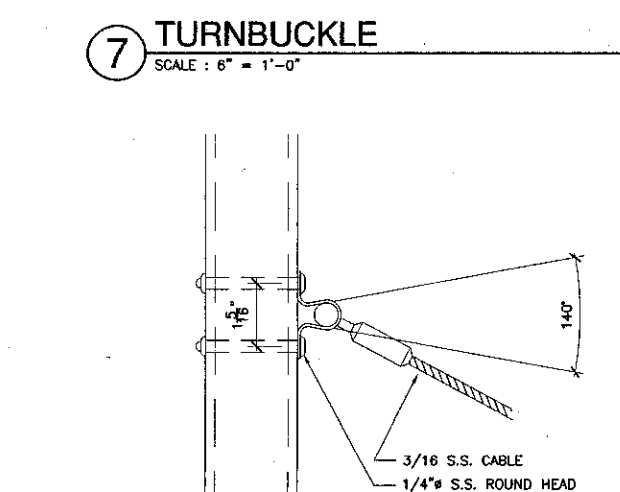
3 STAIR 03 - SECOND FLOOR
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



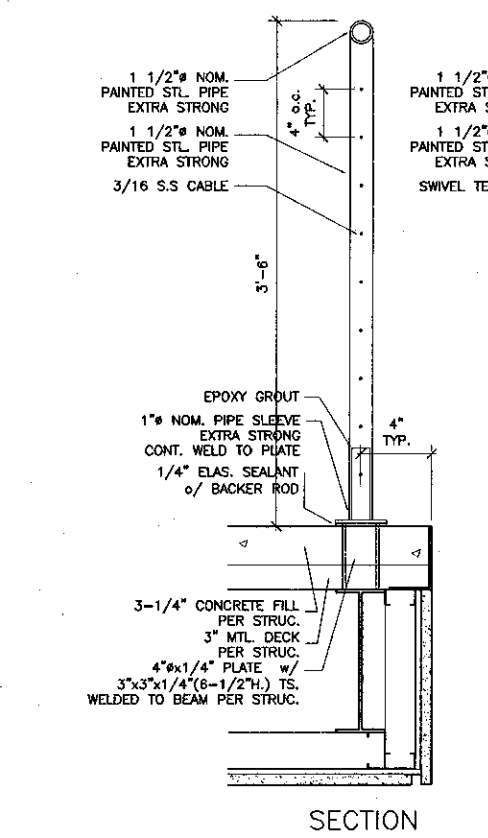
2 STAIR 03 - MEZZANINE FLOOR
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



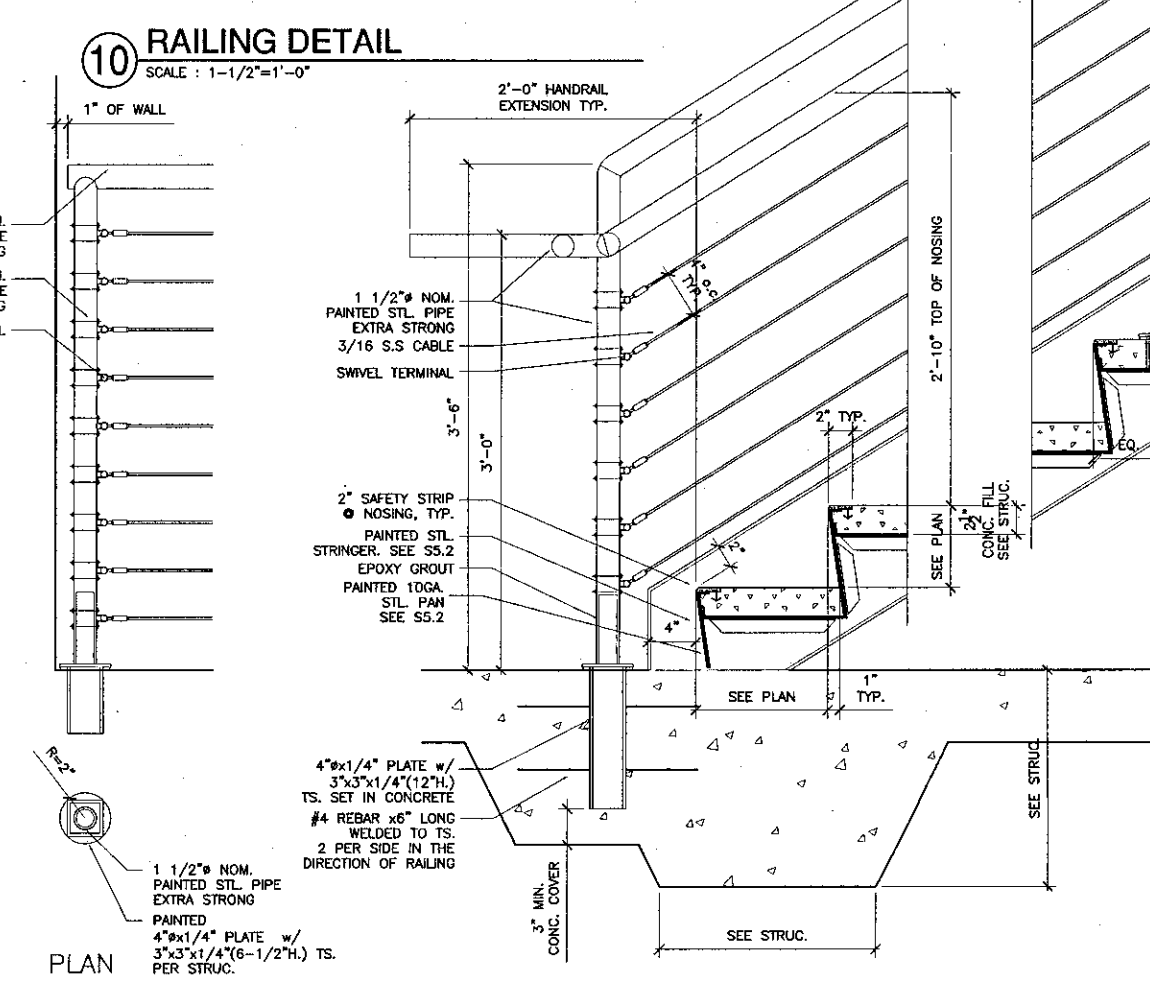
1 SECTION THROUGH STAIR 03
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



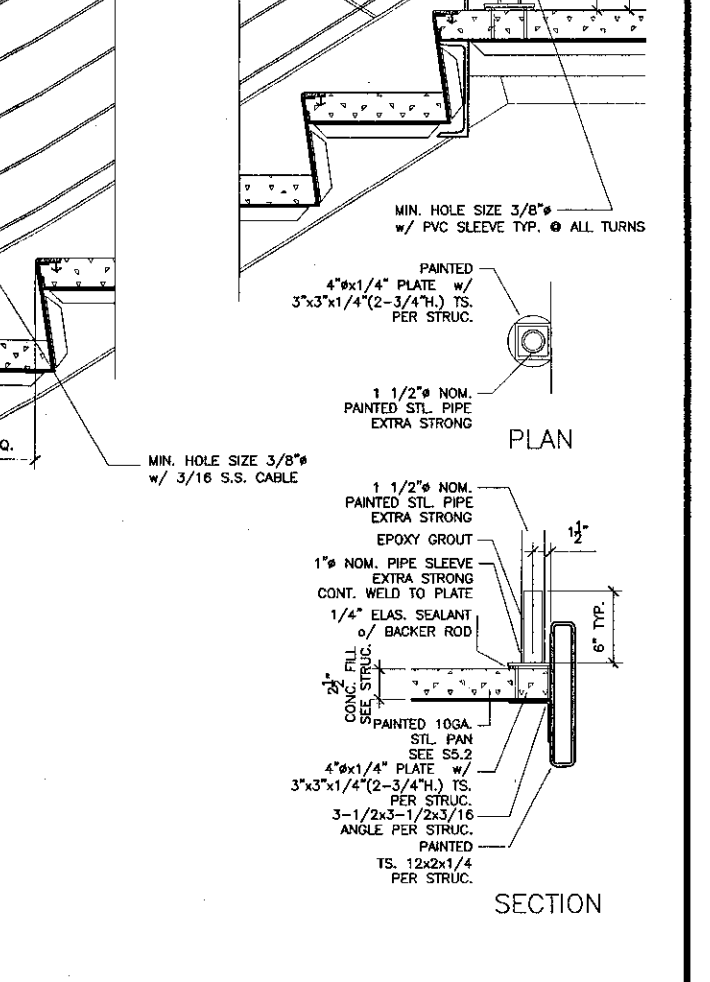
7 TURNBUCKLE
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



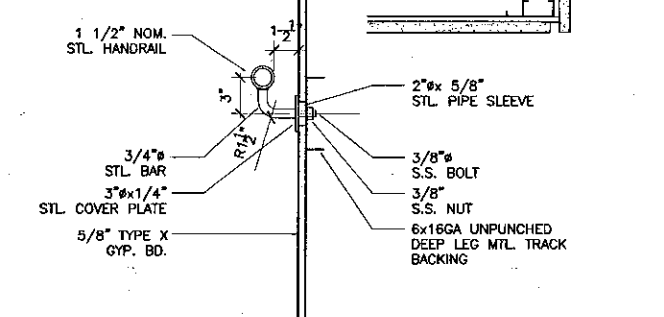
6 GUARDRAIL DETAILS
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



10 RAILING DETAIL
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1'-0"



5 RAILING DETAILS
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



8 SWIVEL TERMINAL
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"

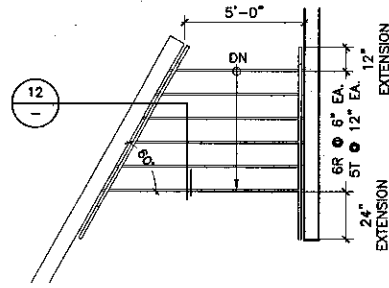


KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER
ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA
805/963.1728 9310

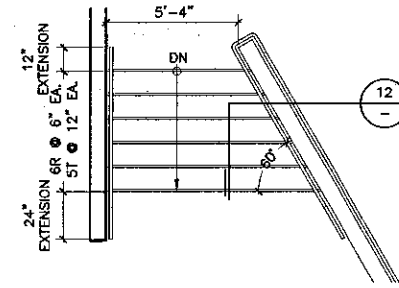
STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

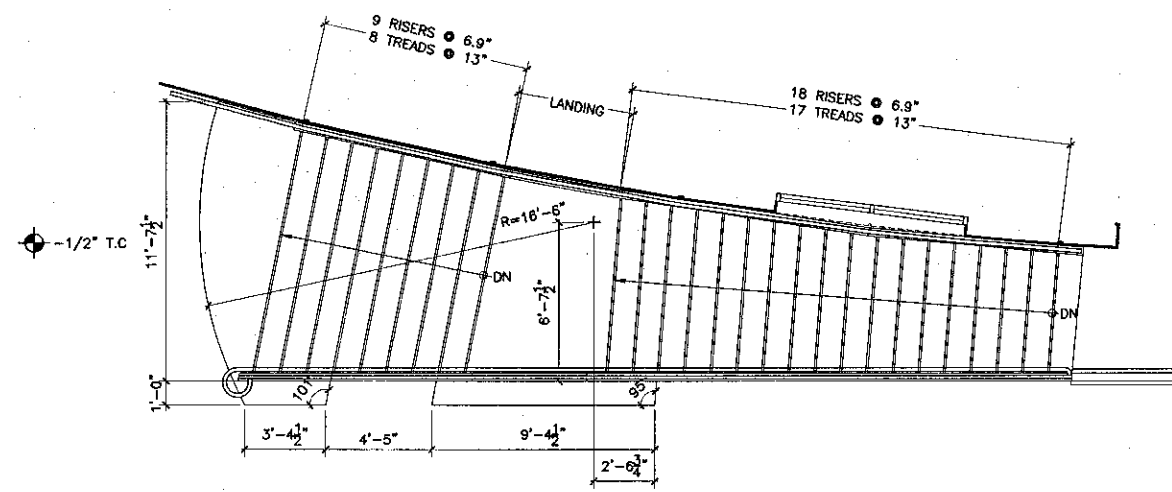
All items, design arrangements and plans indicated or represented by this drawing are the property of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc. and shall remain the property of the firm. No part of this drawing may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the written permission of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc.



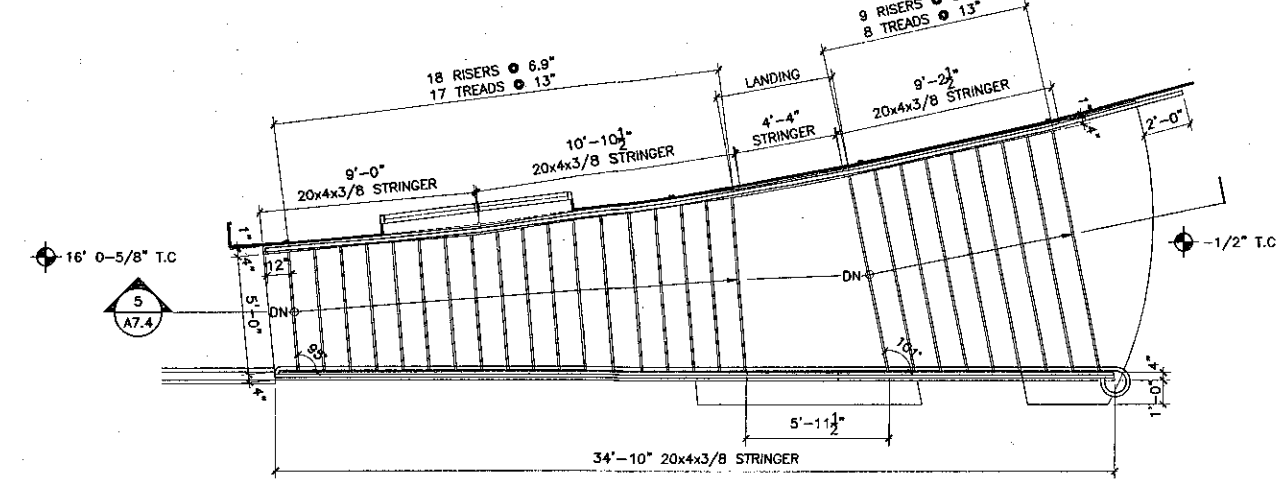
3 STAIR 06 PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



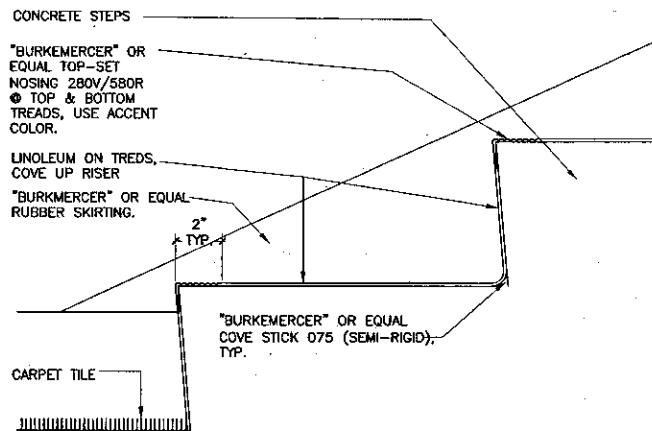
4 STAIR 07 PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



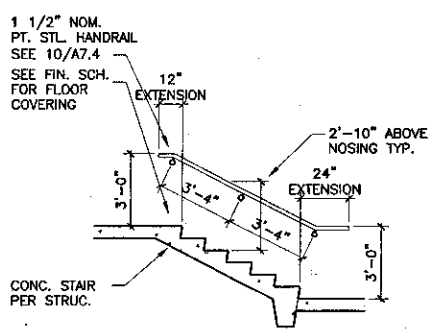
2 STAIR 04 PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



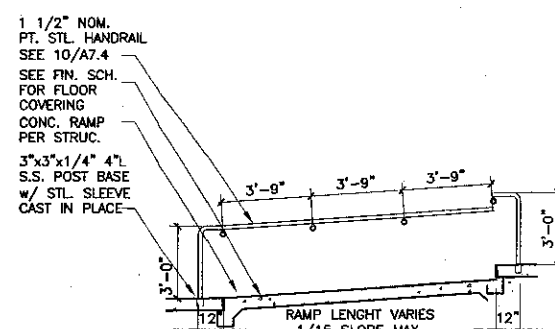
1 STAIR 05 PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



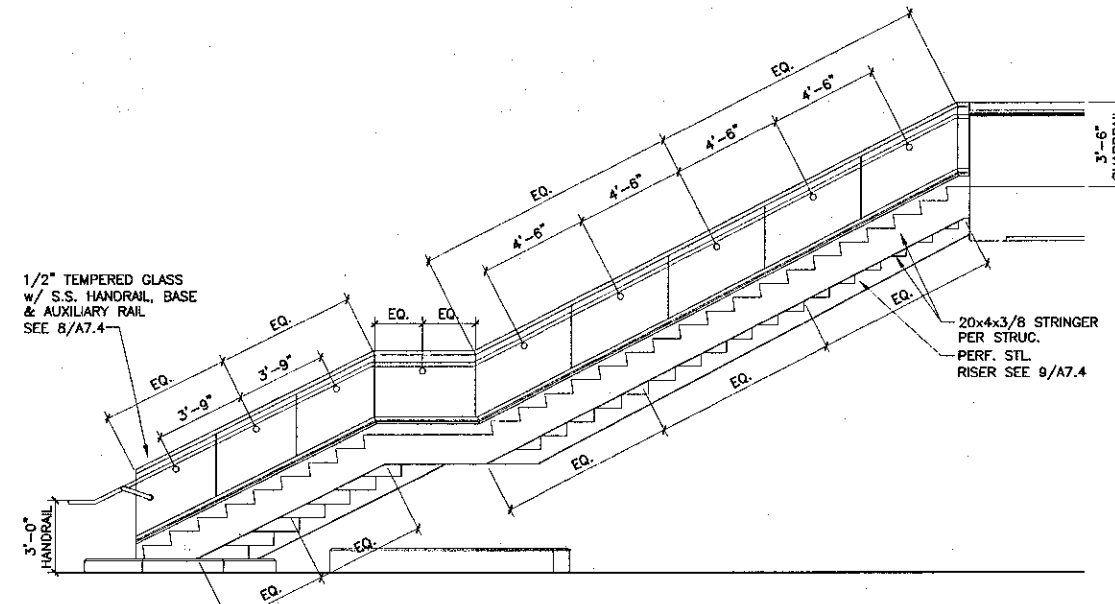
12 LINOLEUM @ STAIRS 06 & 07
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



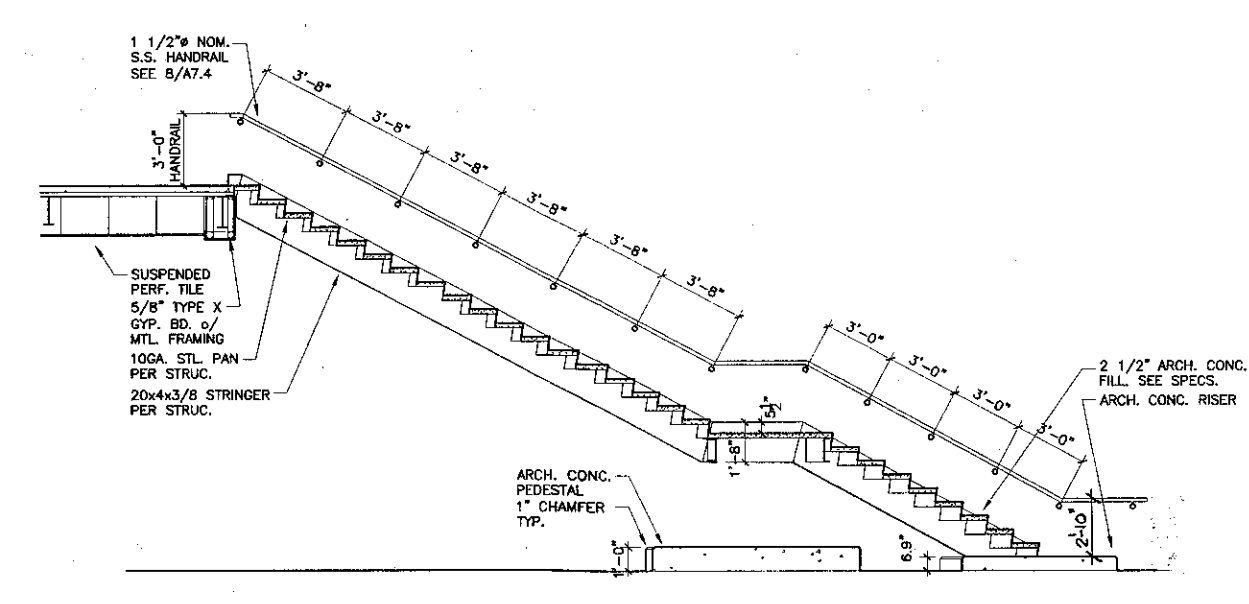
7 STAIRS 06 & 07 SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



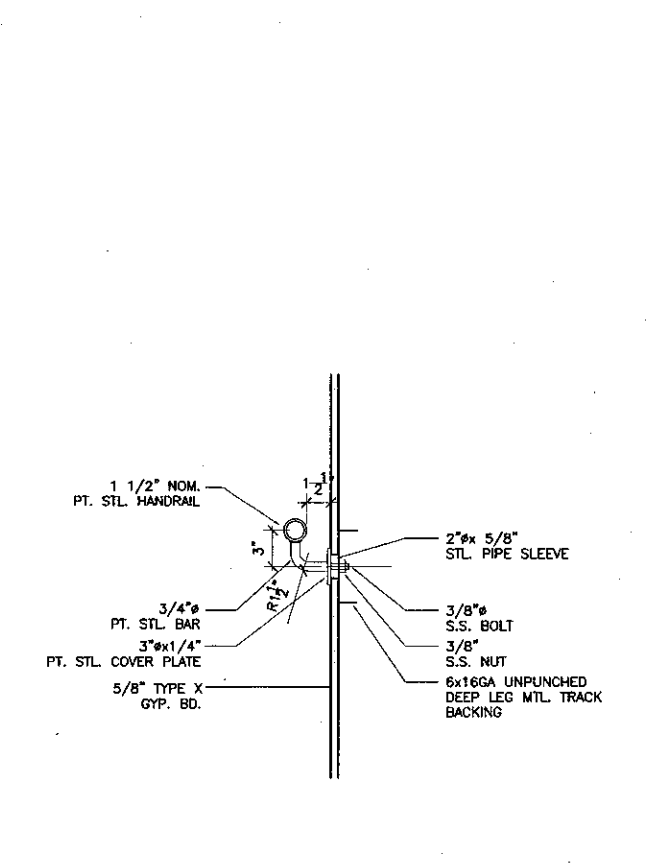
11 RAMPS 01, 03 & 03 TYP. SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



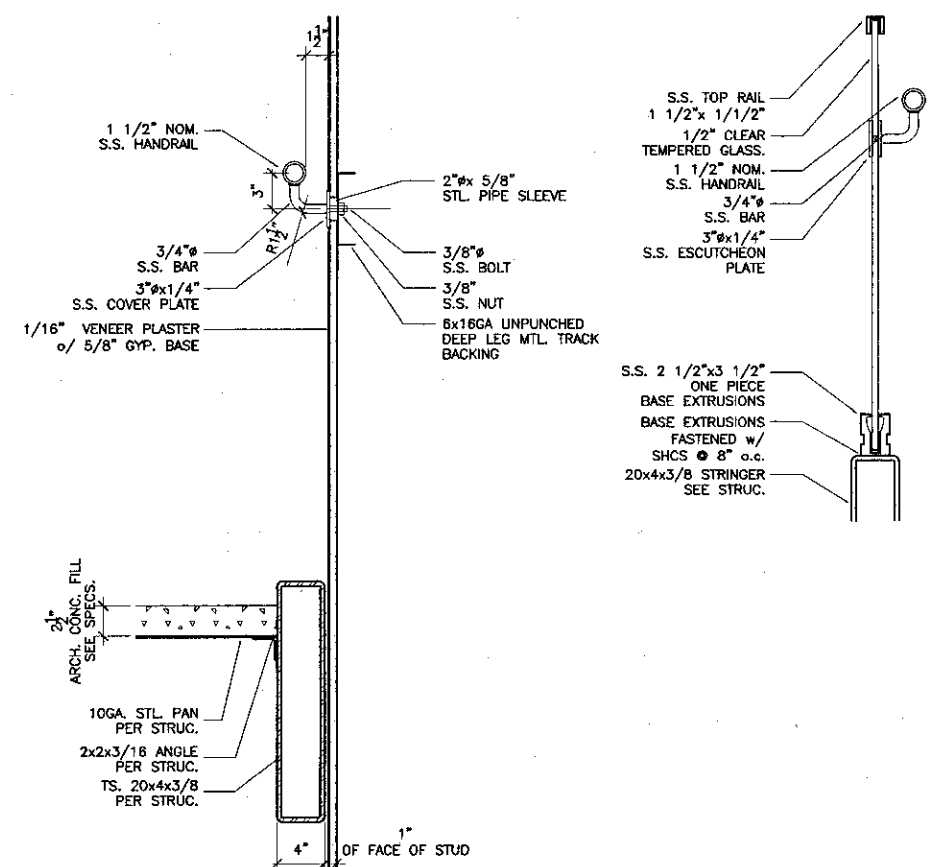
6 STAIR 04 ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



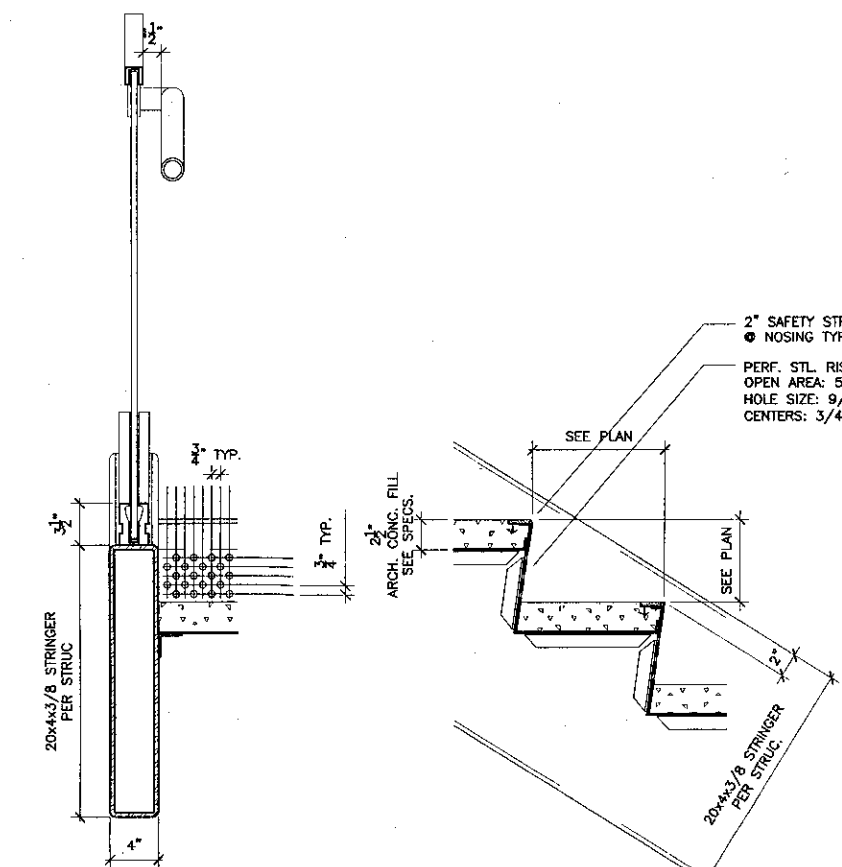
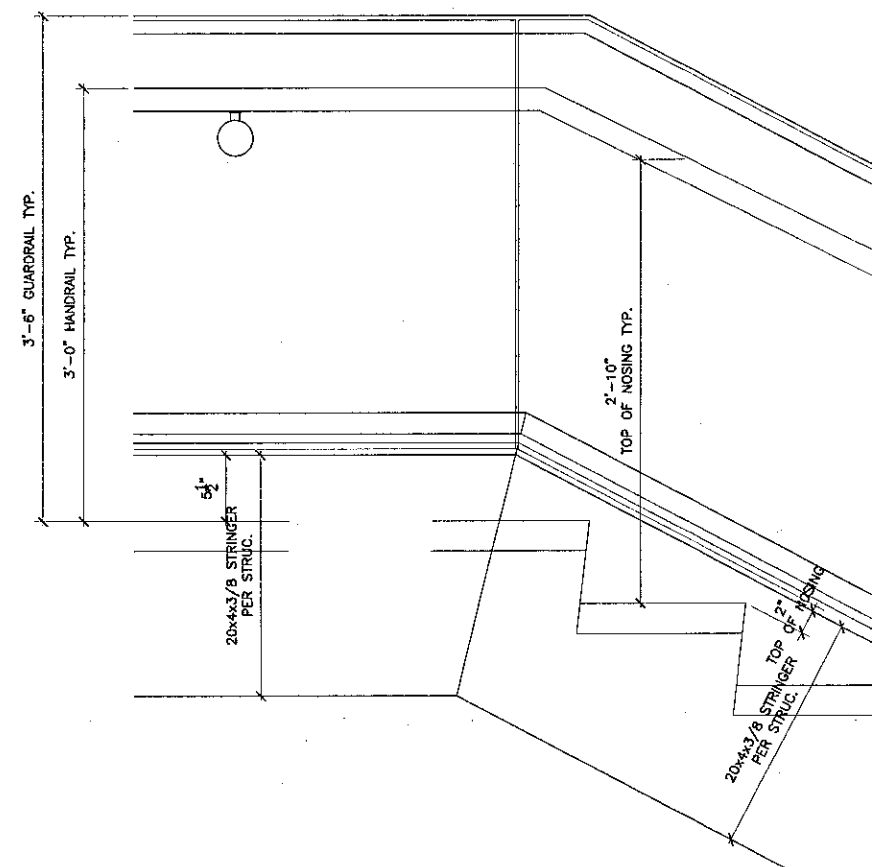
5 STAIR 05 SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



10 RAILING DETAIL
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1'-0"



8 RAILING DETAILS
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1'-0"



9 STAIR DETAILS
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1'-0"

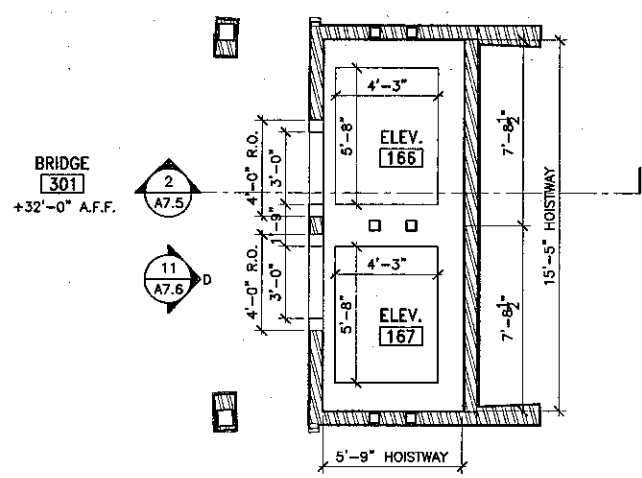
VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 50611
APPL. 03-104498
DATE: 11/11/01

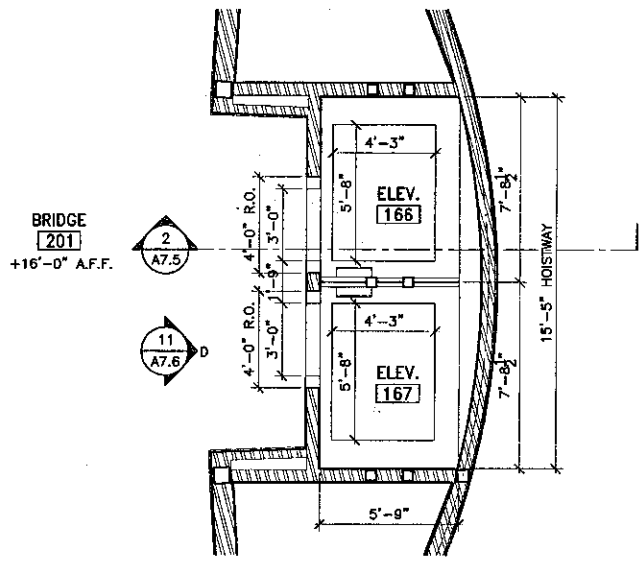
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DESIGN: THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: STAIRS 04, 05, 06 & 07 PLANS & SECTIONS

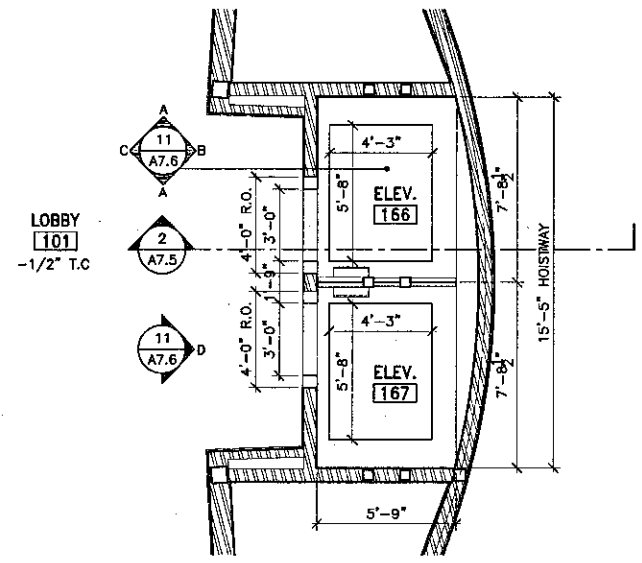
SHEET A7.4



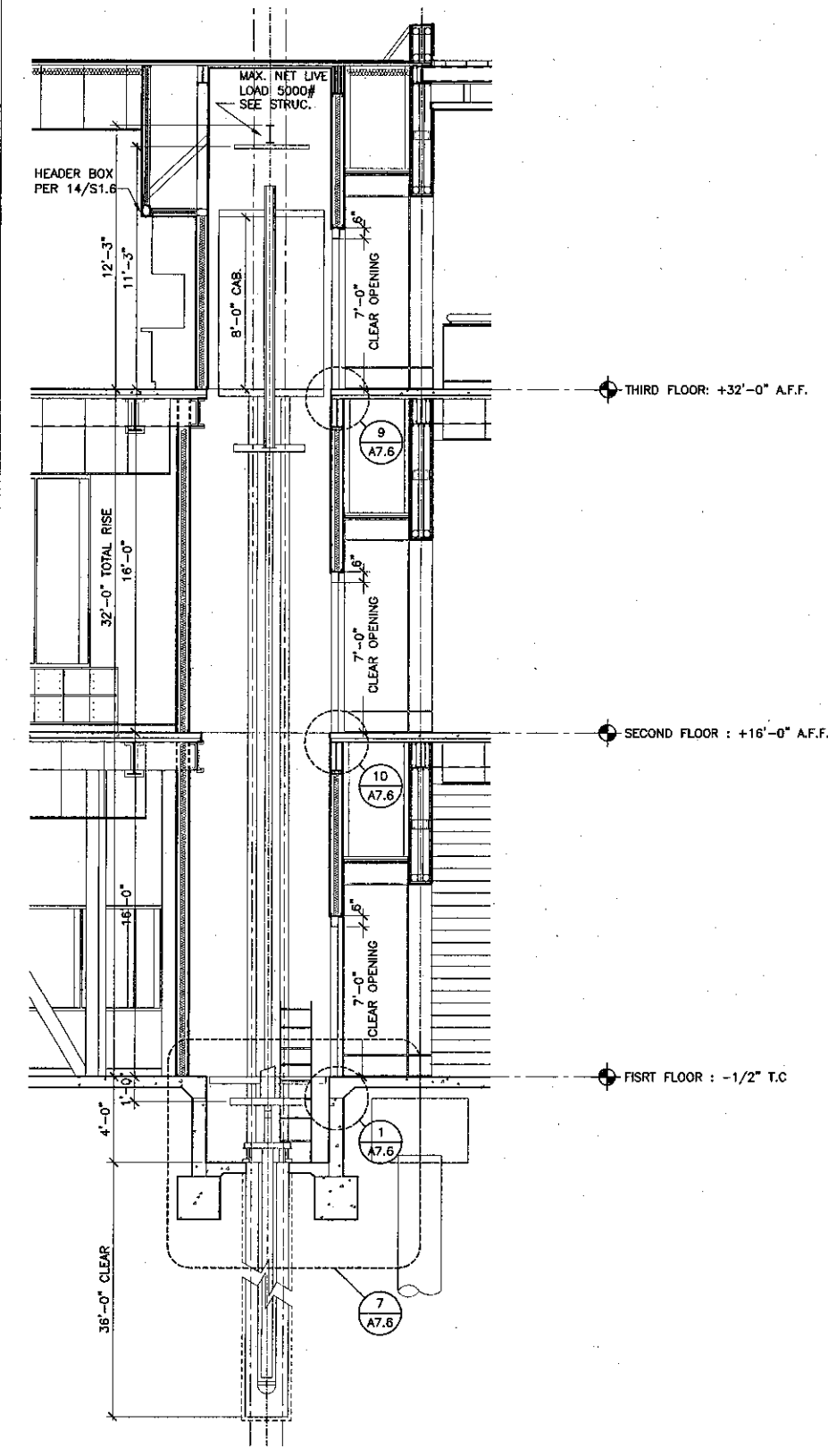
6 3rd FLOOR PLAN @ ELEVATORS 166 & 167
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



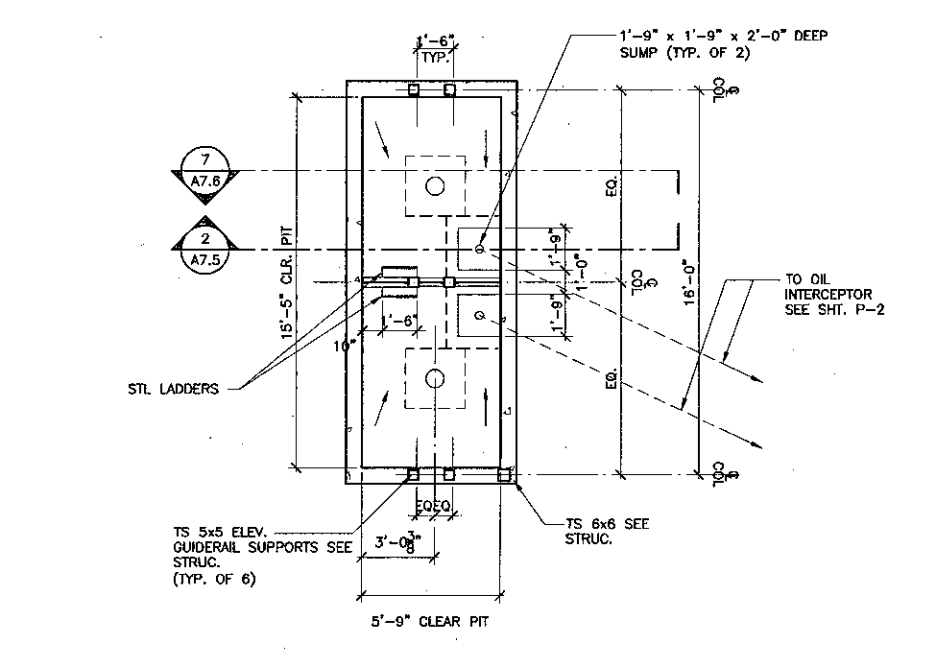
5 2nd FLOOR PLAN @ ELEVATORS 166 & 167
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



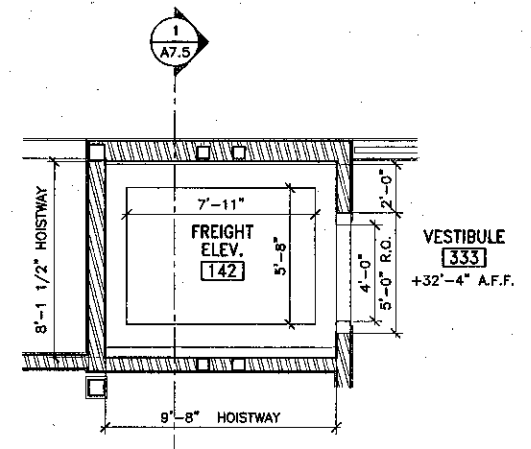
4 1st FLOOR PLAN @ ELEVATORS 166 & 167
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



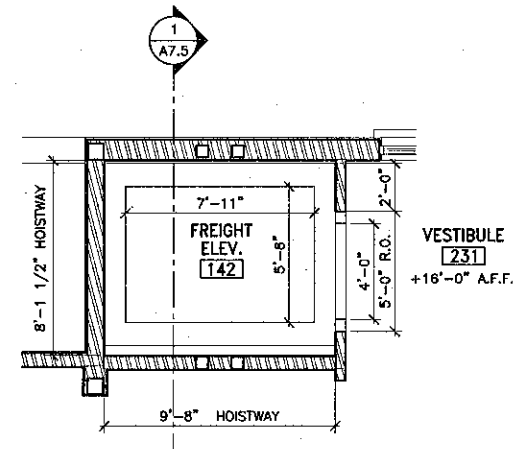
2 SECTION @ ELEVATORS 166 & 167
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



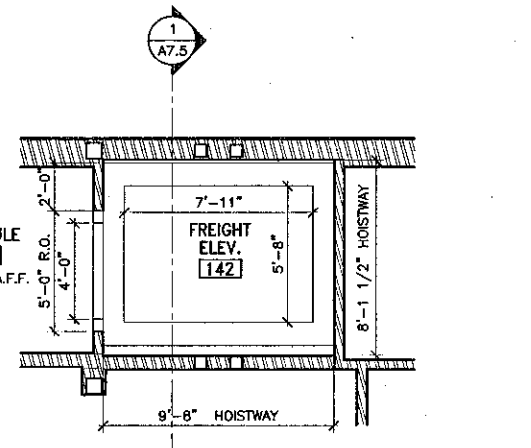
3 PLAN @ ELEVATORS PIT 166 & 167
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



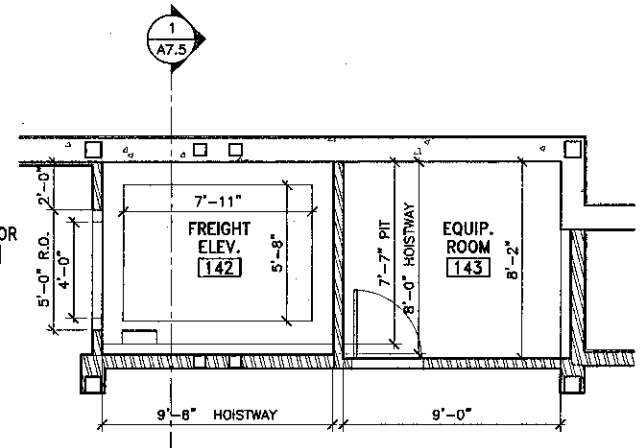
11 3rd FLOOR PLAN @ ELEVATOR 142
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



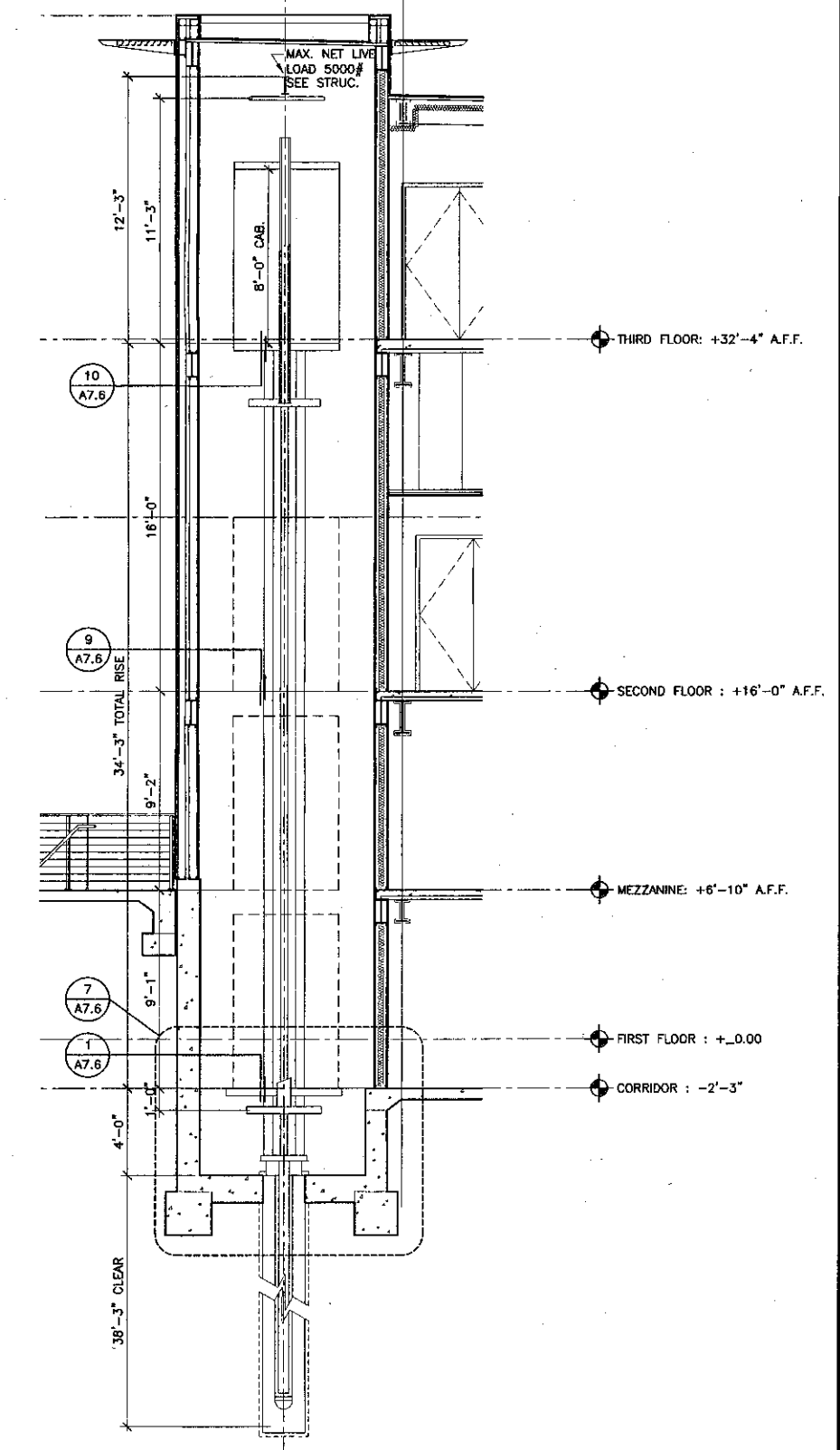
10 2nd FLOOR PLAN @ ELEVATOR 142
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



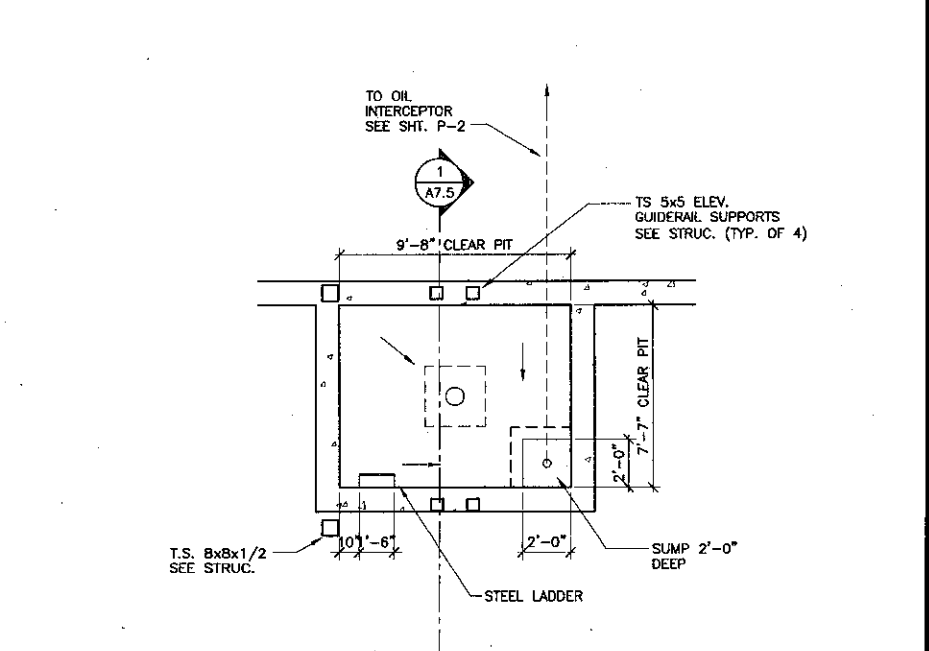
9 MEZZANINE PLAN @ ELEVATOR 142
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



8 1st FLOOR PLAN @ ELEVATOR 142
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 SECTION @ ELEVATOR 142
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



7 PLAN @ ELEVATOR PIT 142
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

K&Z
KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
855/863.1728

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All plans, drawings, specifications and other documents prepared by the drawing office shall be the property of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer Architects, Inc. and shall remain confidential for use only in connection with the specific project. Whereof such drawings, specifications or other documents are made or used in any person, firm or corporation for any purpose whatsoever without the written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**

Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP

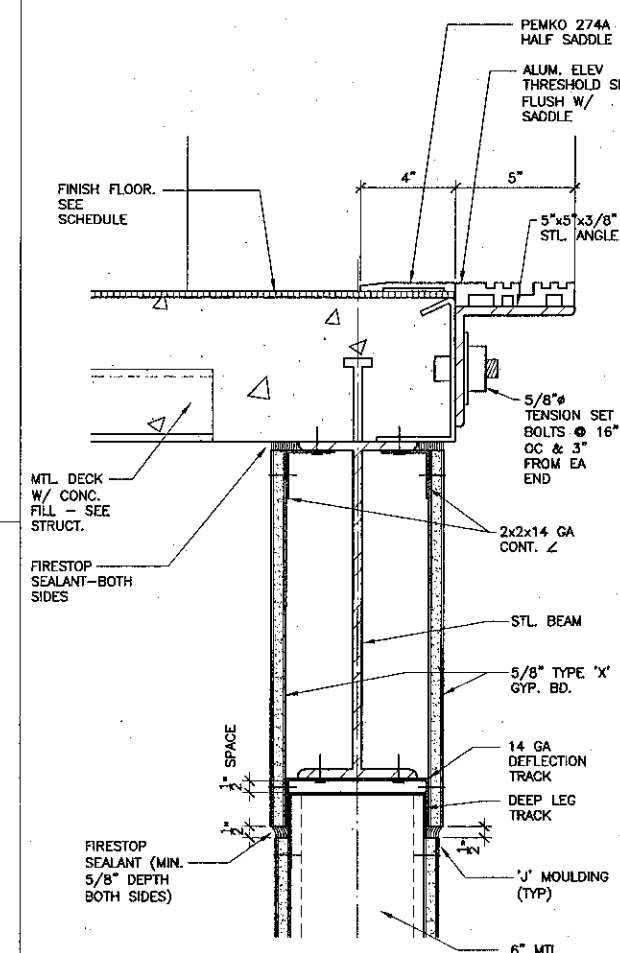
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 50C1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 09/24/2001
BY: [Signature]

DIFFERED APPROVAL NOTE

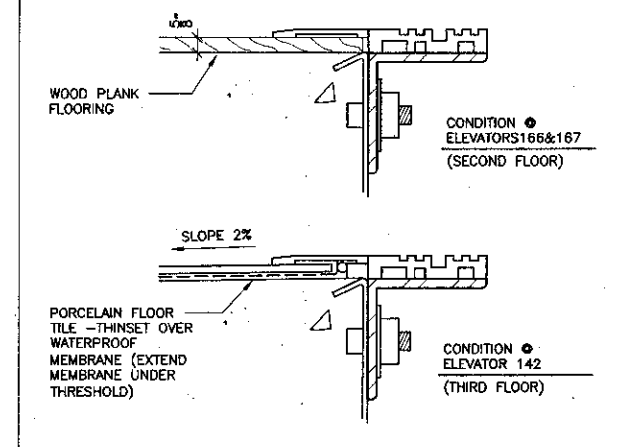
INSTALLATION OF ELEVATOR GUIDELINE AND SUPPORT BRACKET SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED UNTIL DETAILED PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE APPROVED BY THE GOVERNING OF THE COLLEGE PROJECT.

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

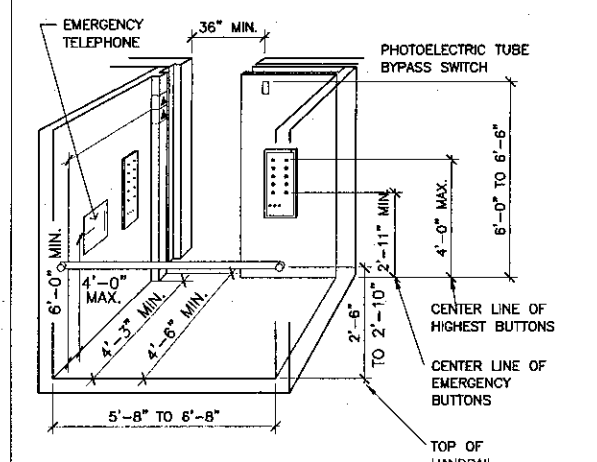
DESIGN: LAL
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: ELEVATORS 142, 166, 167 - PLANS & SECTIONS
SHEET: A7.5



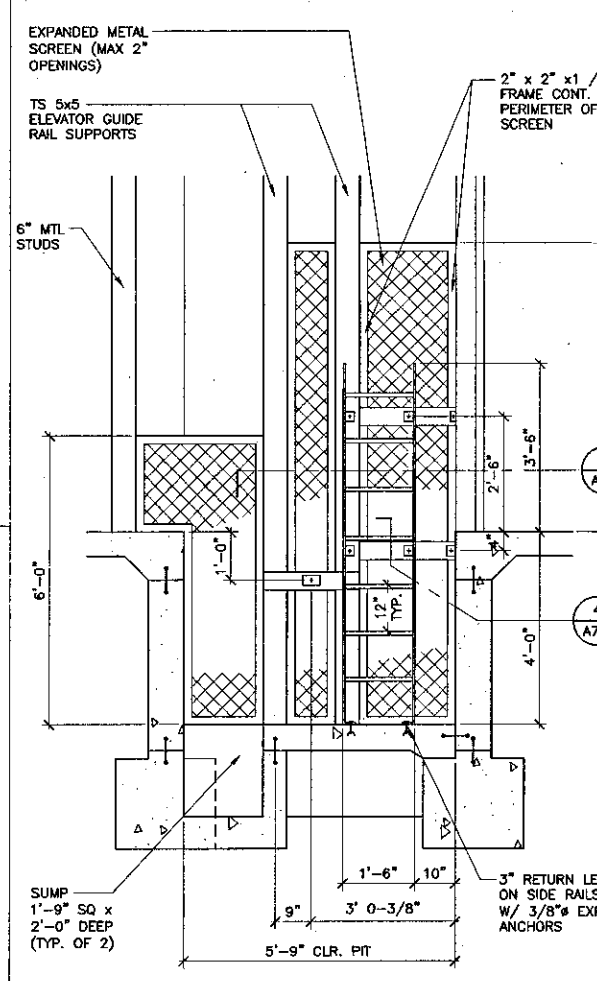
9 Elevator Door Sill
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



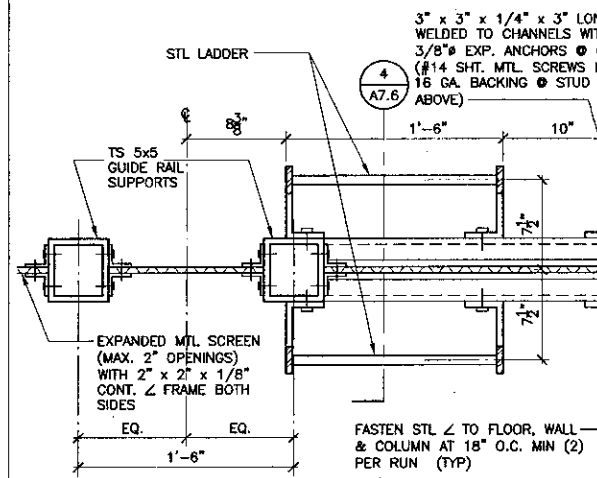
10 Elevator Door Sill
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



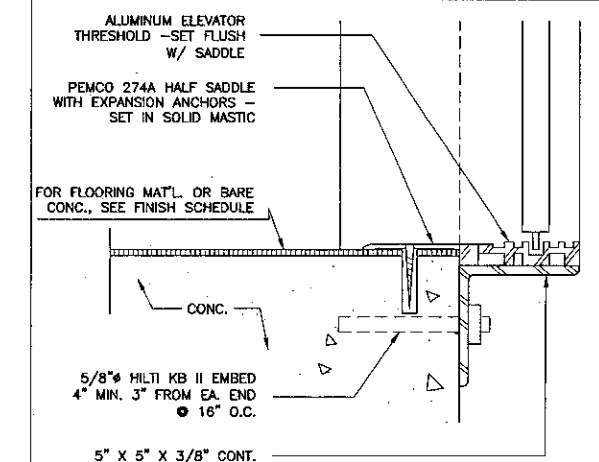
6 Typical Elevator Car Interior
SCALE: NONE



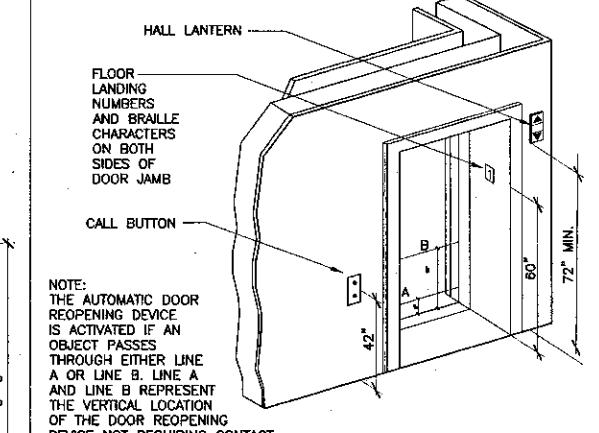
7 Section @ Elevator Pit
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



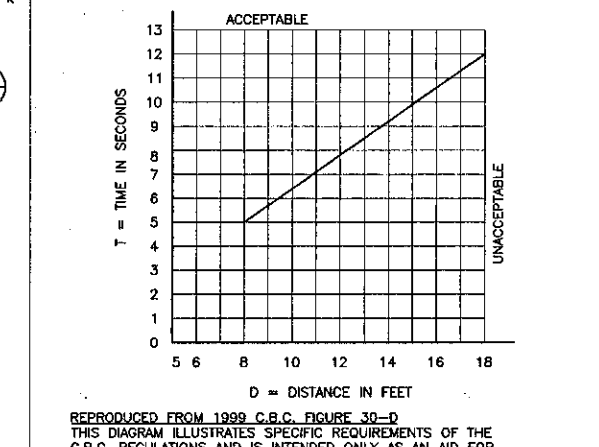
8 Section @ Ladder / Screen
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



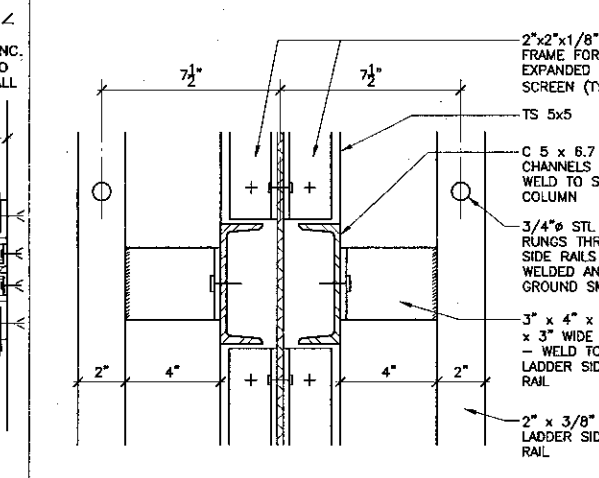
1 Elevator Door Sill
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



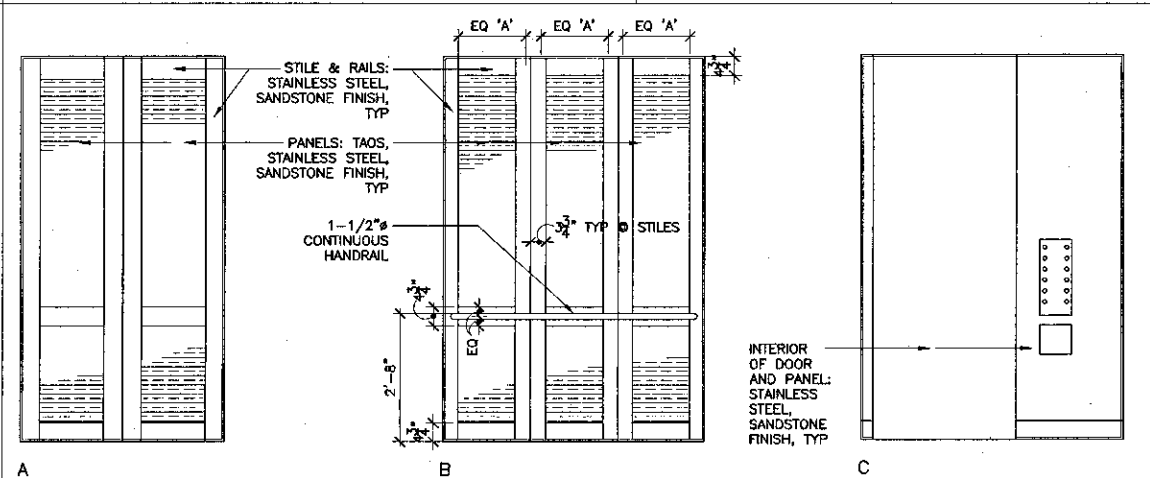
2 Typical Elevator Door
SCALE: NONE



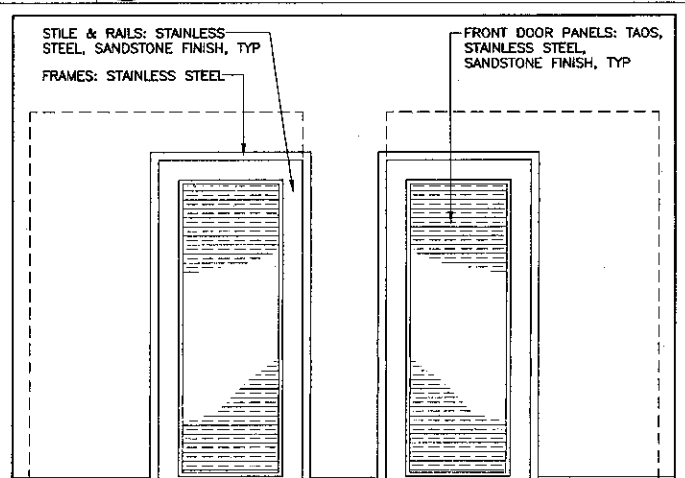
3 Graph of Elev. Timing Equation
SCALE: NONE



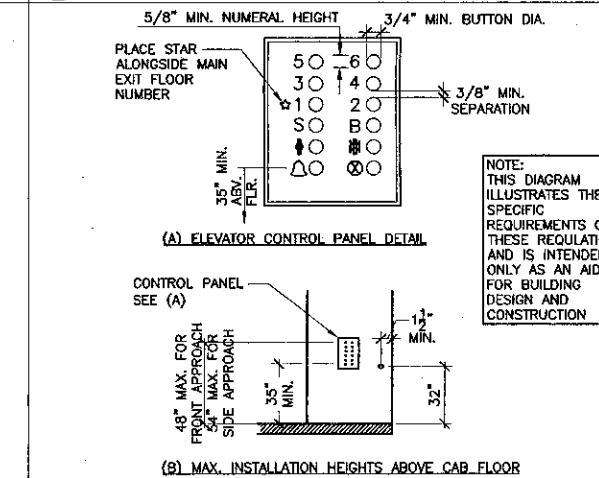
4 Ladder / Screen Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



11 Elevations of Elevators 166 & 167
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



5 Elevator Controls (interior)
SCALE: NONE



5 Elevator Controls (interior)
SCALE: NONE

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLAGA AVE. SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A. PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE
THIERRY H. CASSAN PROJECT DESIGNER

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

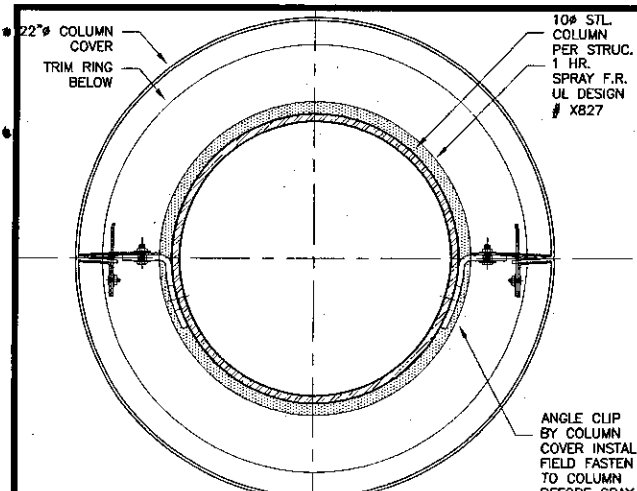
ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 5061
APPL 03-10449B
DATE: 11/01

DIFFERED APPROVAL NOTE

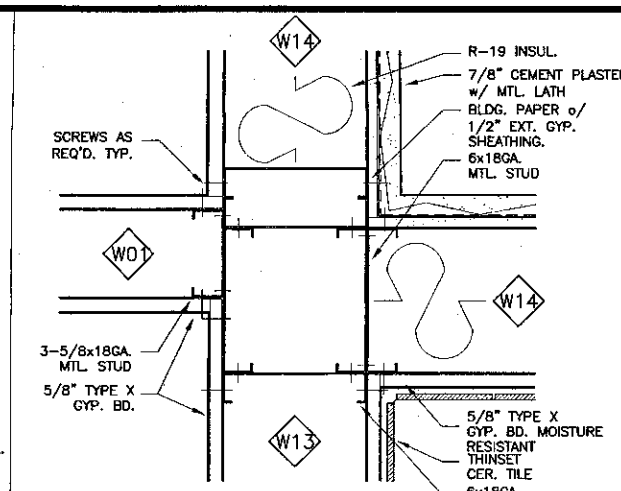
INSTALLATION OF ELEVATOR GUIDERAIL AND SUPPORT BRACKET SHALL NOT BE STARTED UNTIL DETAILED PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE APPROVED BY THE DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

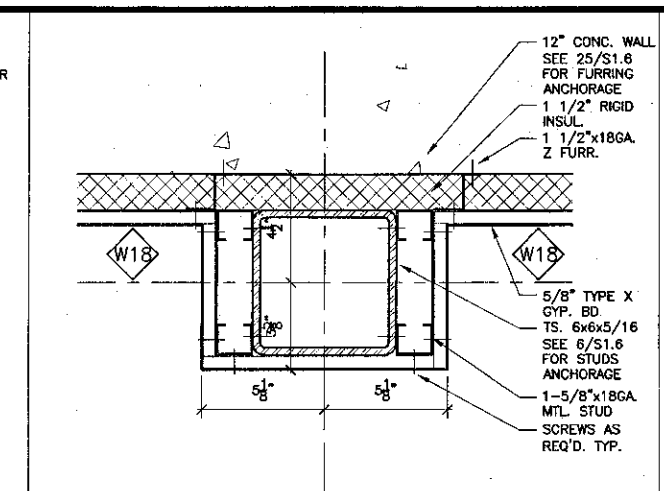
DRAWN: L.J.L.
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO: 9318
SHEET TITLE: ELEVATOR DETAILS
SHEET: A7.6



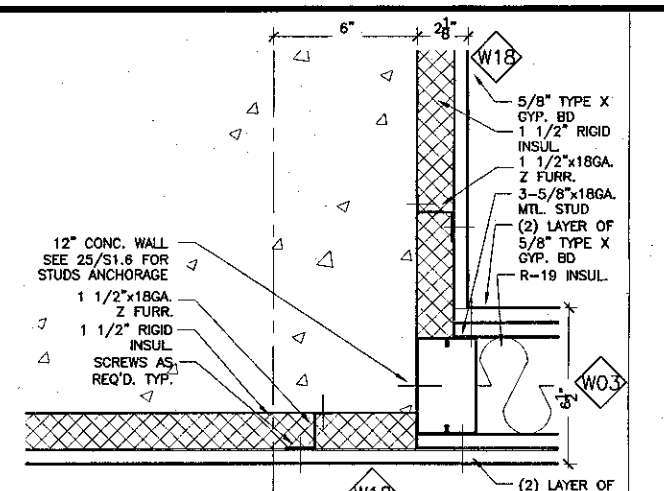
17 Column Cover - JOINTS ON SIDE OF COLUMN, TYP.
SCALE: N.T.S.



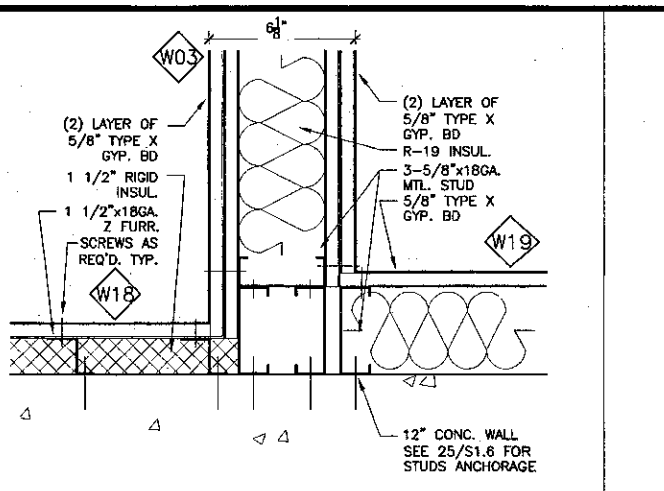
16 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



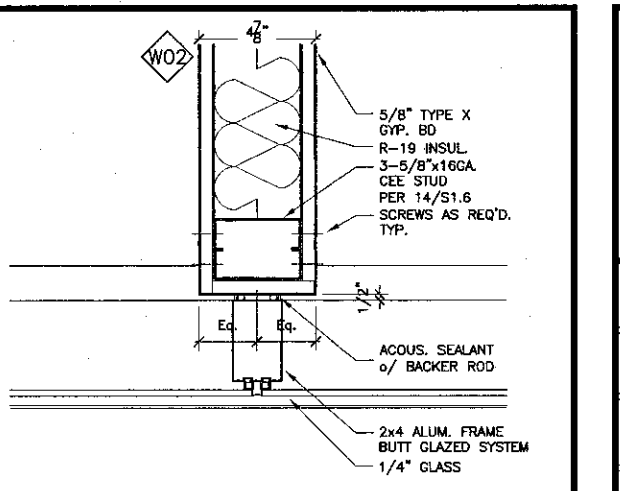
12 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



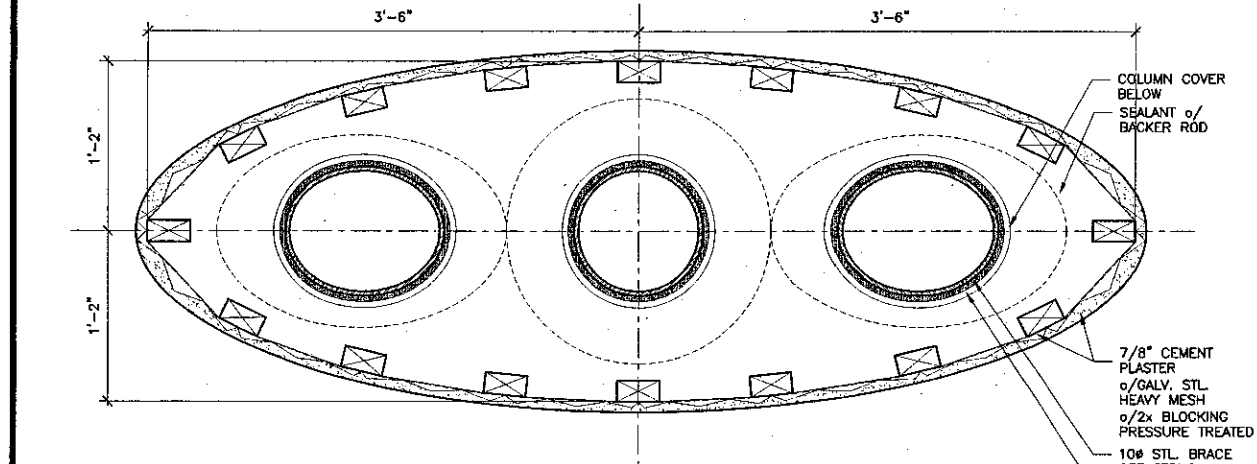
9 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



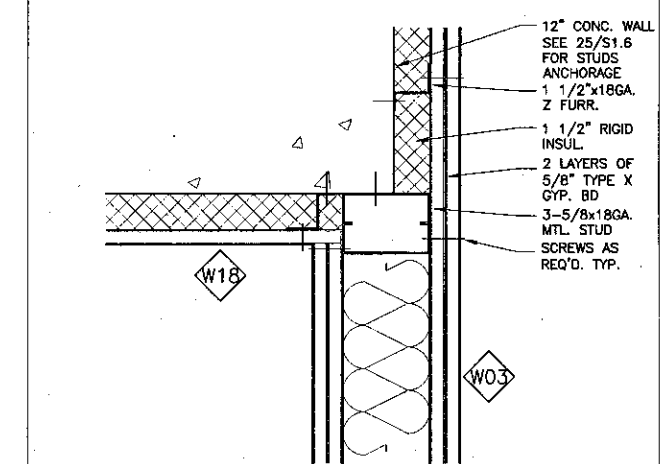
6 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



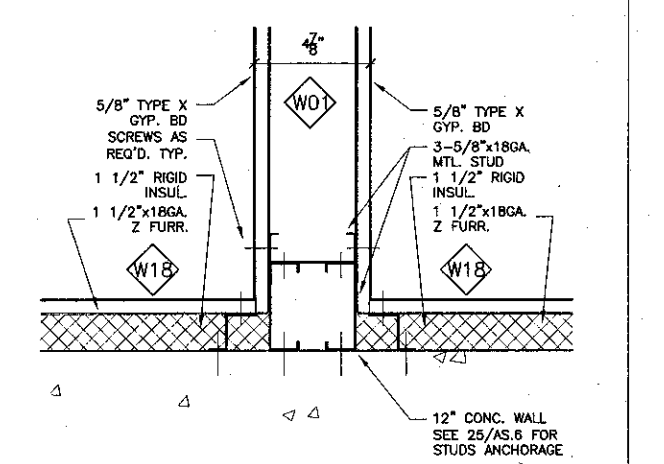
1 Window Mullion/Wall Partition
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



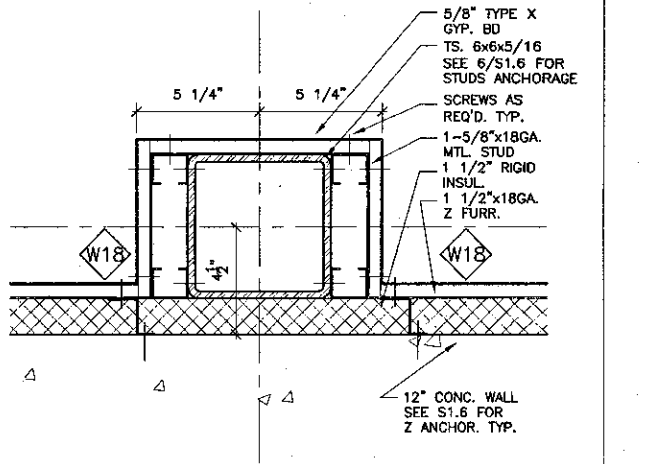
18 Column Capital Plan
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



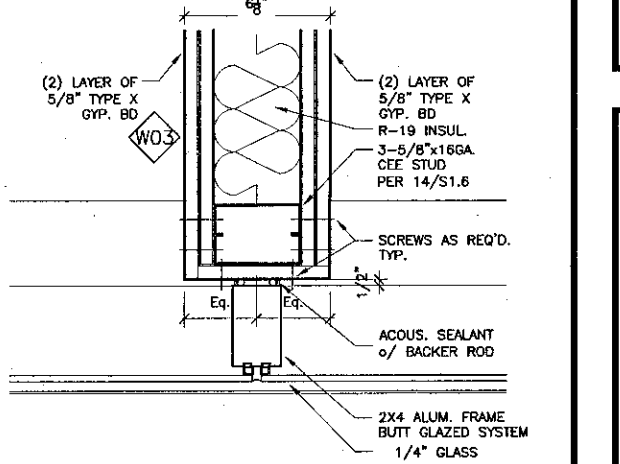
13 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



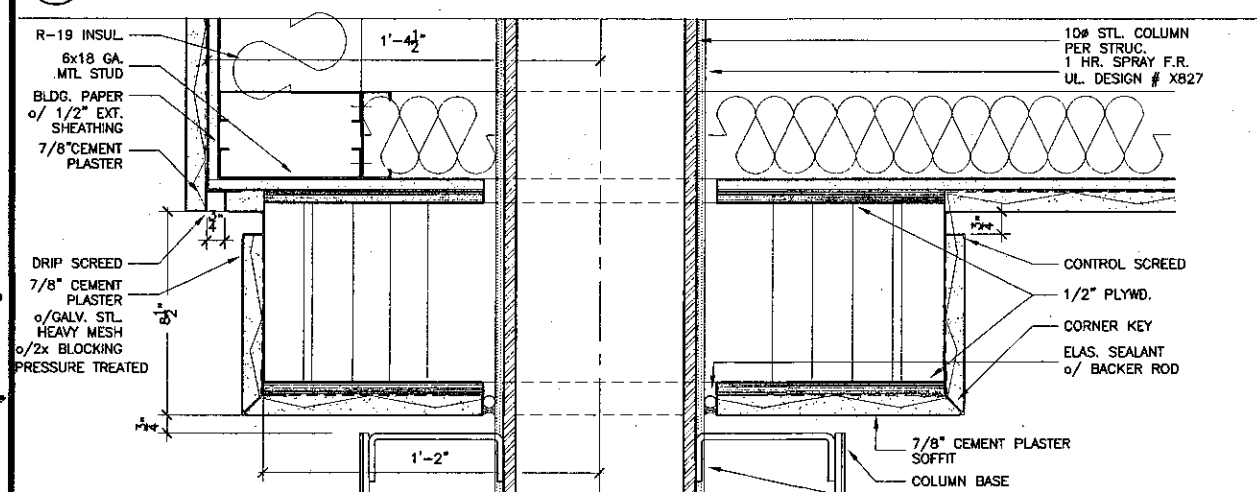
10 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



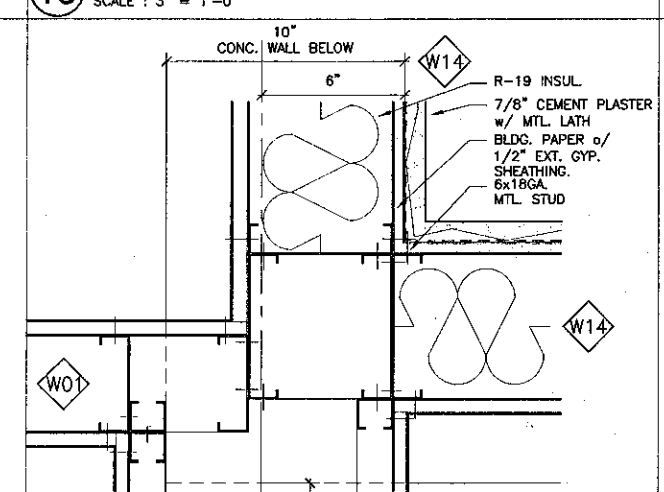
7 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



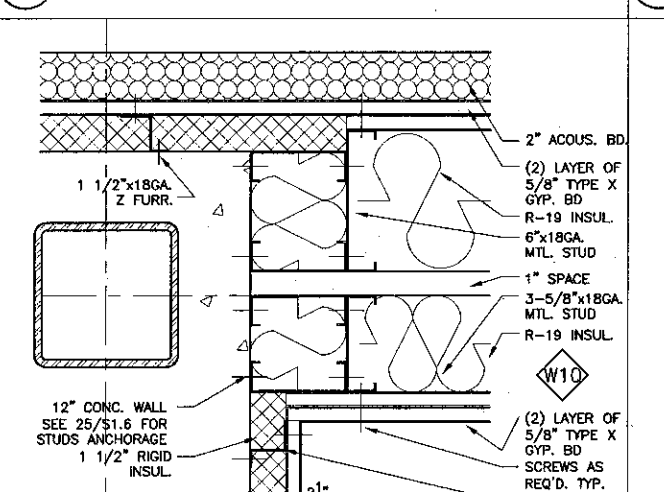
2 Window Mullion/Wall Partition
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



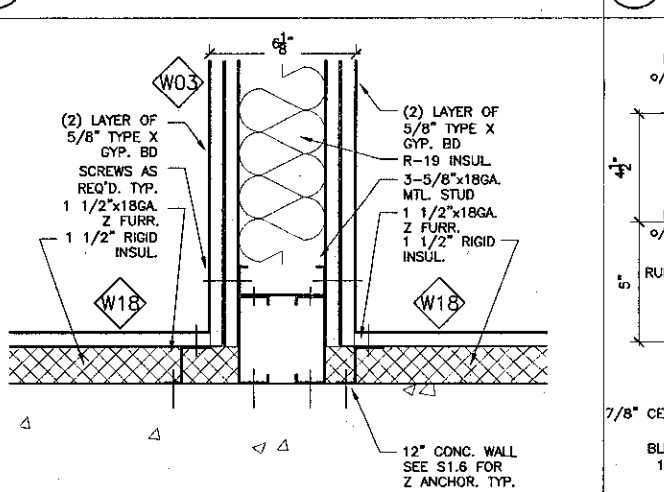
19 Column Capital Section
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



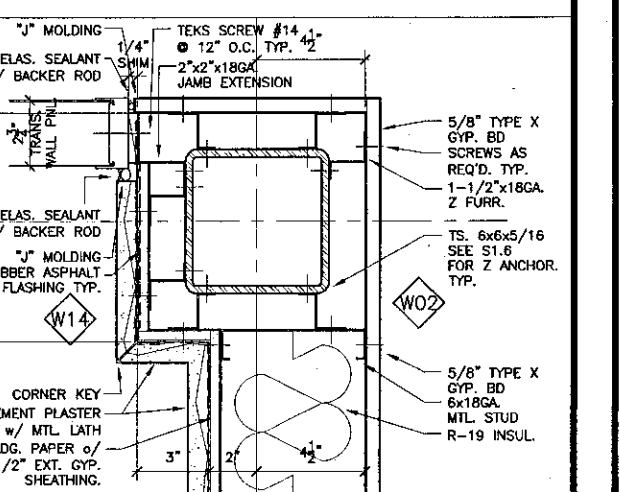
14 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



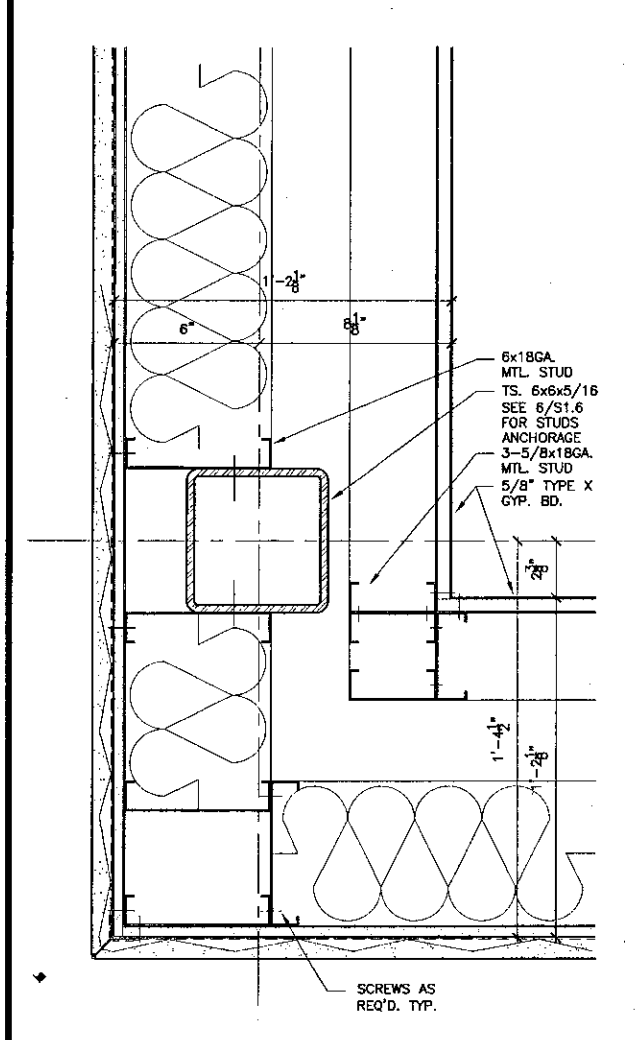
11 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



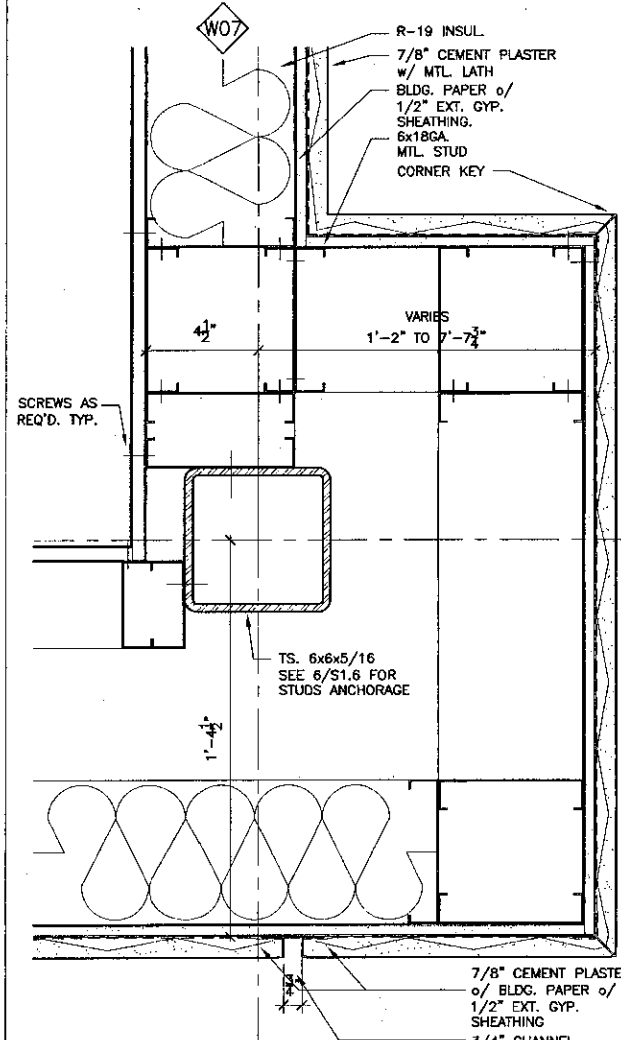
8 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



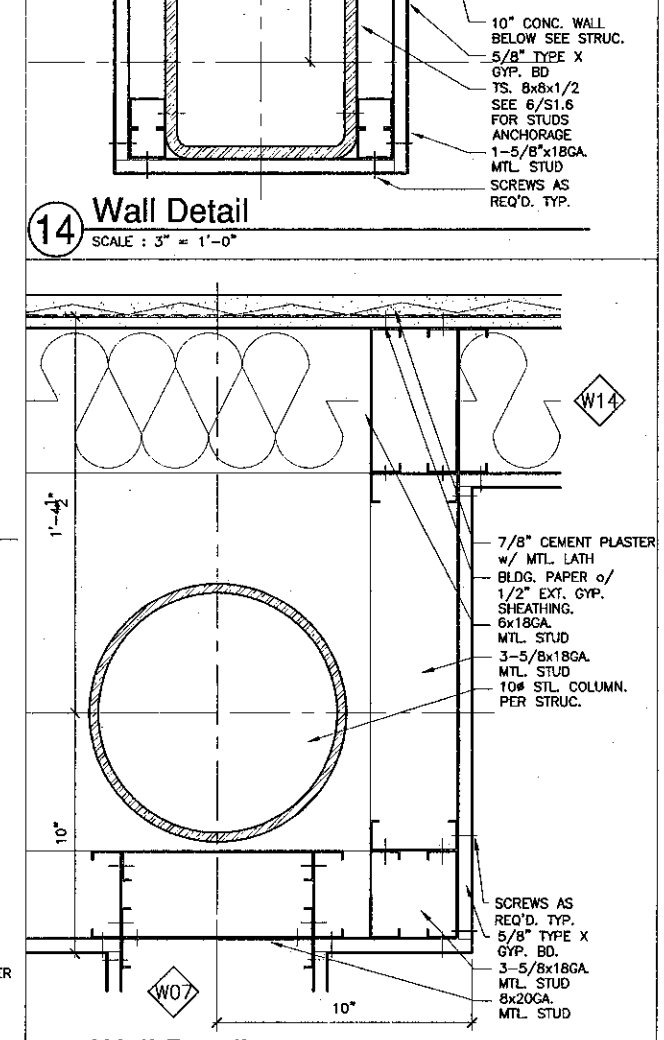
3 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



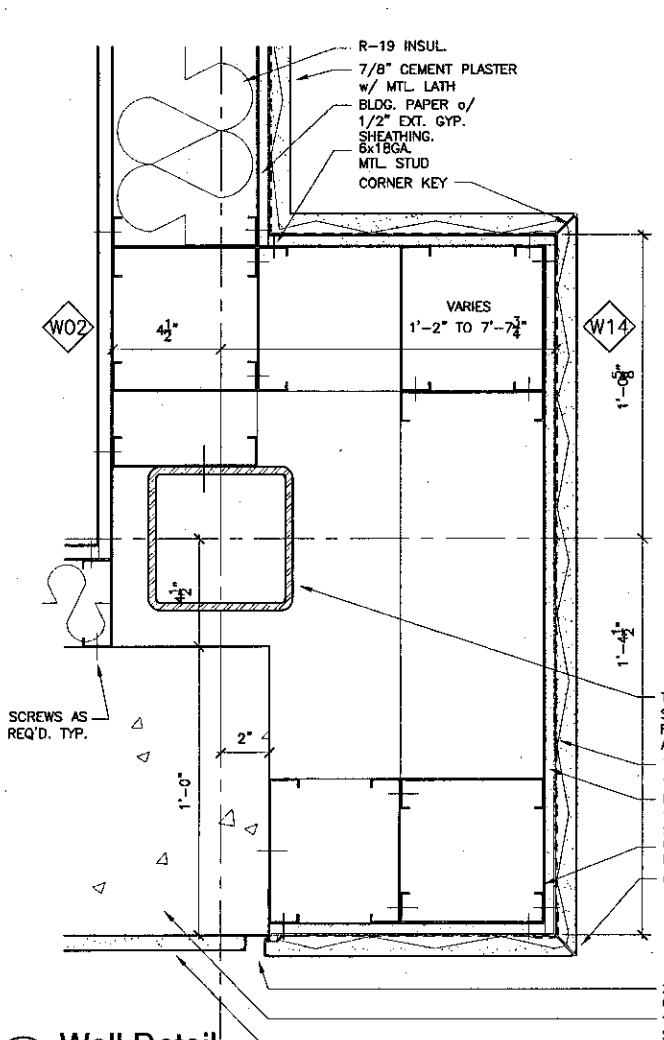
21 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



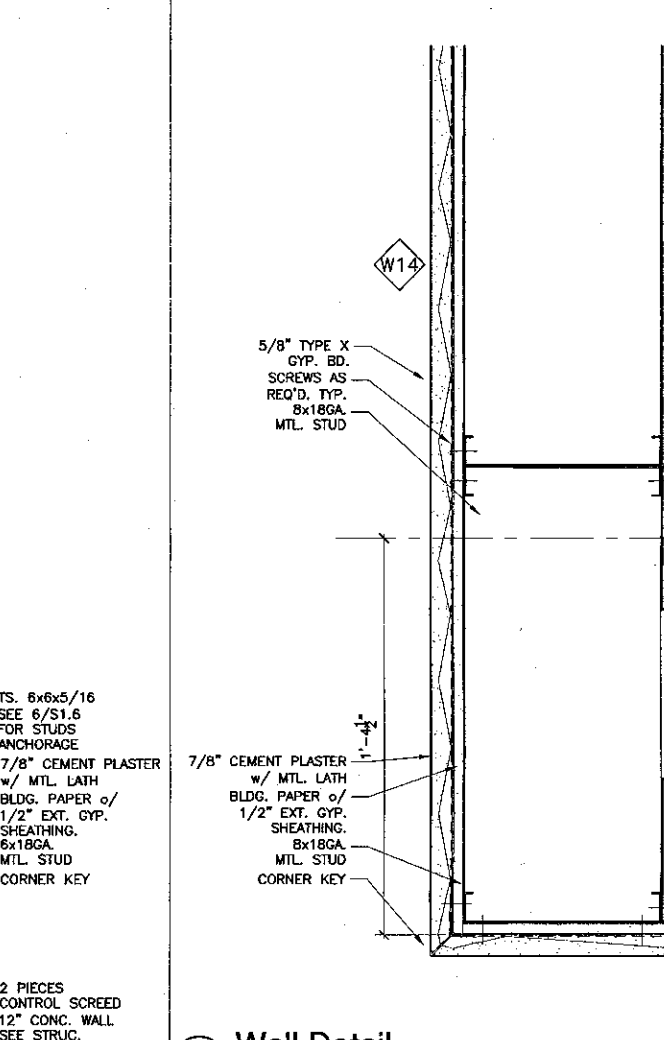
20 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



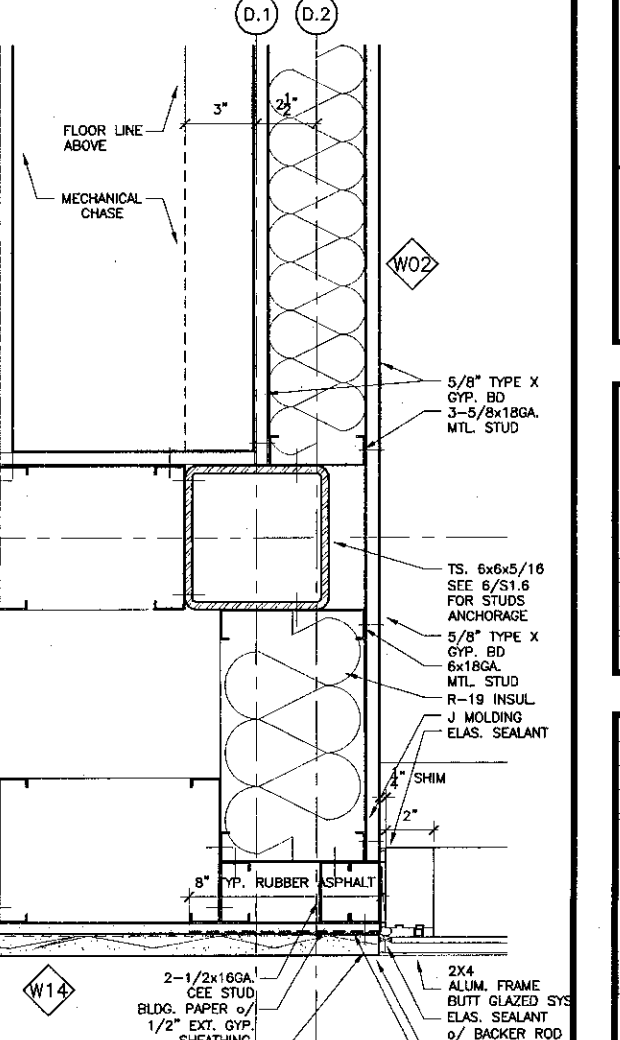
15 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



5 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



4 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



Interior / Exterior Details

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. ARKELLAGA, SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963.1728

STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All items, design arrangements and plans included or referenced by this drawing are the property of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc. and are not to be used, copied, or reproduced in any form without the written permission of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc.

**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**

Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP

DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56C1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 11/21/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

**INTERIOR / EXTERIOR
DETAILS**

W14

W02

W03

W01

W04

W05

W06

W07

W08

W09

W10

W11

W12

W13

W15

W16

W17

W18

W19

W20

W21

W22

W23

W24

W25

W26

W27

W28

W29

W30

W31

W32

W33

W34

W35

W36

W37

W38

W39

W40

W41

W42

W43

W44

W45

W46

W47

W48

W49

W50

W51

W52

W53

W54

W55

W56

W57

W58

W59

W60

W61

W62

W63

W64

W65

W66

W67

W68

W69

W70

W71

W72

W73

W74

W75

W76

W77

W78

W79

W80

W81

W82

W83

W84

W85

W86

W87

W88

W89

W90

W91

W92

W93

W94

W95

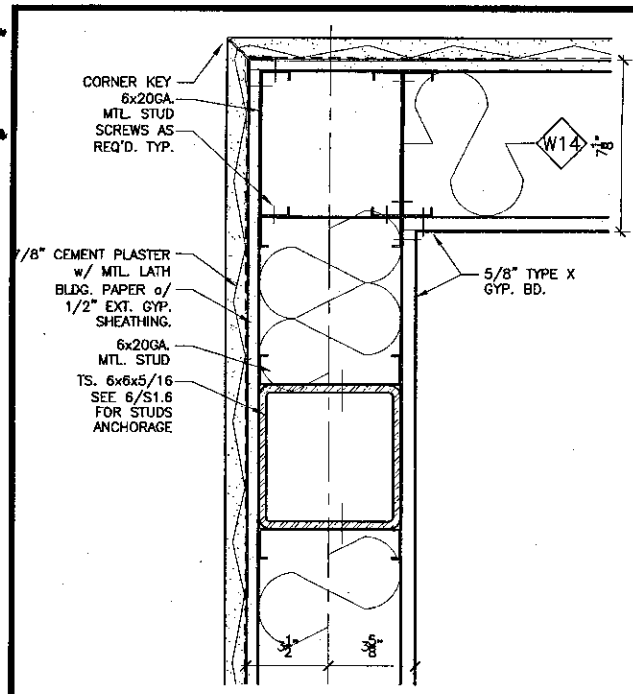
W96

W97

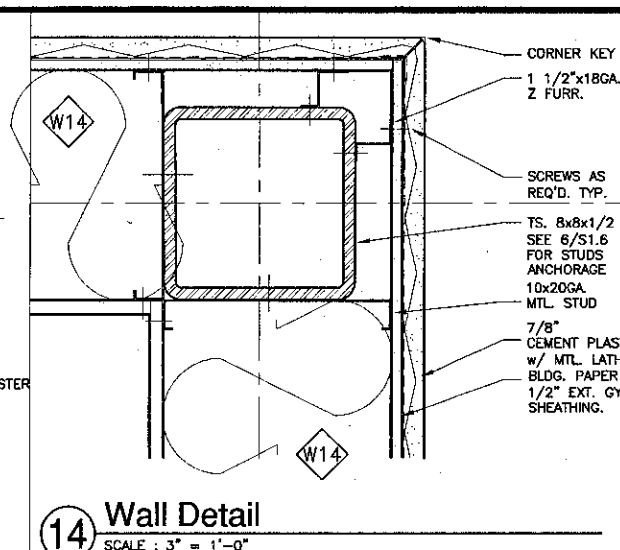
W98

W99

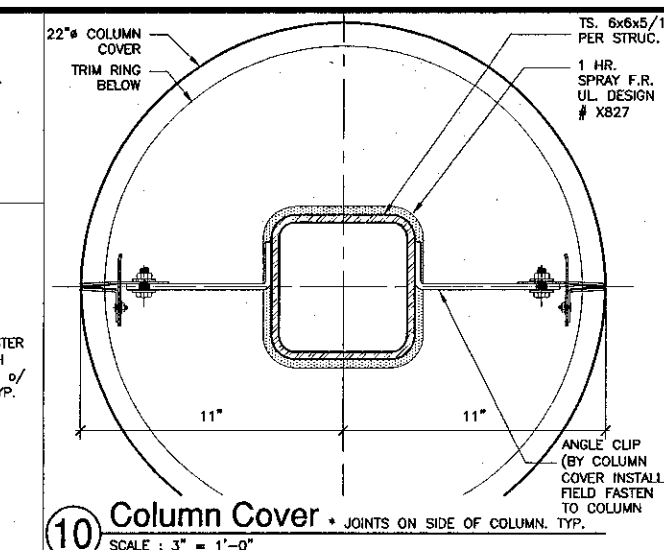
W100



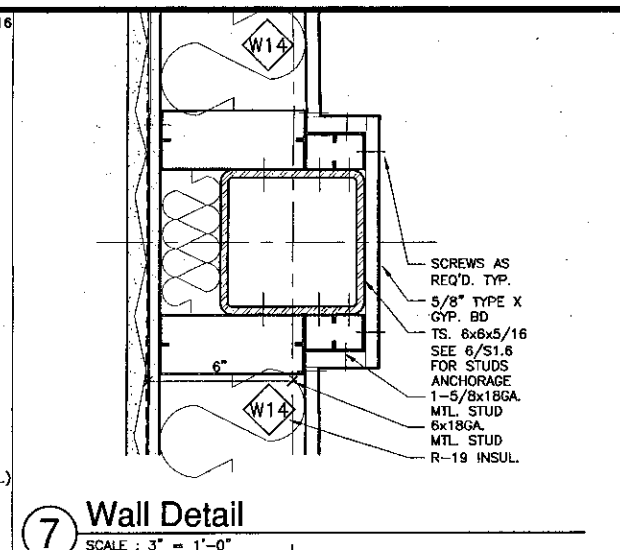
19 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



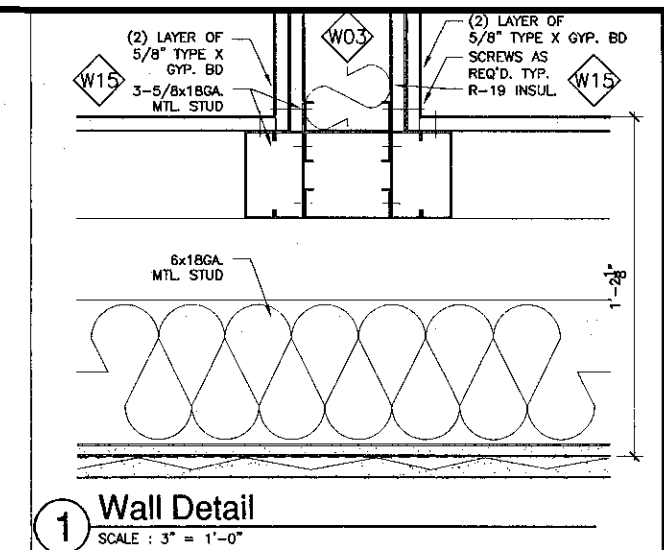
14 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



10 Column Cover • JOINTS ON SIDE OF COLUMN TYP.
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

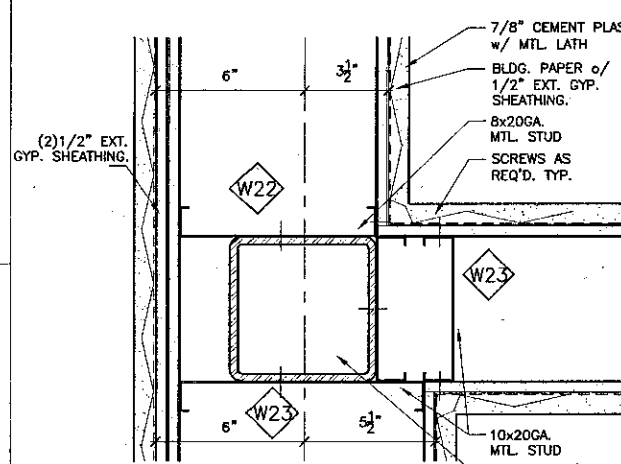
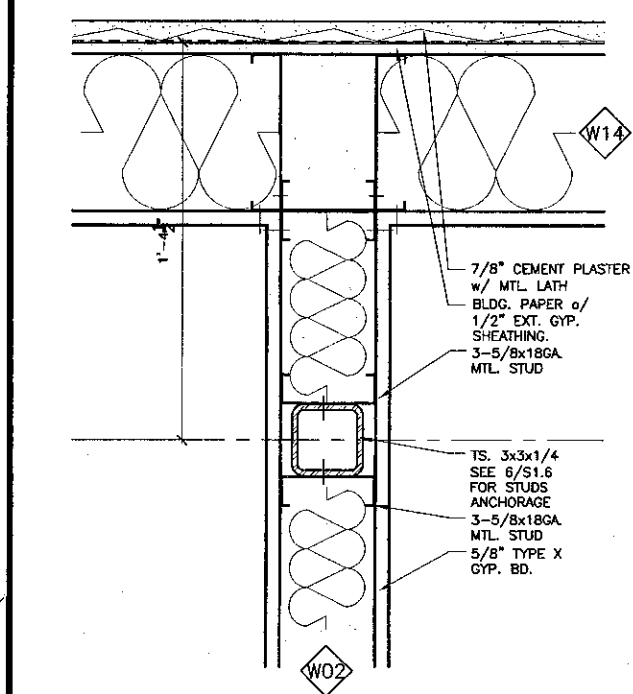


7 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

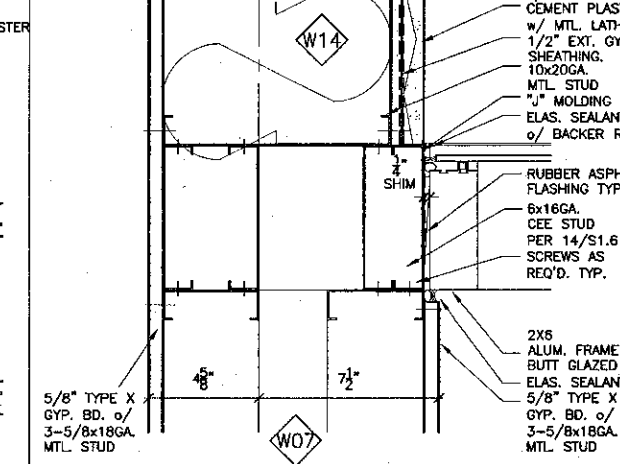


1 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

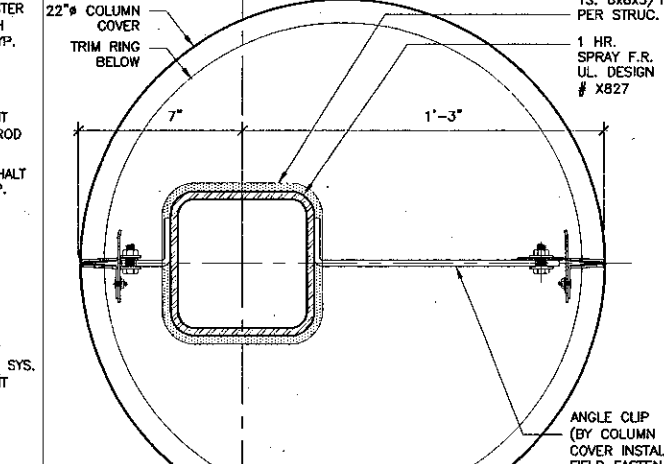
22 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



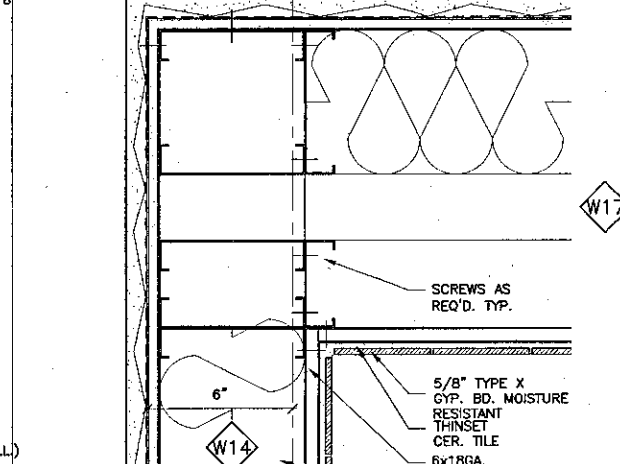
20 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



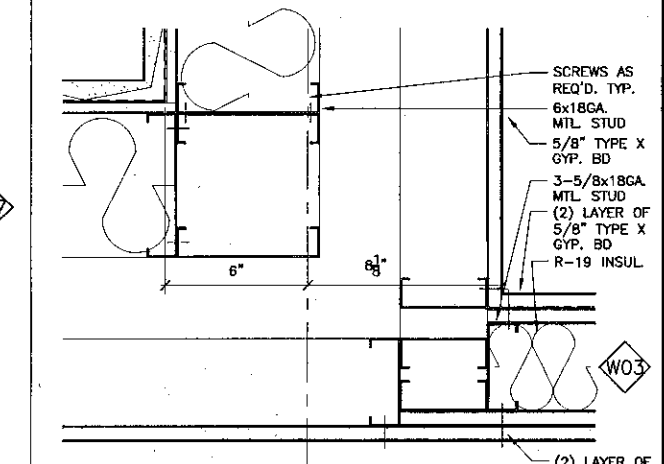
15 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



11 Column Cover • JOINTS ON SIDE OF COLUMN TYP.
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

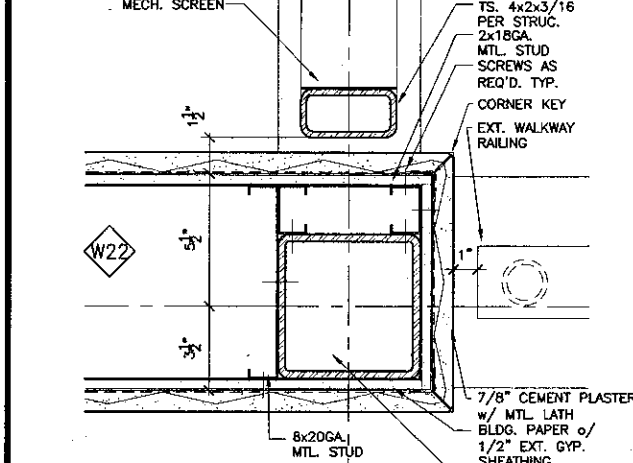


8 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

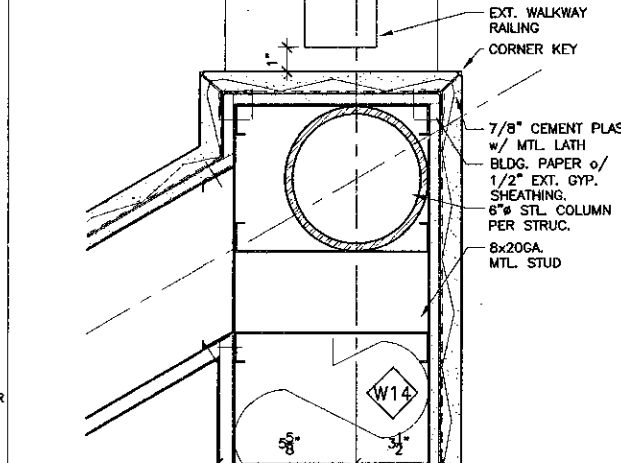


2 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

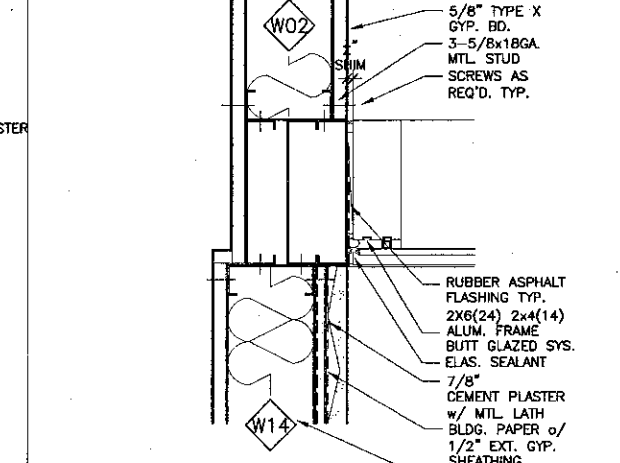
23 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



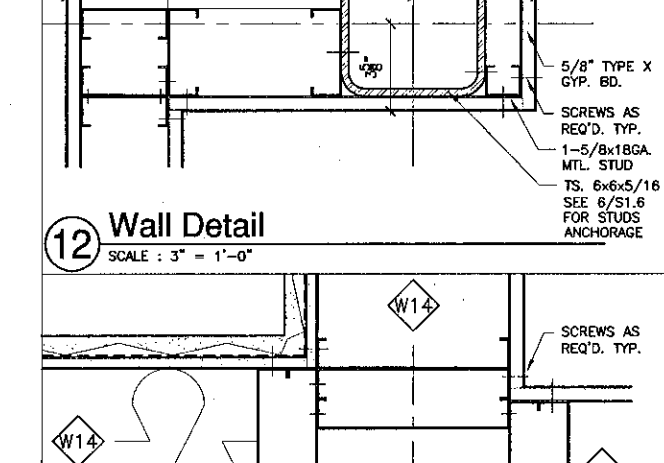
21 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



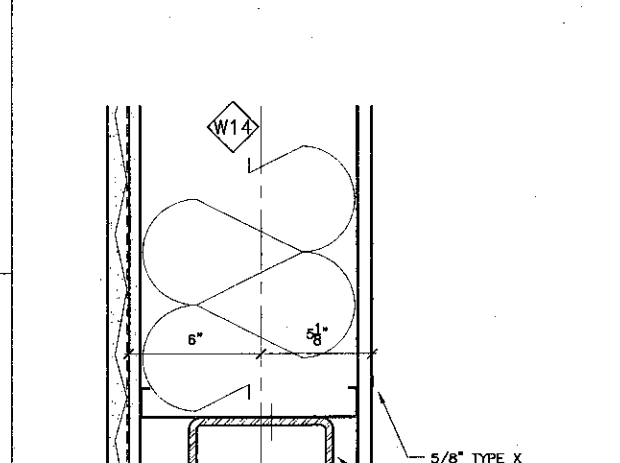
16 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



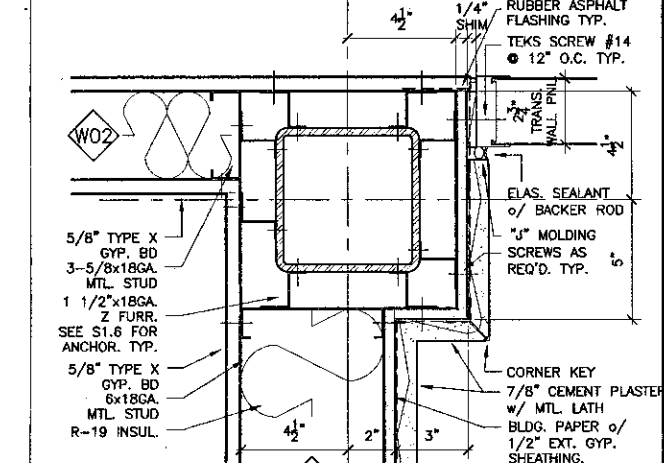
12 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



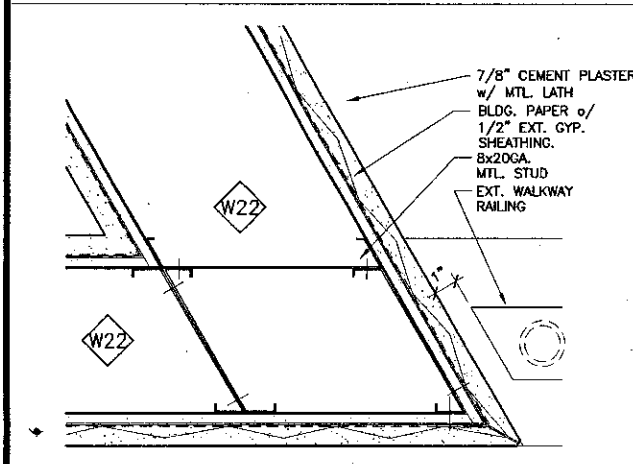
9 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



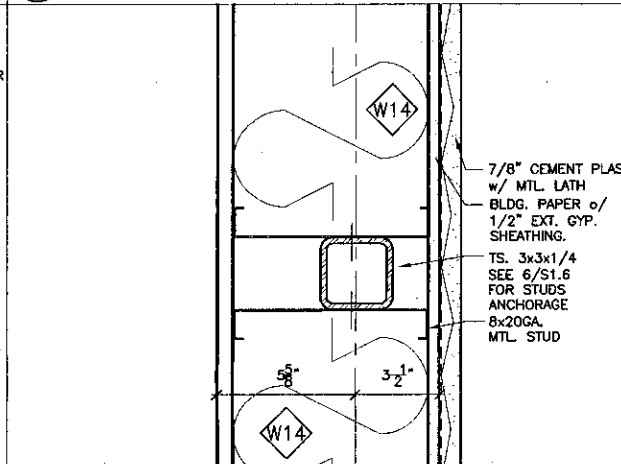
3 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



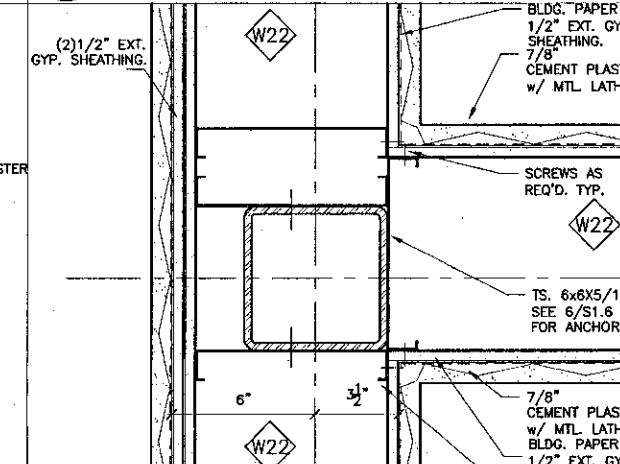
26 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



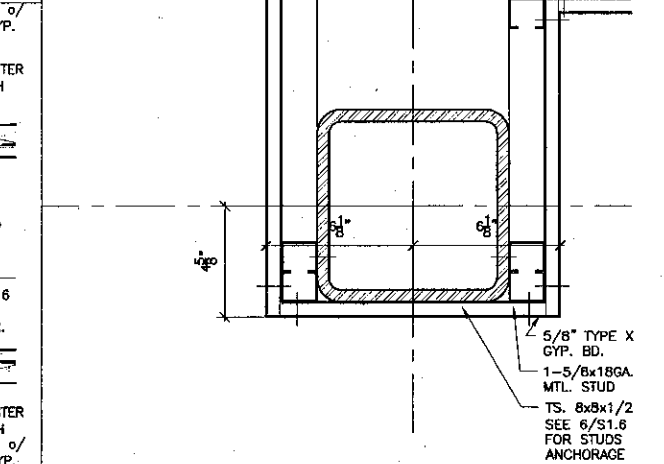
24 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



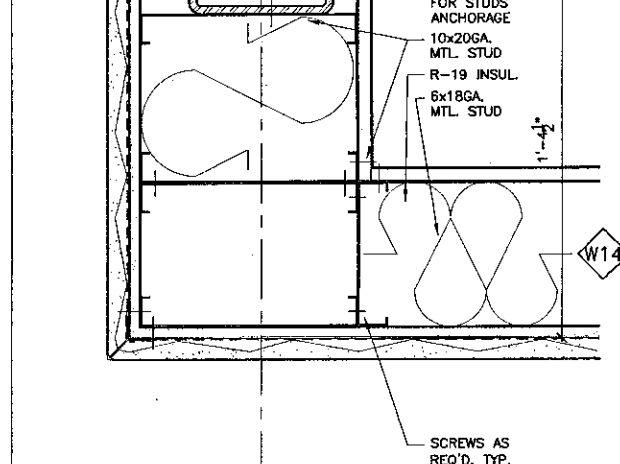
17 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



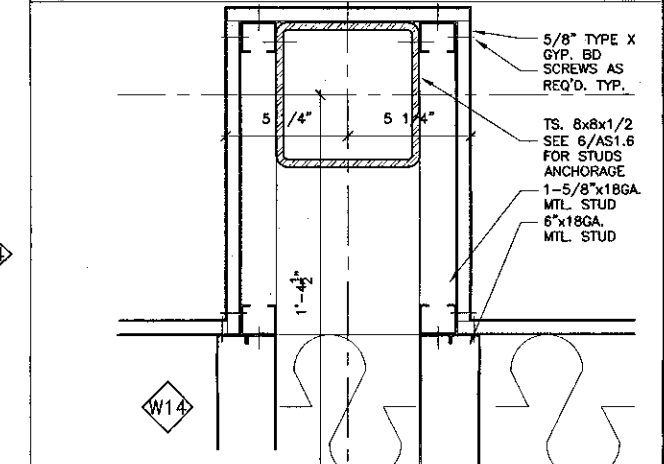
13 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



6 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



4 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



27 WALL DETAIL
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



25 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



18 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



13 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



6 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



5 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



KBZ
KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
RS/PA/1.7.25

STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

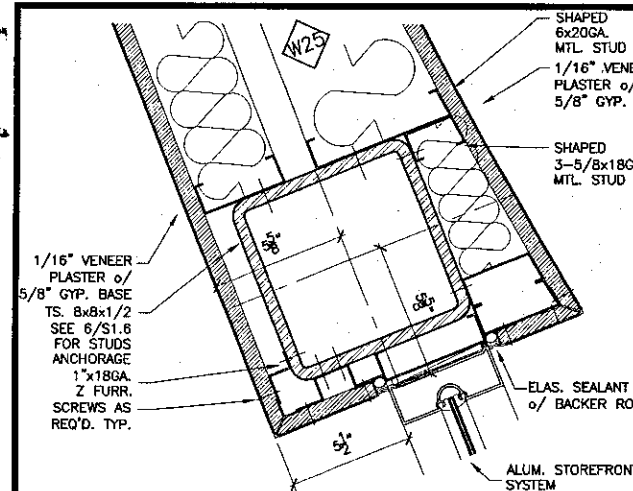
All design, drawings, specifications and other documents prepared by this firm are the property of the firm. They are to be used only for the project and site specified. They are not to be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

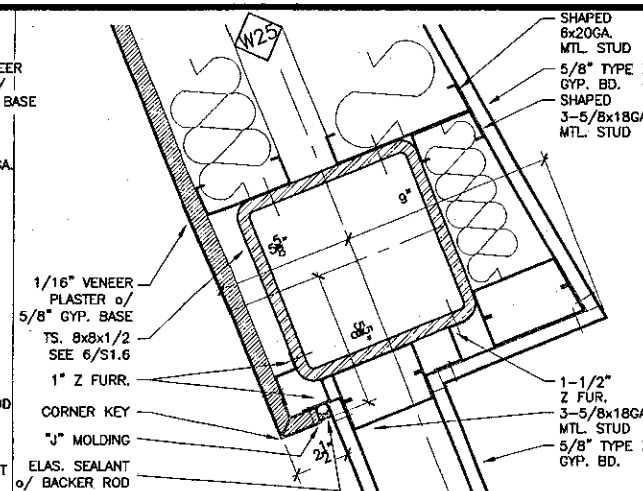
ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: SAC1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 05/24/2001

NO. DESCRIPTION DATE BY
REVISION

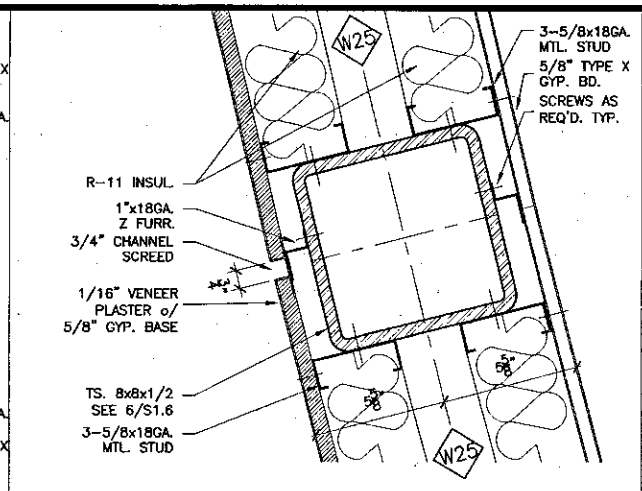
DRAWN: TNC
CHECKED: SD/TNC
DATE: 05/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9316
SHEET TITLE: INTERIOR / EXTERIOR DETAILS
SHEET: A8.2



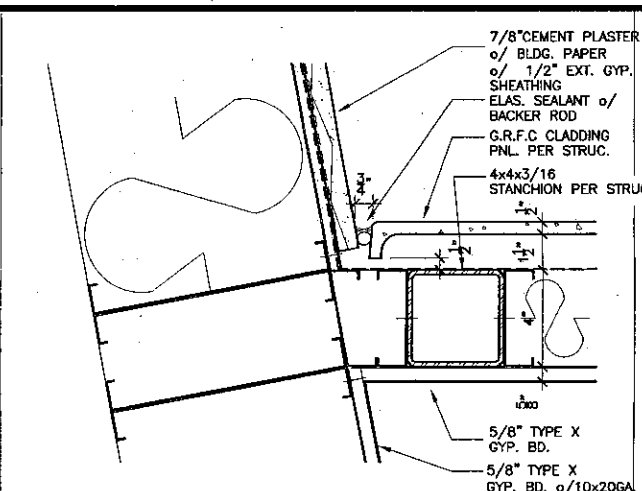
26 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



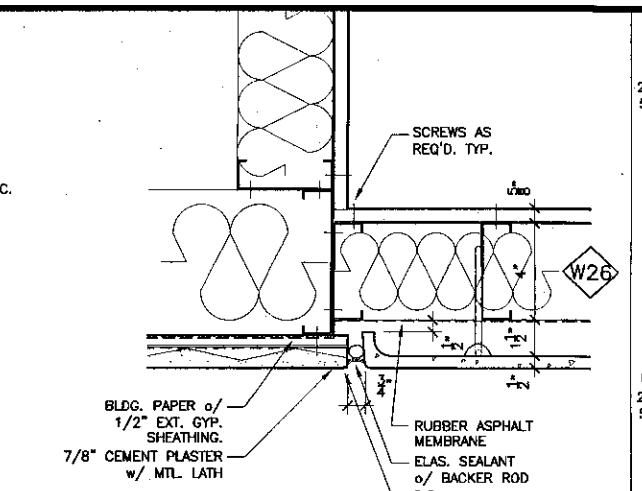
21 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



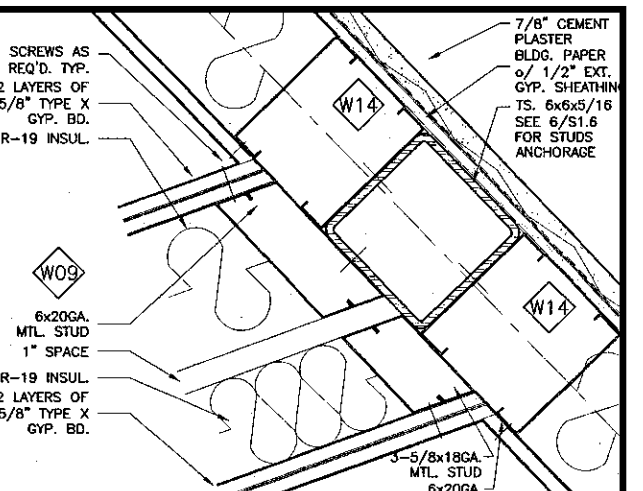
16 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



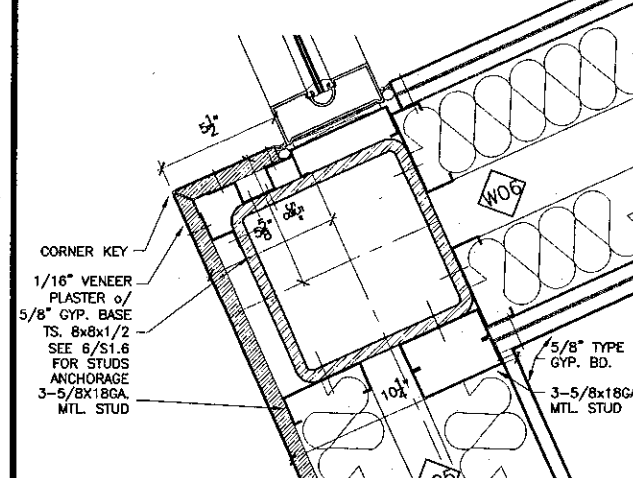
11 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



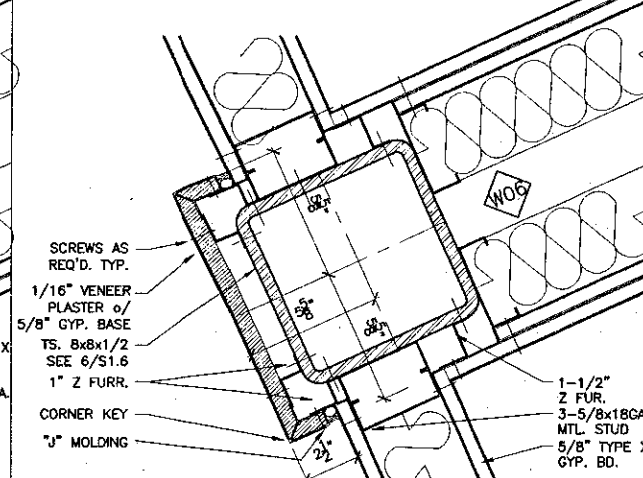
6 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



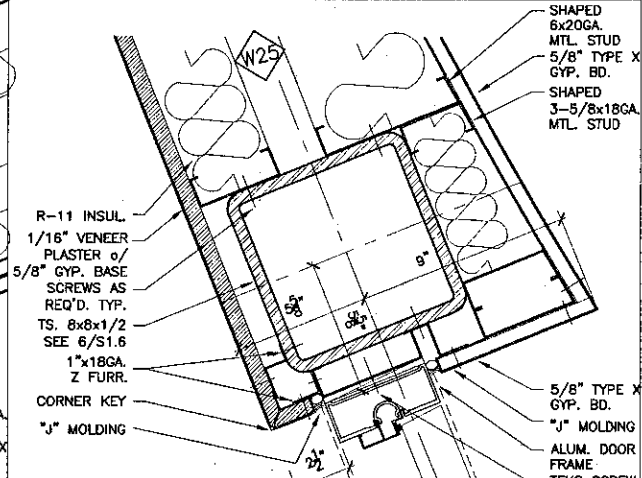
1 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



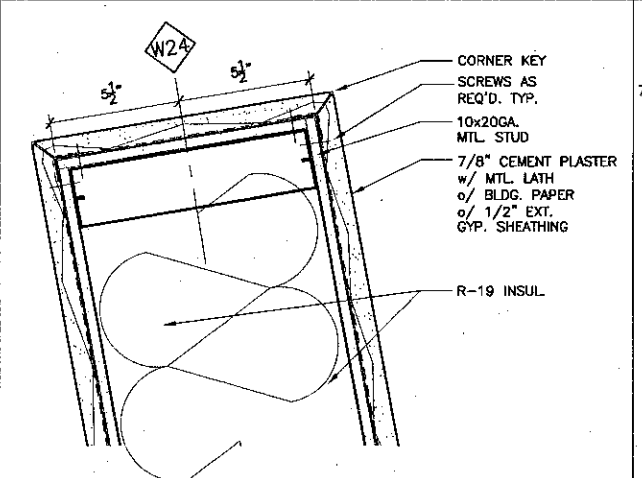
27 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



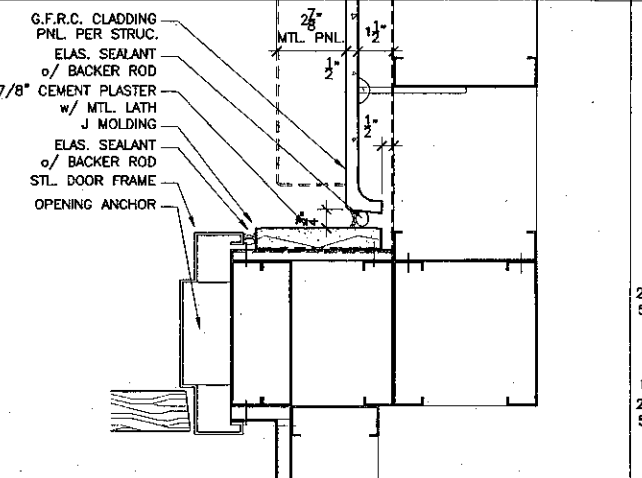
22 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



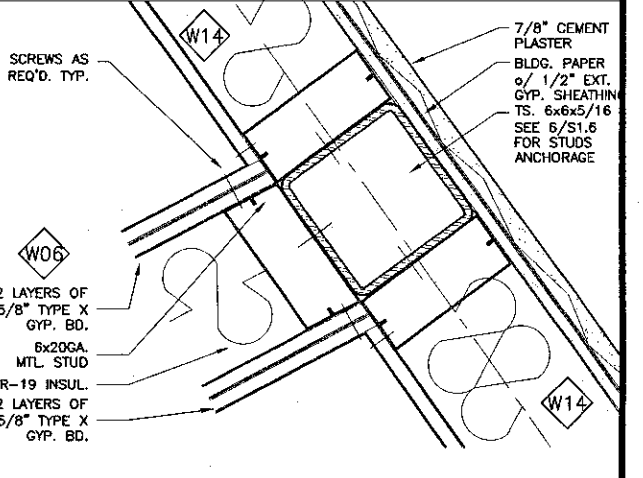
17 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



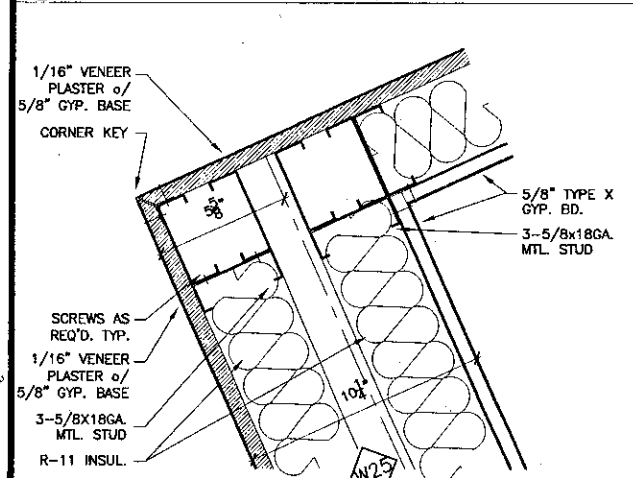
12 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



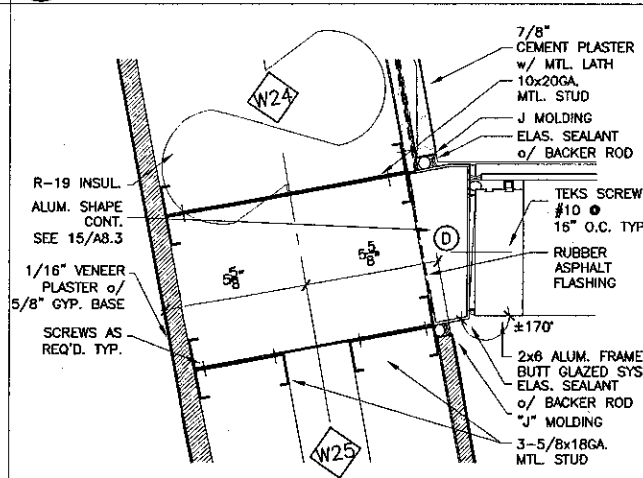
7 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



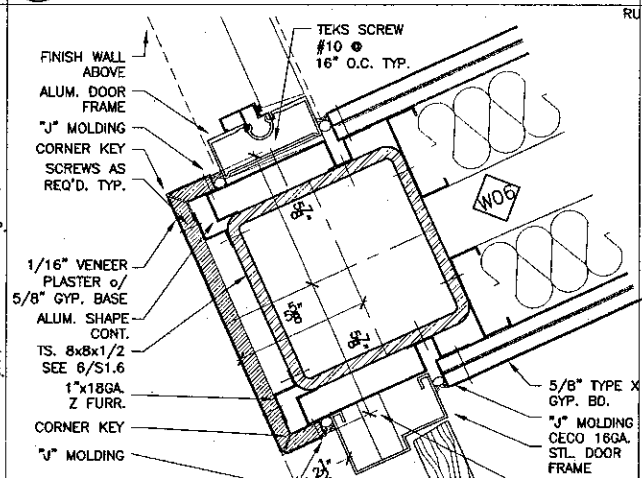
2 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



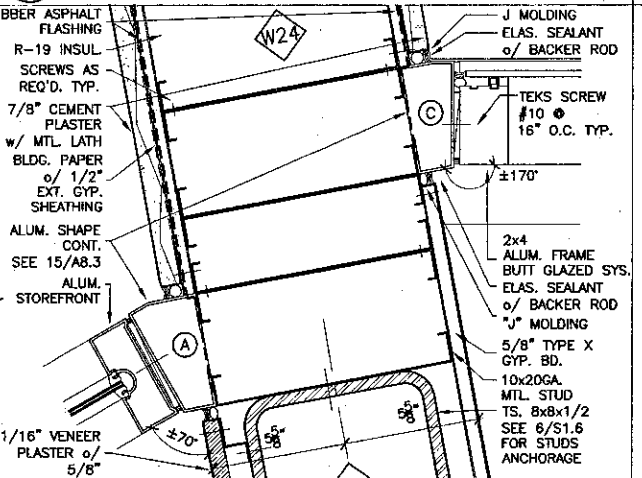
28 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



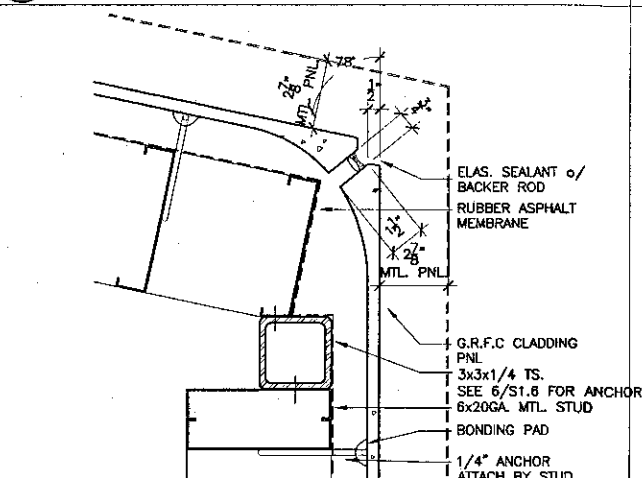
23 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



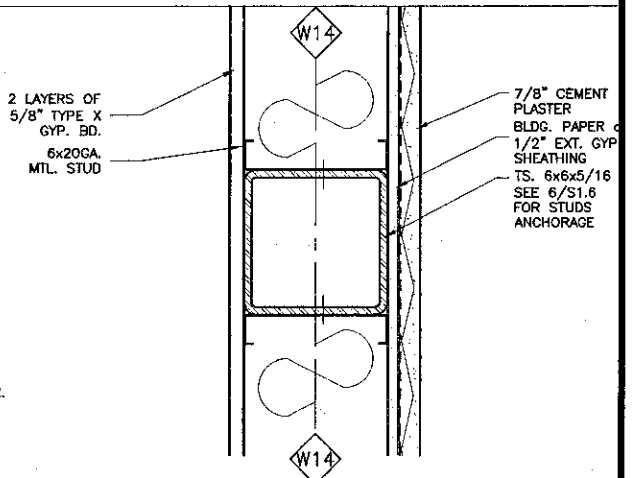
18 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



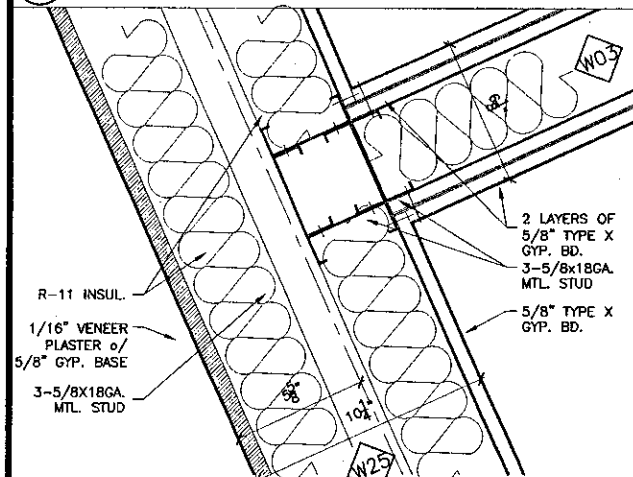
13 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



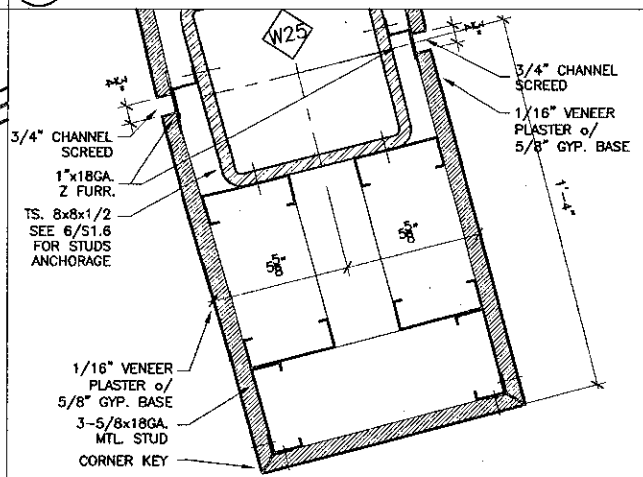
8 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



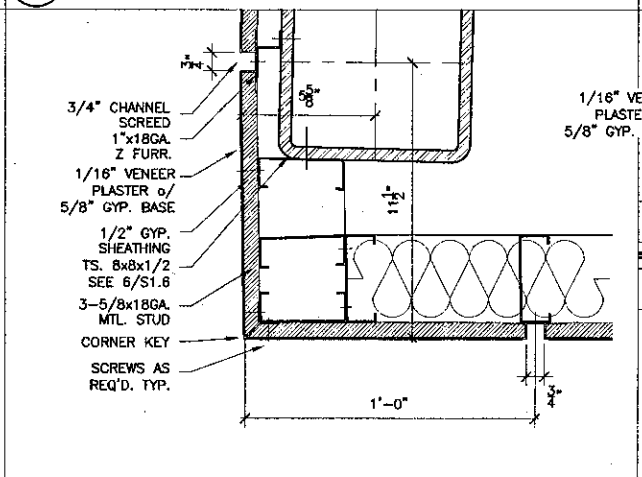
3 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



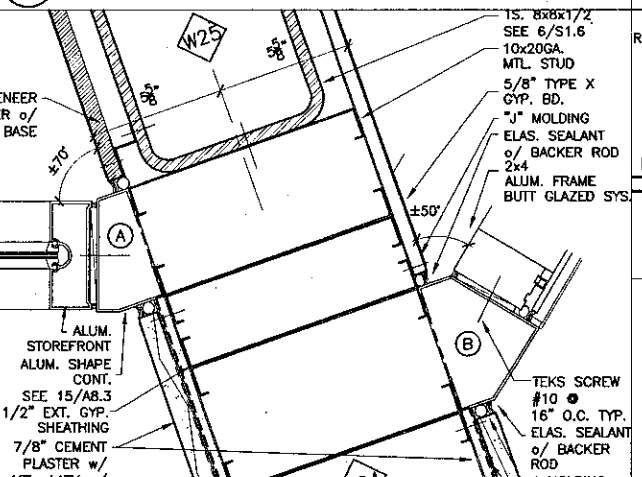
29 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



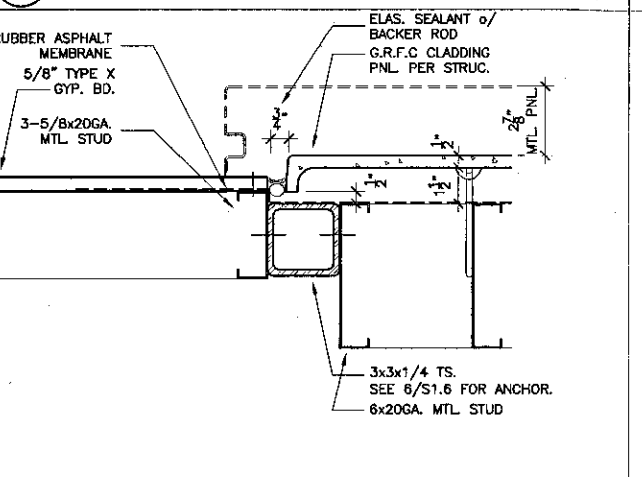
24 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



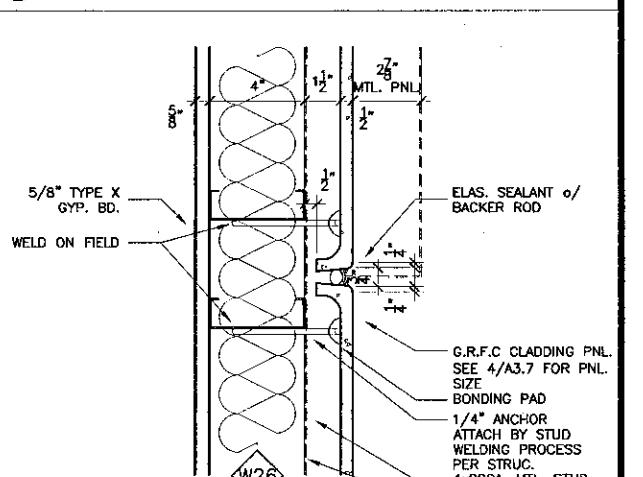
19 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



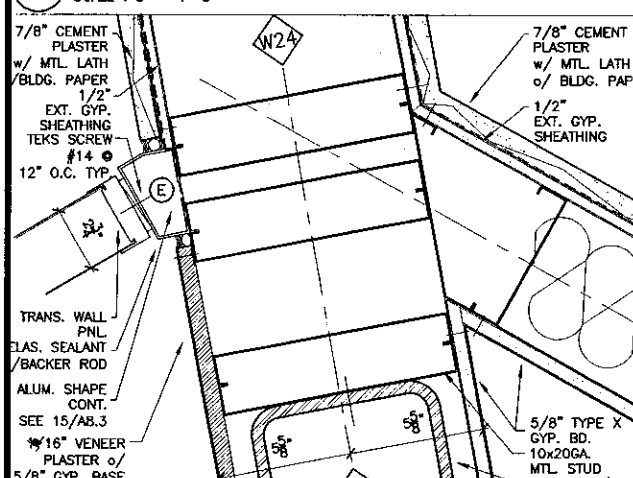
14 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



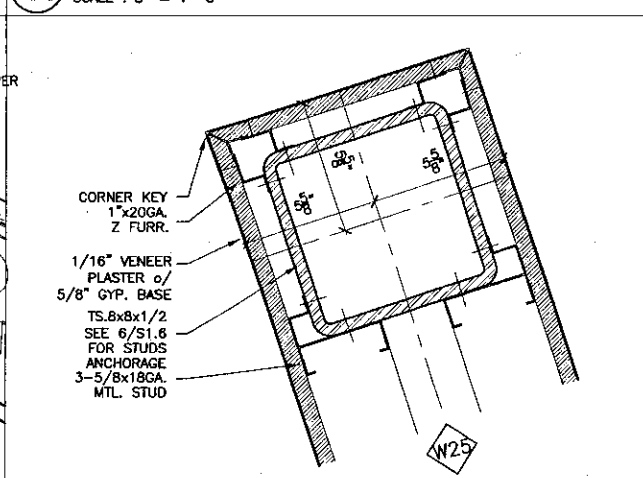
9 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



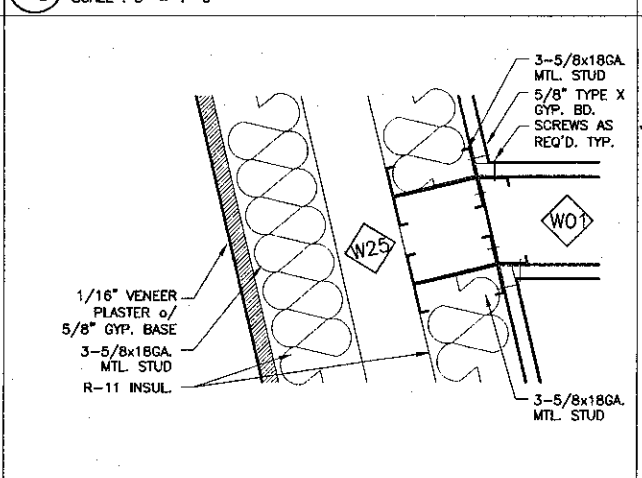
4 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



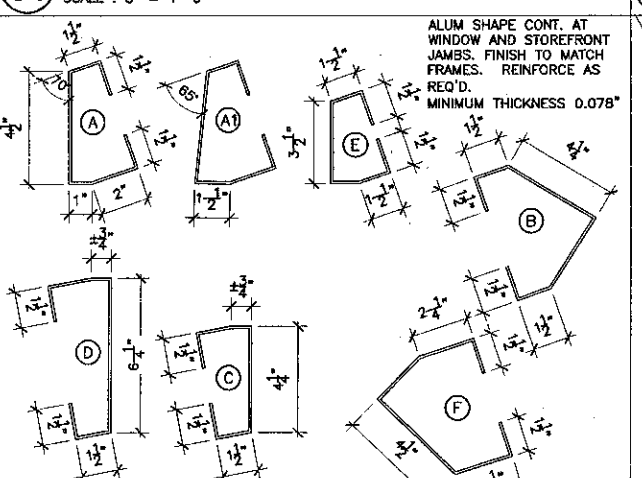
30 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



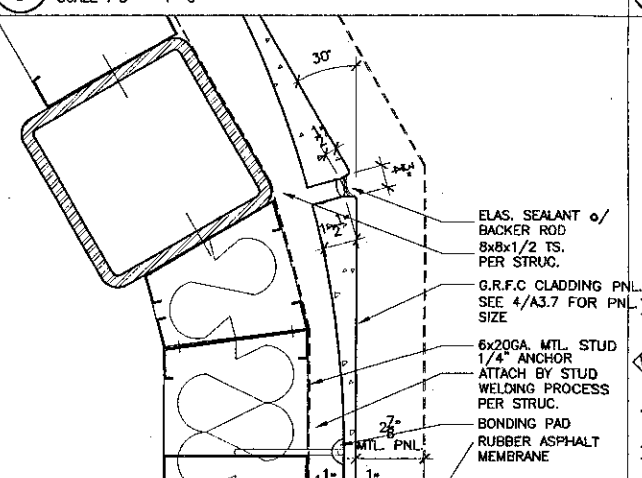
25 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



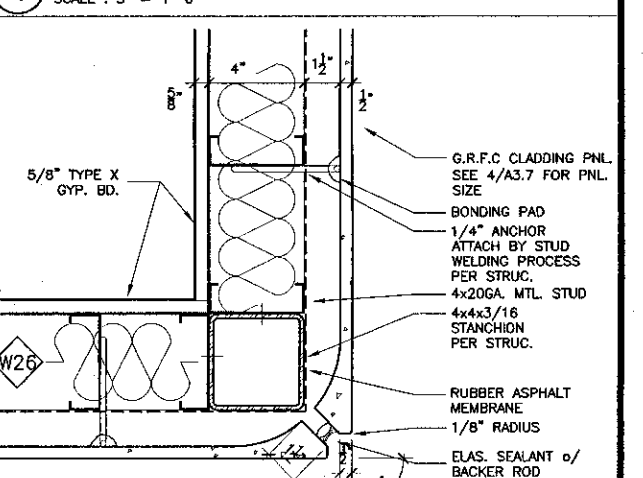
20 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



15 Jamb Transition Shapes
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



10 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



5 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
AIA
30 W. ARRELAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963-1729

STEVE DOWY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

We warrant that the design documents prepared by us are the work of our duly licensed and registered professional staff. We warrant that the design documents are prepared in accordance with the applicable laws, rules and regulations. We warrant that the design documents are prepared in accordance with the applicable laws, rules and regulations. We warrant that the design documents are prepared in accordance with the applicable laws, rules and regulations.

**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**

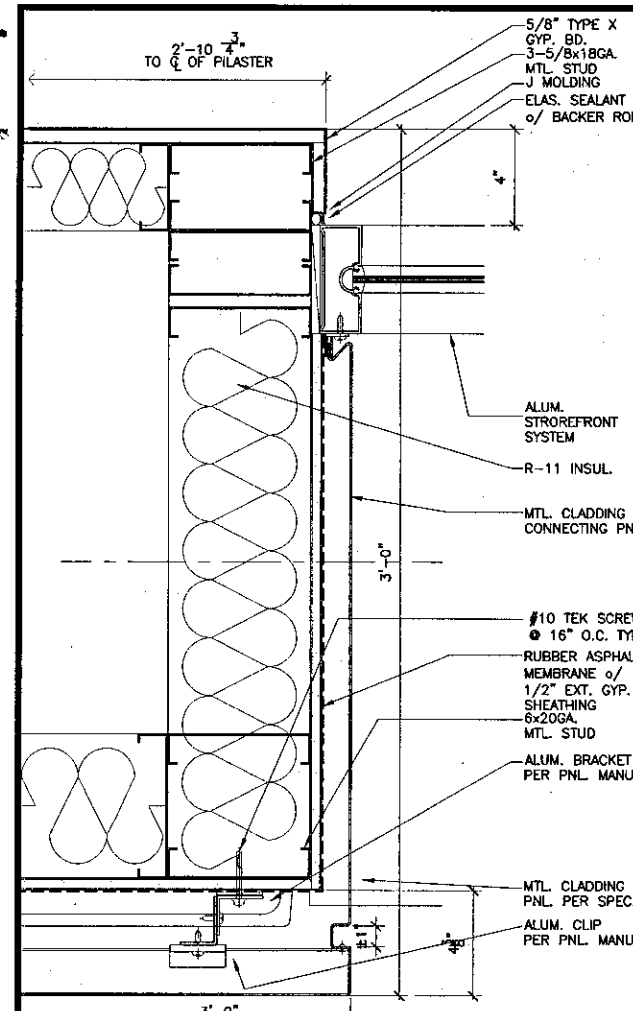
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP

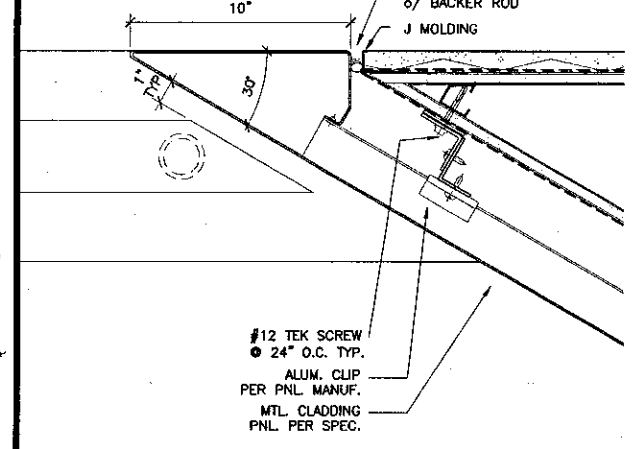
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 3611
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 09/24/2001

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

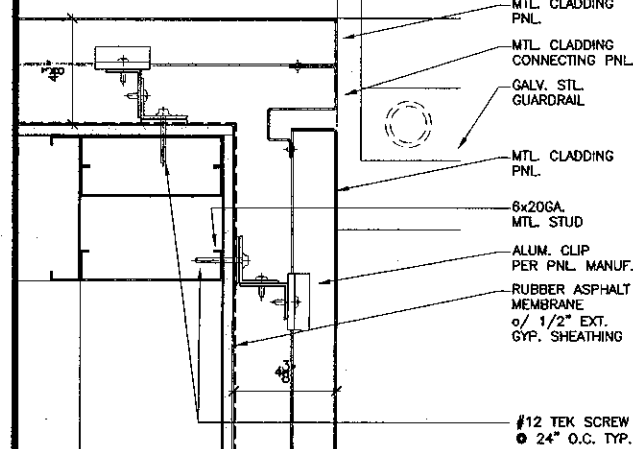
DRAWN: THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: INTERIOR / EXTERIOR DETAILS
SHEET: A8.3



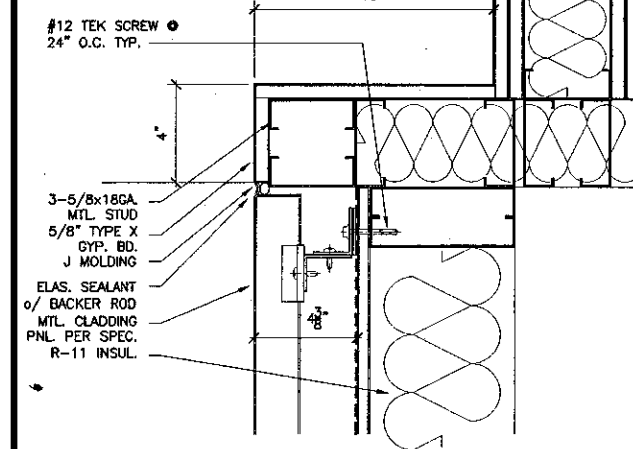
22 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



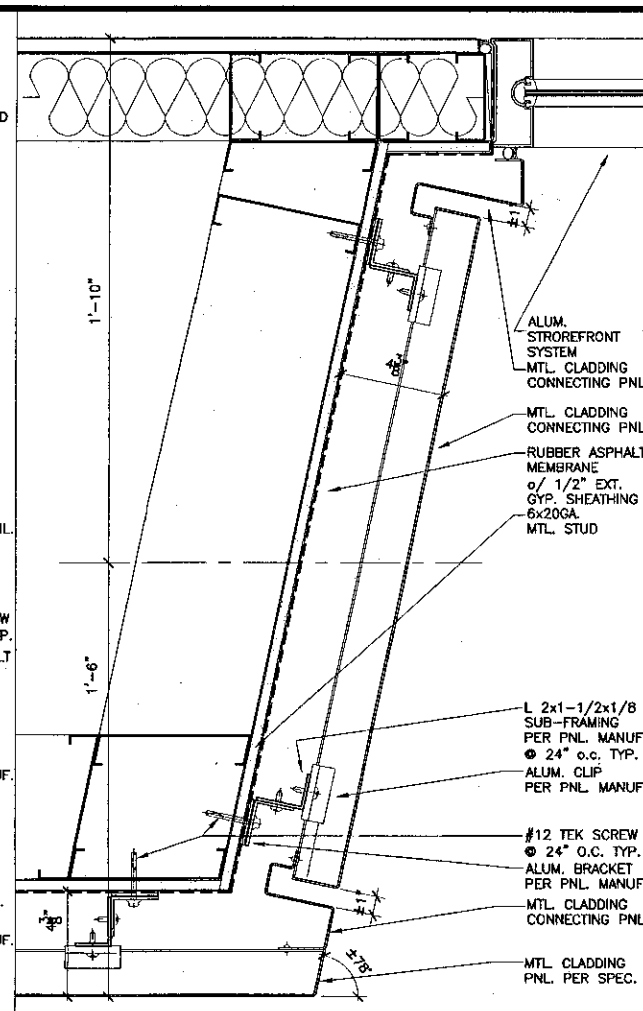
23 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



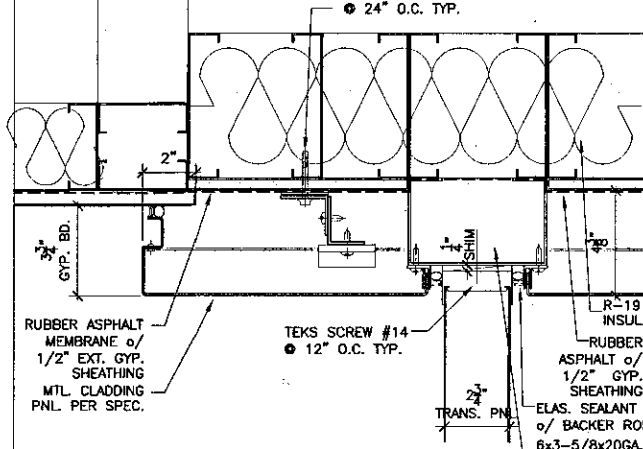
24 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



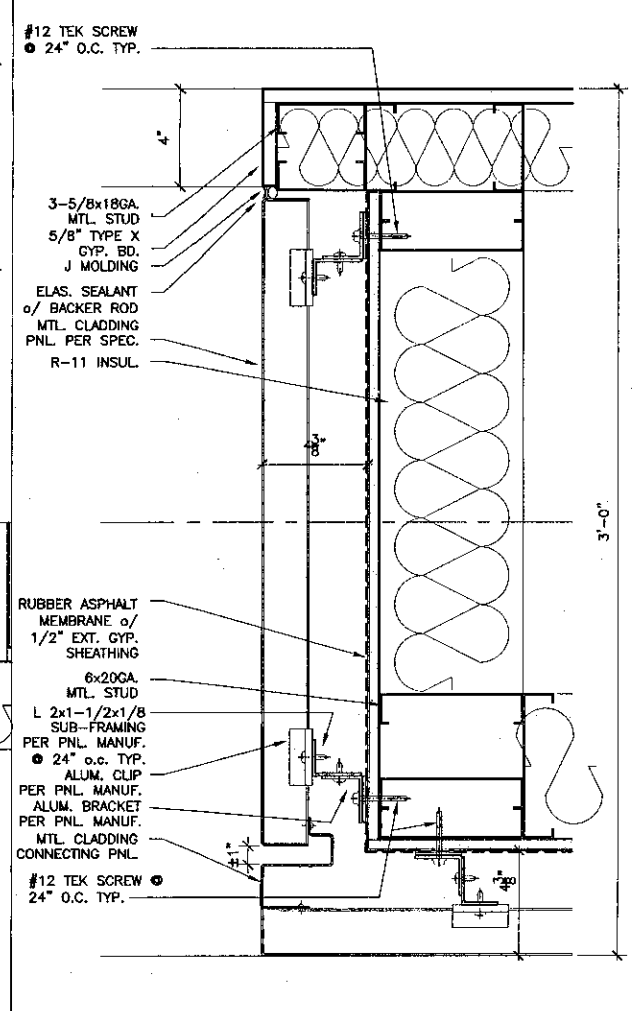
25 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



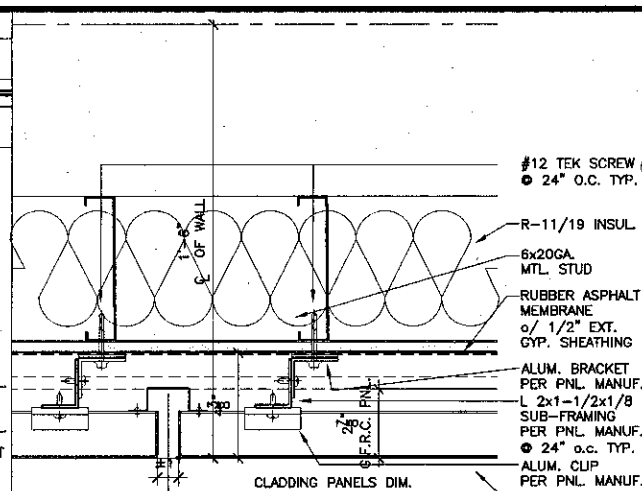
19 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



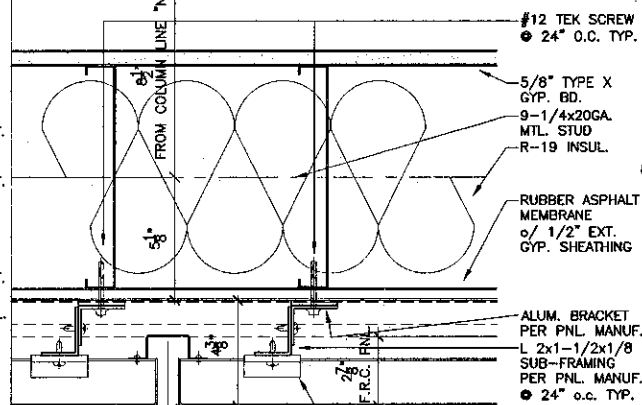
20 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



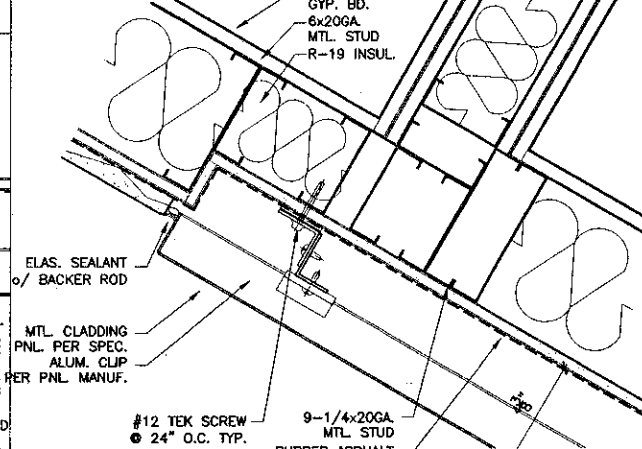
21 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



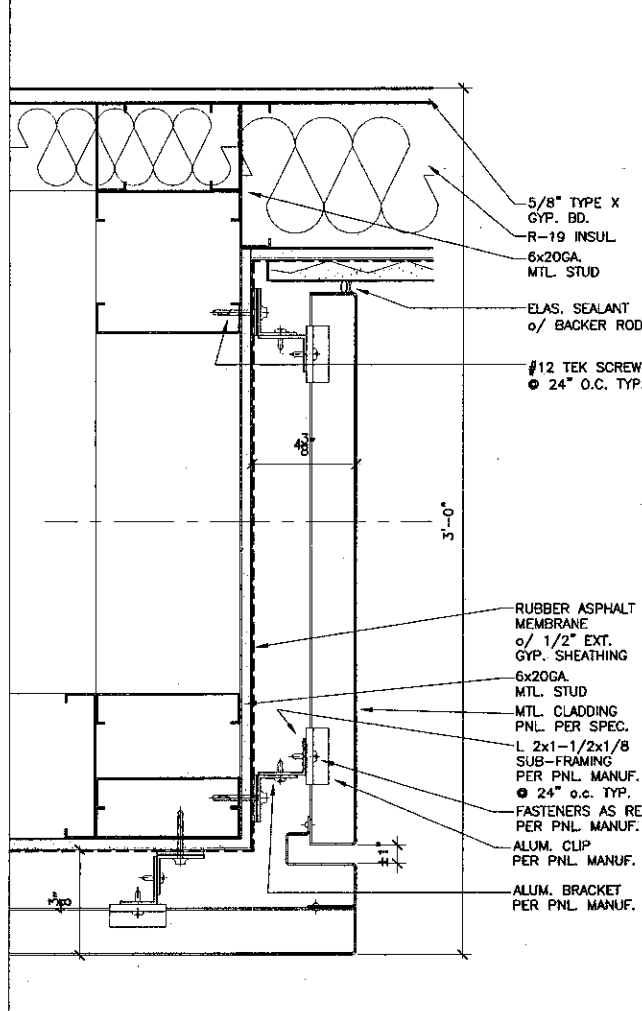
15 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



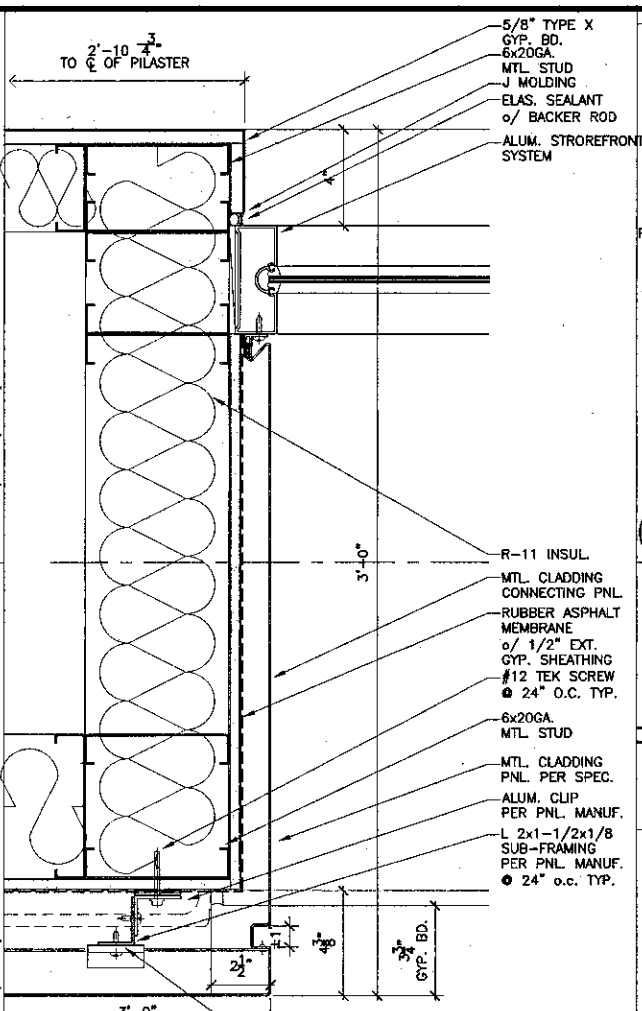
16 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



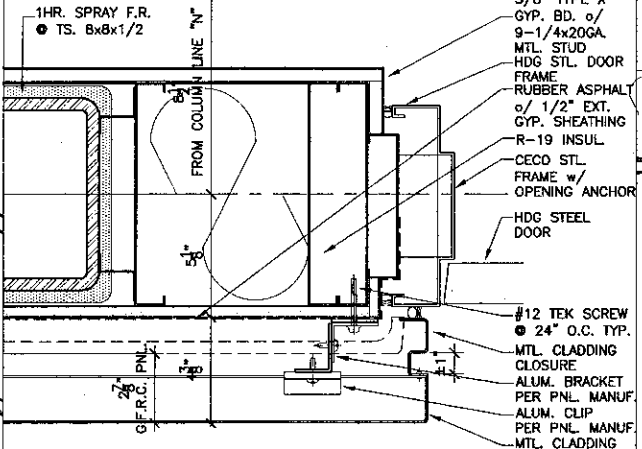
17 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



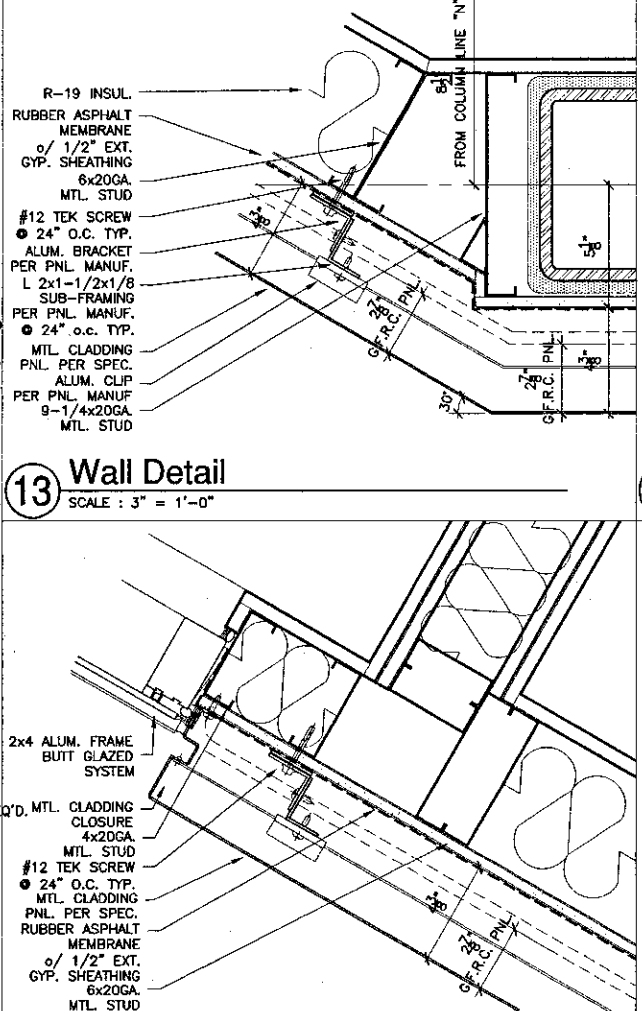
18 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



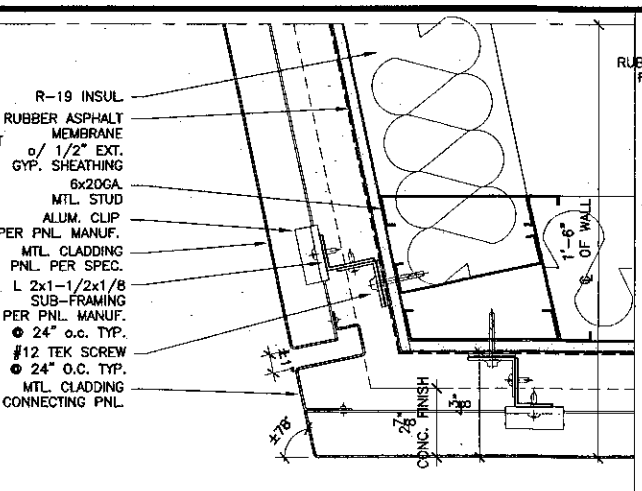
11 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



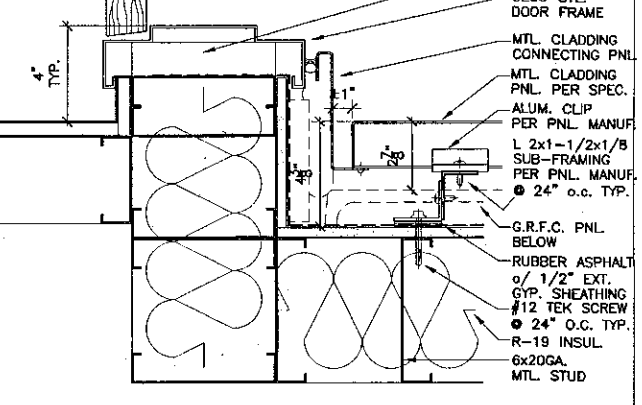
12 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



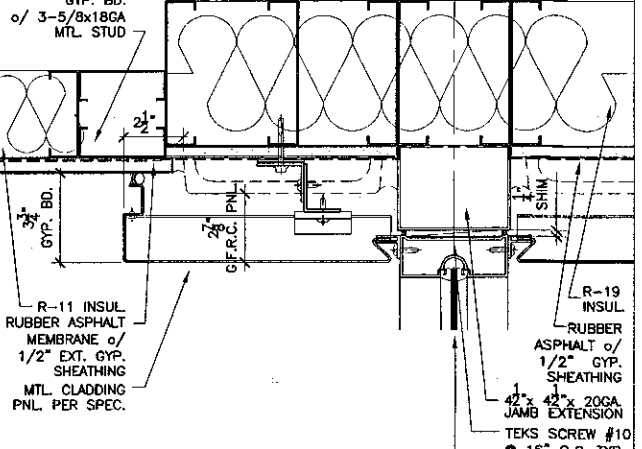
13 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



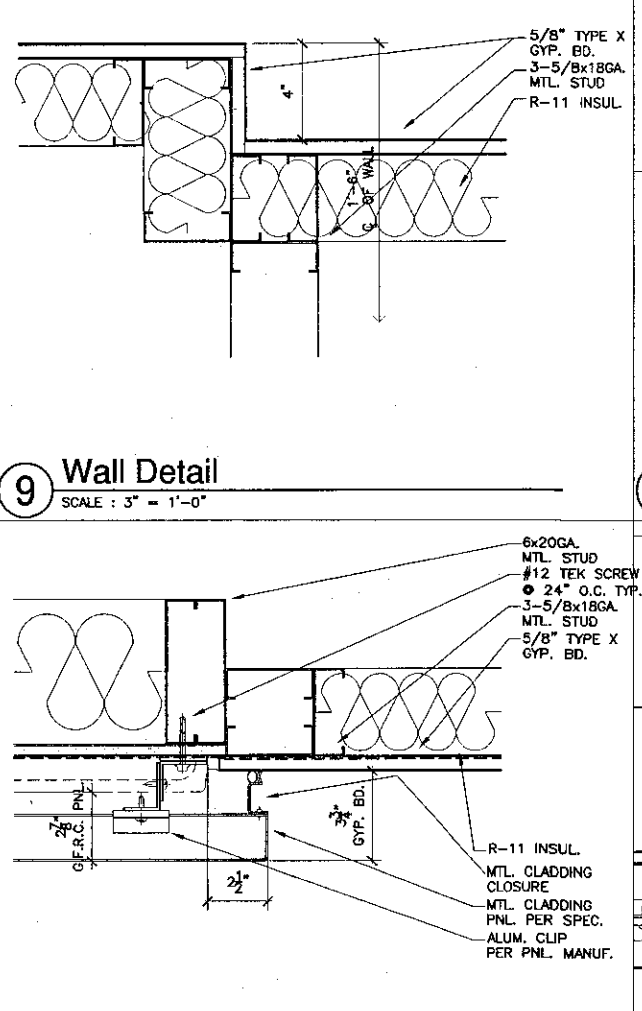
6 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



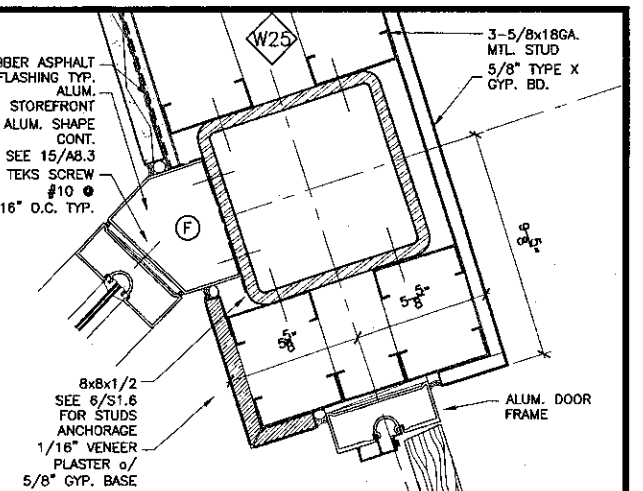
7 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



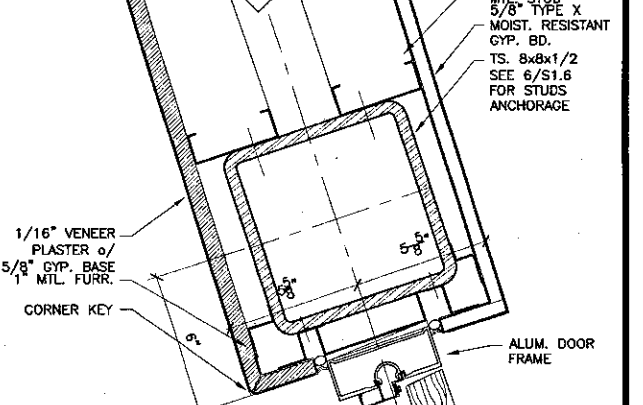
8 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



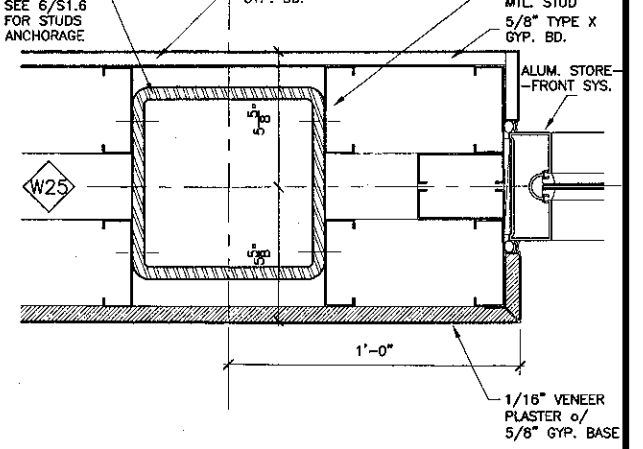
9 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



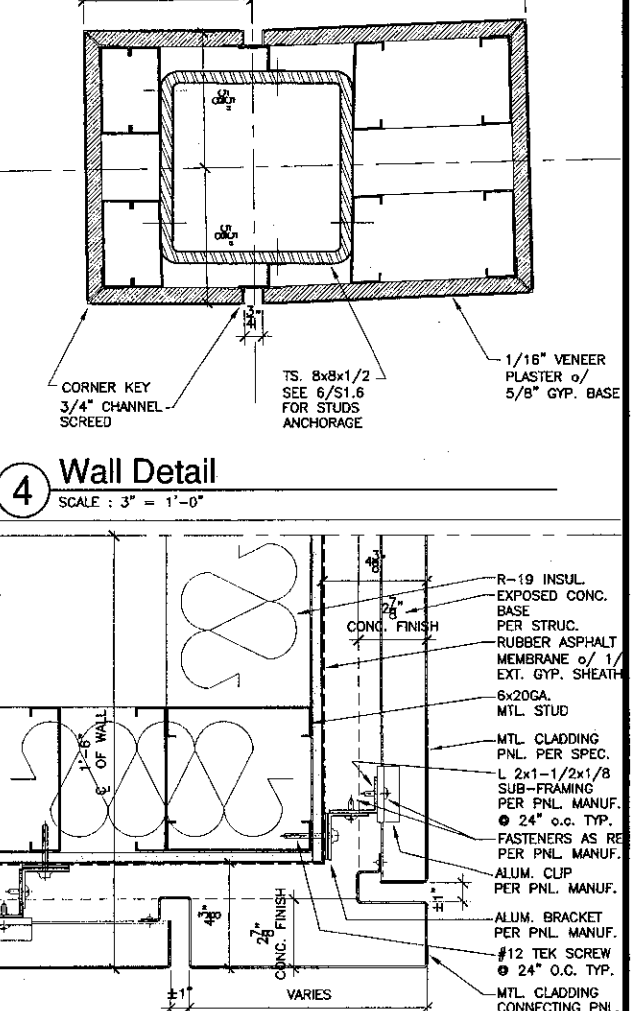
1 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



2 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



3 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



4 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

KBZ

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. APPELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963-1728

STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All items, design arrangements and plans defined or represented by this drawing are intended for use as part of a project. They are not to be used for any other project, and in connection with the specified project, their use without the written consent of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc. is prohibited.

**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**

Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003

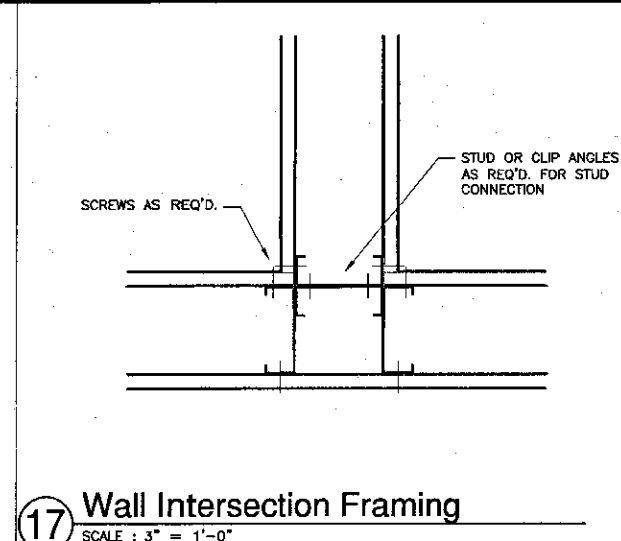
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

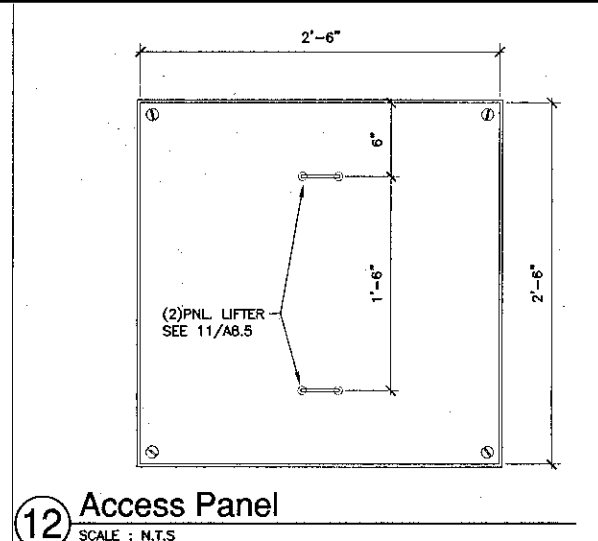
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DRAWING OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56C1
APR 03-104498
NO. 107 RLS 2/2 SS 4/11
DATE 4/12/12

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

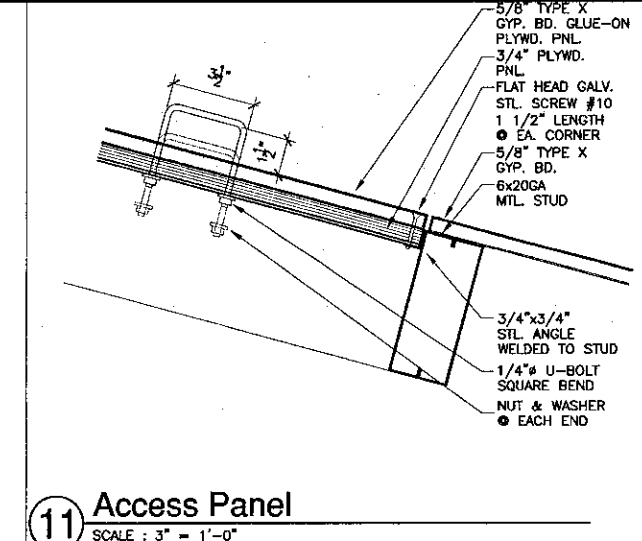
DESIGN: THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO: 9318
SHEET TITLE: INTERIOR / EXTERIOR DETAILS
SHEET: A8.4



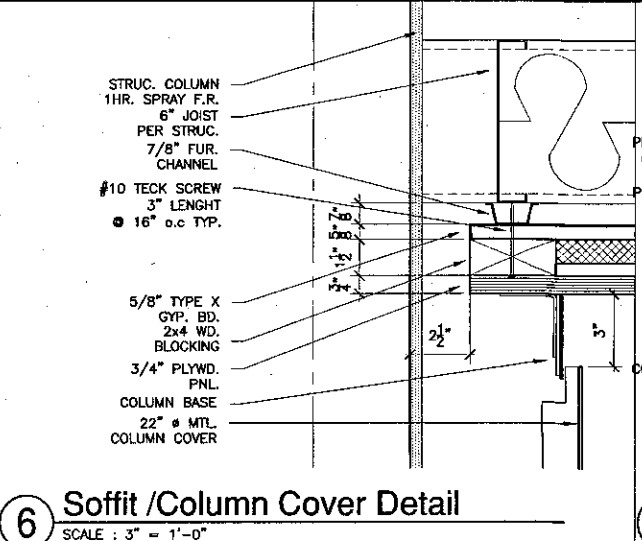
17 Wall Intersection Framing
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



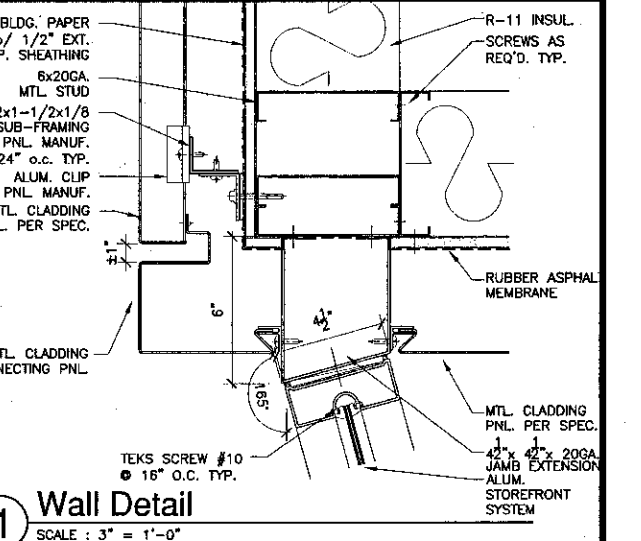
12 Access Panel
SCALE: N.T.S.



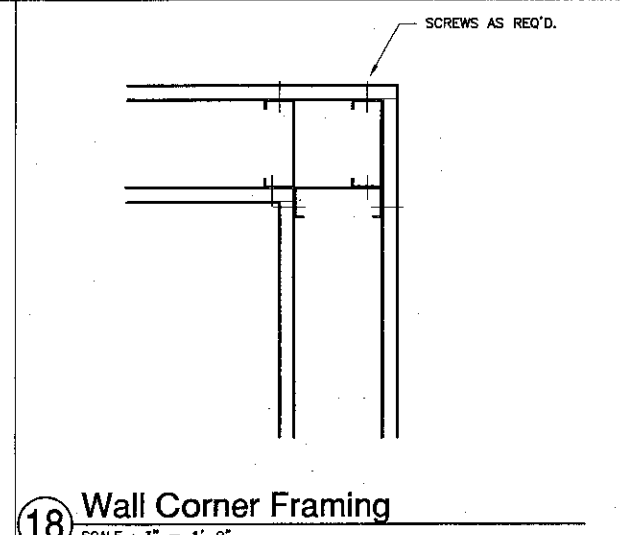
11 Access Panel
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



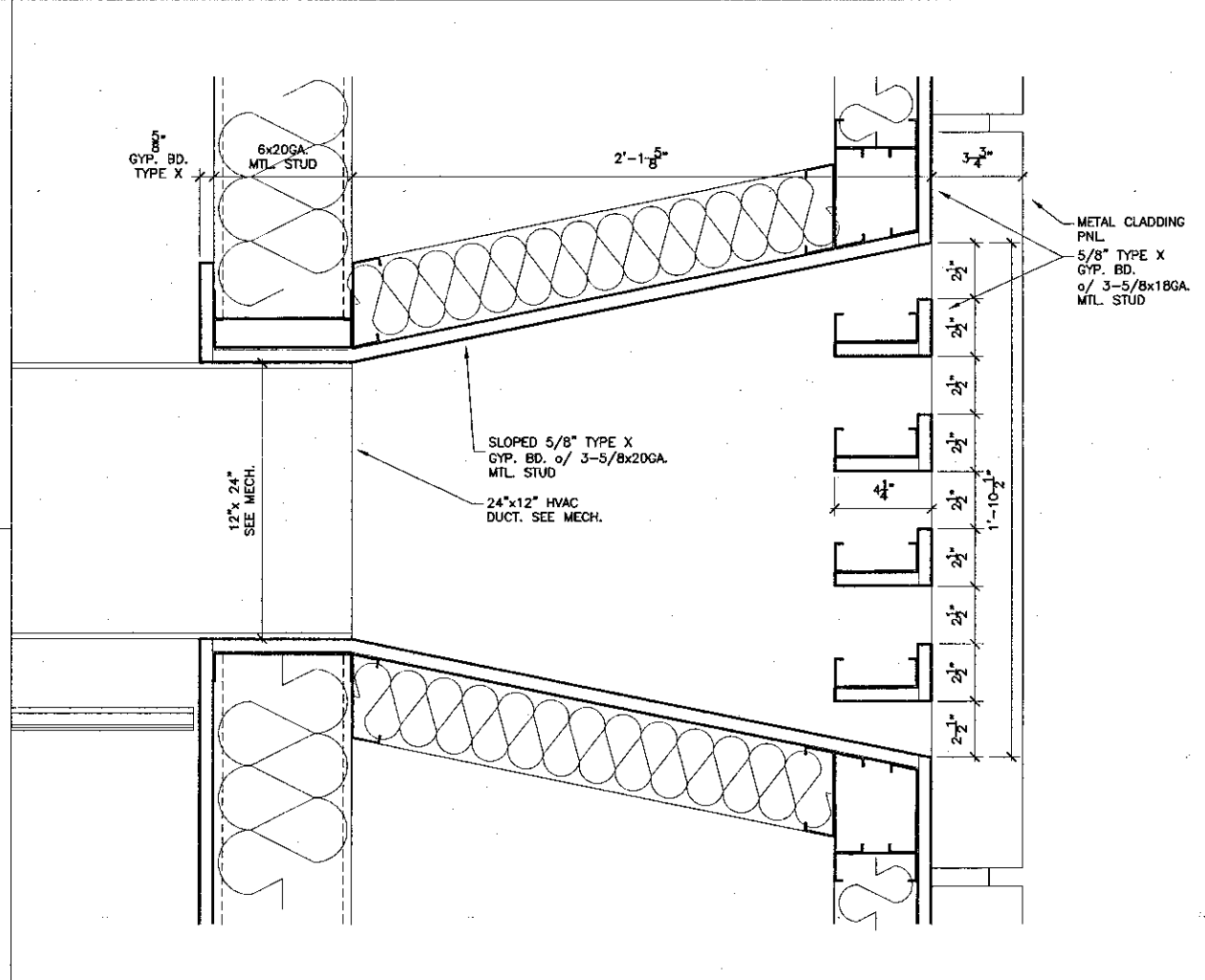
6 Soffit / Column Cover Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



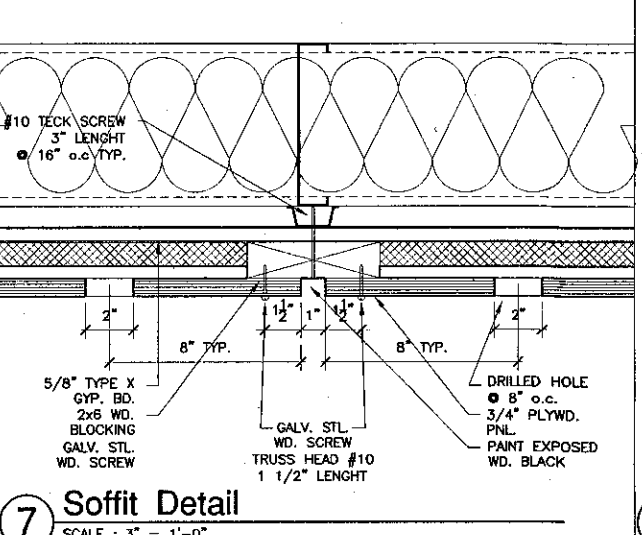
1 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



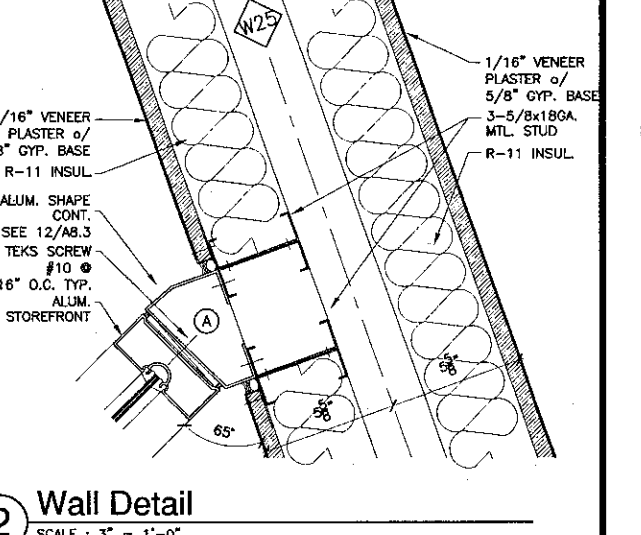
18 Wall Corner Framing
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



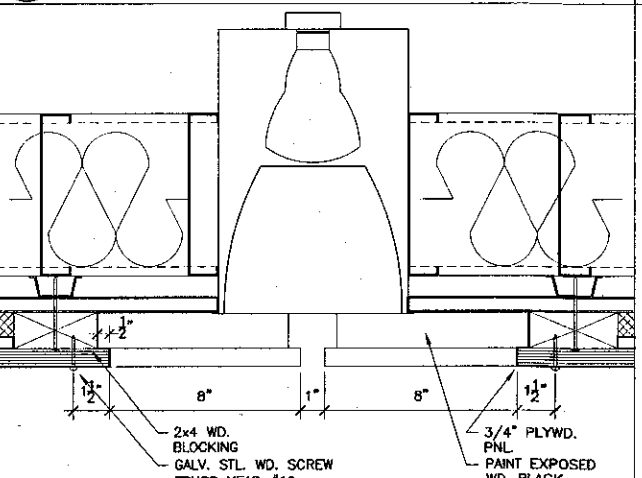
13 HVAC Grille @ Lobby
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



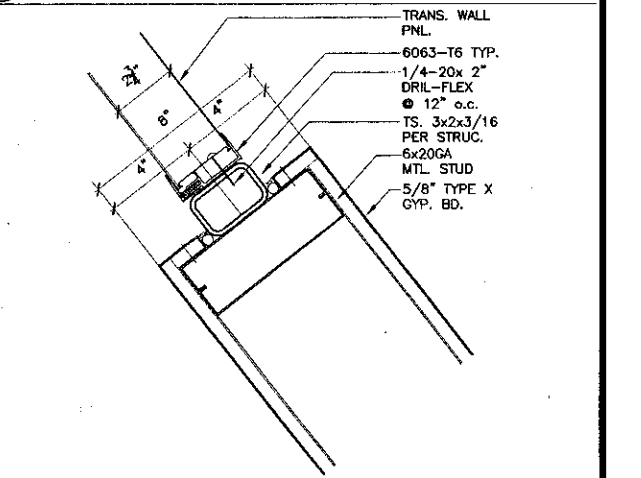
7 Soffit Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



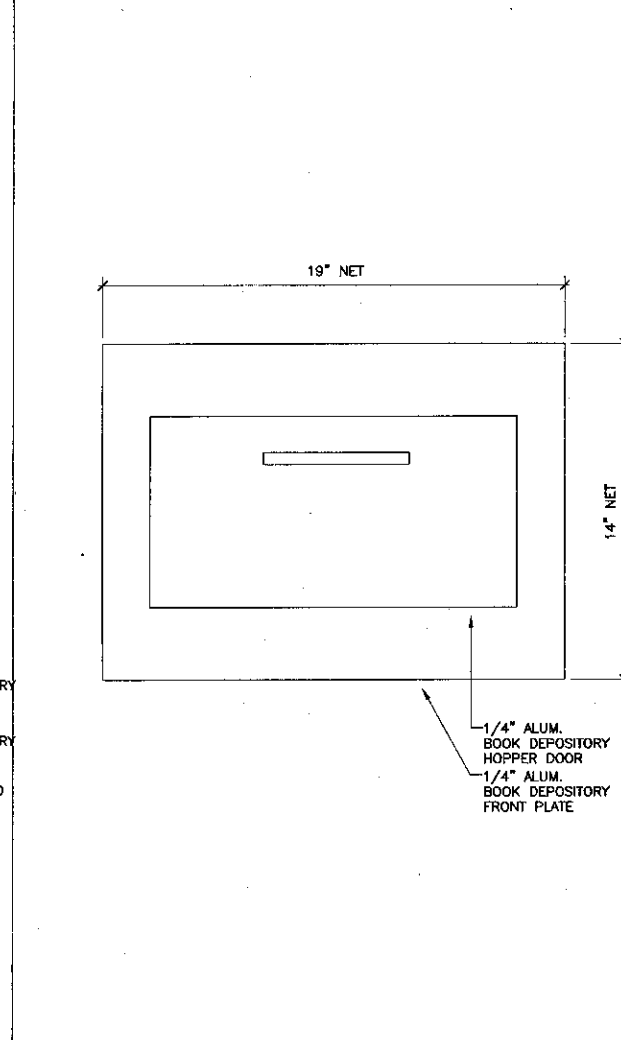
2 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



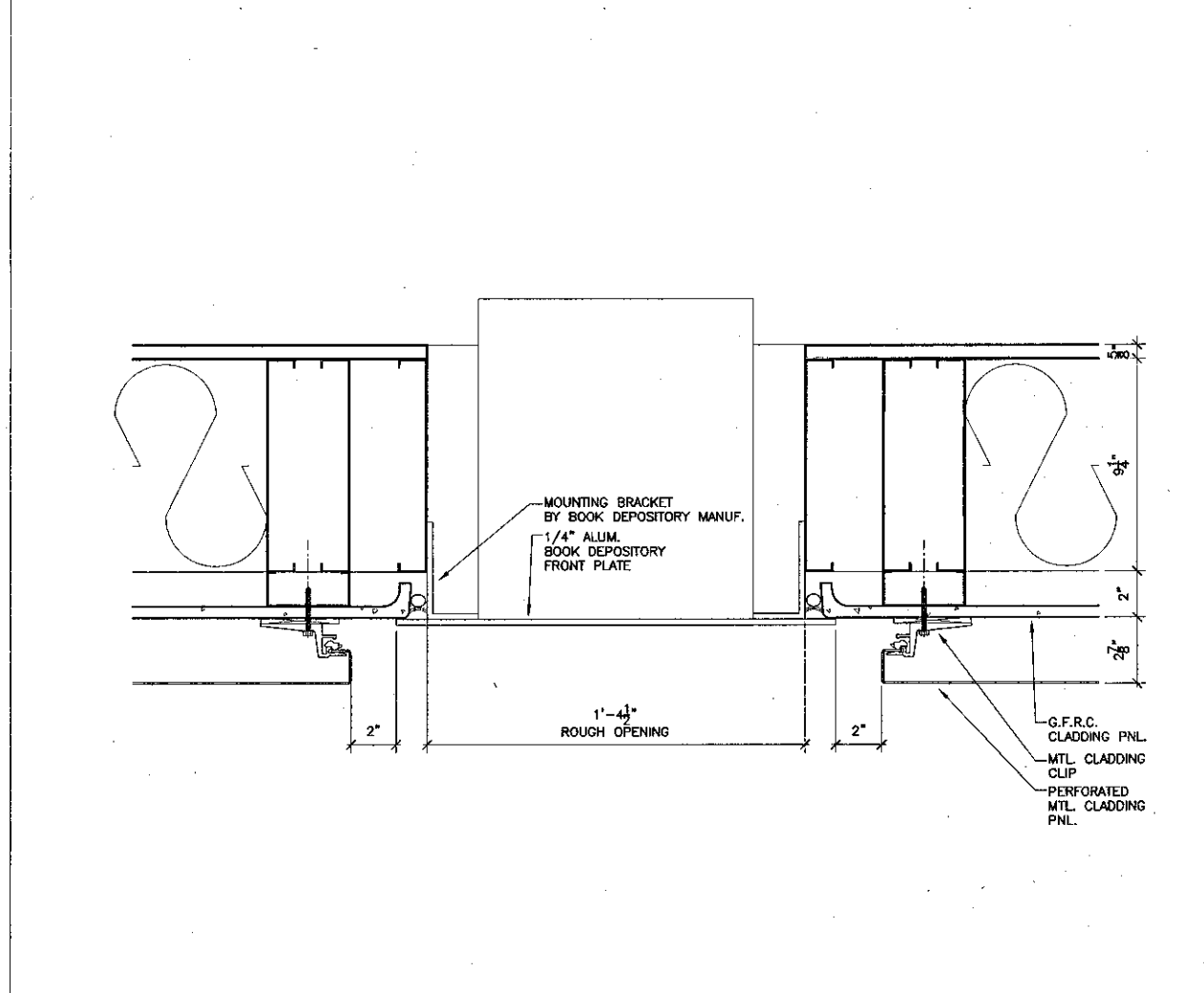
8 Soffit Detail @ Recessed Light
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0" * SIMILAR @ SPRINKLER HEAD



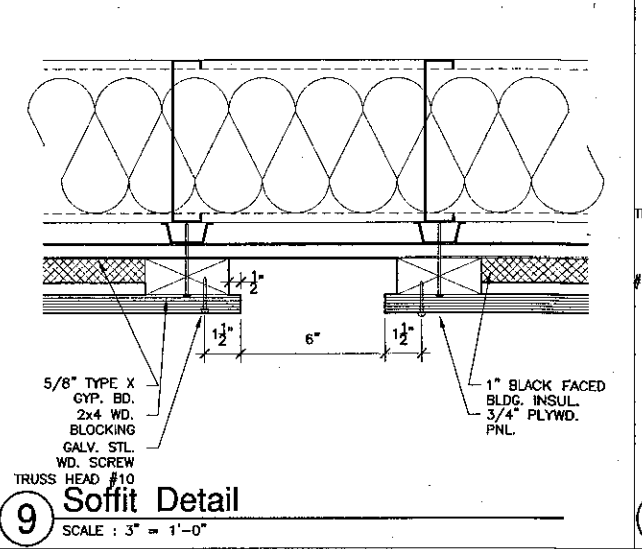
3 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



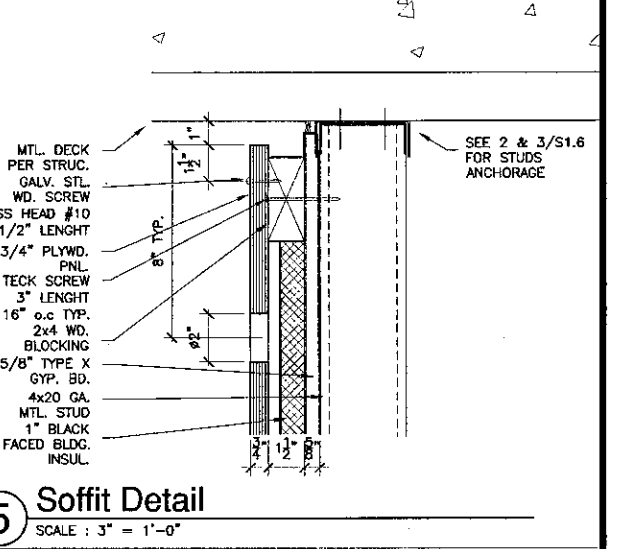
15 Book Depository Elevation
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



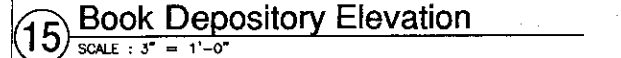
14 Book Depository Section
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



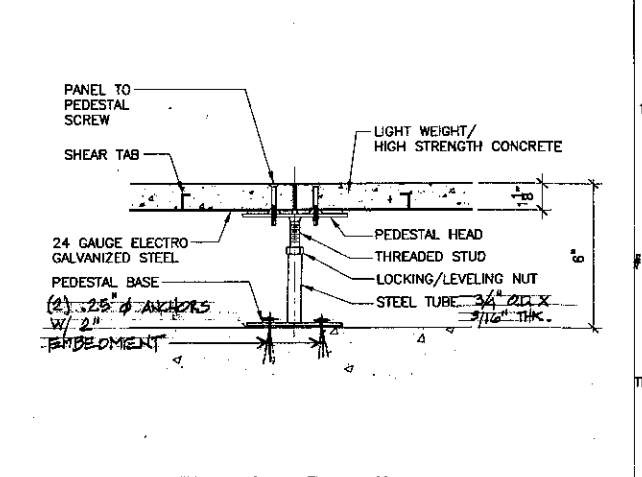
9 Soffit Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



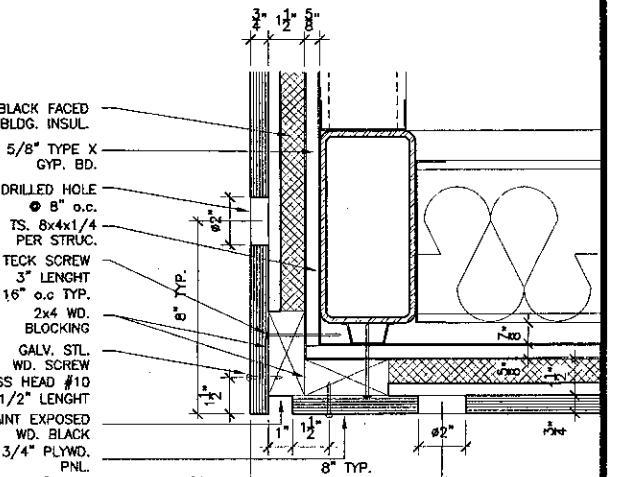
5 Soffit Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



16 Book Depository Section
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



10 Access Flooring Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



4 Soffit Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

K&BZ
KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
 30 W. ARRELAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
 805/683-1728

STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
 PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
 PROJECT DESIGNER

All items, design arrangements and plans intended or represented by the drawing are shown to be in accordance with the applicable building codes, laws, regulations and standards, and are not to be construed as a warranty, representation or agreement in any way, and in connection with the application of the drawing, the user shall be held responsible for any errors or omissions. The user shall be held responsible for any errors or omissions. The user shall be held responsible for any errors or omissions.

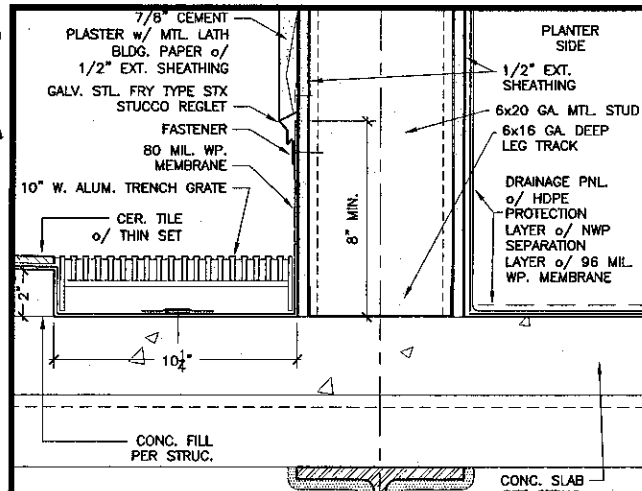
VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
 Ventura County Community College District
 4667 Telegraph Road
 Ventura, CA 93003

ENGINEER'S STAMP
 ARCHITECT'S STAMP

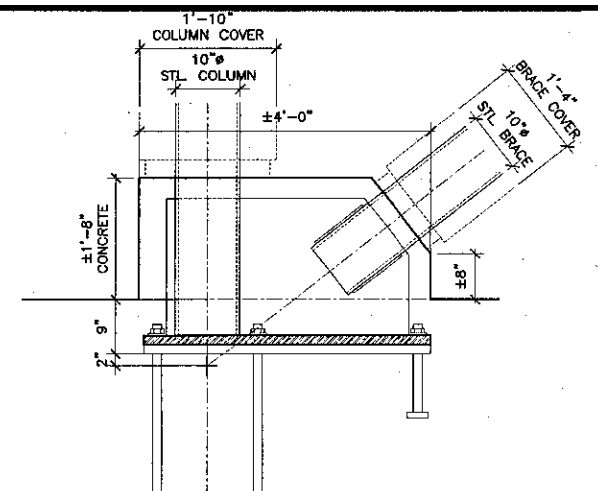
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
 DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
 FILE NUMBER: 56C1
 APRIL 03-104498
 DATE: 04/11/01
 NAME: RLS
 SIGNATURE: [Signature]

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

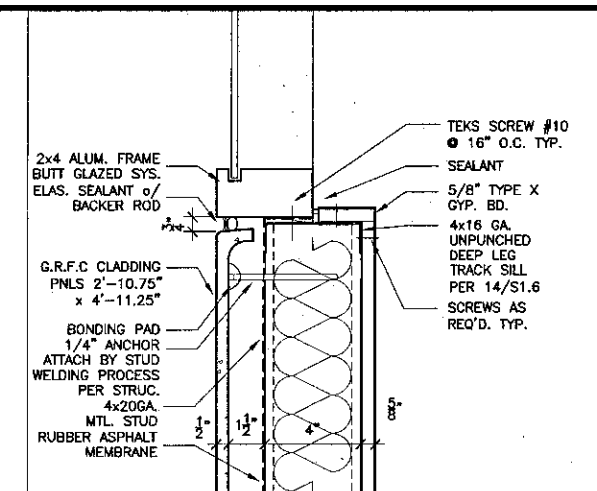
DESIGN: THC
 CHECKED: SD/THC
 DATE: 09/24/2001
 JOB NO.: 9318
 SHEET TITLE: INTERIOR / EXTERIOR DETAILS
 SHEET: A8.5



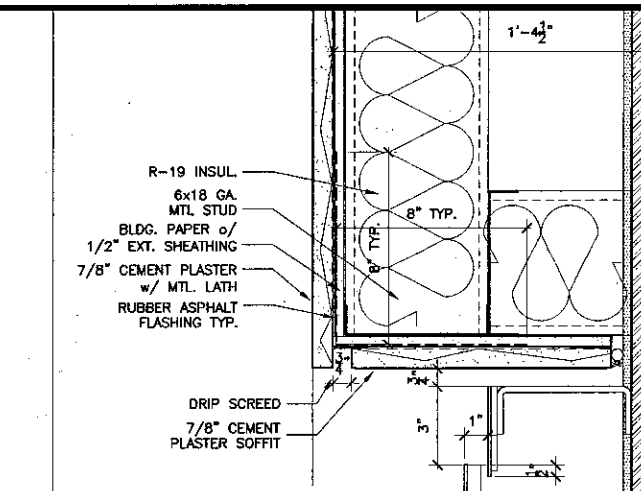
19 Gutter Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



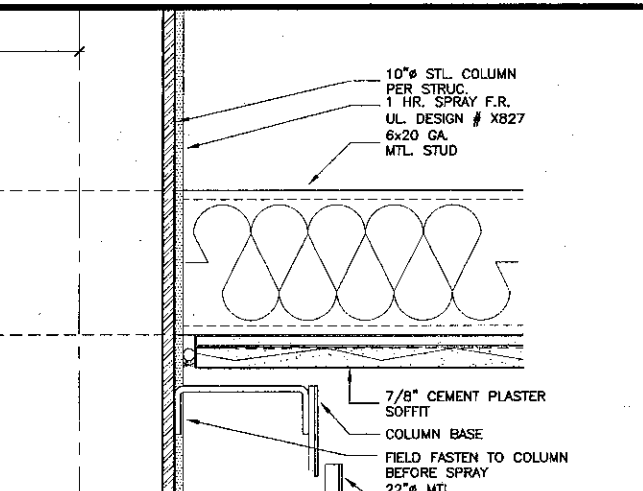
14 WALL DETAIL
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



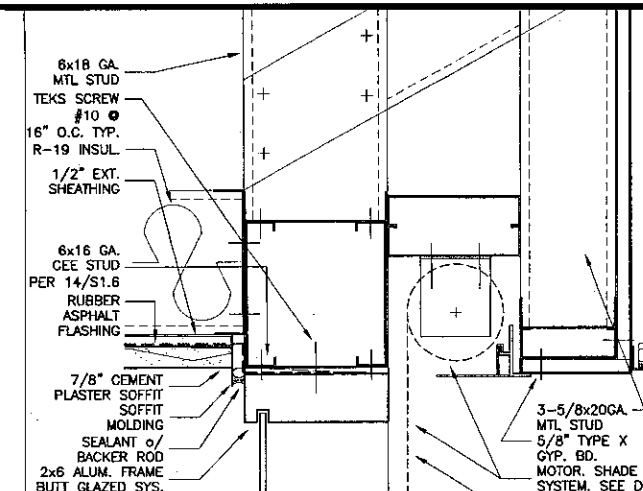
9 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



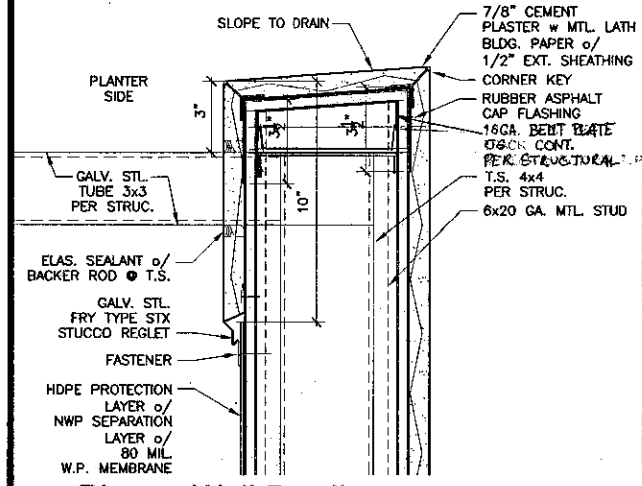
6 Soffit Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



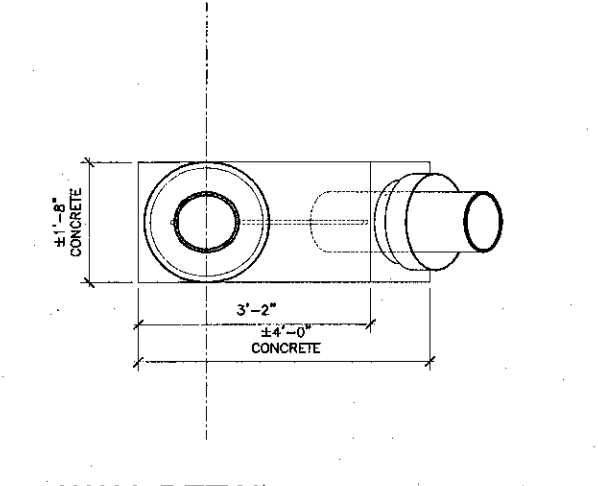
1 Soffit Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



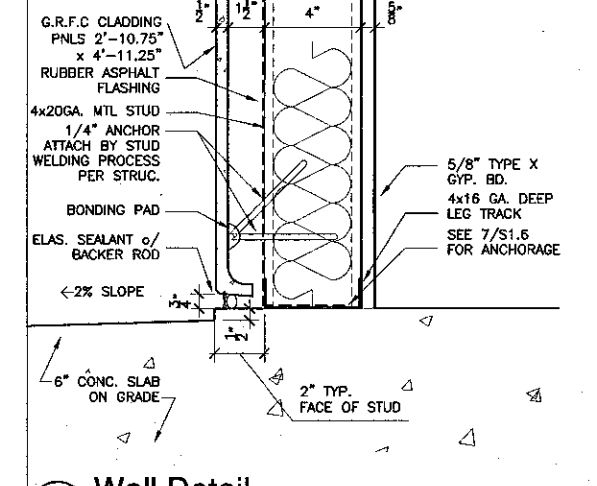
1 Soffit Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



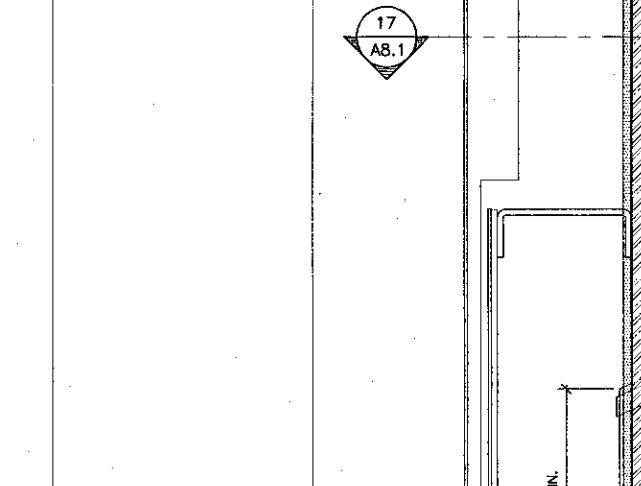
20 Planter Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



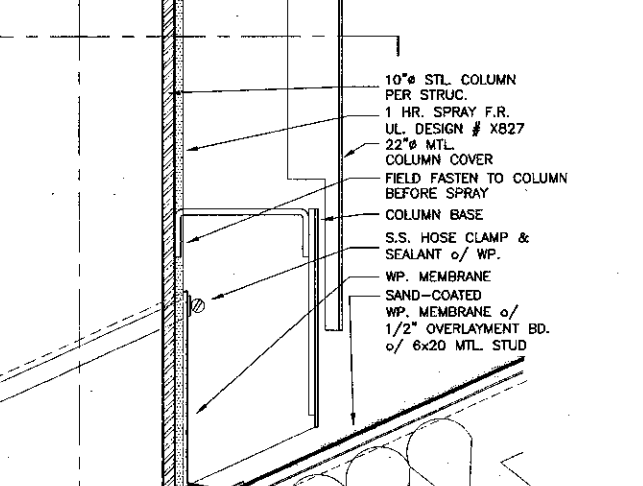
15 WALL DETAIL
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



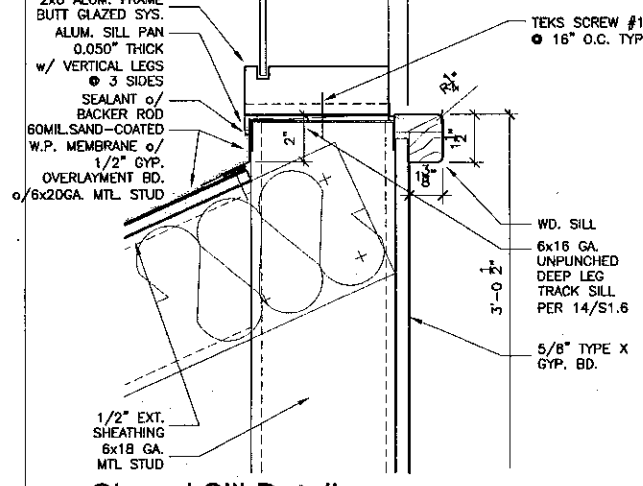
10 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



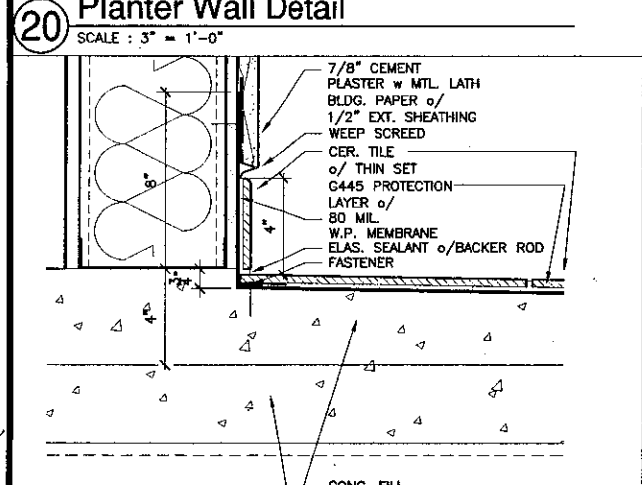
7 Sloped Sill Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



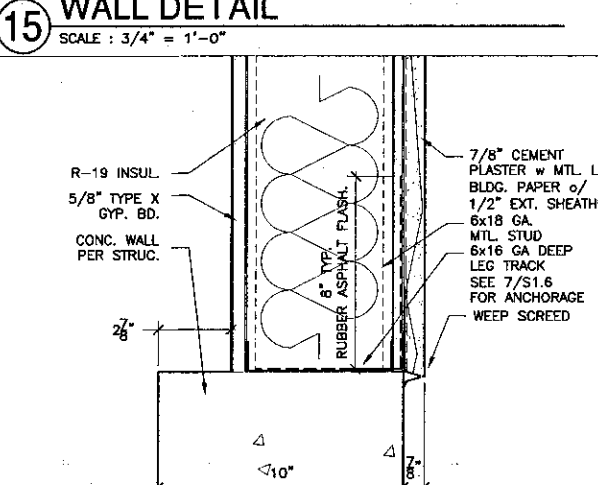
3 Base Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



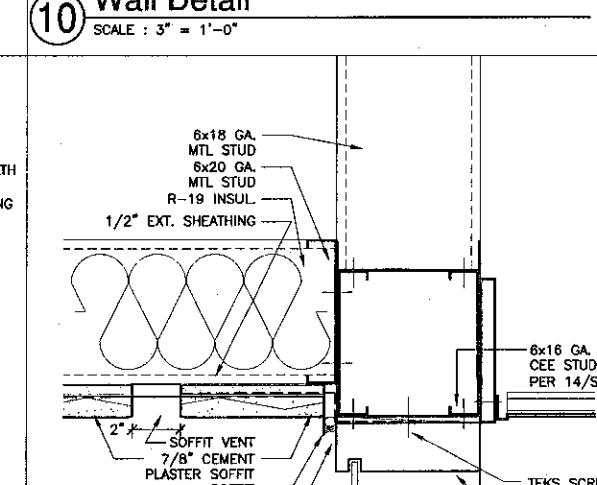
2 Sloped Sill Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



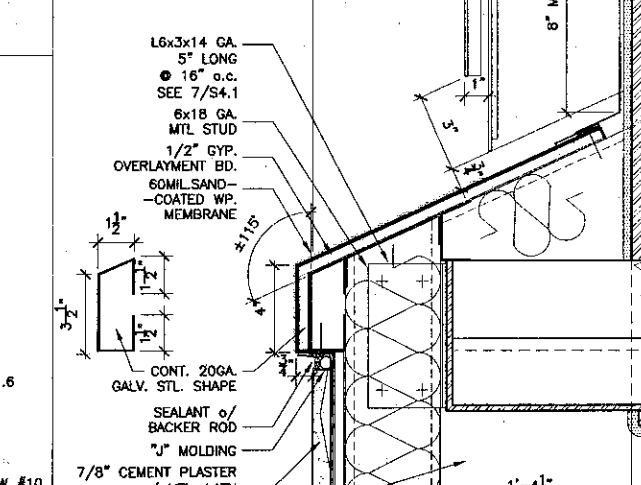
21 Walkway Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



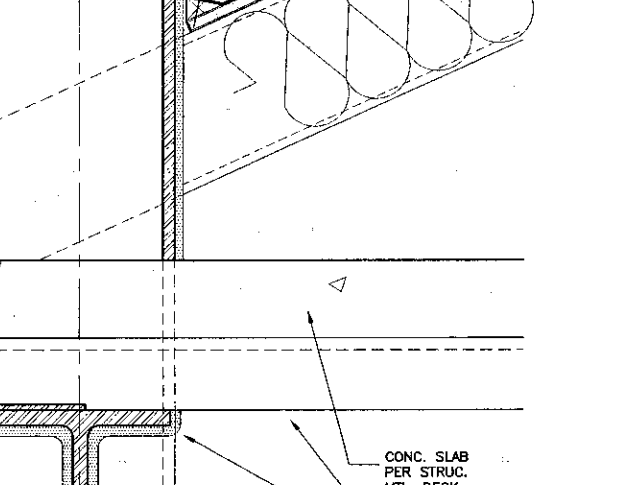
16 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



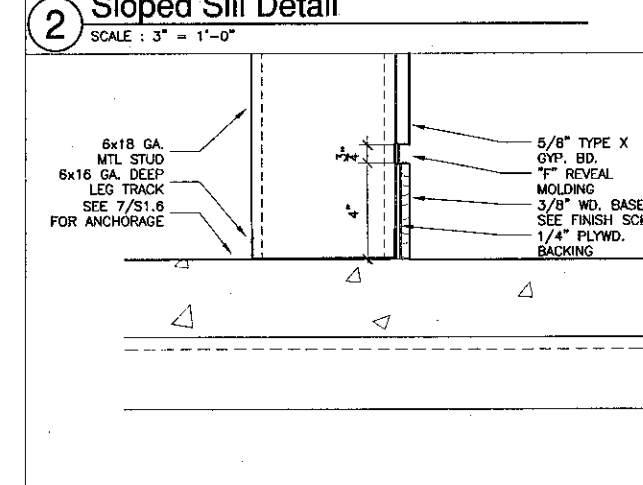
11 Vent. @ Soffit
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



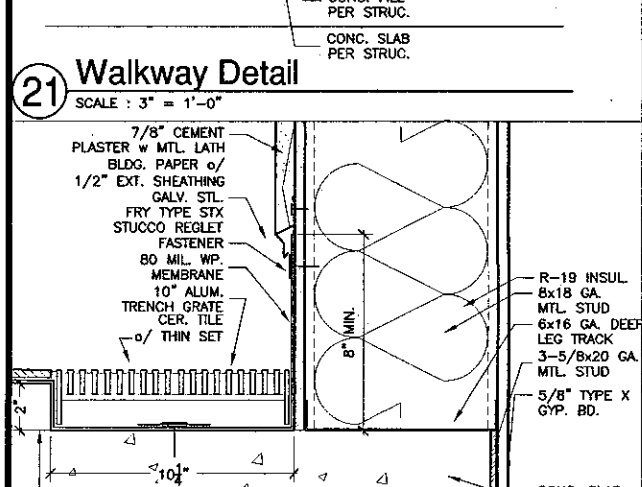
7 Sloped Sill Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



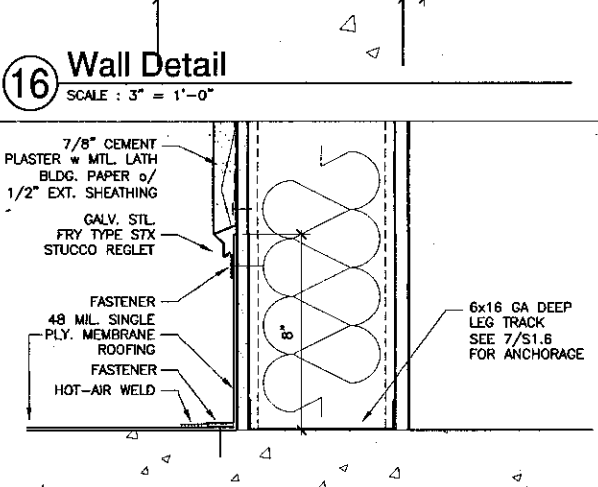
3 Base Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



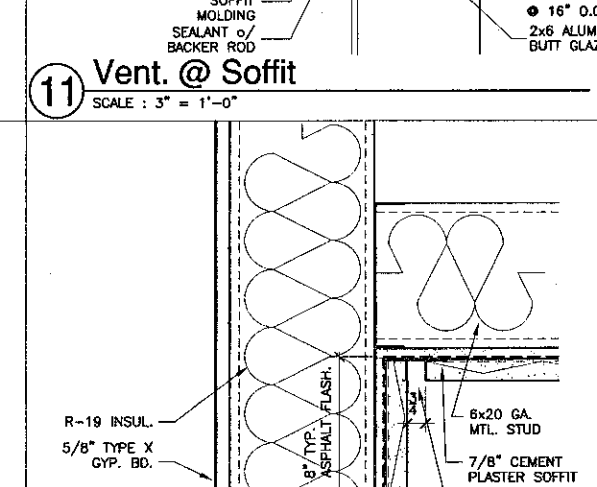
2 Sloped Sill Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



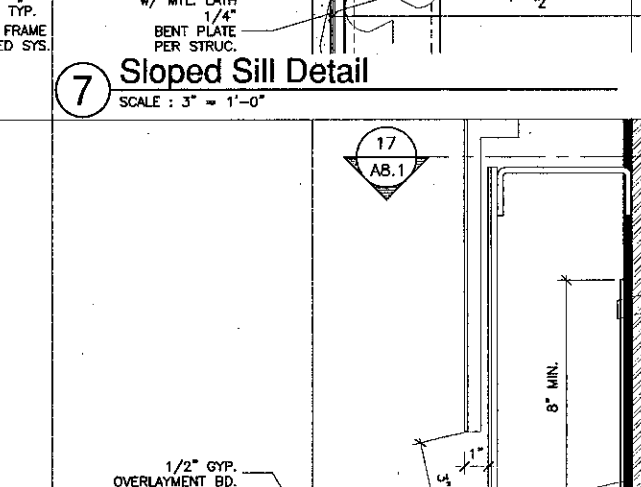
22 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



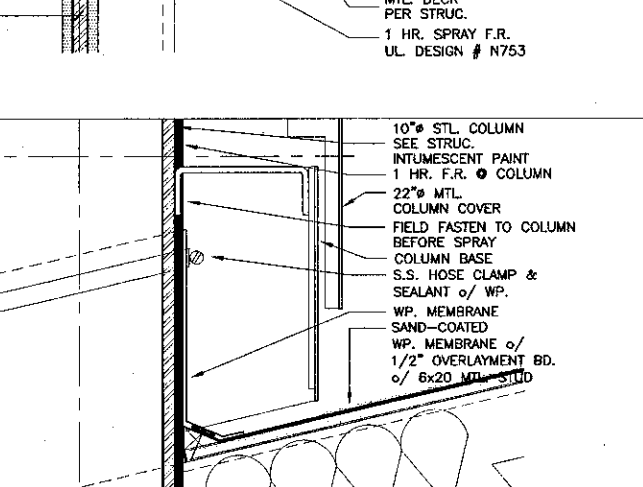
17 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



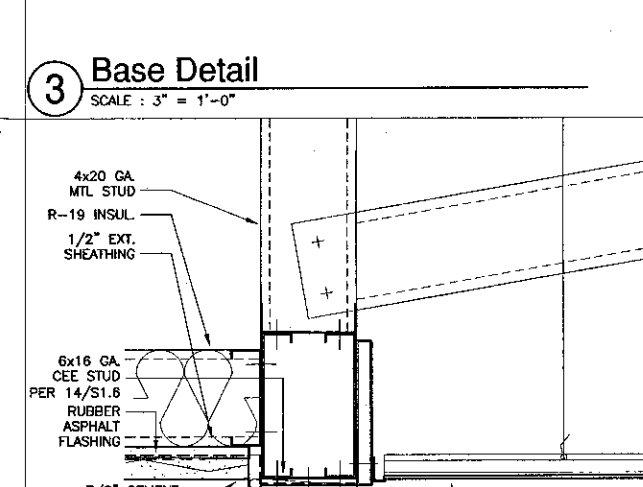
12 Soffit Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



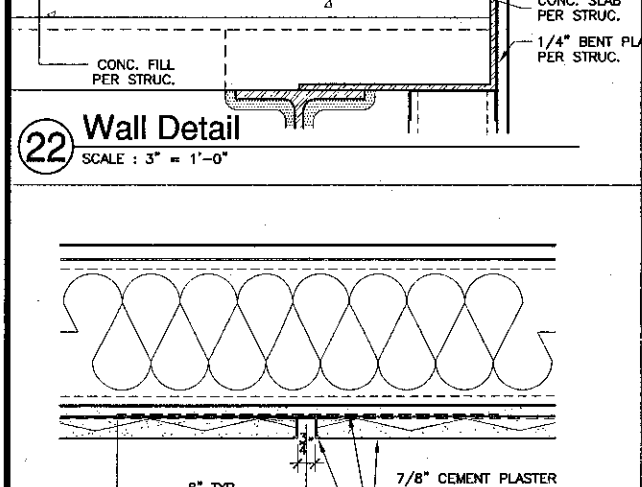
7 Sloped Sill Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



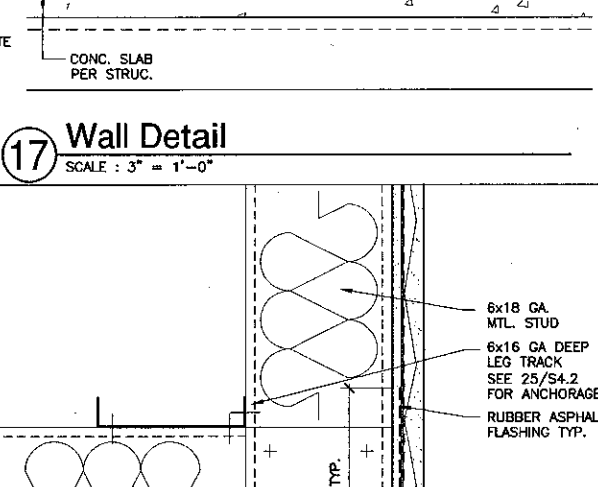
3 Base Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



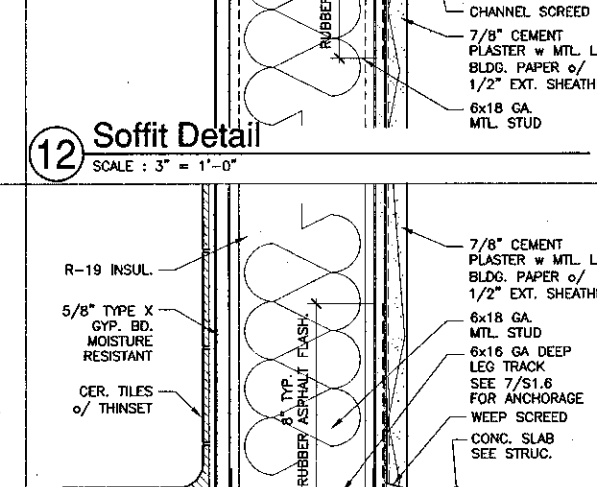
4 Head detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



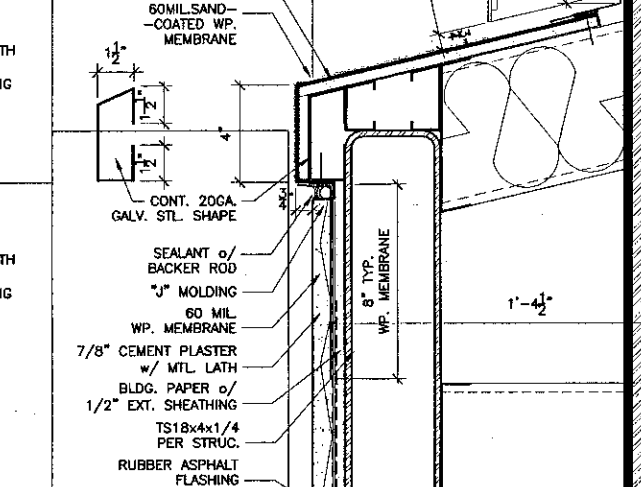
23 Plaster Reveal
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



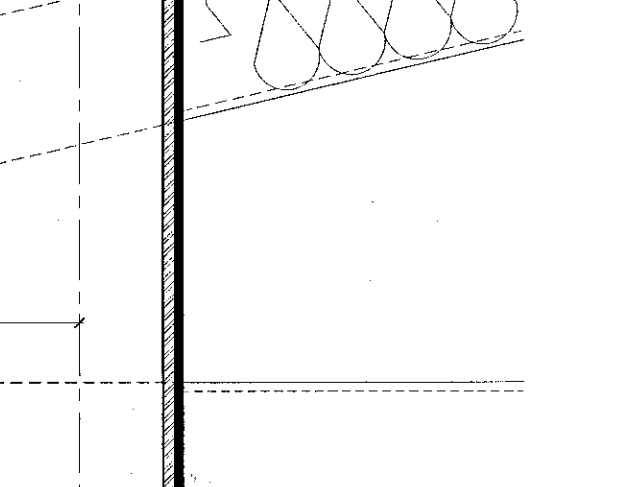
18 Soffit detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



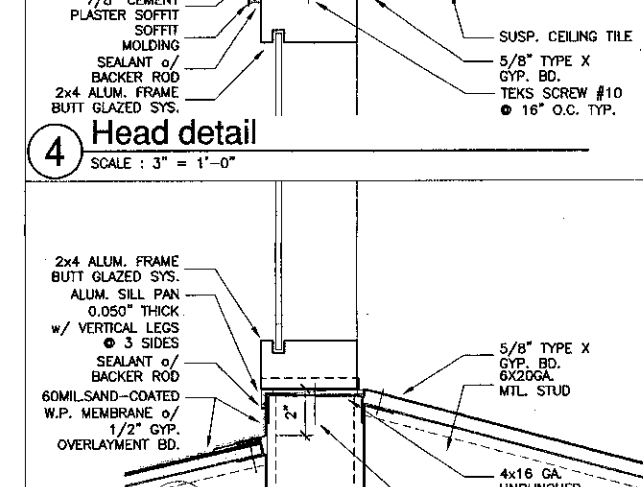
13 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



8 Sloped Sill Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



5 Sloped Sill Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



5 Sloped Sill Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

K&Z
KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER
ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. HARBELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963-1726

STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All sizes, unless otherwise noted, are in inches and rounded to the nearest 1/8". Dimensions are given in feet and inches. The architect assumes no responsibility for the construction of the project. The architect is not responsible for the construction of the project. The architect is not responsible for the construction of the project. The architect is not responsible for the construction of the project.

**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**

Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56C1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: FEB 22 2001

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: THD
CHECKED: SHC/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9316
SHEET TITLE: INTERIOR / EXTERIOR DETAILS
SHEET: A8.6



KRUGER BENSON ZIEMER
ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. APPELAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA
805/963-1728 93101

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

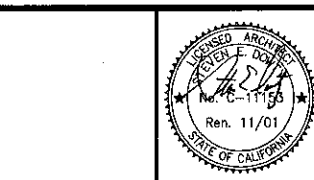
All items, design, construction and plans indicated or represented in this drawing are shown to be in accordance with the applicable building codes and standards and are intended to be used in accordance with the applicable building codes and standards. The architect does not warrant, represent or defend for any use, and in connection with, the specified material, product, or system, other than as shown on the drawing. The architect is not responsible for any damage, loss or injury to any person, firm or corporation for any purpose whatsoever without the written permission of Kruger-Benson-Ziemer.

VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

Ventura County Community College District

Ventura, CA 93003

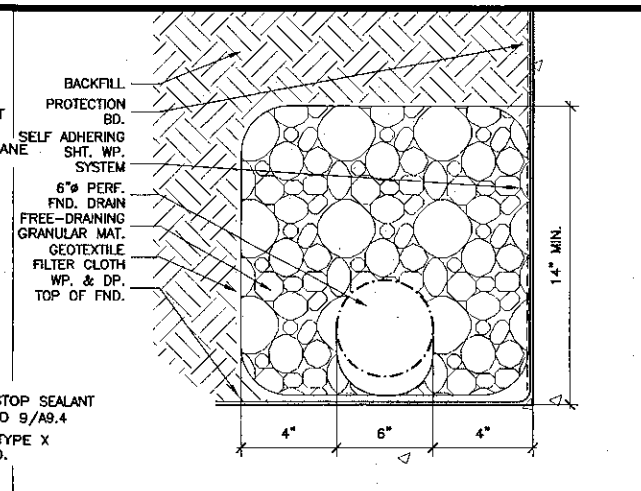
4667 Telegraph Road



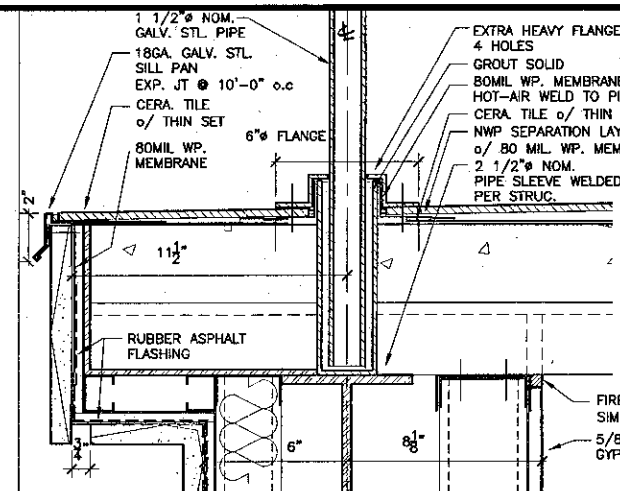
ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 5611
APR 03-104498
DATE: 05/24/2001

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

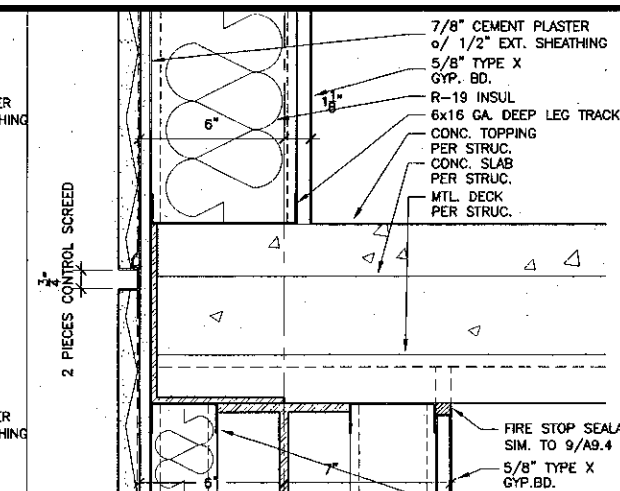
DRAWN: THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 05/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: INTERIOR / EXTERIOR DETAILS



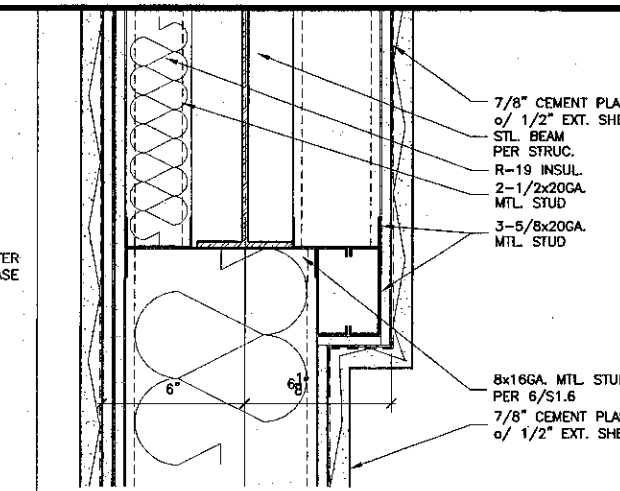
1 Foundation drain
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



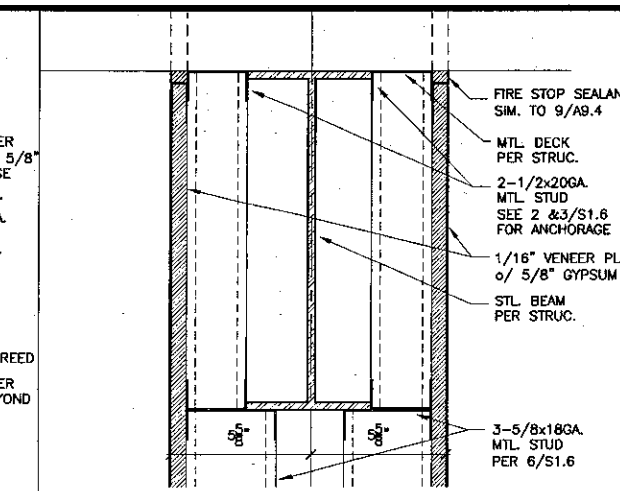
7 Balcony Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



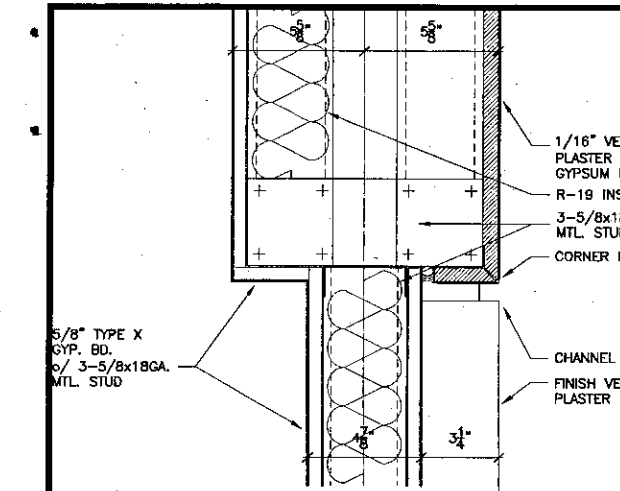
10 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



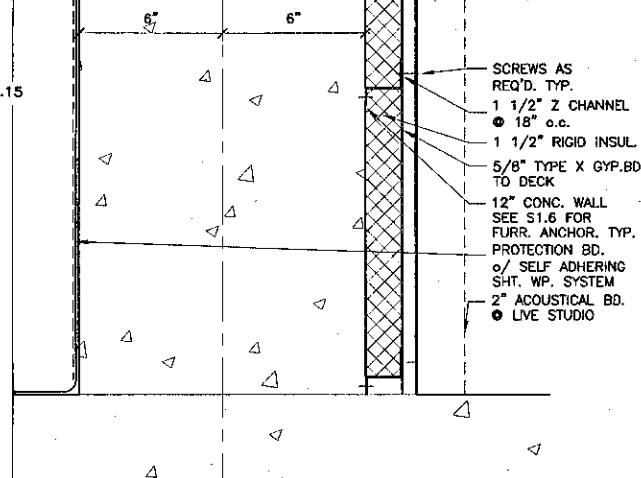
15 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



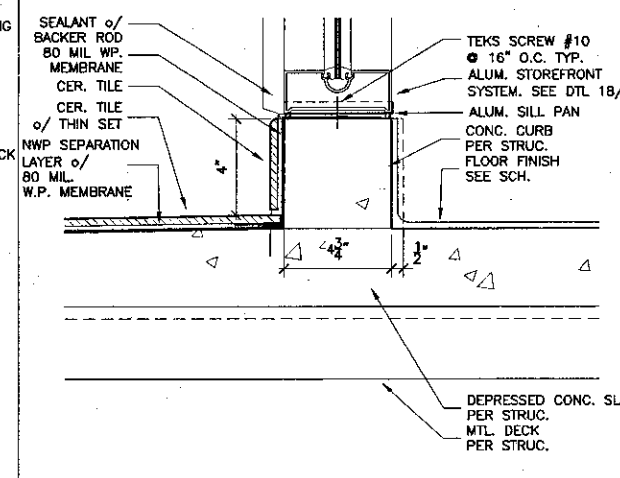
20 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



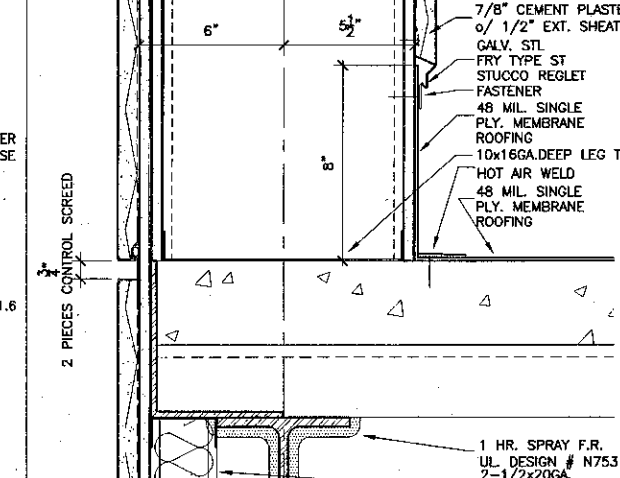
25 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



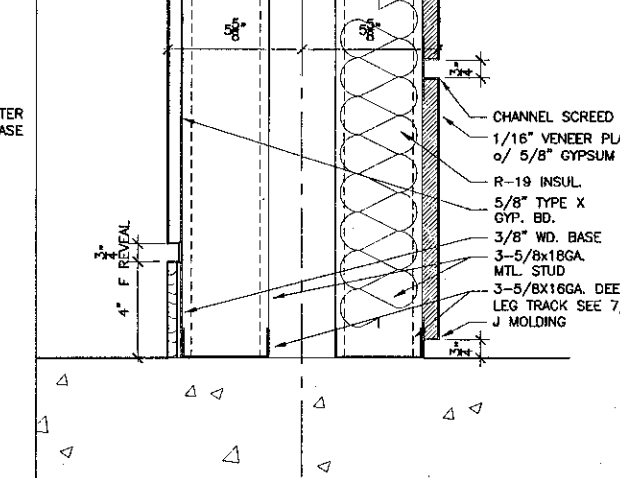
2 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



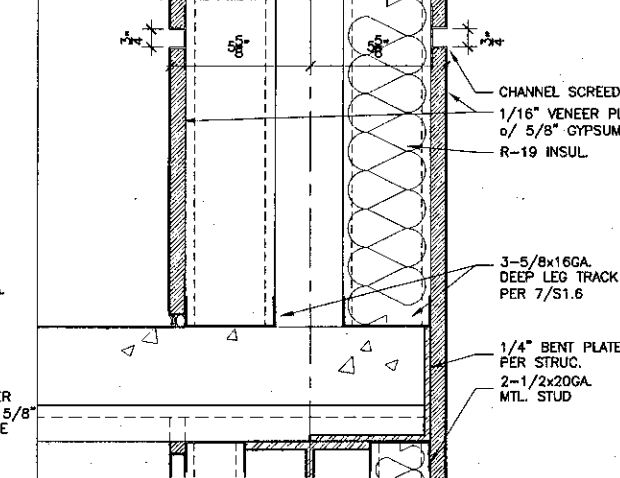
8 Concrete Curb
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



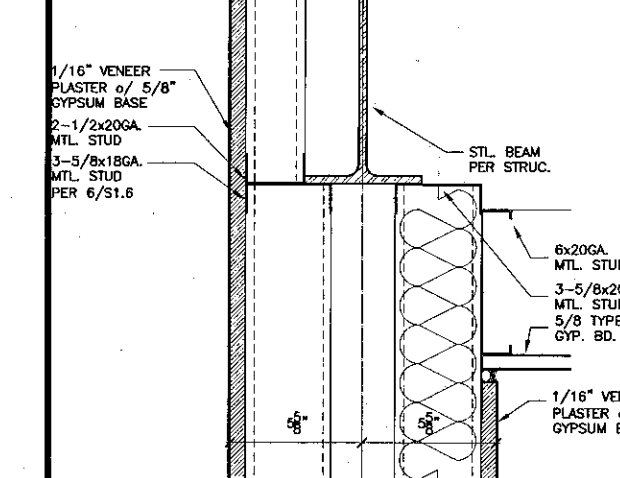
11 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



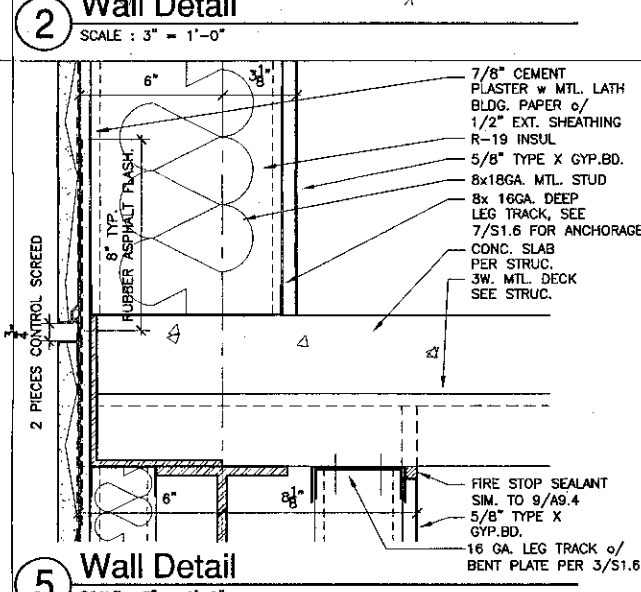
16 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



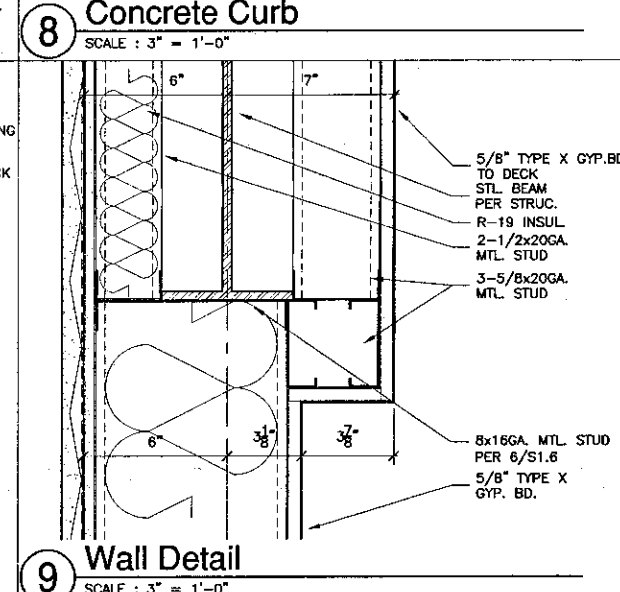
21 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



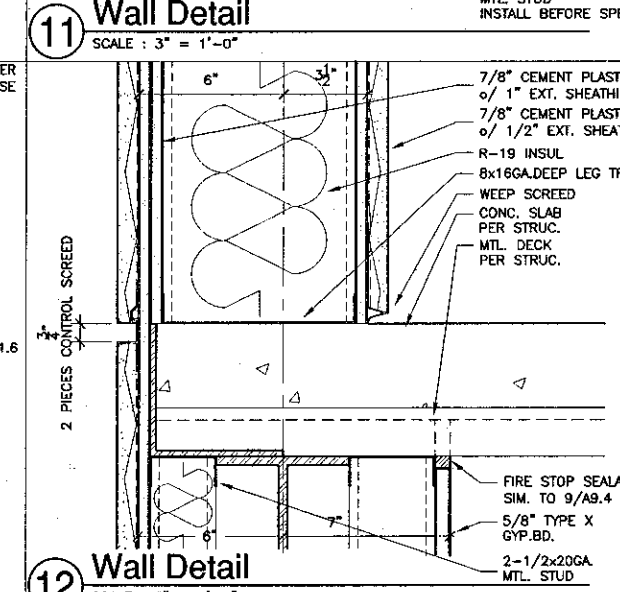
26 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



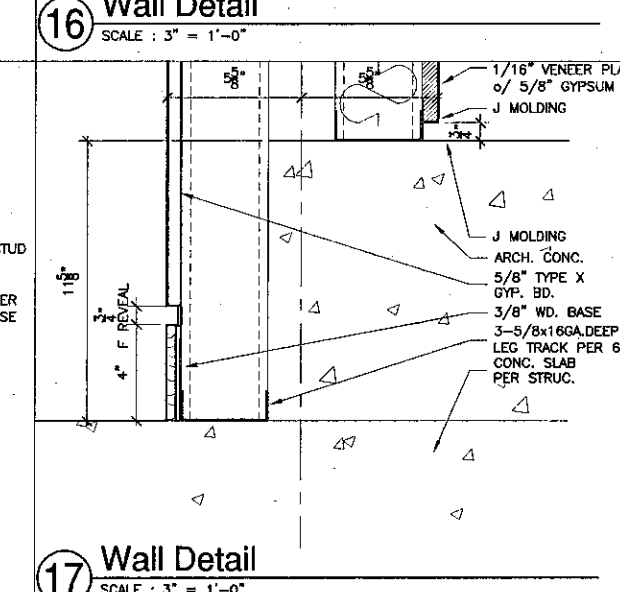
5 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



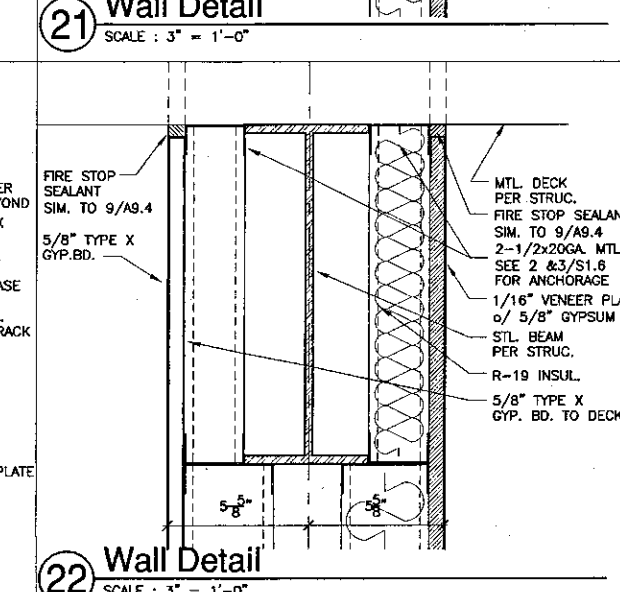
9 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



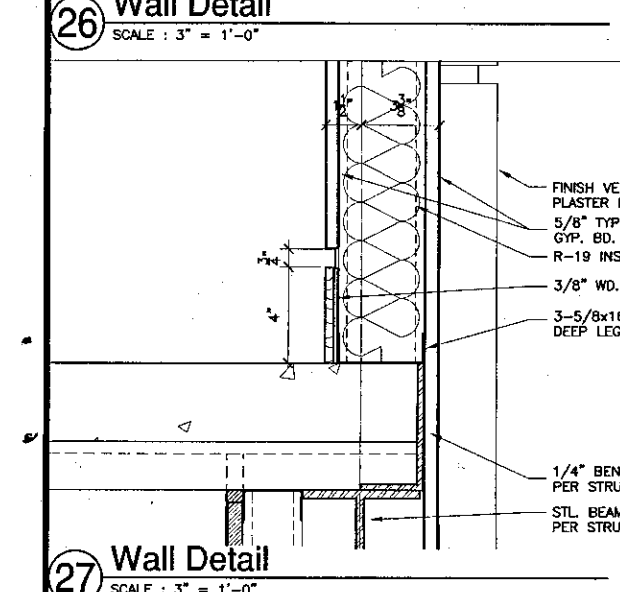
12 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



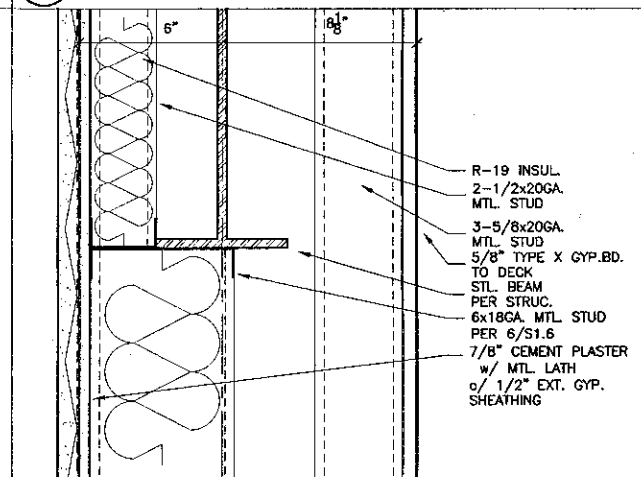
17 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



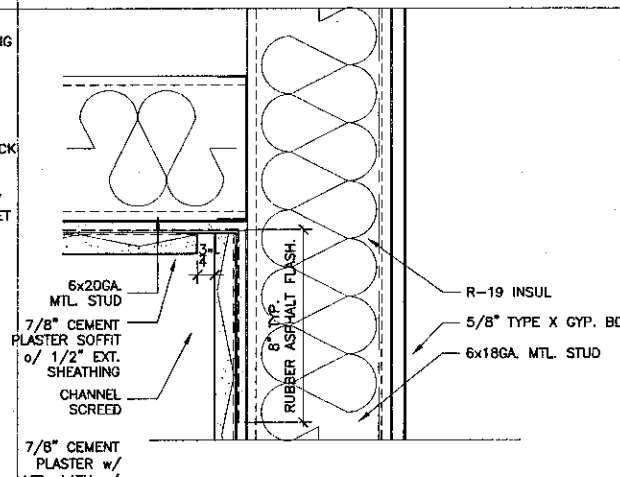
22 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



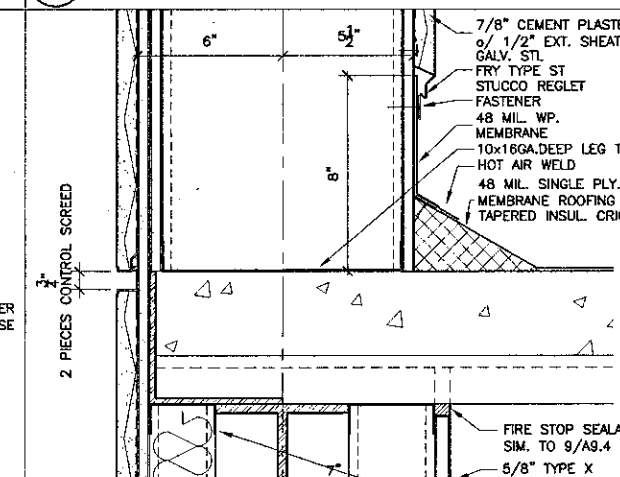
27 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



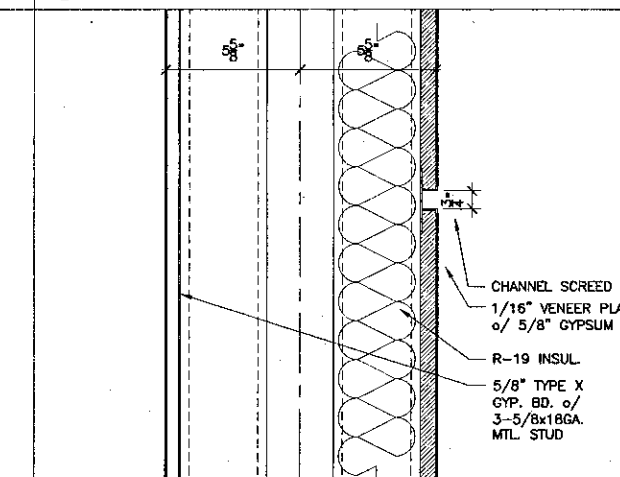
4 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



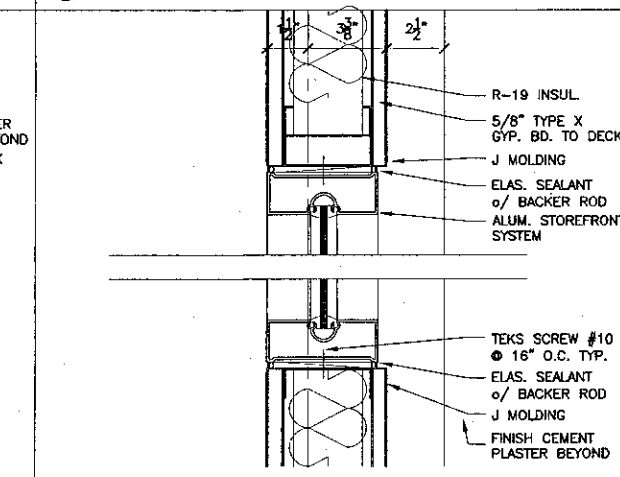
6 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



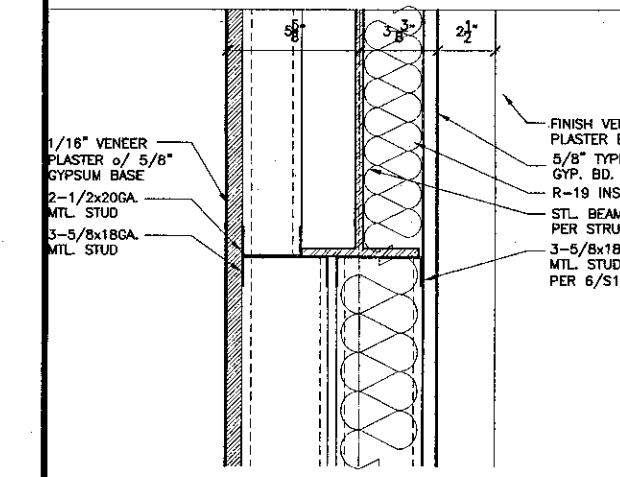
13 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



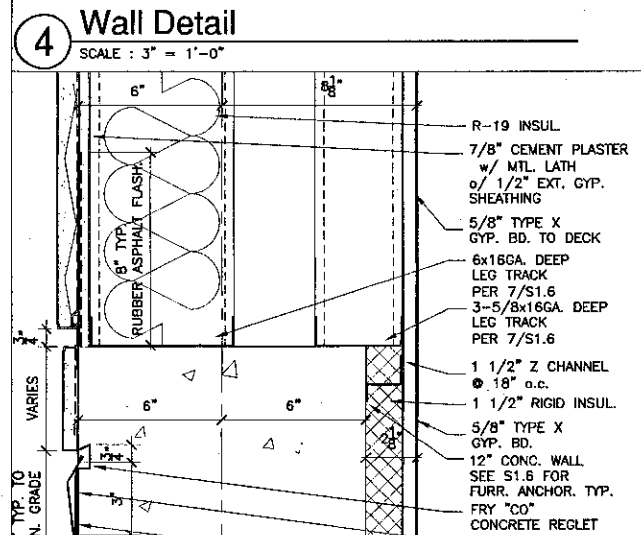
18 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



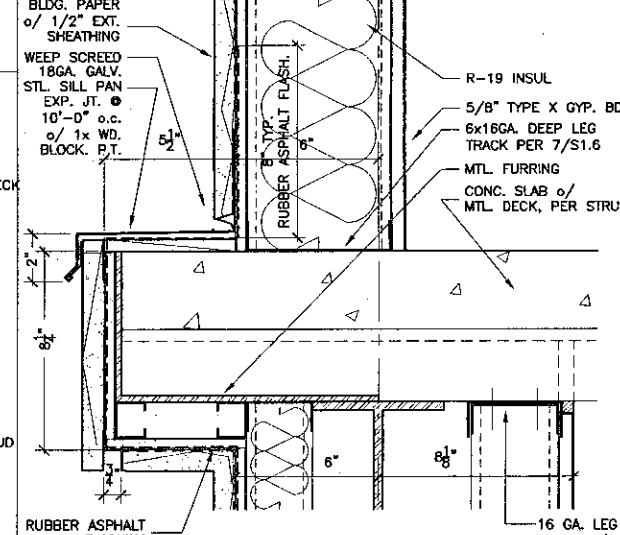
24 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



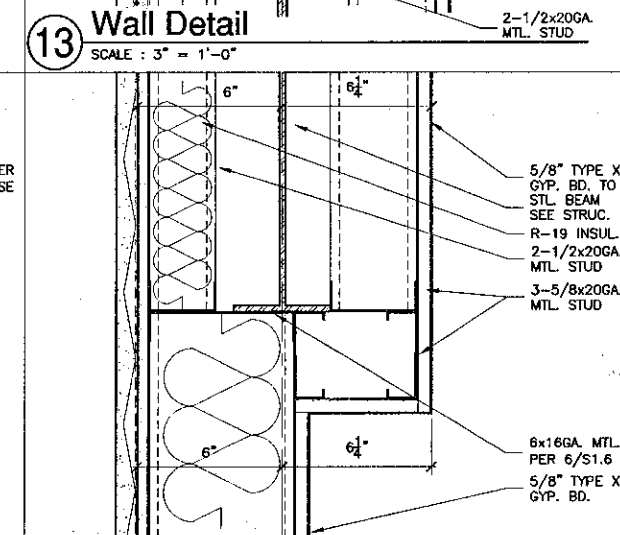
28 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



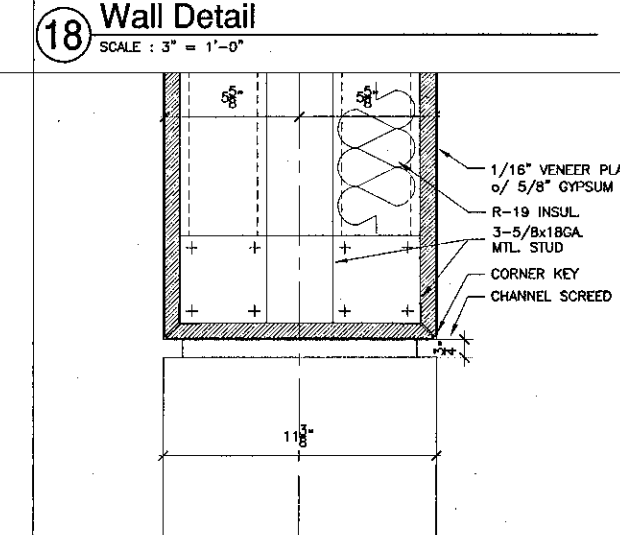
3 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



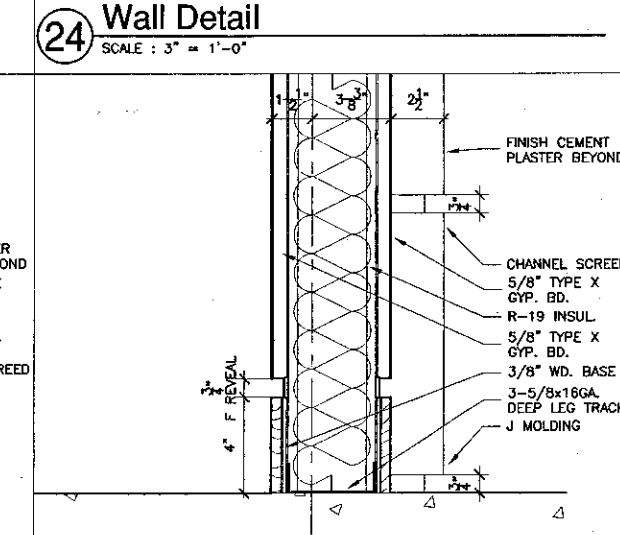
6 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



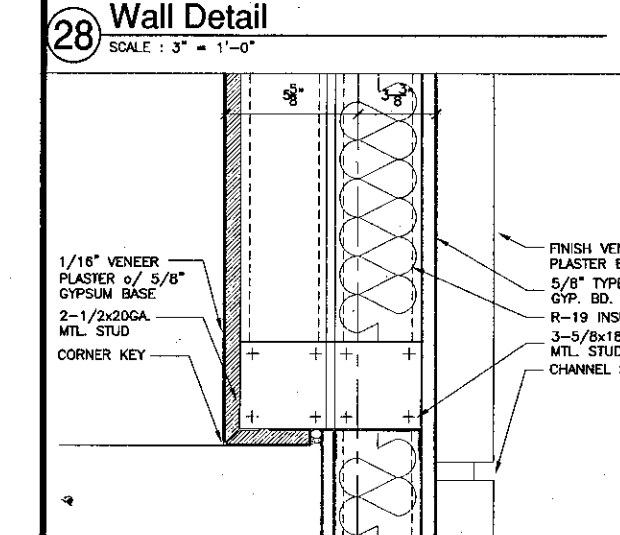
14 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



19 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



23 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



29 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER
ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARPELLA RD. SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
ROY/RES/1722

STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.

PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN

PROJECT DESIGNER

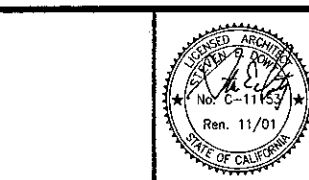
All ideas, designs, arrangements and plans indicated or represented by the drawing are those of the architect. The contractor shall be responsible for the construction of the project. The contractor shall be responsible for the construction of the project. The contractor shall be responsible for the construction of the project.

VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

Ventura County Community College District

Ventura, CA 93003

4667 Telegraph Road



ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56C1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 11/21/01

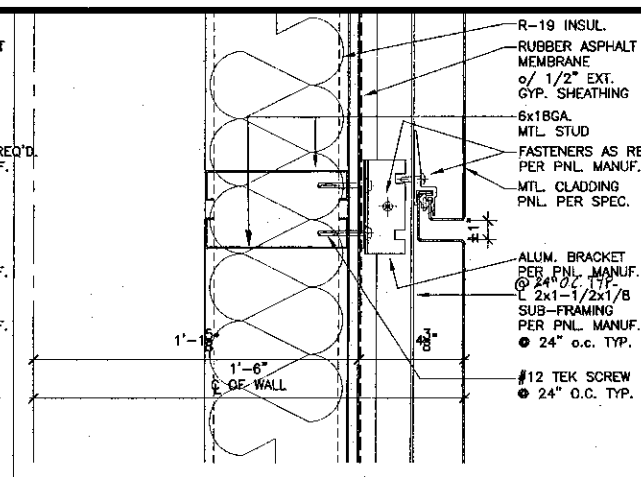
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9316
SHEET TITLE:

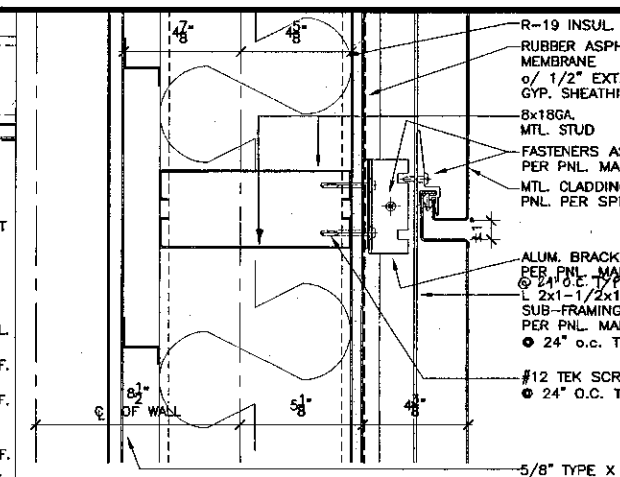
INTERIOR / EXTERIOR
DETAILS

SHEET

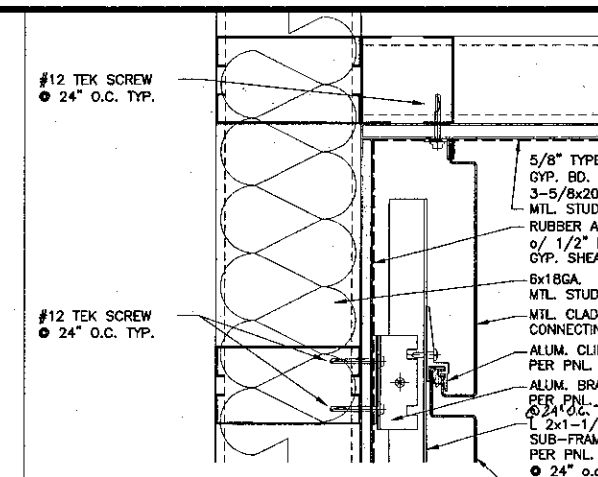
A8.8



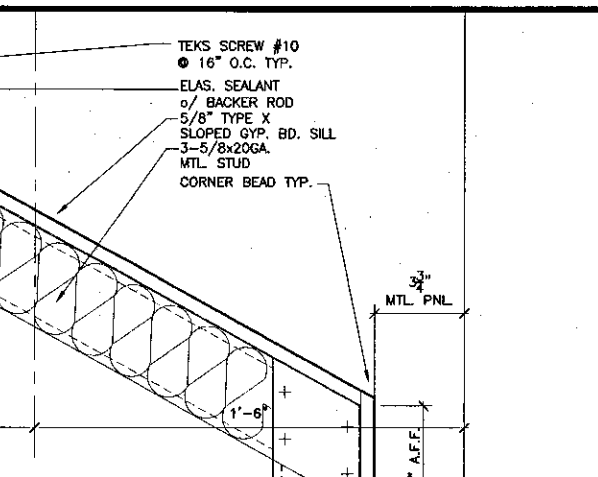
1 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



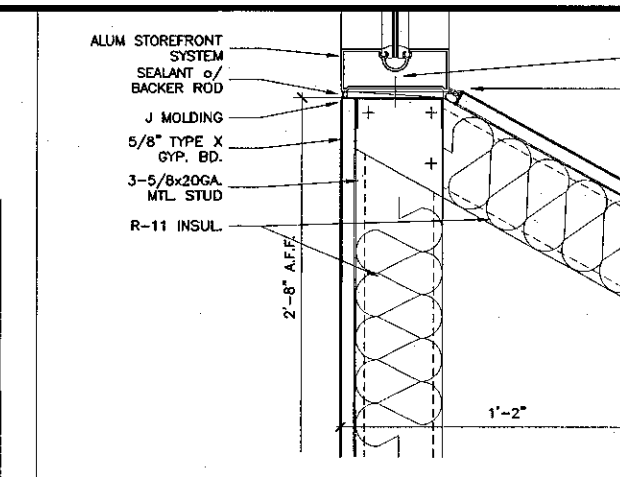
2 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



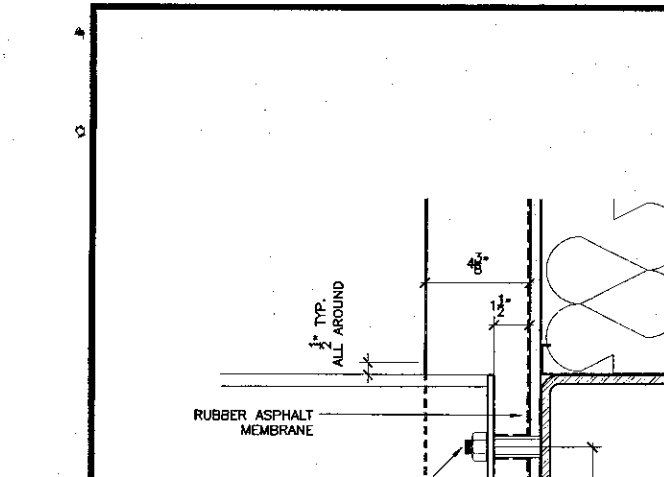
3 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



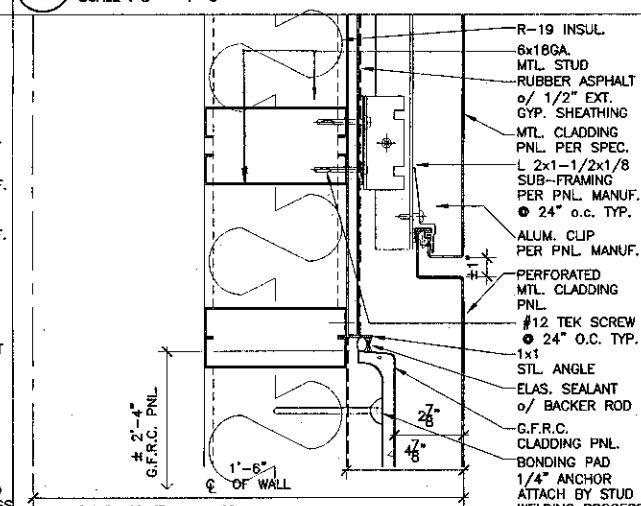
4 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



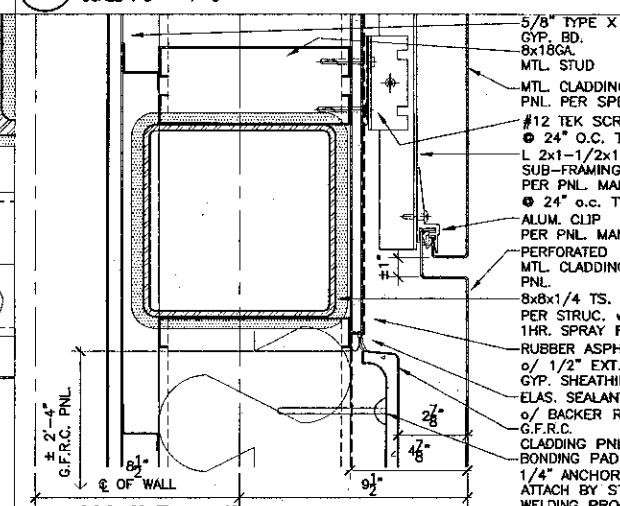
5 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



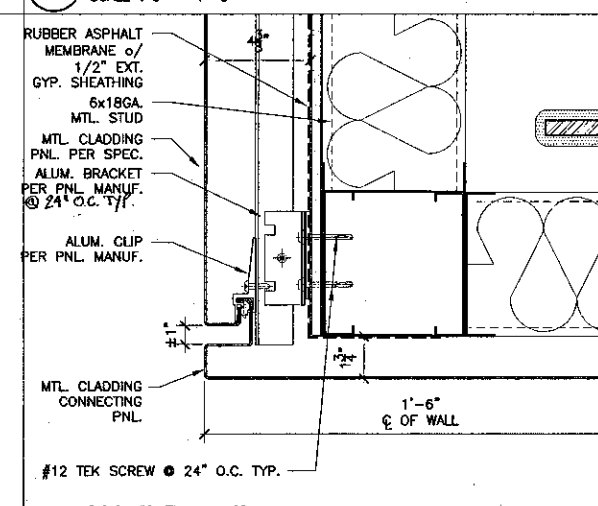
6 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



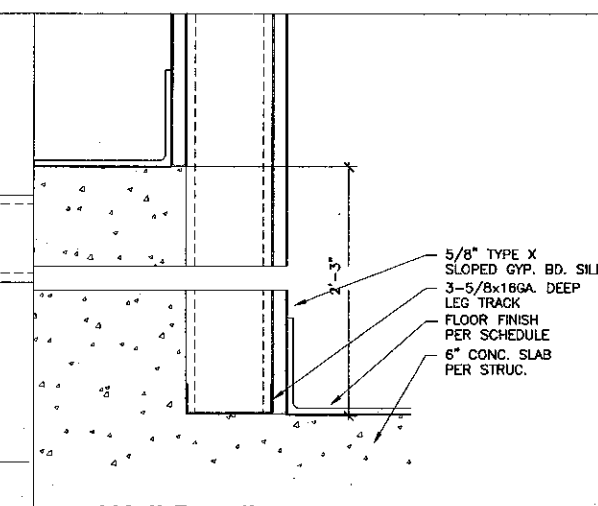
7 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



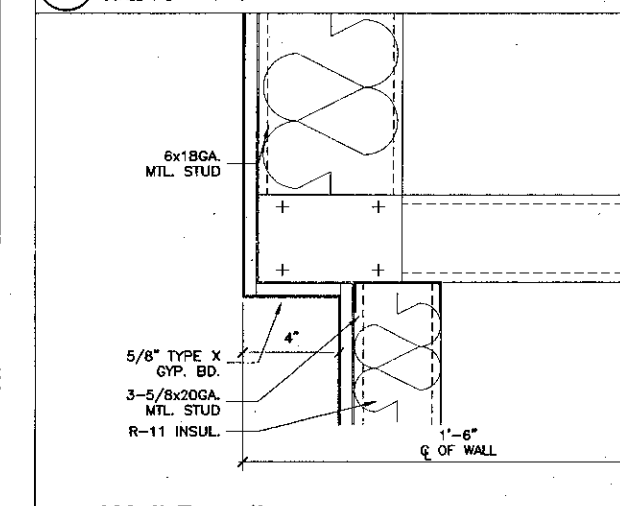
8 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



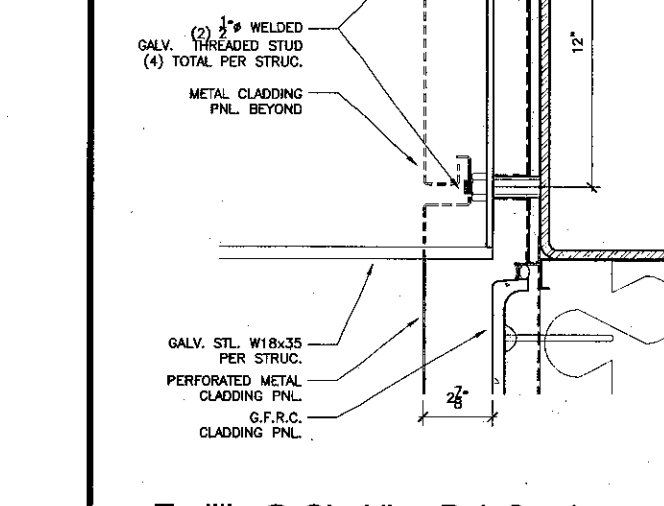
9 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



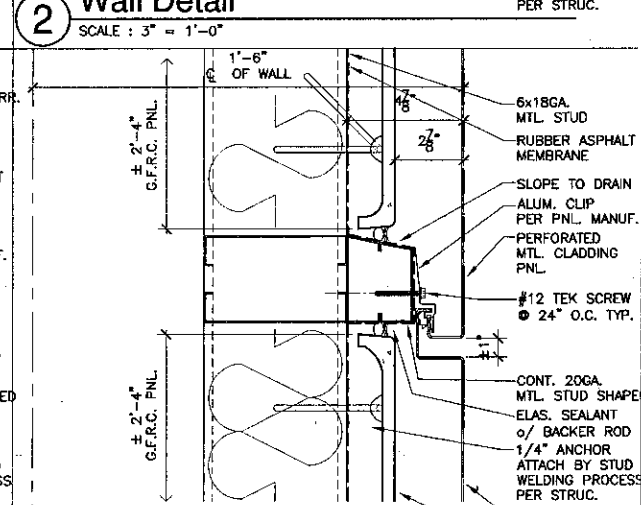
10 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



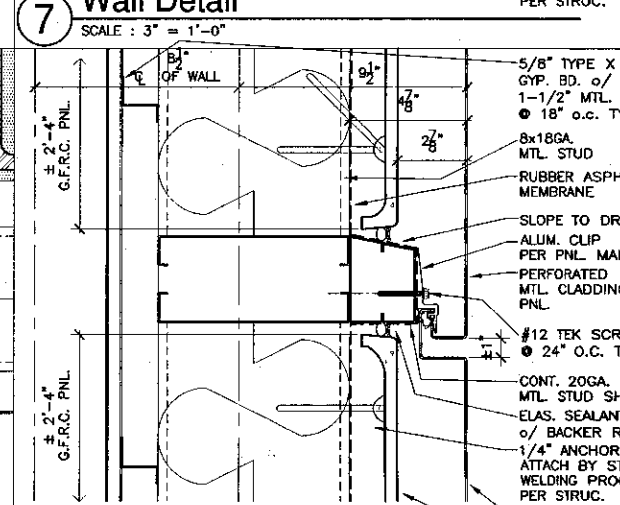
11 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



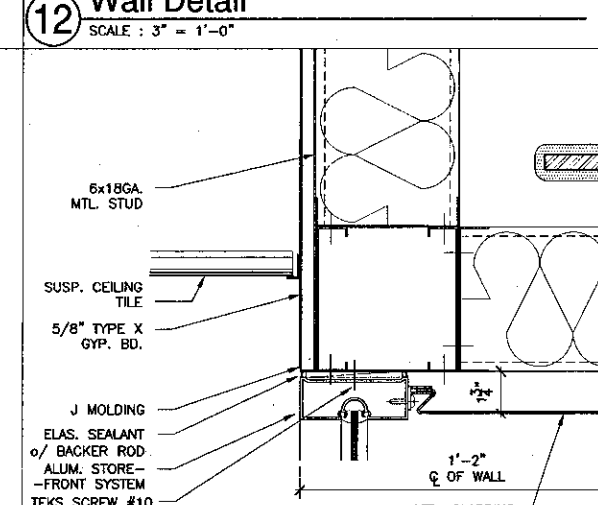
12 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



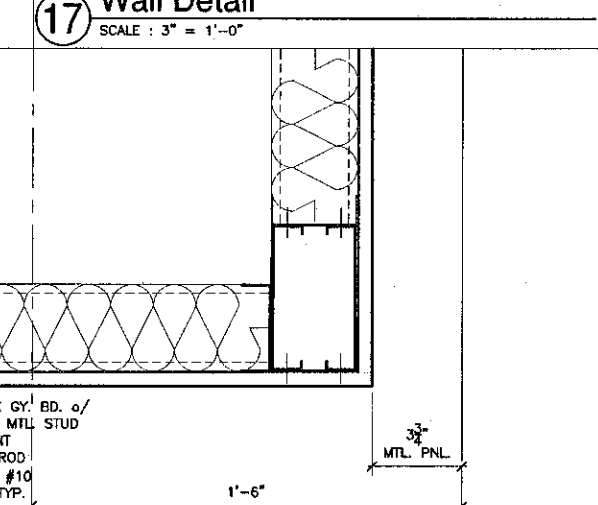
13 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



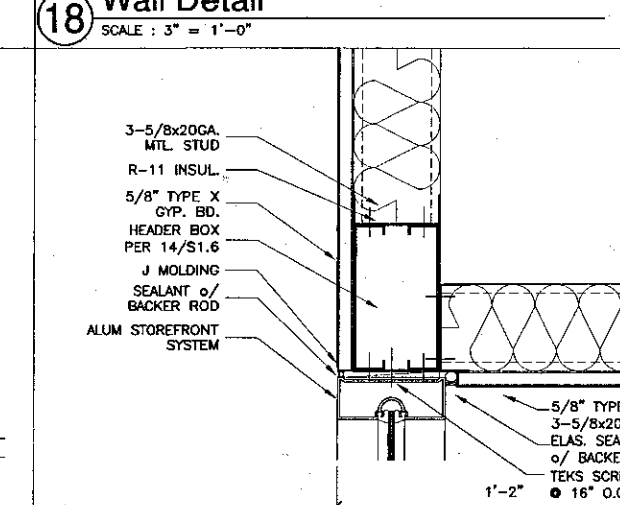
14 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



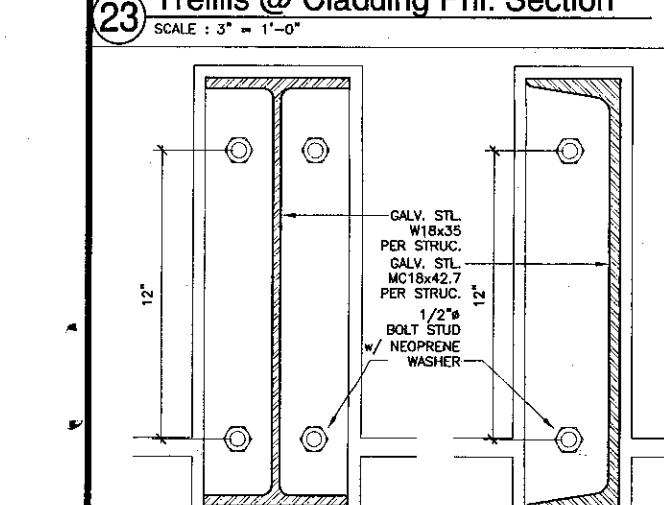
15 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



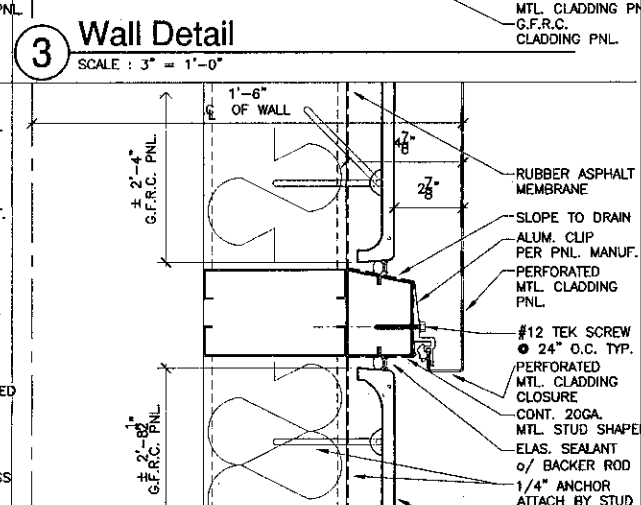
16 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



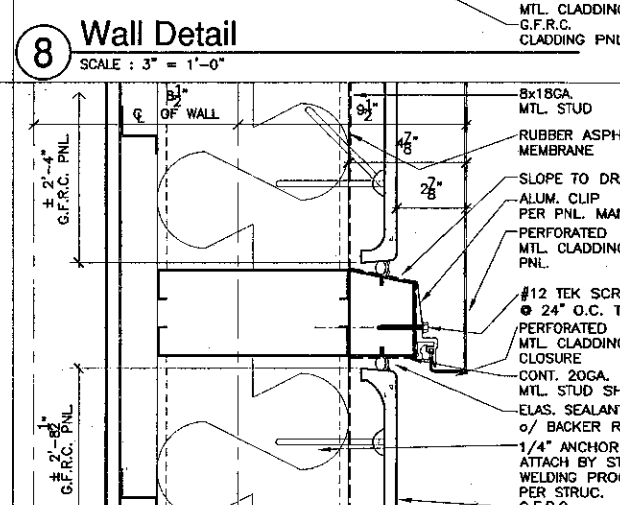
17 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



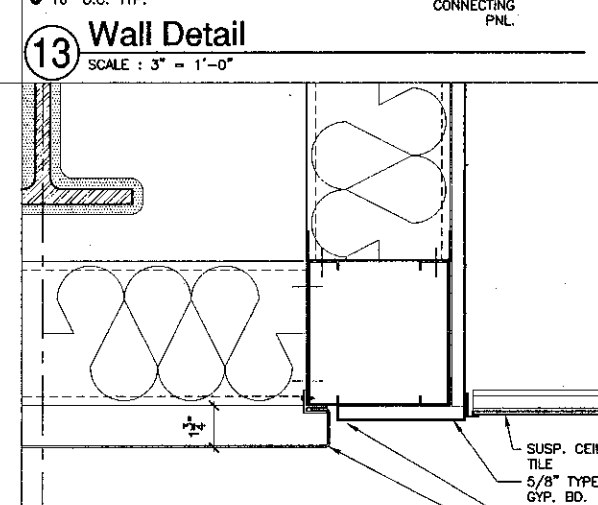
18 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



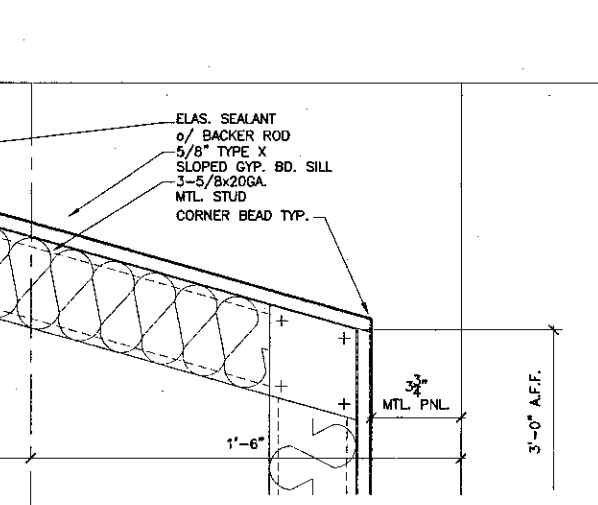
19 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



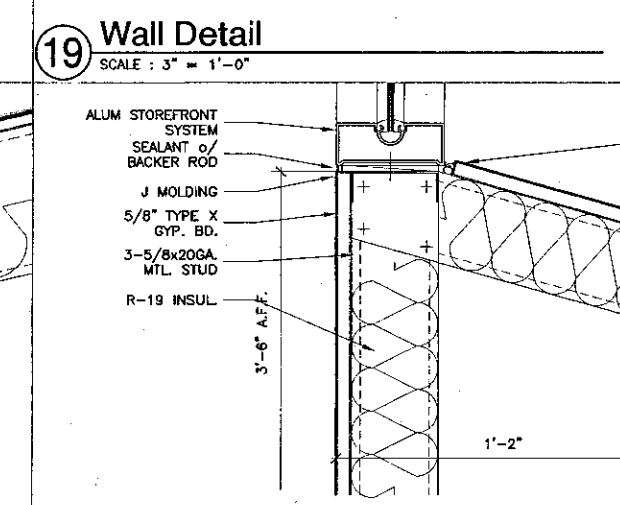
20 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



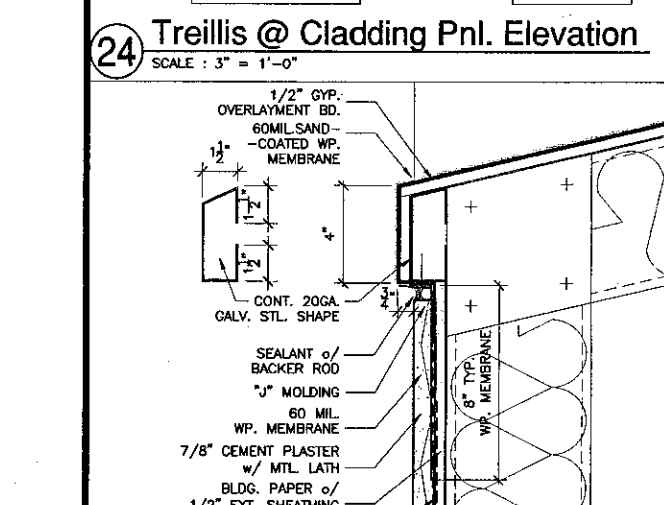
21 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



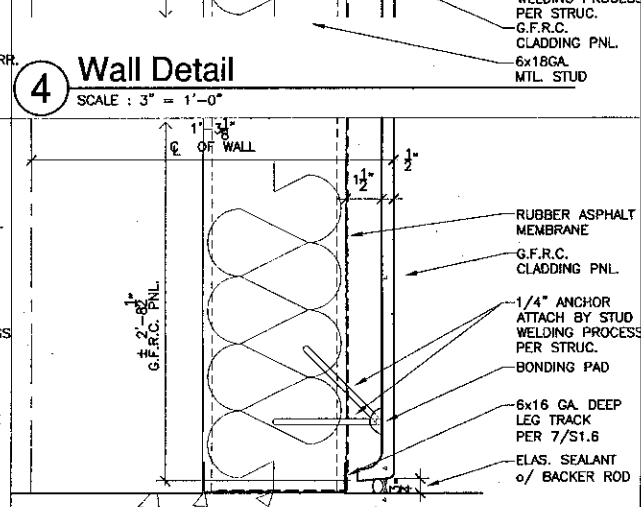
22 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



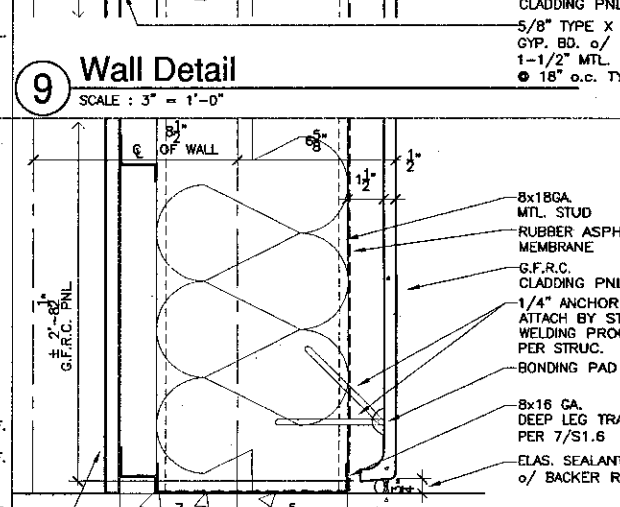
23 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



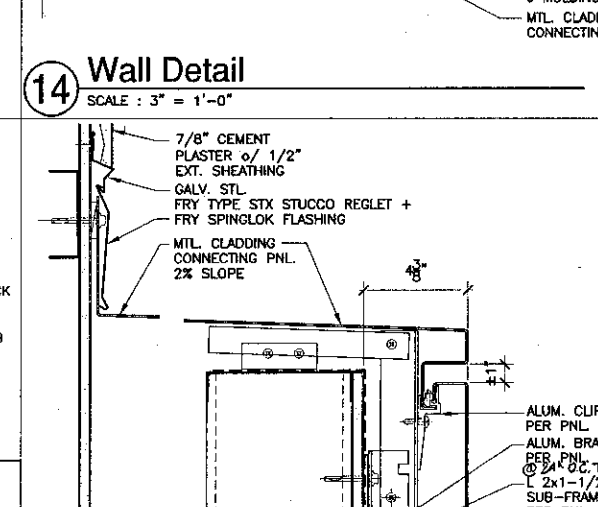
24 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



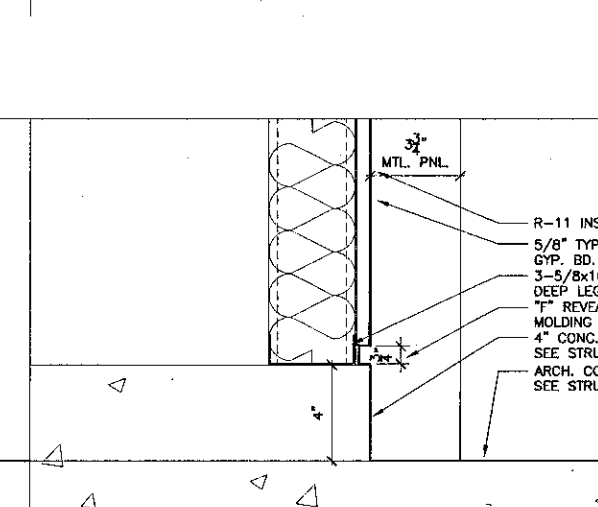
25 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



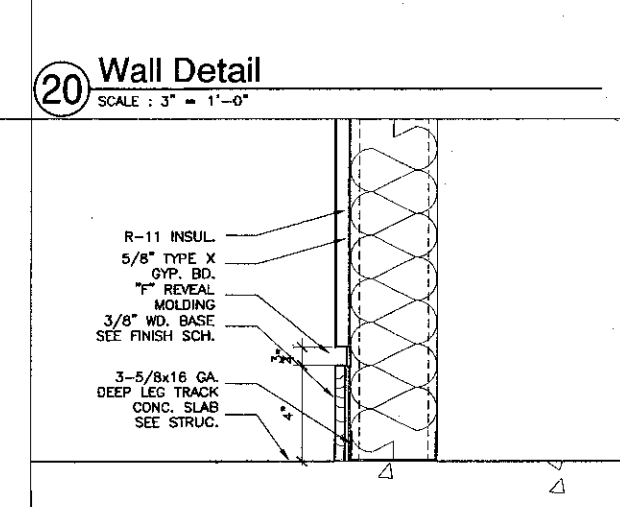
26 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



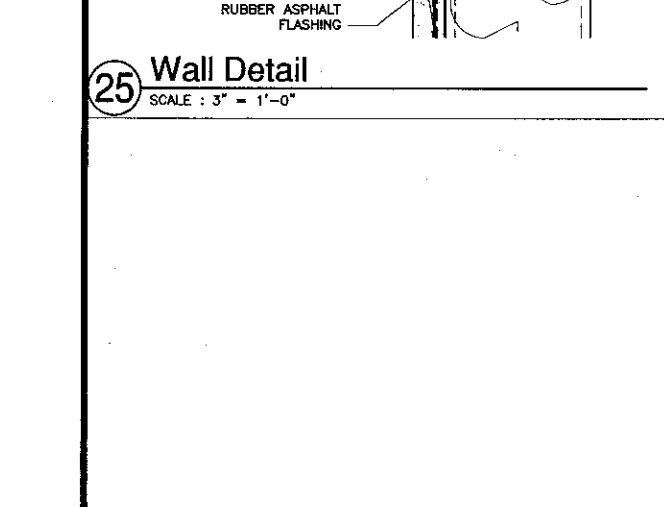
27 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



28 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

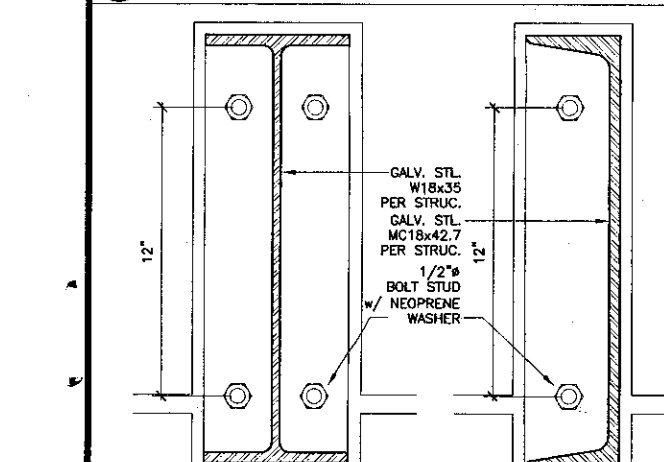


29 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

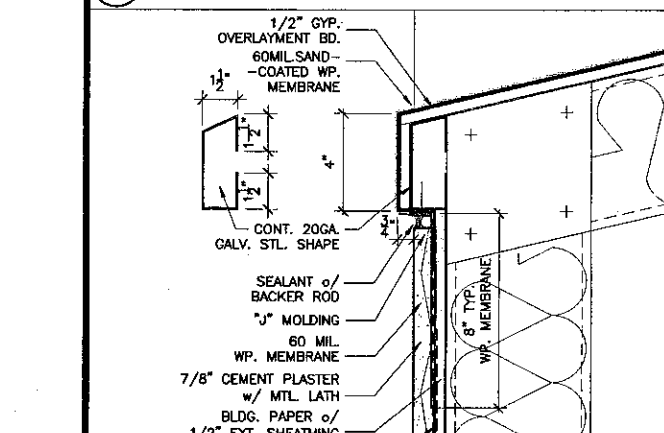


30 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

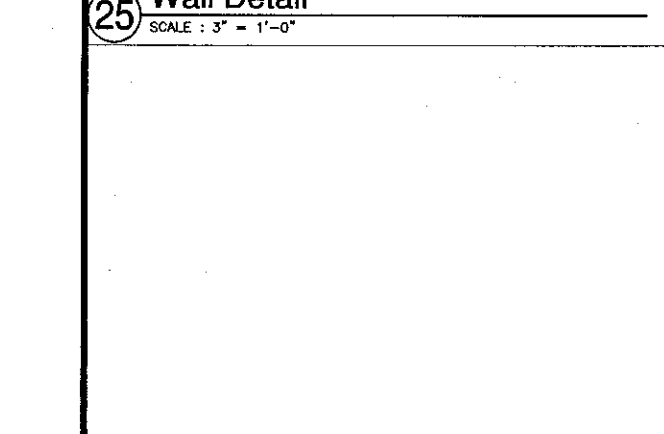
23 Trellis @ Cladding Pnl. Section
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



24 Trellis @ Cladding Pnl. Elevation
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



25 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



22 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

21 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

20 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

19 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

18 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

17 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

16 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

15 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

14 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

13 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

12 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

11 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

10 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

9 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

8 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

7 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

6 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

5 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

4 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

3 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

2 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

1 Wall Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



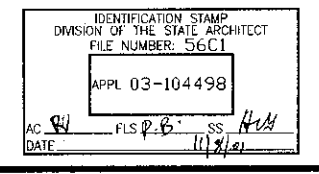
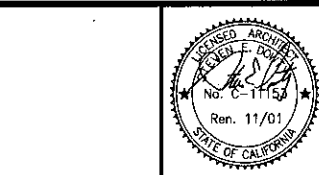
KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER
ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
300 W. ANSELMO AVE. SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
955/963-1249

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

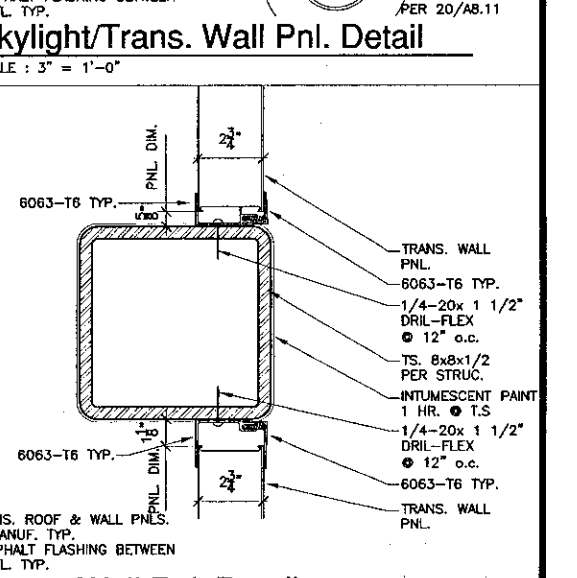
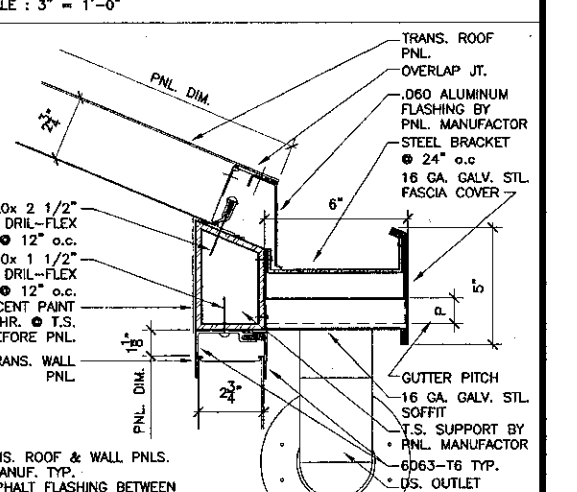
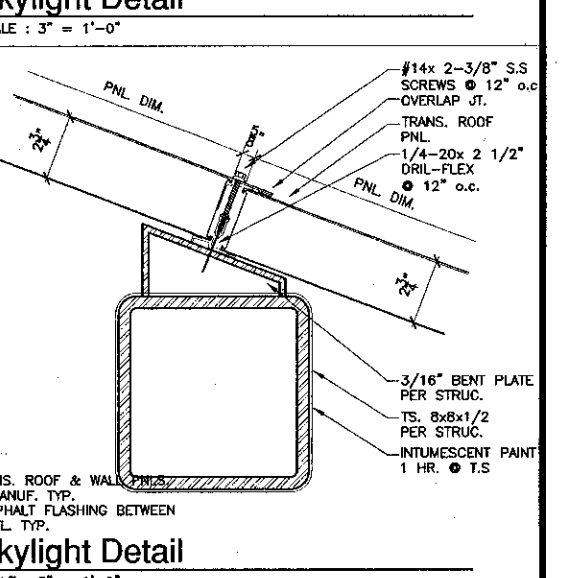
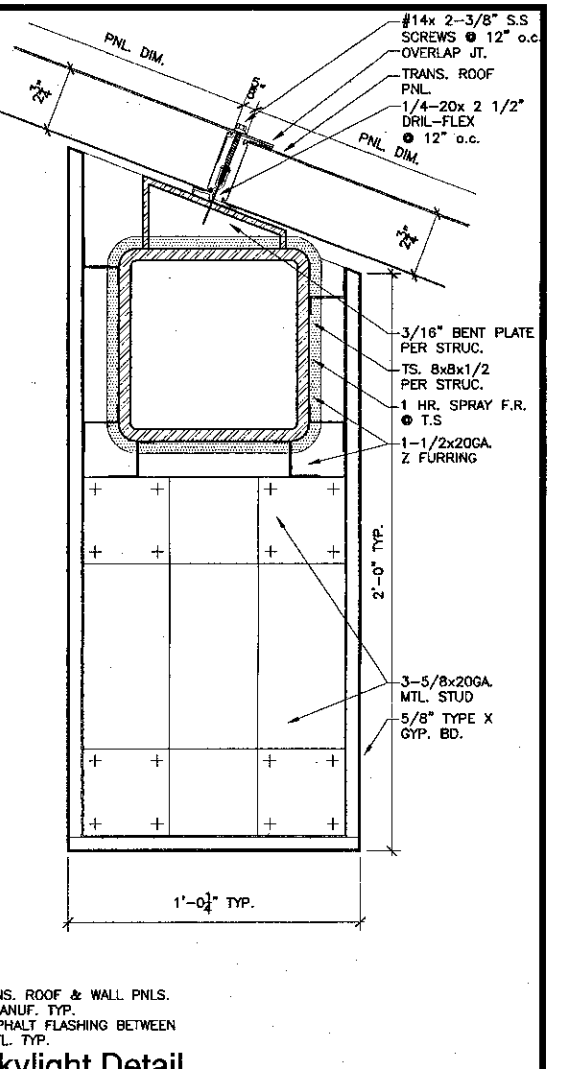
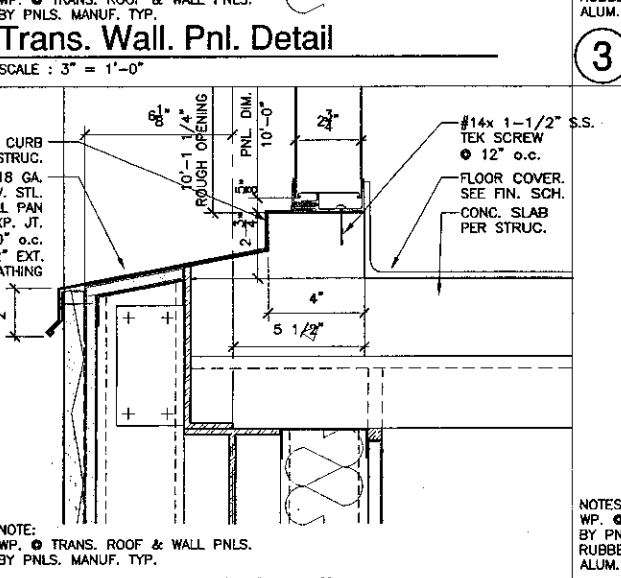
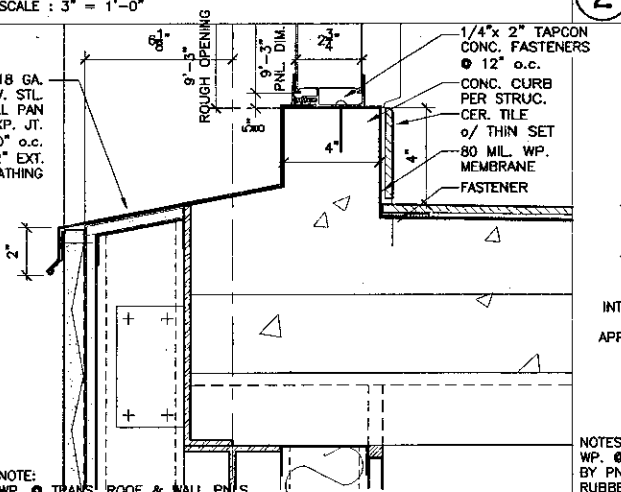
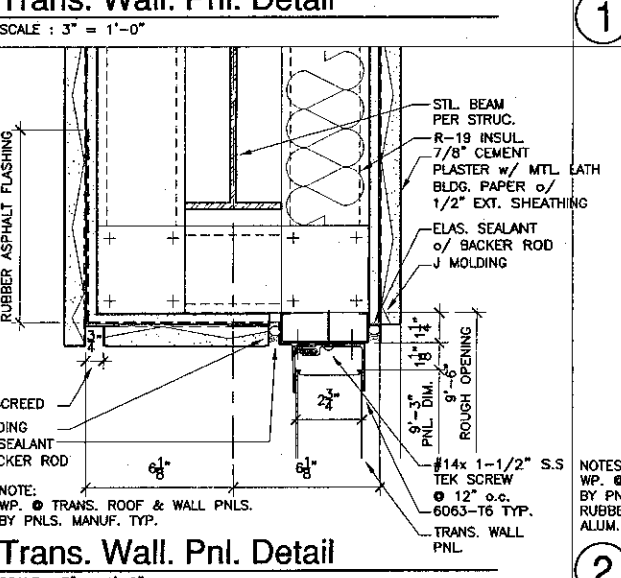
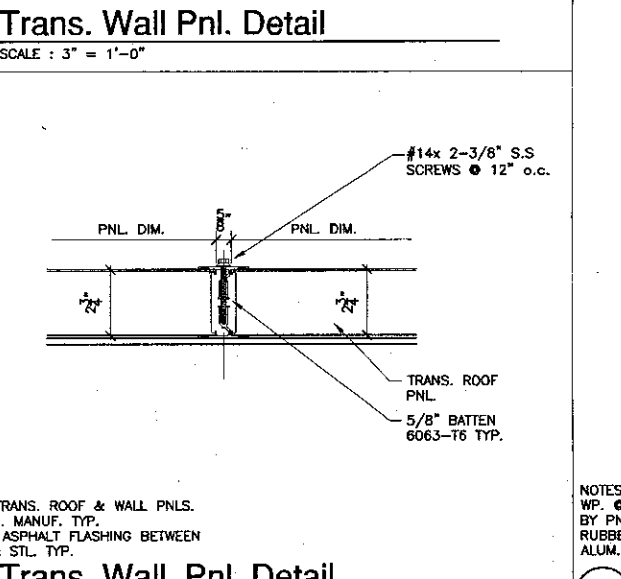
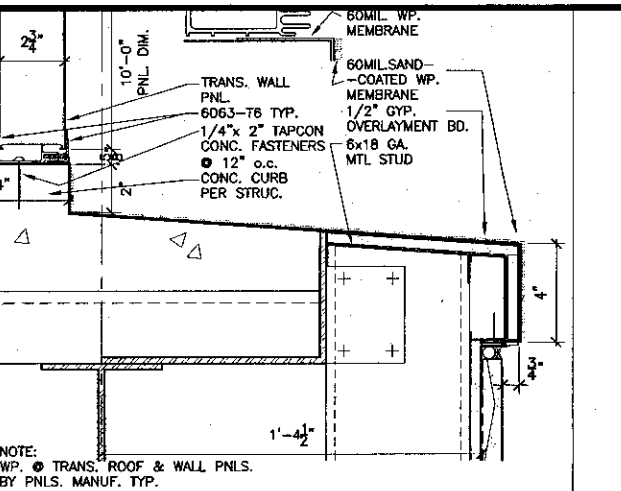
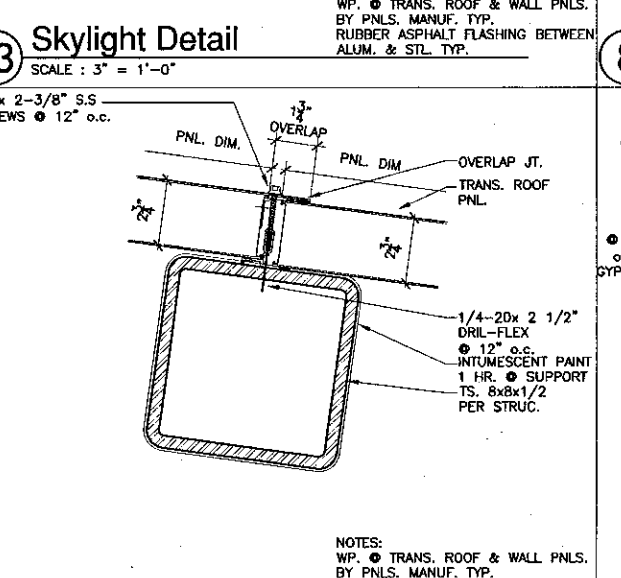
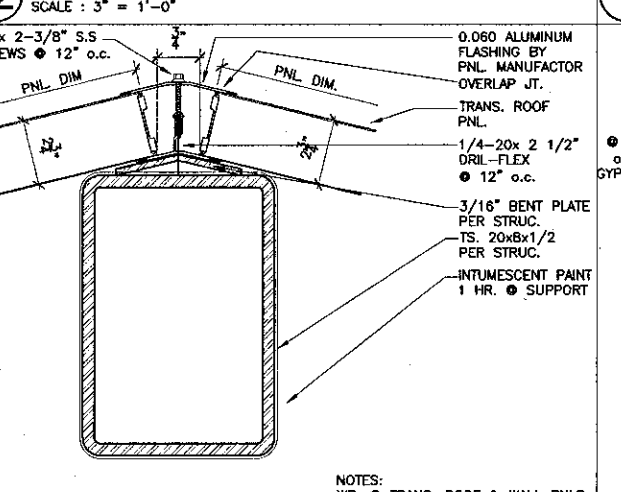
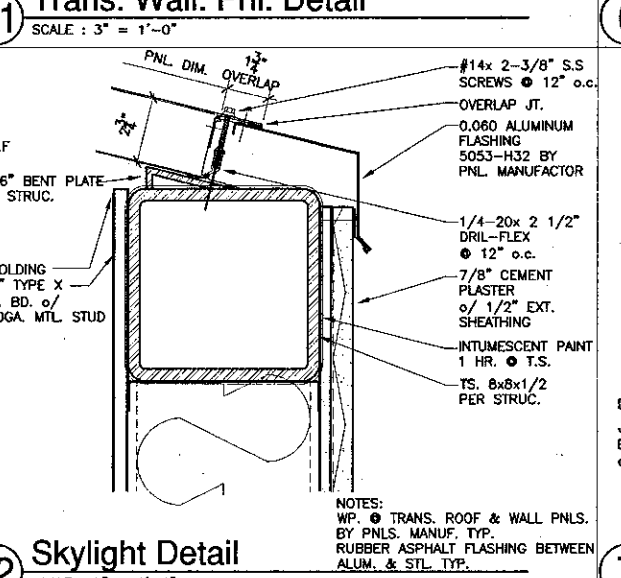
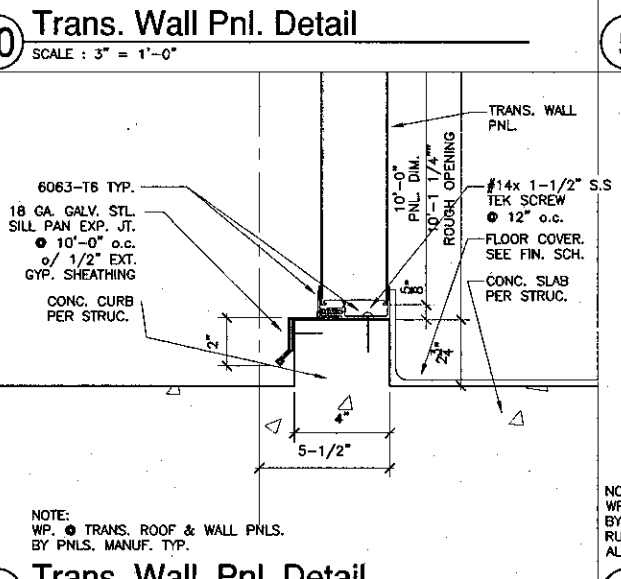
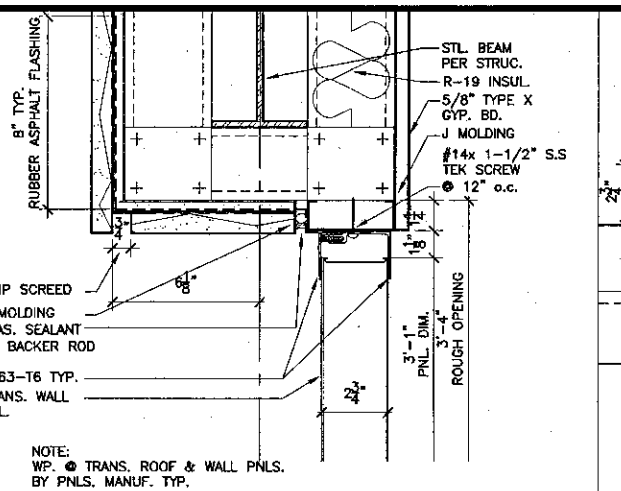
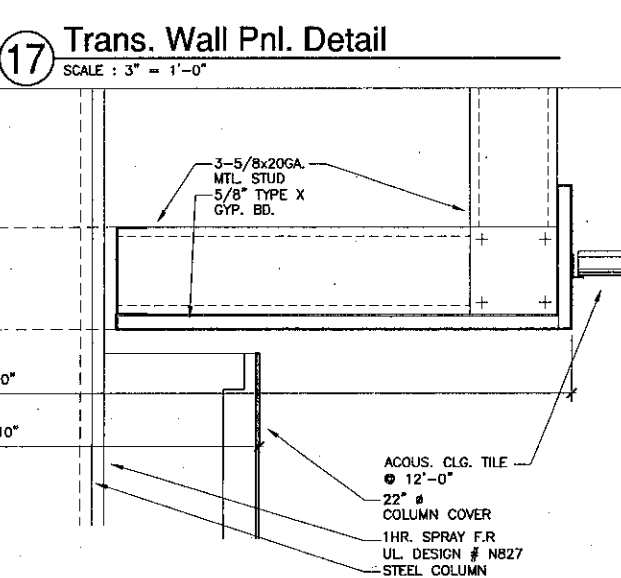
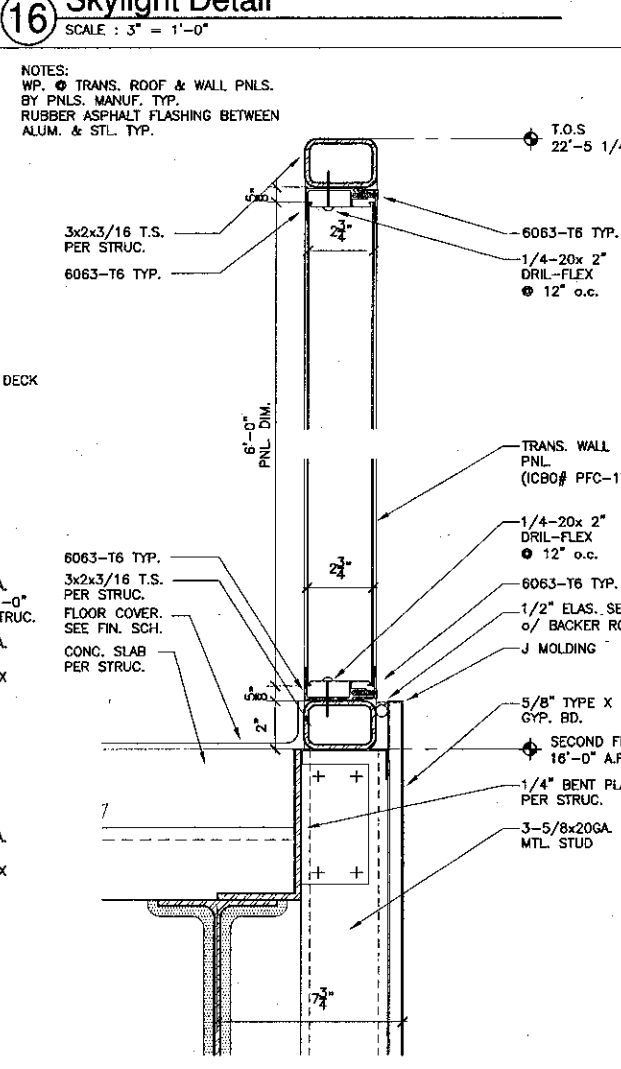
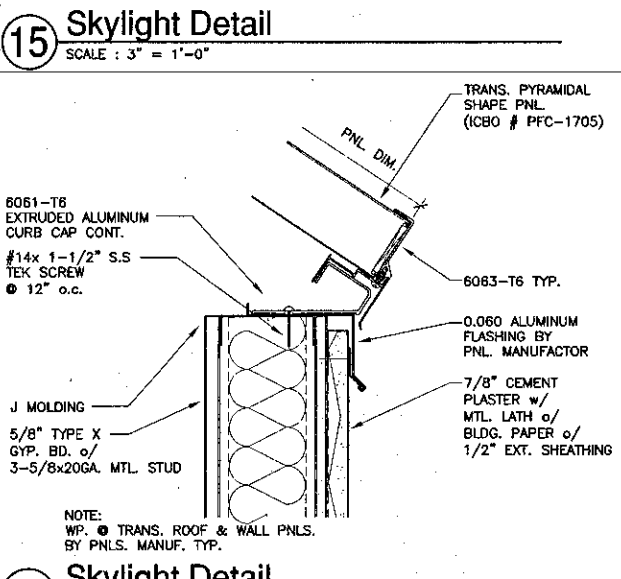
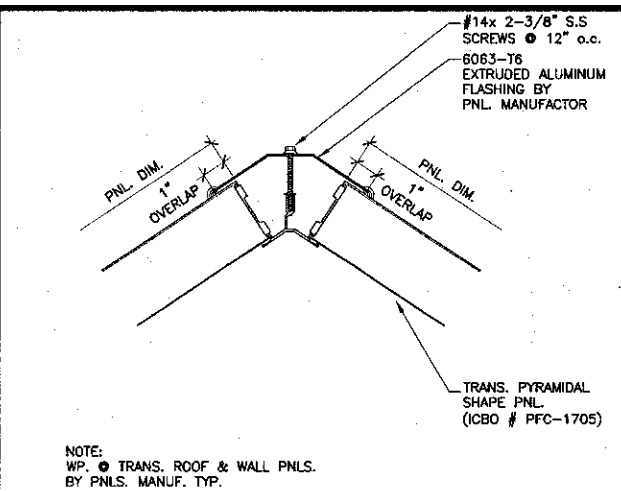
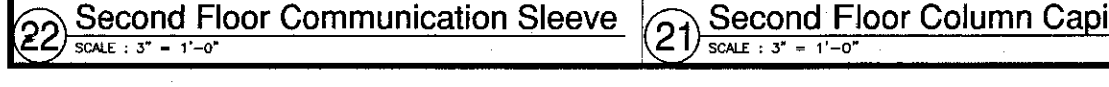
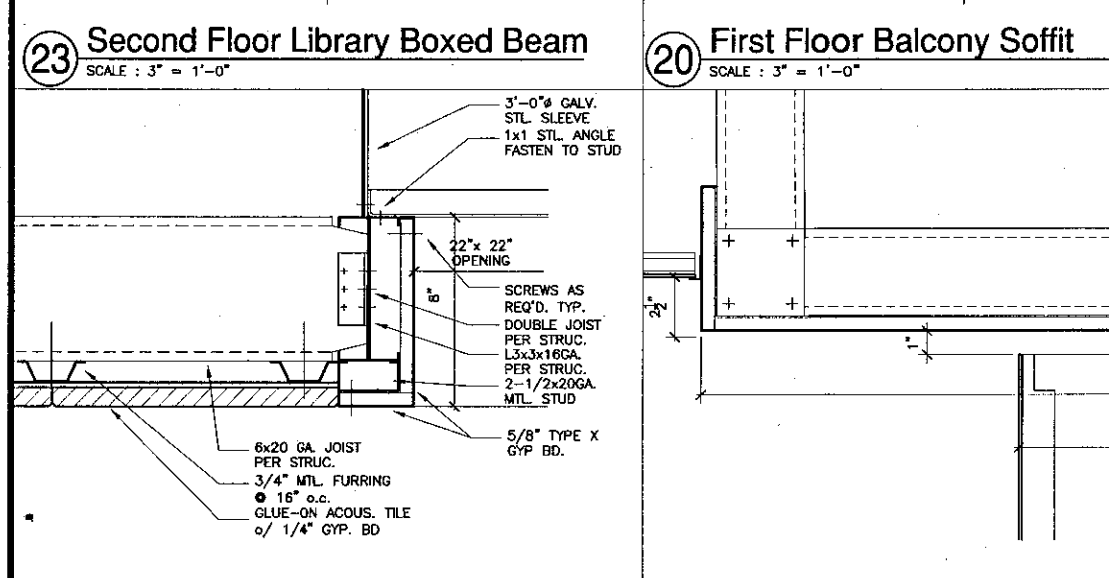
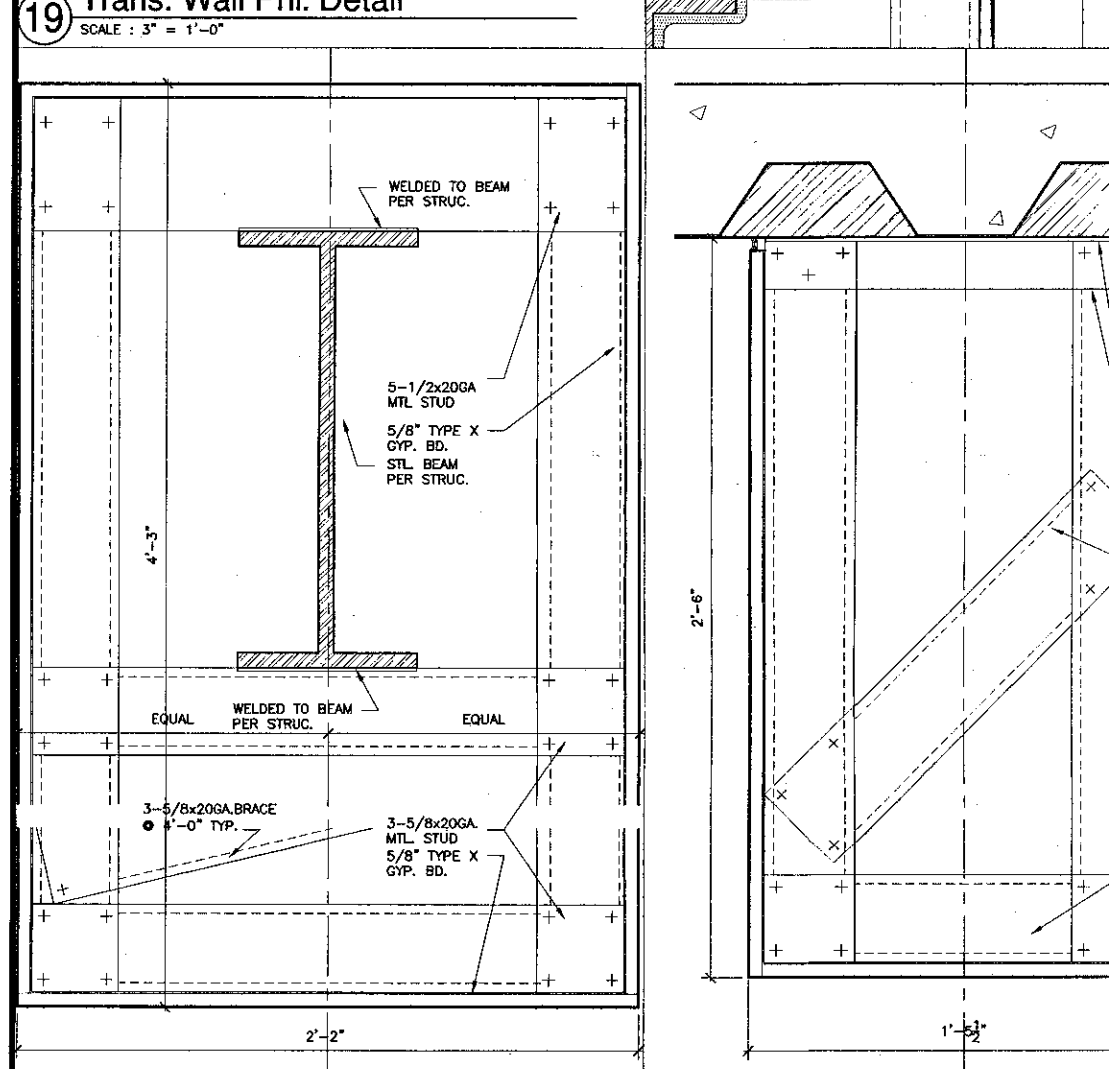
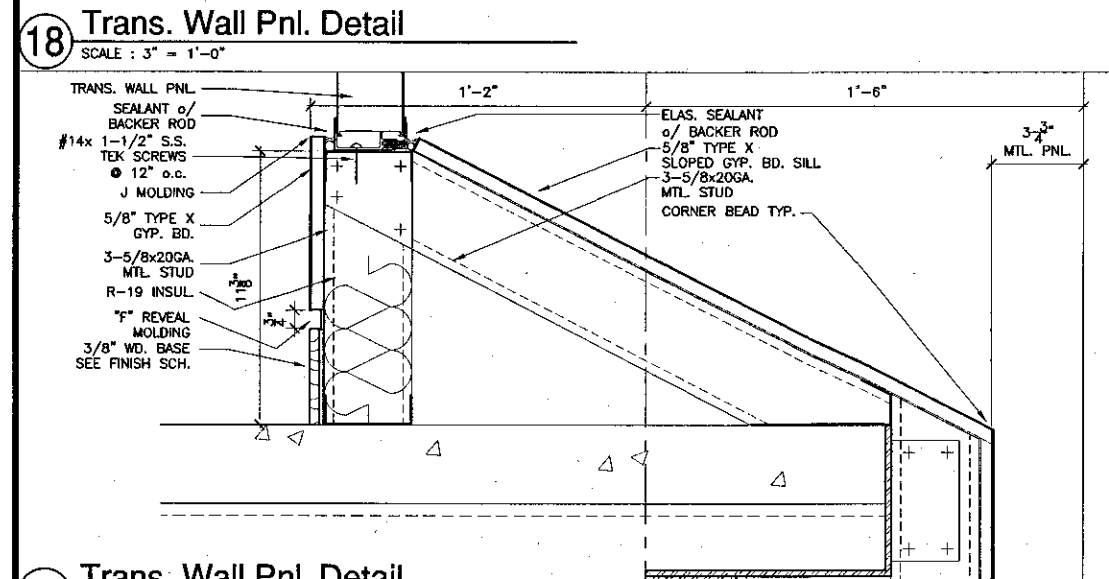
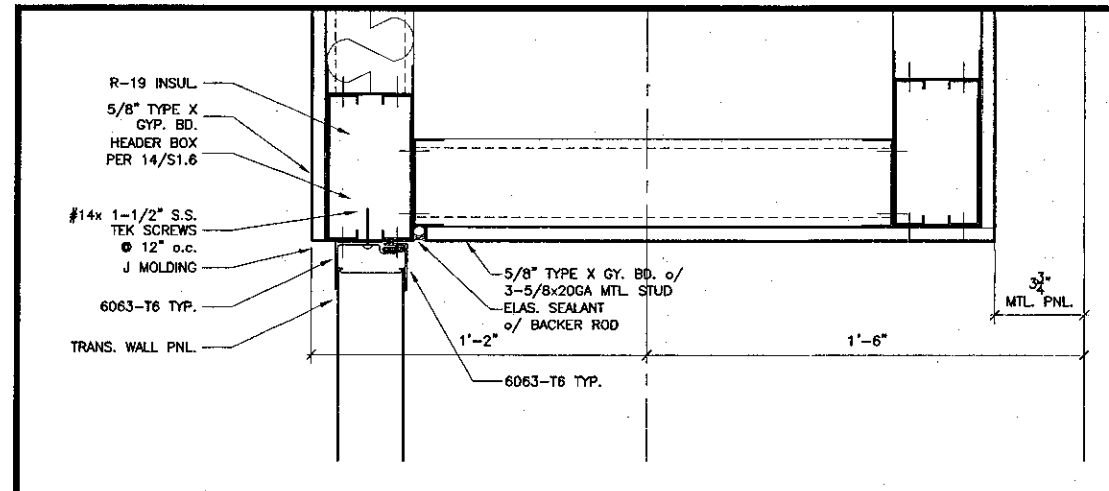
All notes, dimensions and notes indicated or referenced by the drawing are to be followed in the preparation of shop drawings. Shop drawings are to be checked, revised and resubmitted for the architect's use, and in compliance with the specified practice. Items of work, design, materials or prices shall be used or obtained to the project, and in accordance with any previous instructions without the written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road



NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

INTERIOR / EXTERIOR
DETAILS
A8.9



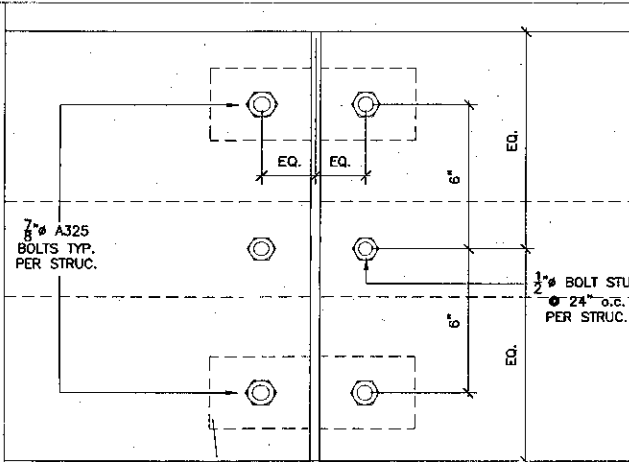


KRUGER BENSON ZIEMER
ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLA CA SANTA BARBARA, CA
830/863.1722 93101

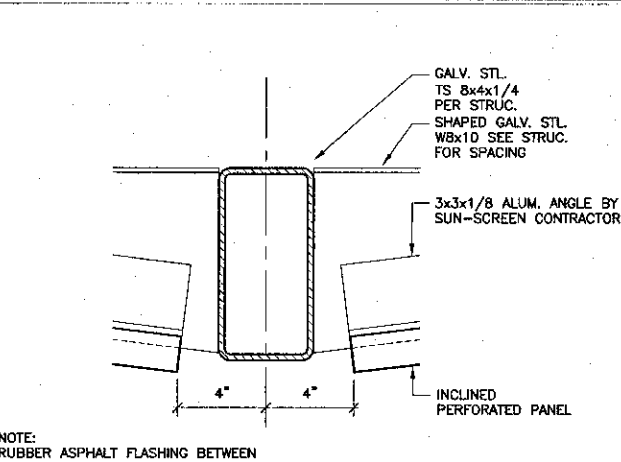
STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

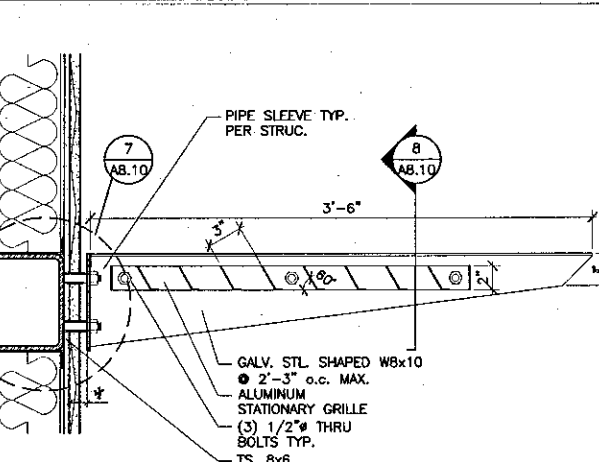
All steel, design arrangements and joints indicated or represented by this drawing are subject to the approval of the structural engineer. The architect, steel erector, welder and fabricator for use in and in connection with the structure herein, shall be held responsible for the proper design and construction of the structure. Steel erector shall be responsible for the proper design and construction of the structure. Steel erector shall be responsible for the proper design and construction of the structure.



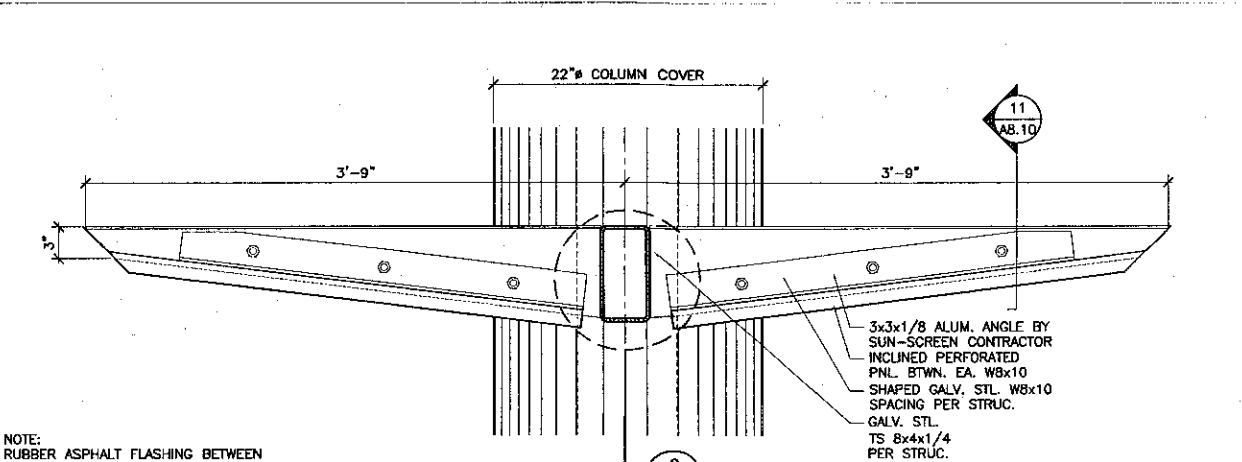
12 Trellis Elevation
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



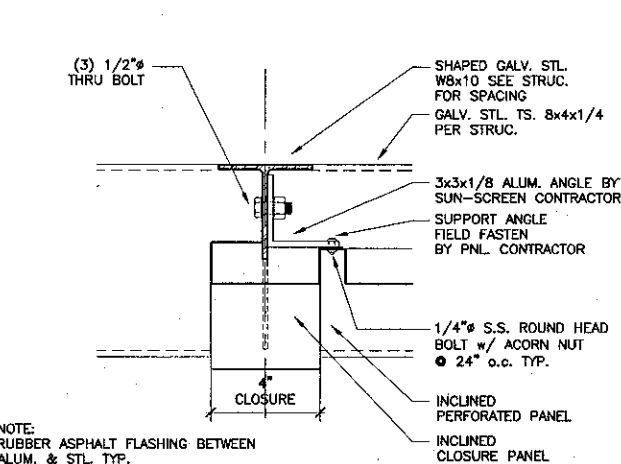
9 Sun-Screen Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



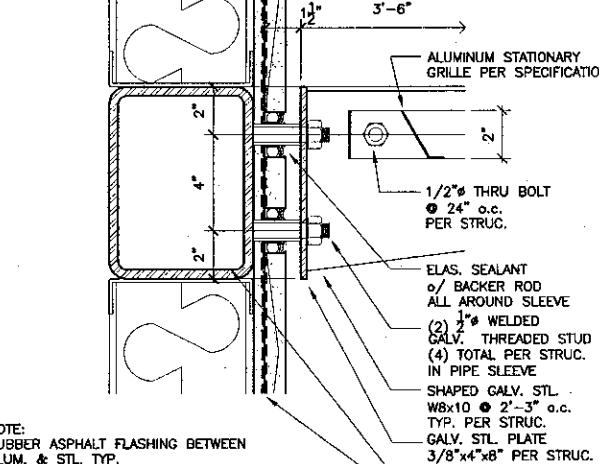
6 Sun Control Section
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1'-0"



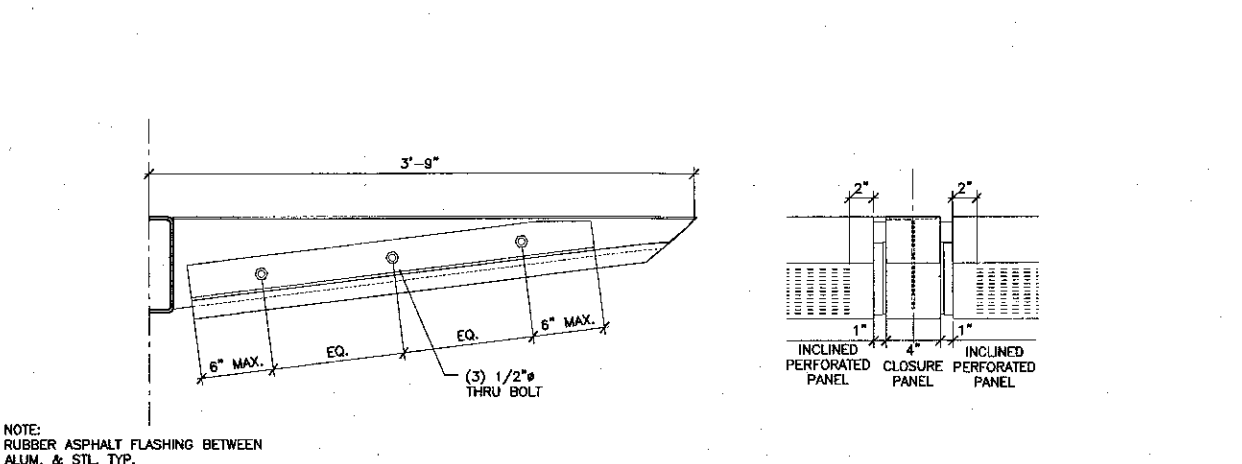
1 Library Sun-Screen Shelf Section
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1'-0"



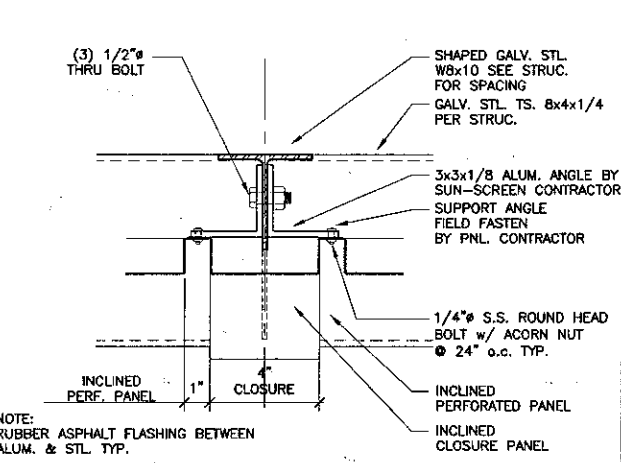
10 Sun-Screen Detail @ End Panel
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



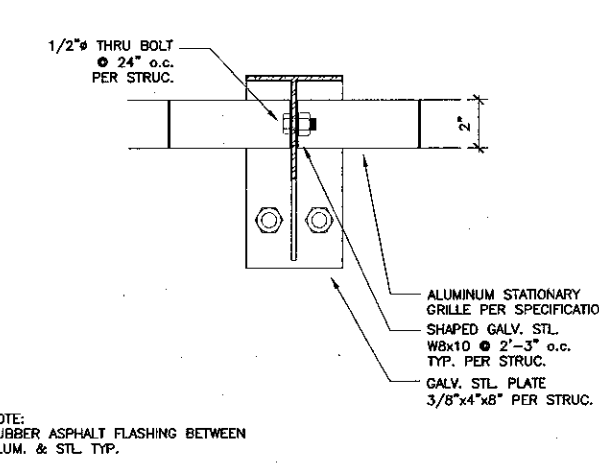
7 Sun Control Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



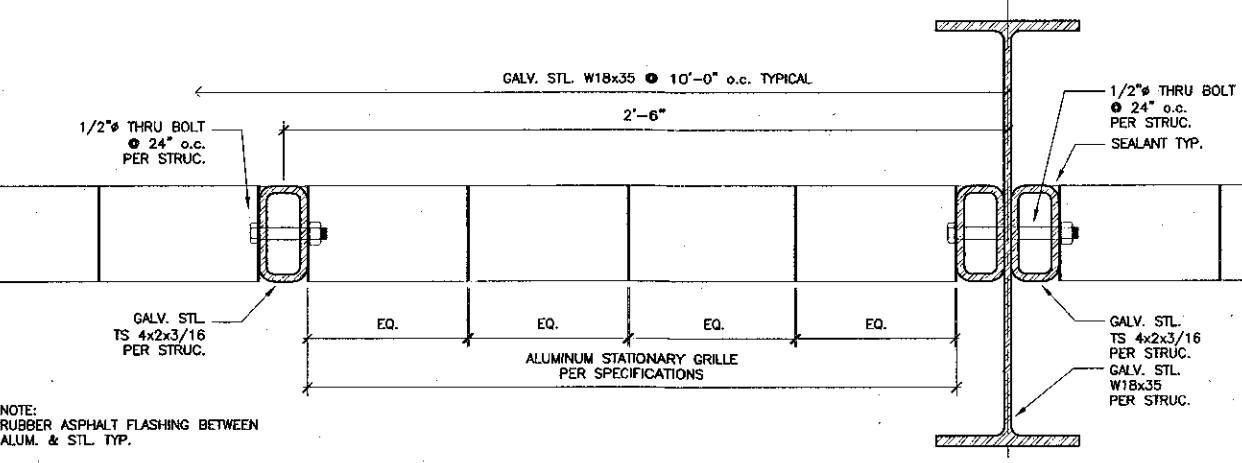
2 Library Sun-Screen Shelf Elevations
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1'-0"



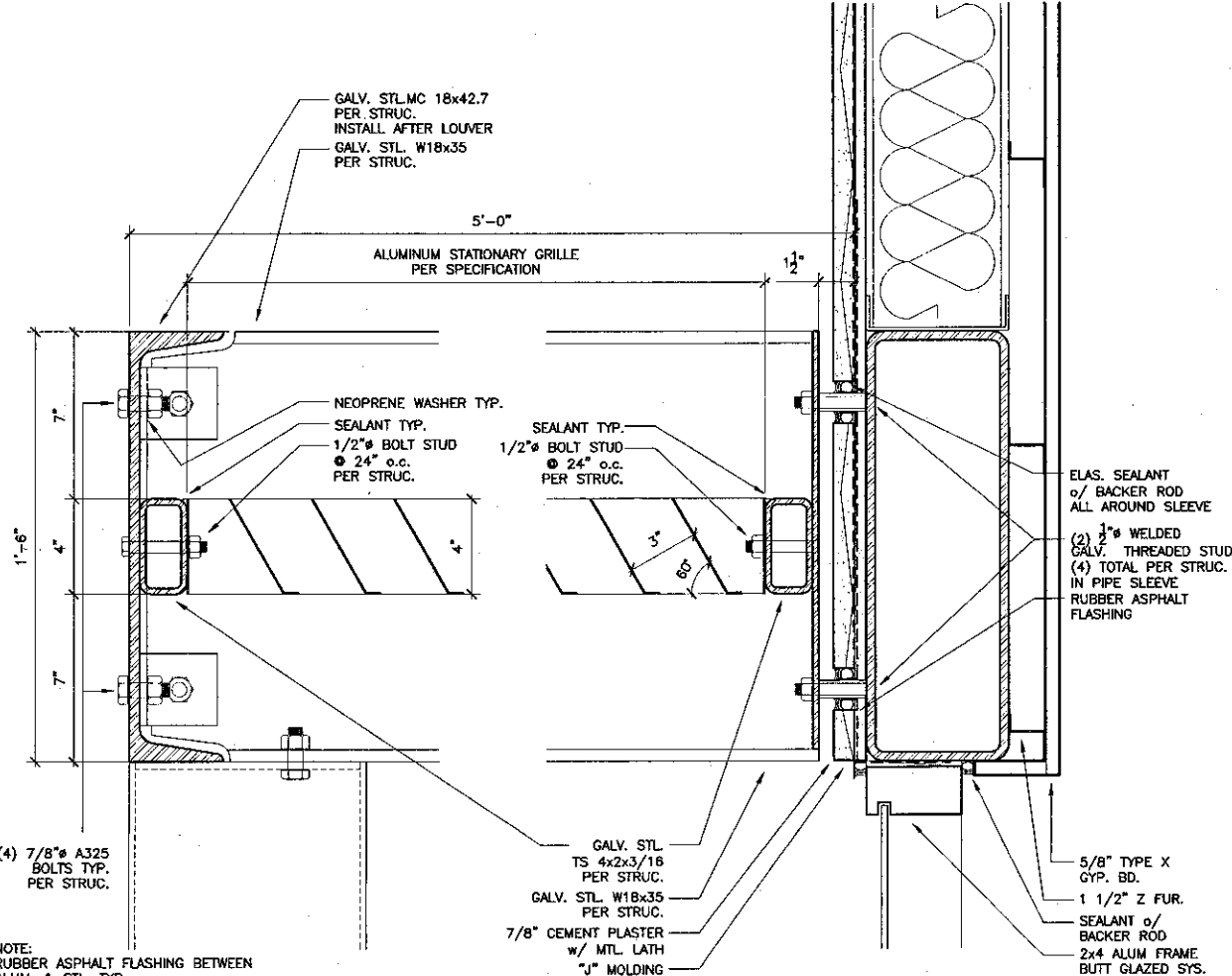
11 Sun-Screen Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



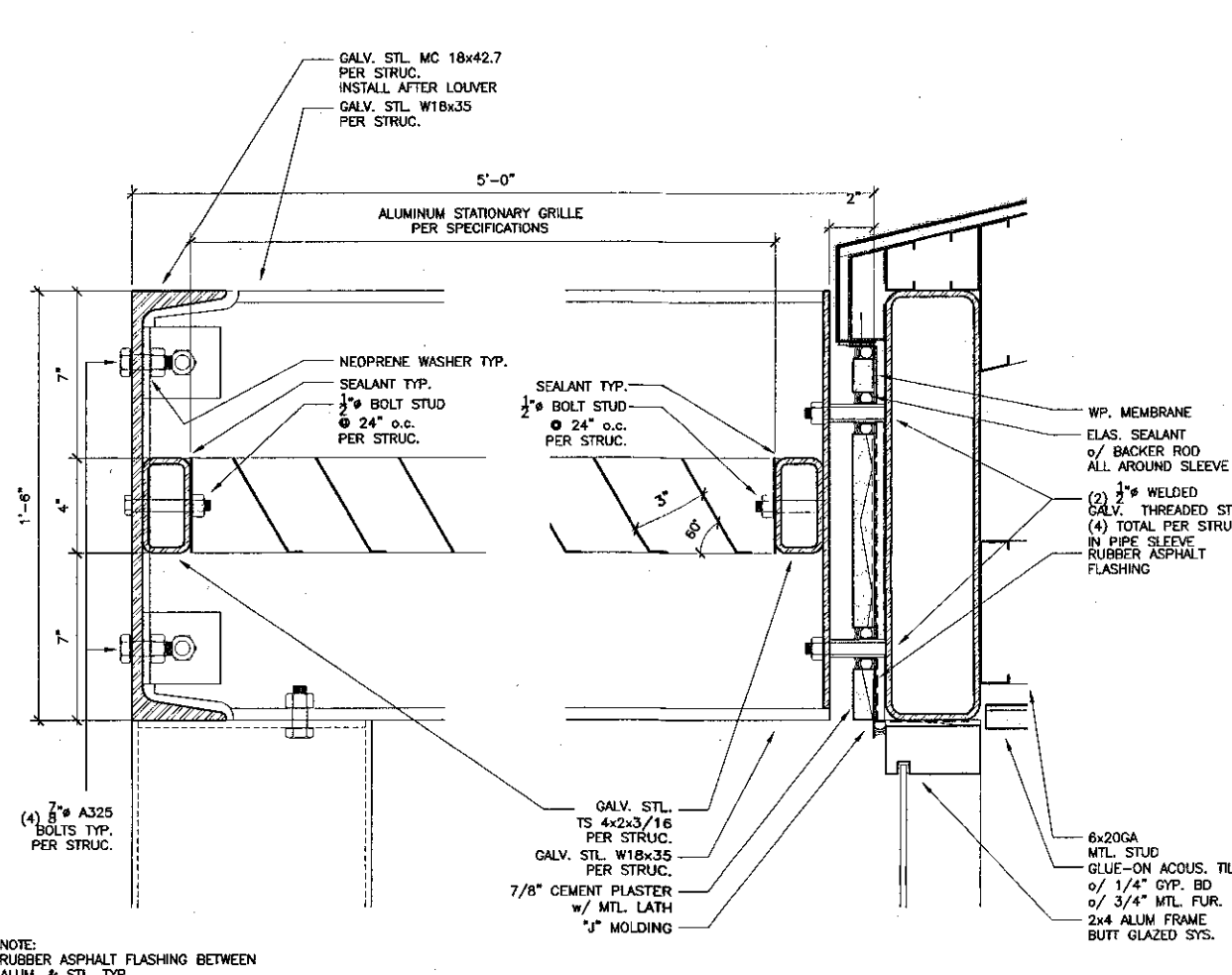
8 Sun Control Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



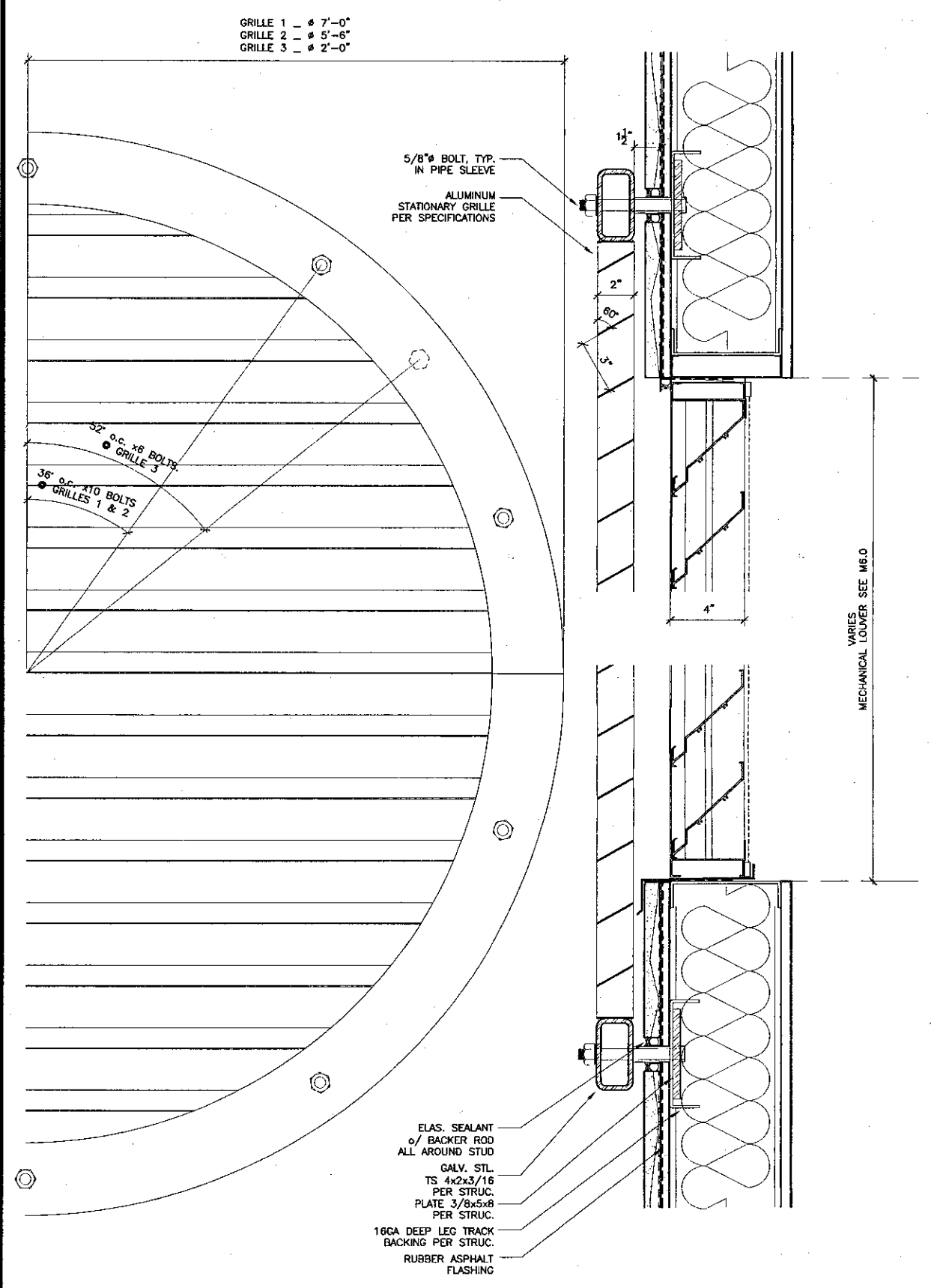
3 Trellis Section
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



5 Trellis Section
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



4 Trellis Section
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



13 Decorative Grille Elevation
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

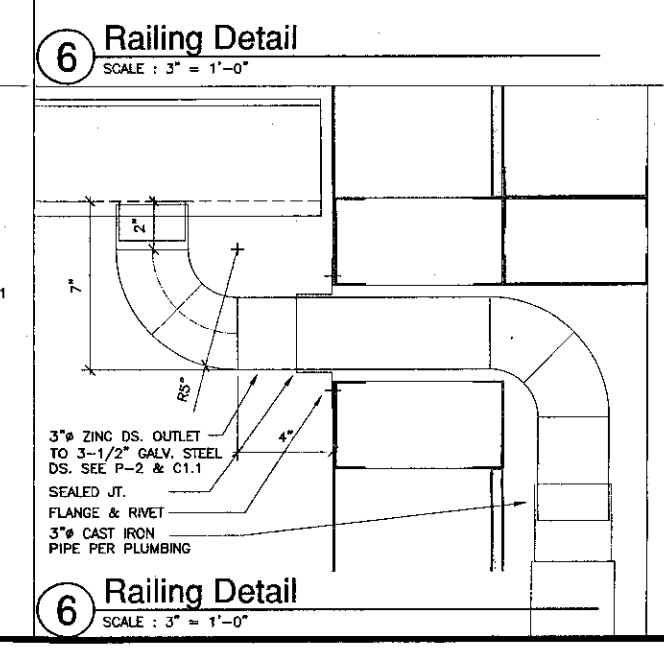
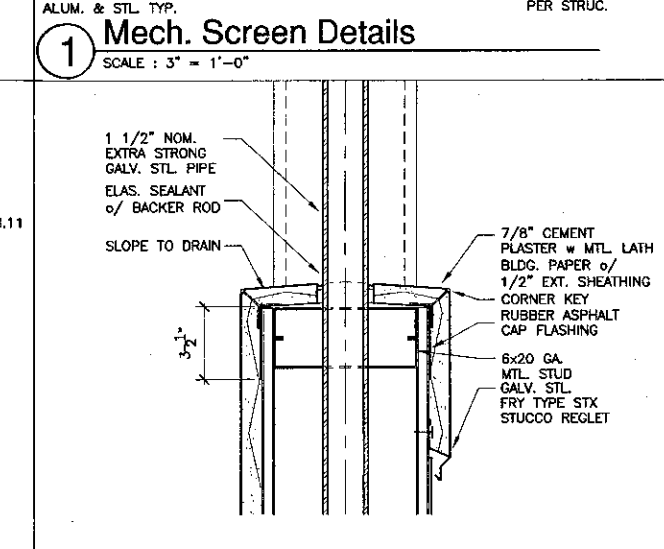
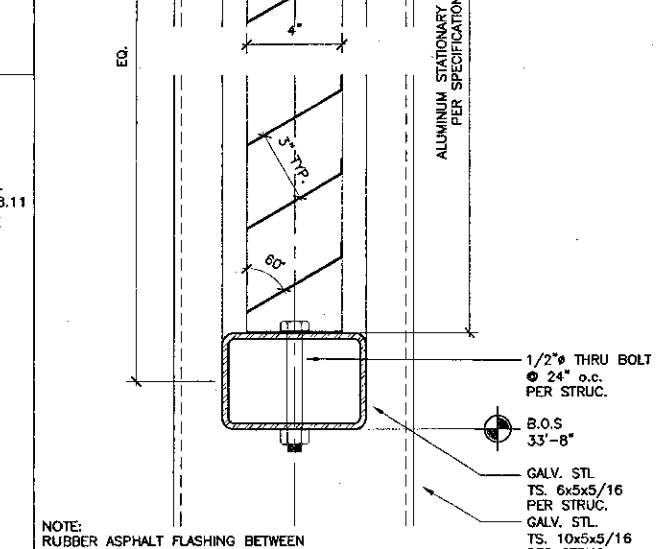
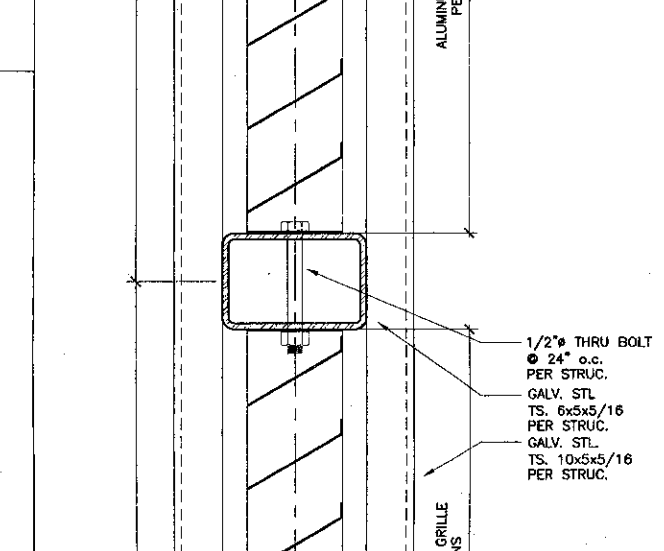
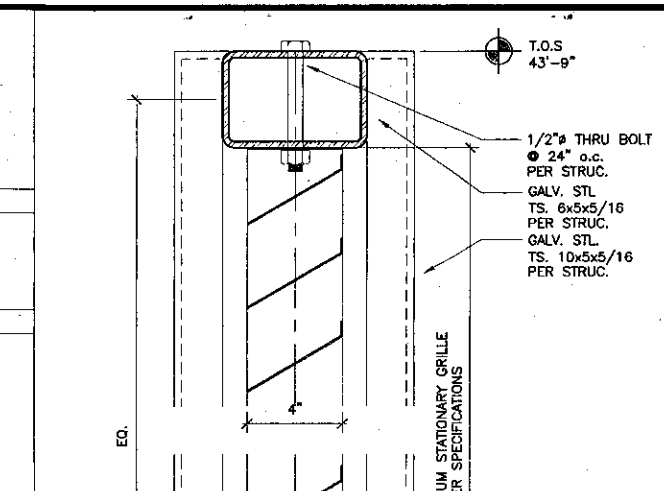
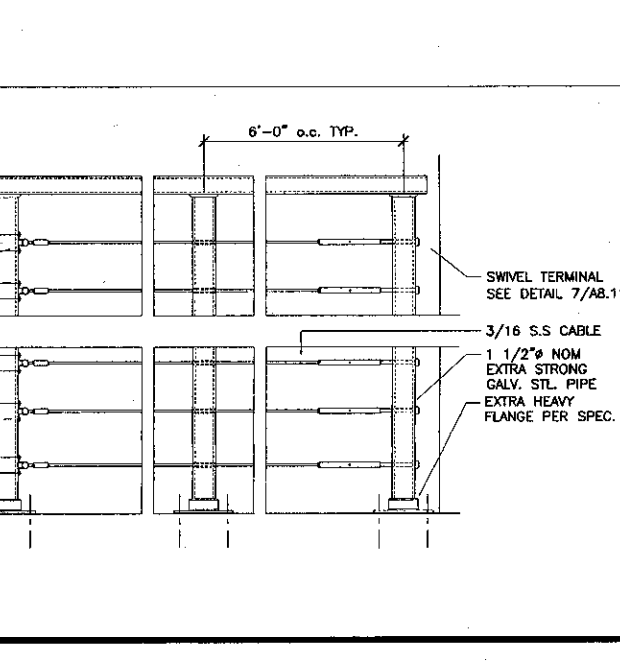
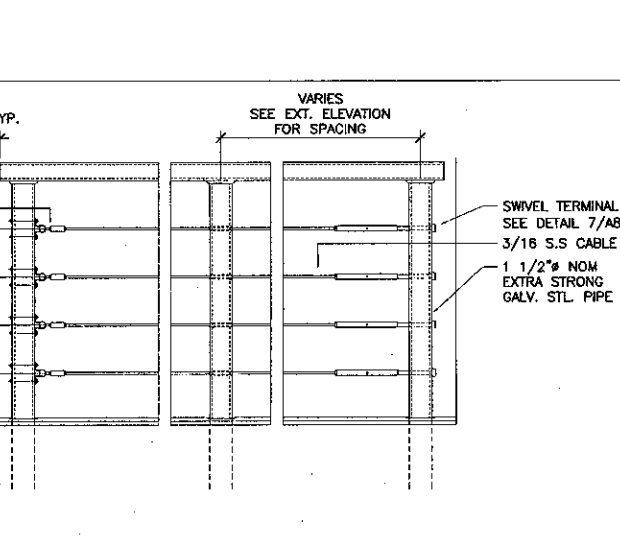
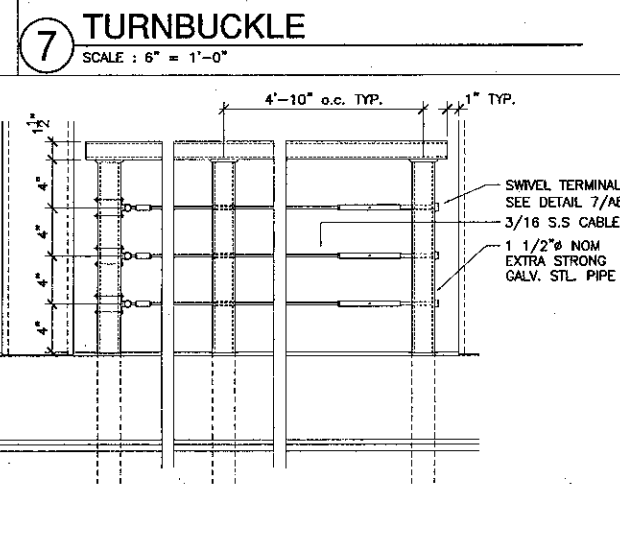
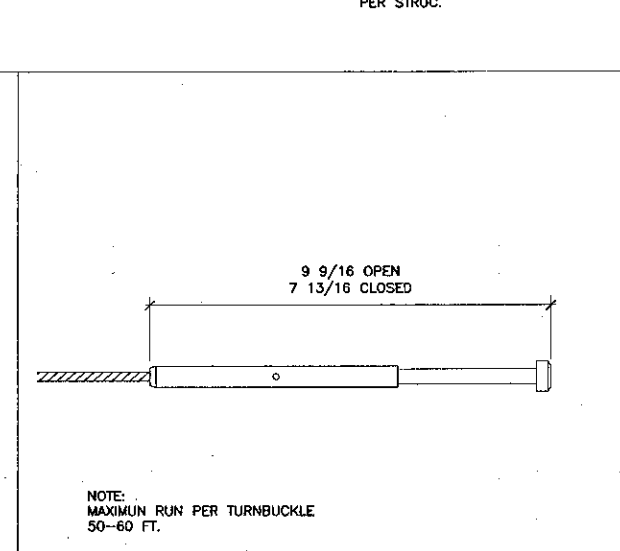
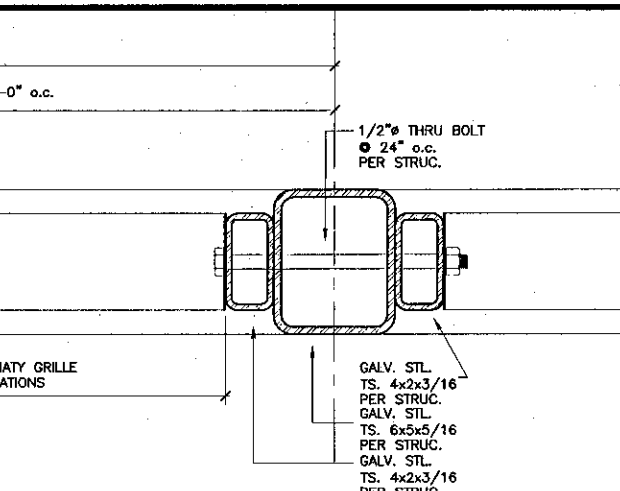
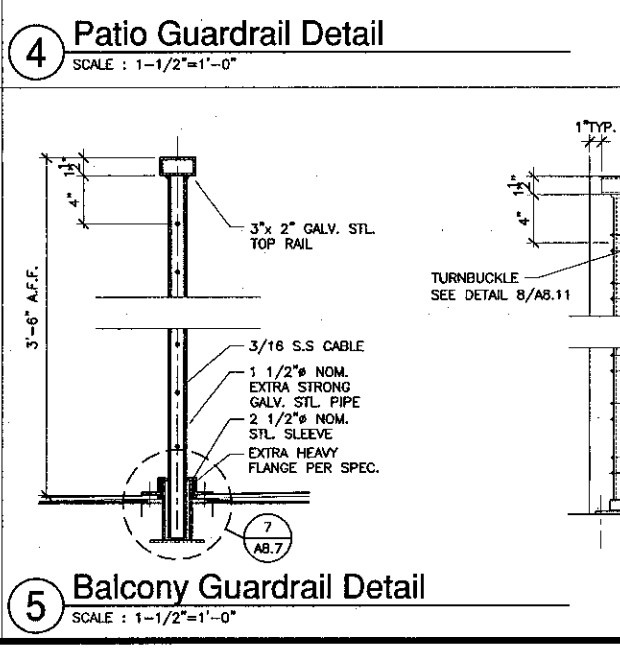
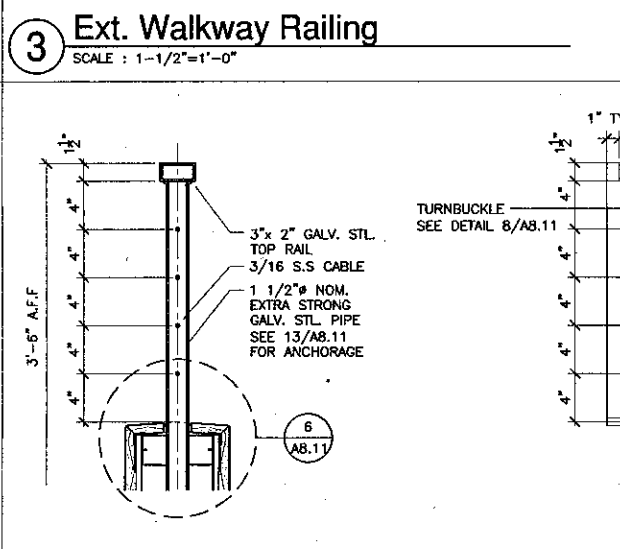
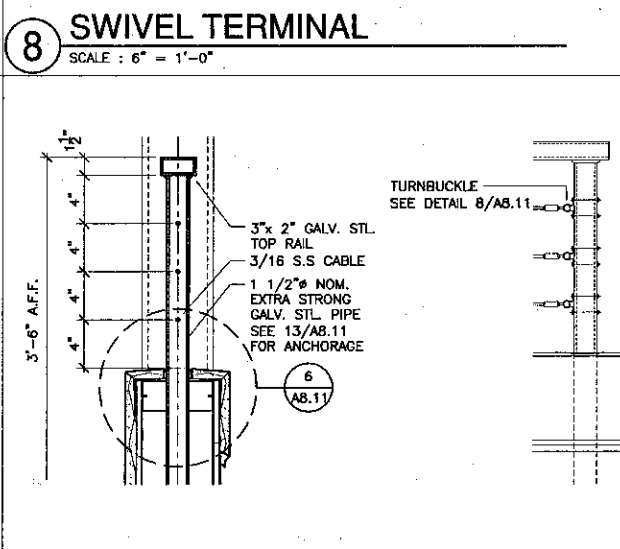
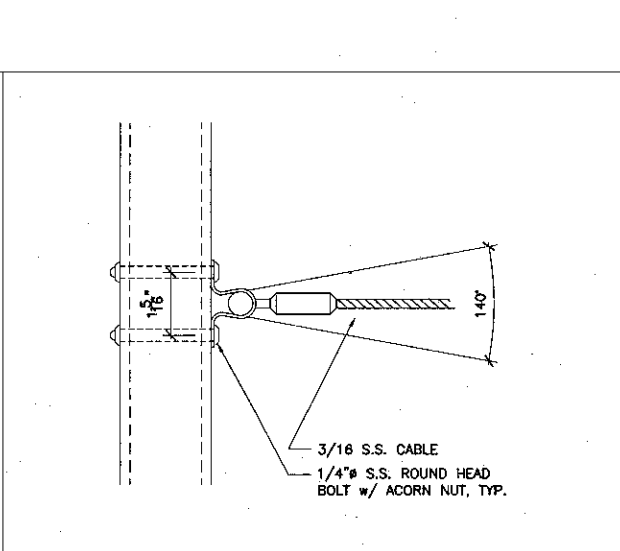
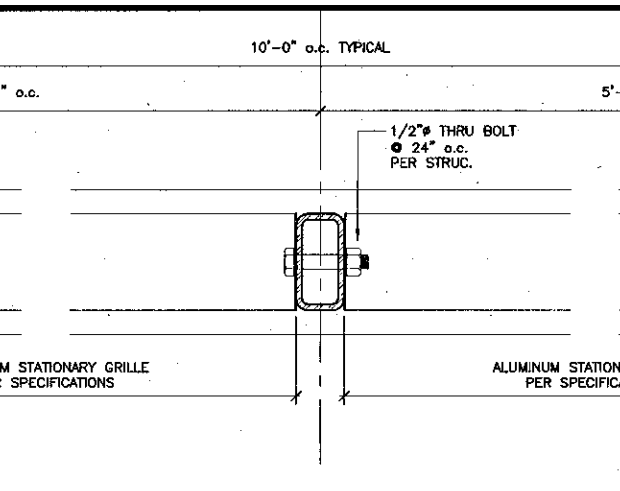
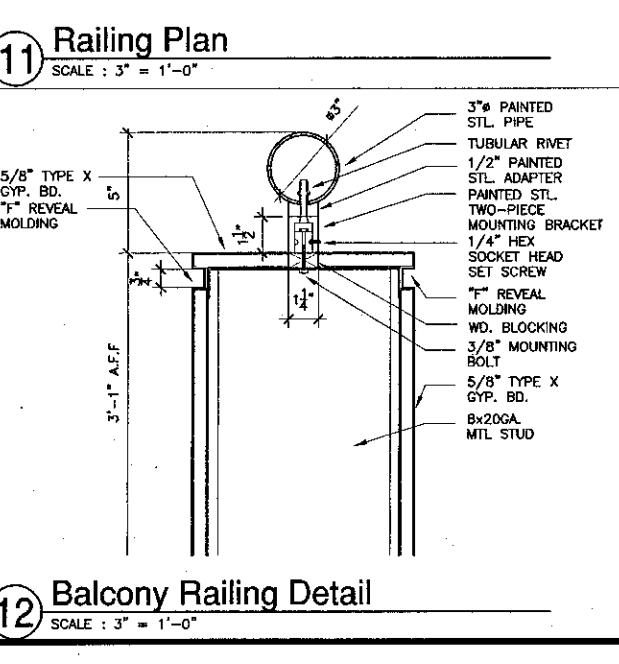
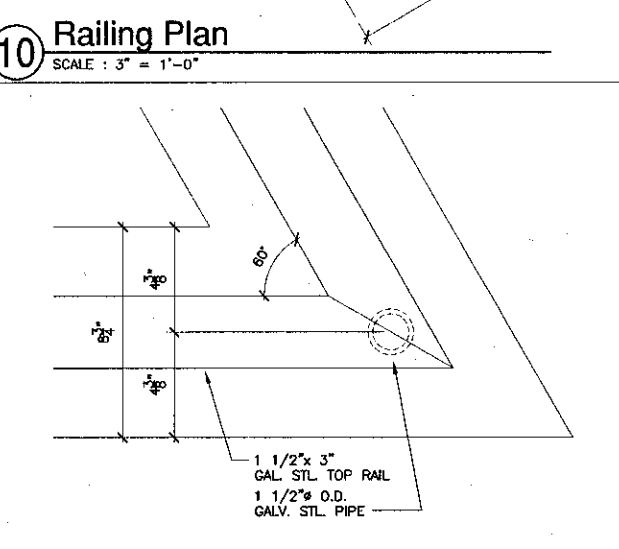
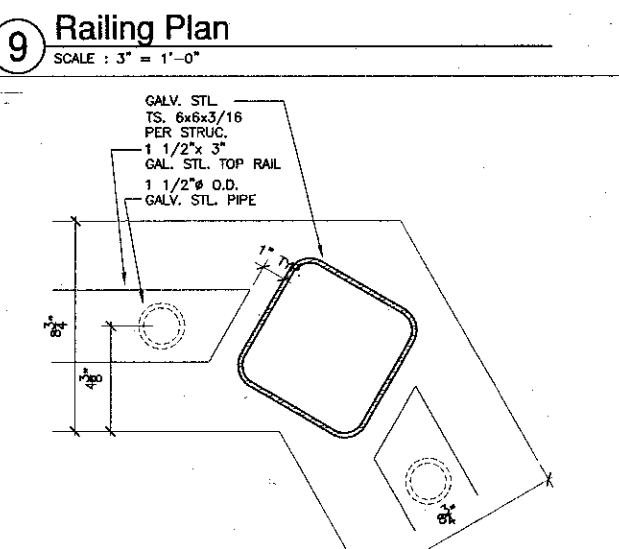
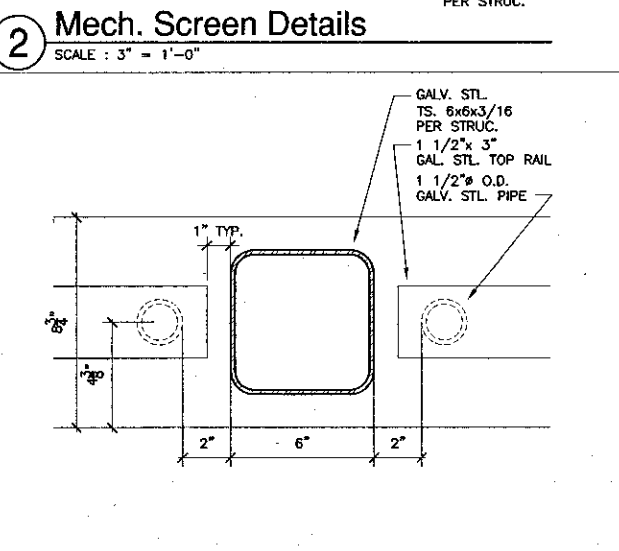
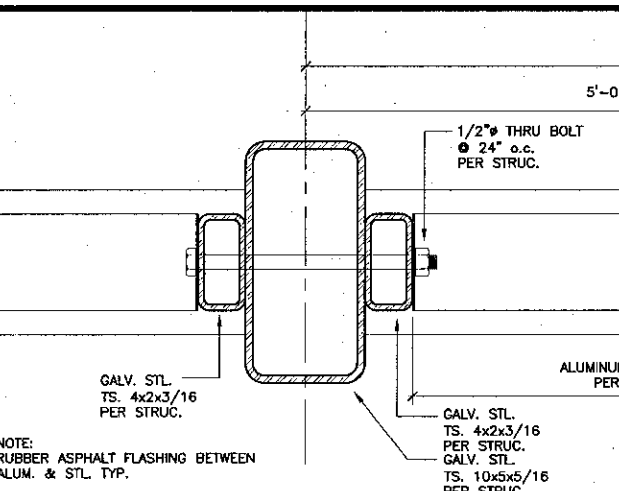
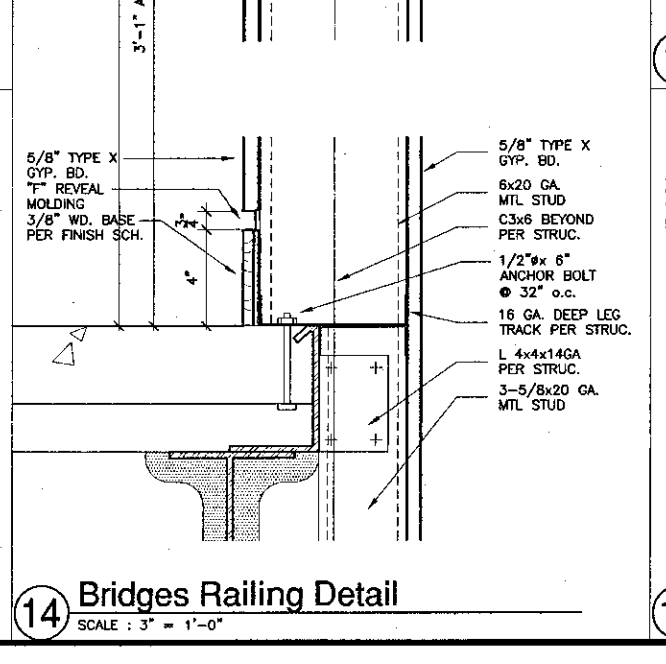
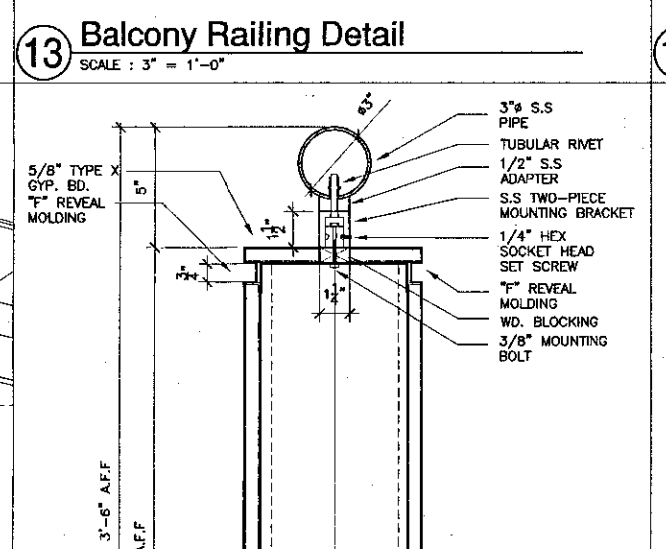
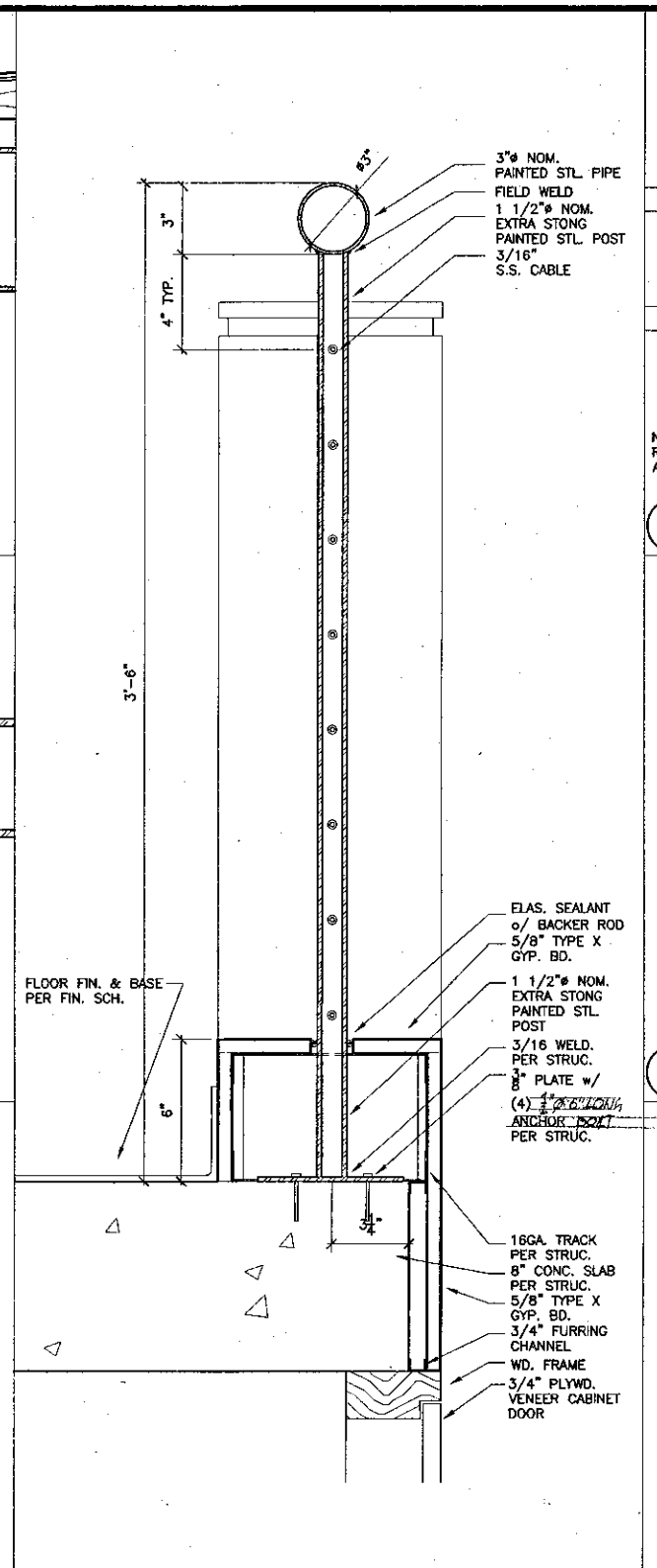
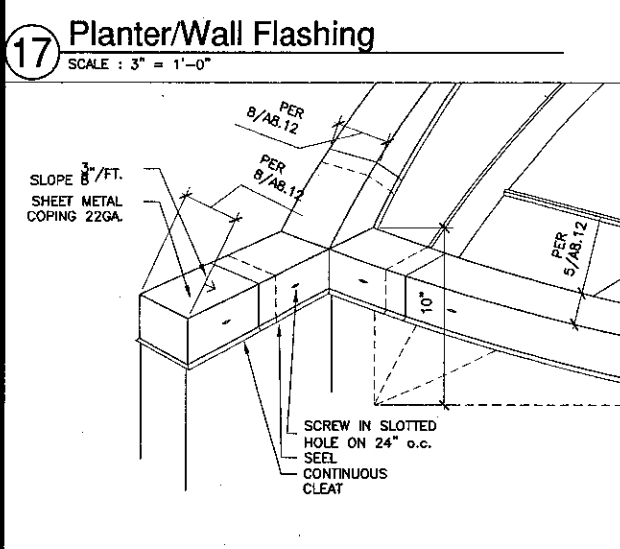
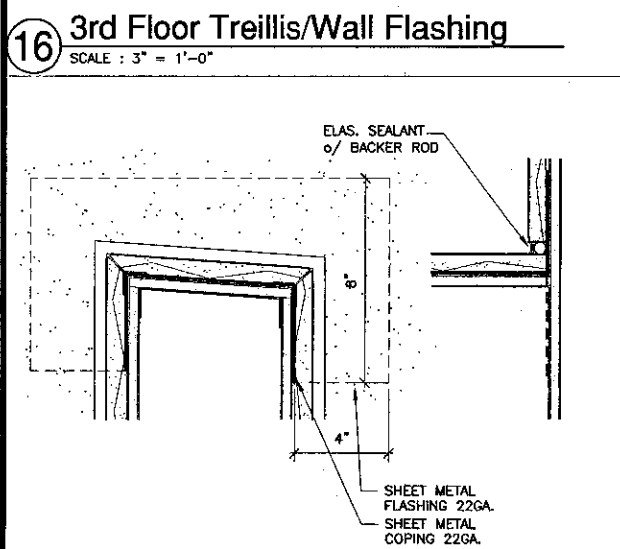
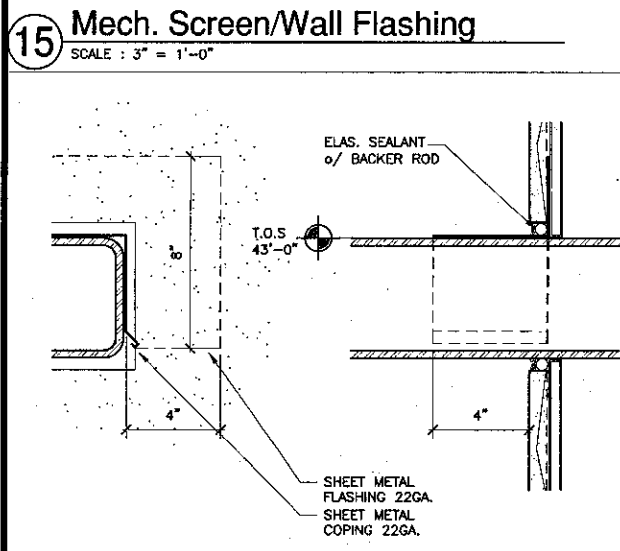
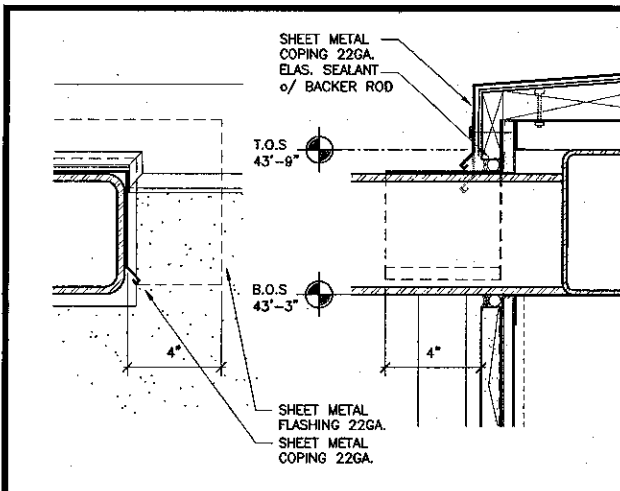
14 Decorative Grille Section
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56C1
APR 03-104498
AC DW PLS 2-B SS 11/8/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO: 9318
SHEET TITLE: INTERIOR/EXTERIOR DETAILS
SHEET: A8.10



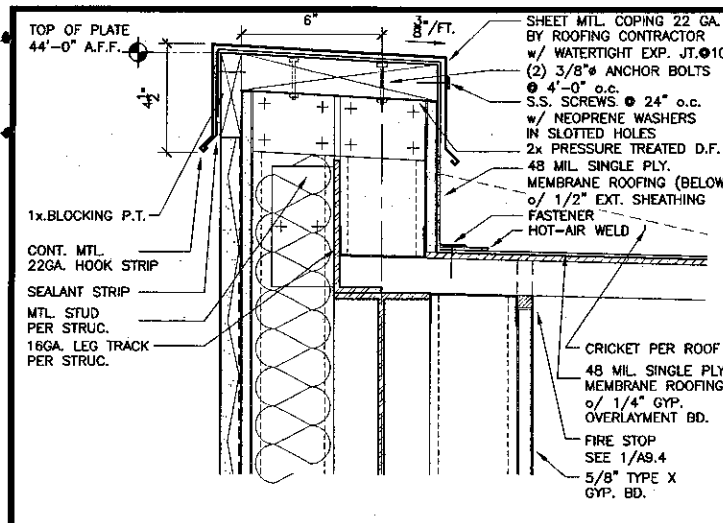
K&BZ
KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARVIELLA RD. SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A. PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE
THIERRY H. CASSAN PROJECT DESIGNER

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

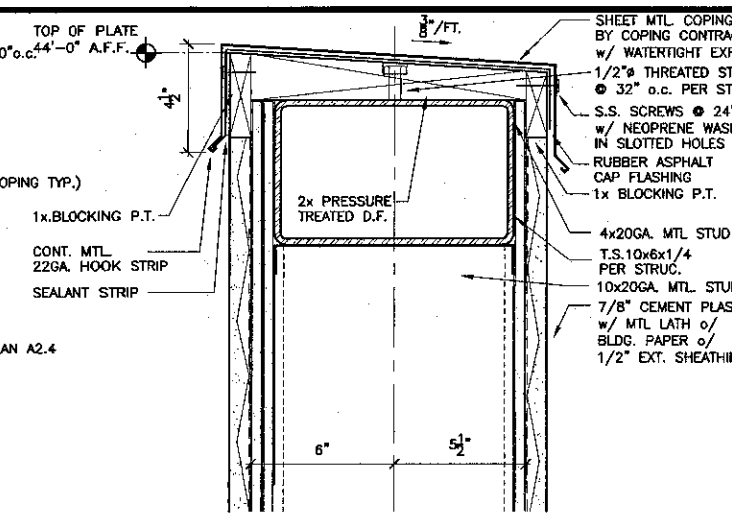
ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56C1
APR 03-104498
DATE: 4/8/21

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

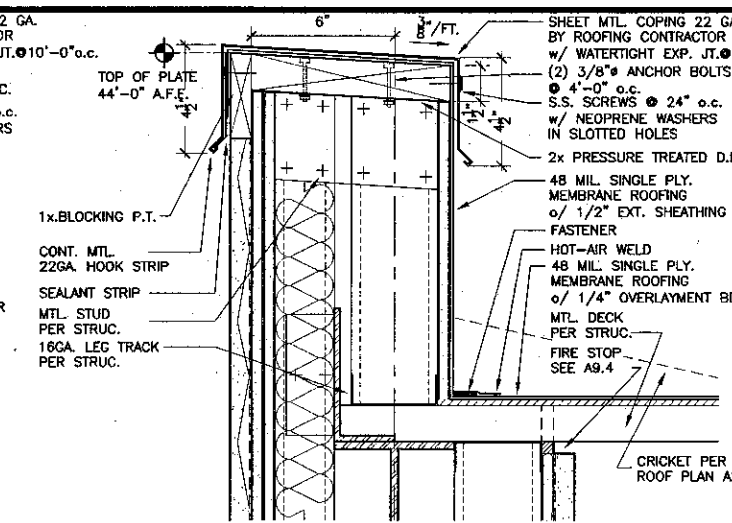
DRAWN: IHC
CHECKED: SD/IHC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9316
SHEET TITLE: INTERIOR/EXTERIOR DETAILS
SHEET: A8.11



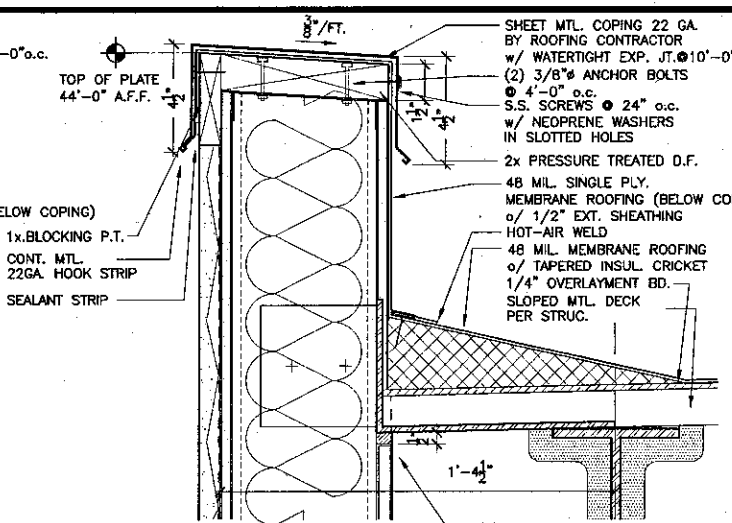
1 Parapet Detail
SCALE : 3" = 1'-0"



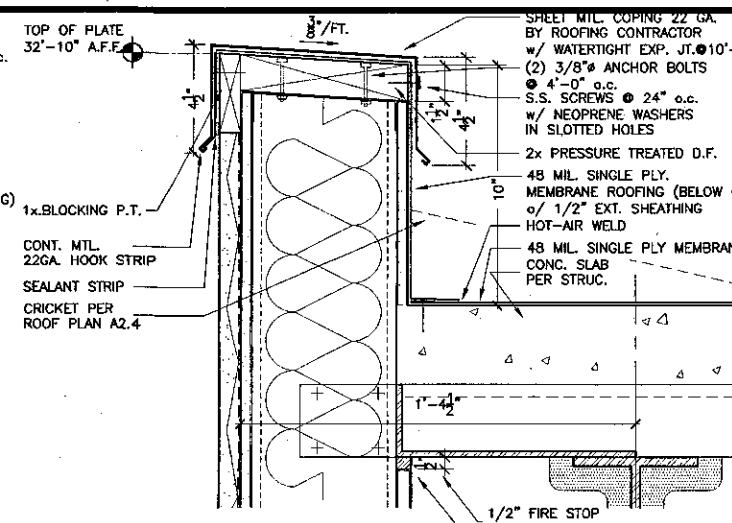
2 Parapet Detail
SCALE : 3" = 1'-0"



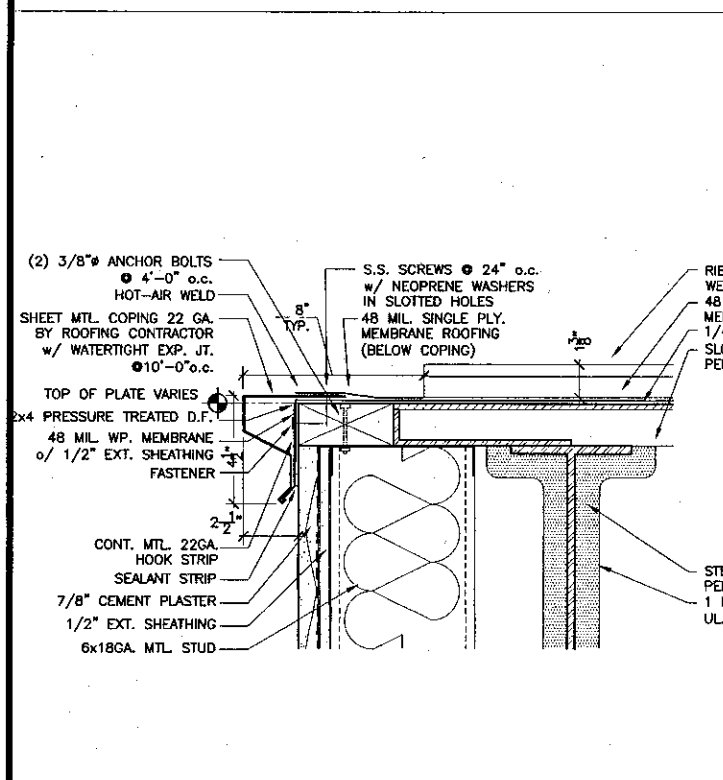
3 Parapet Detail
SCALE : 3" = 1'-0"



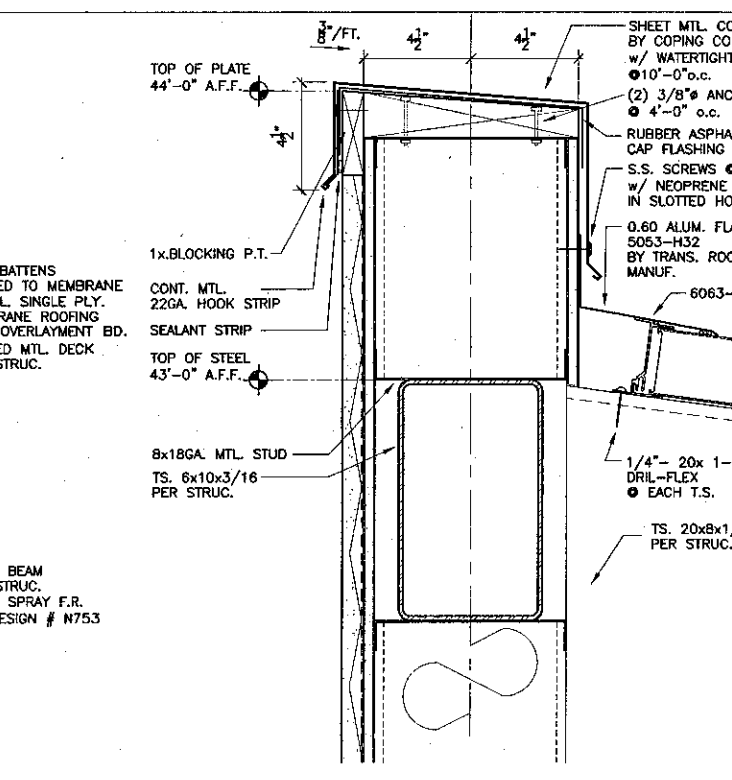
4 Parapet Detail
SCALE : 3" = 1'-0"



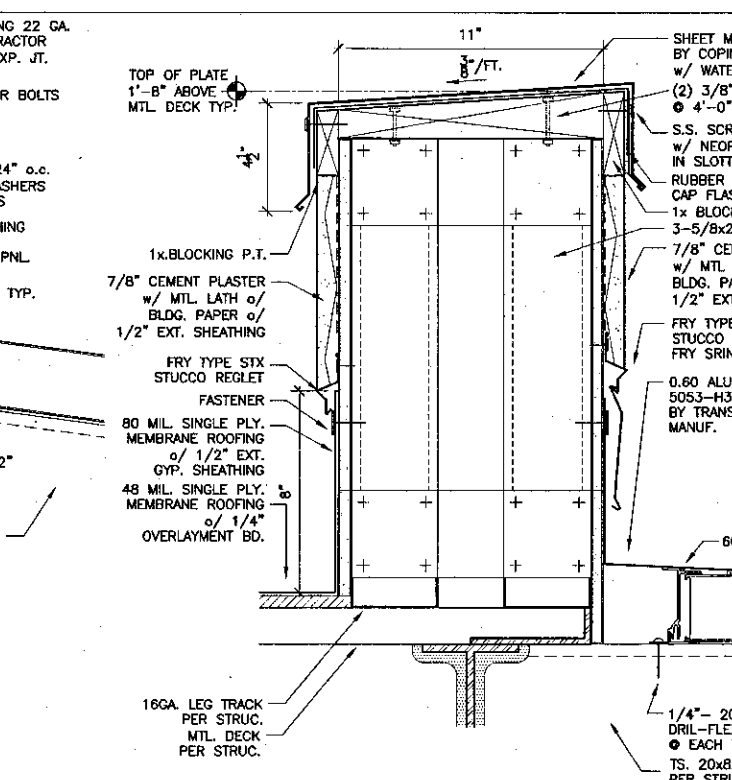
5 Parapet Detail
SCALE : 3" = 1'-0"



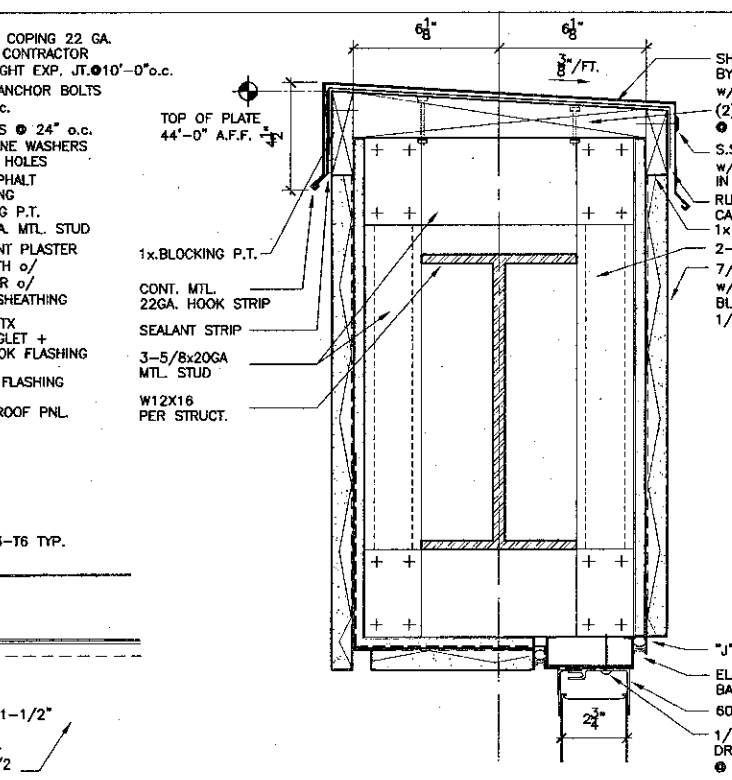
6 Parapet Detail
SCALE : 3" = 1'-0"



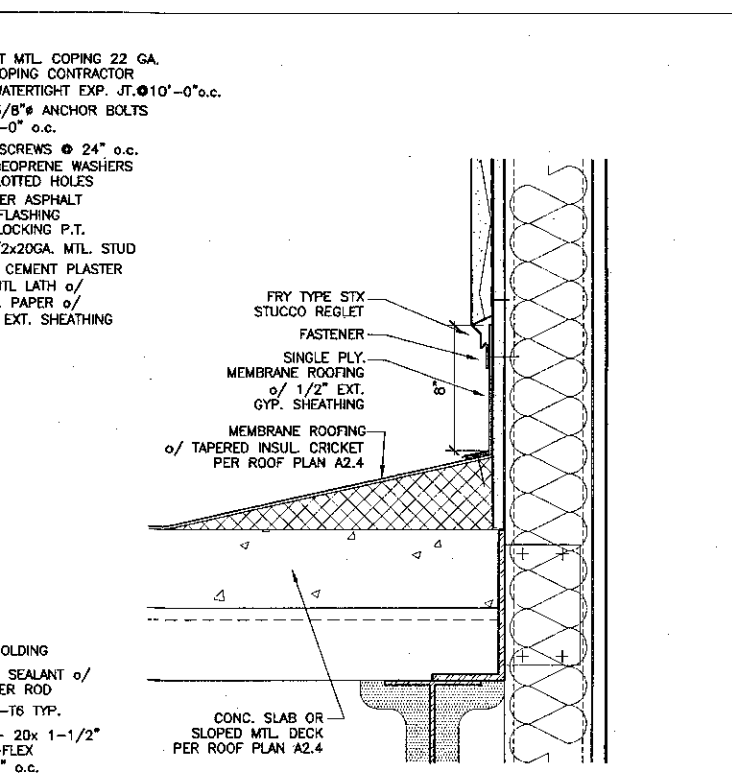
7 Parapet Detail
SCALE : 3" = 1'-0"



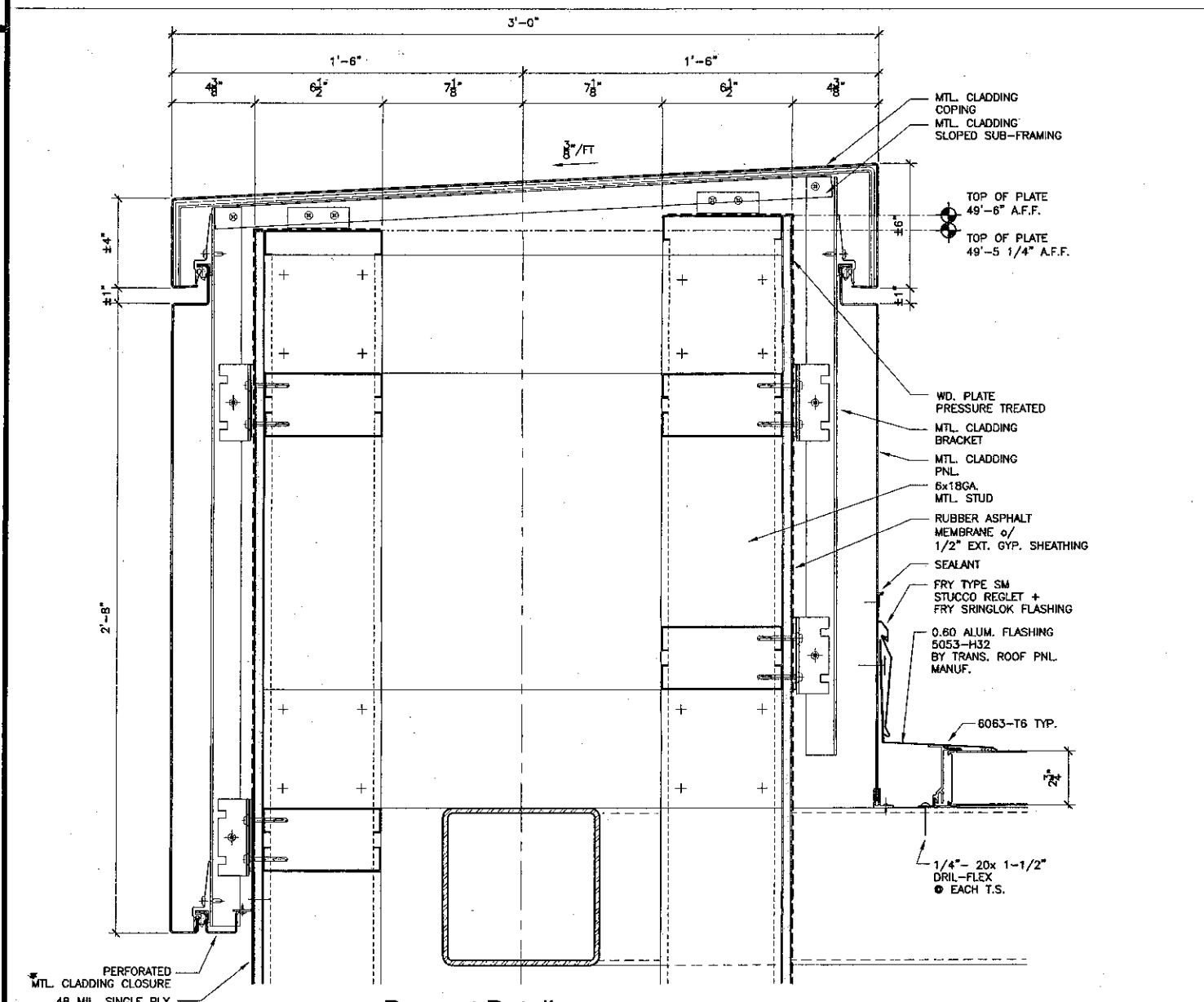
8 Parapet Detail
SCALE : 3" = 1'-0"



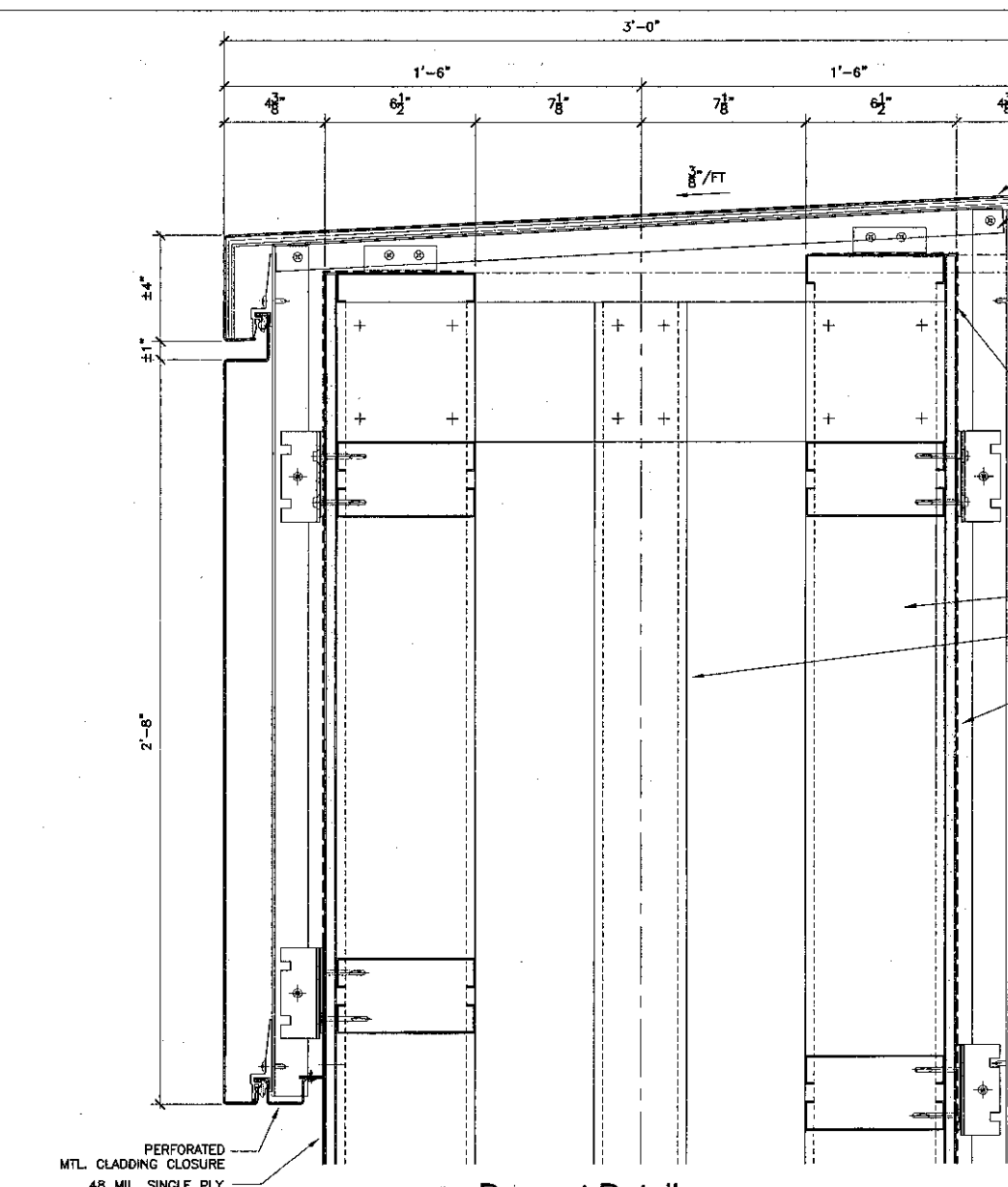
9 Parapet Detail
SCALE : 3" = 1'-0"



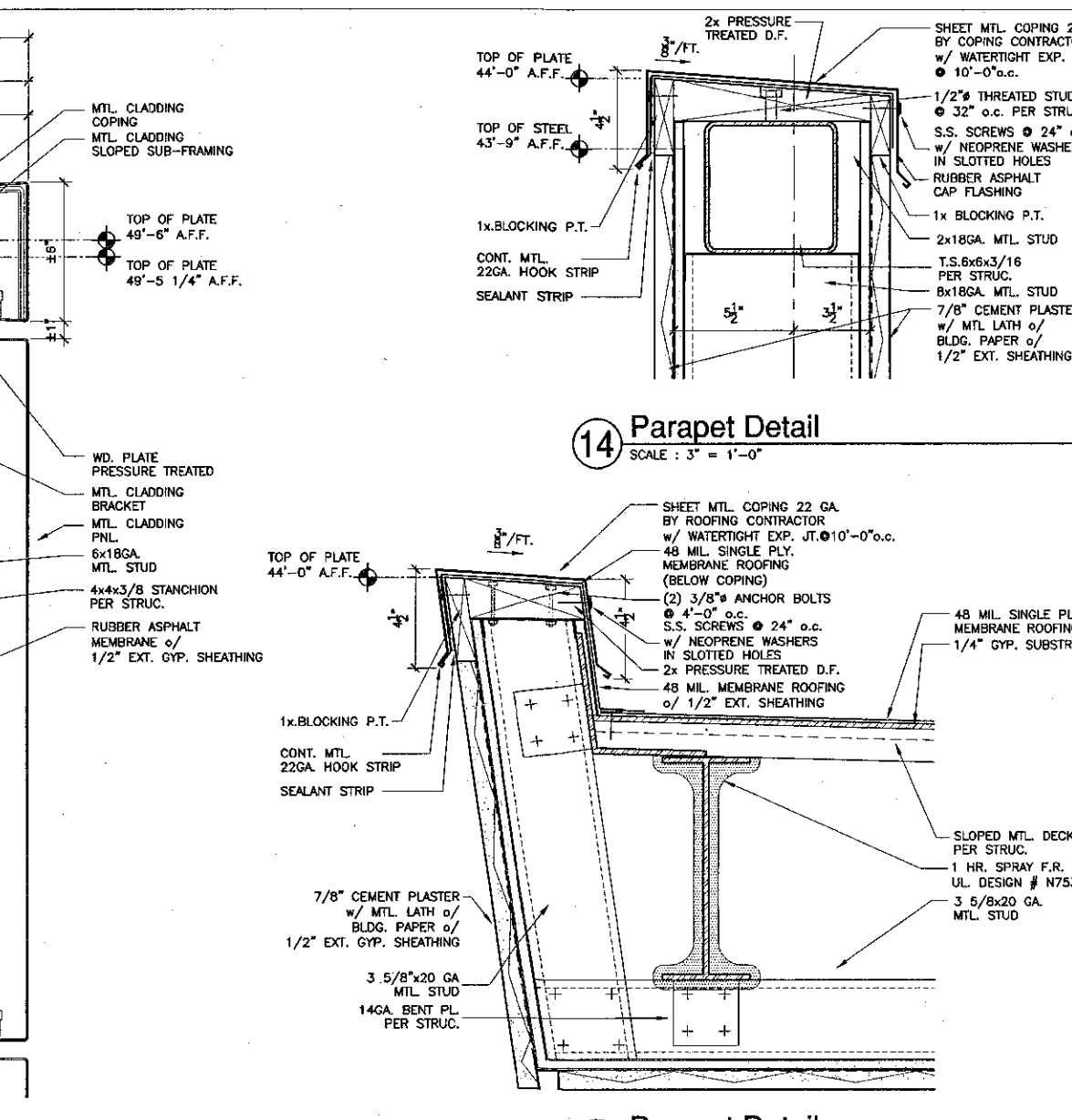
12 Roof Detail Typical
SCALE : 3" = 1'-0"



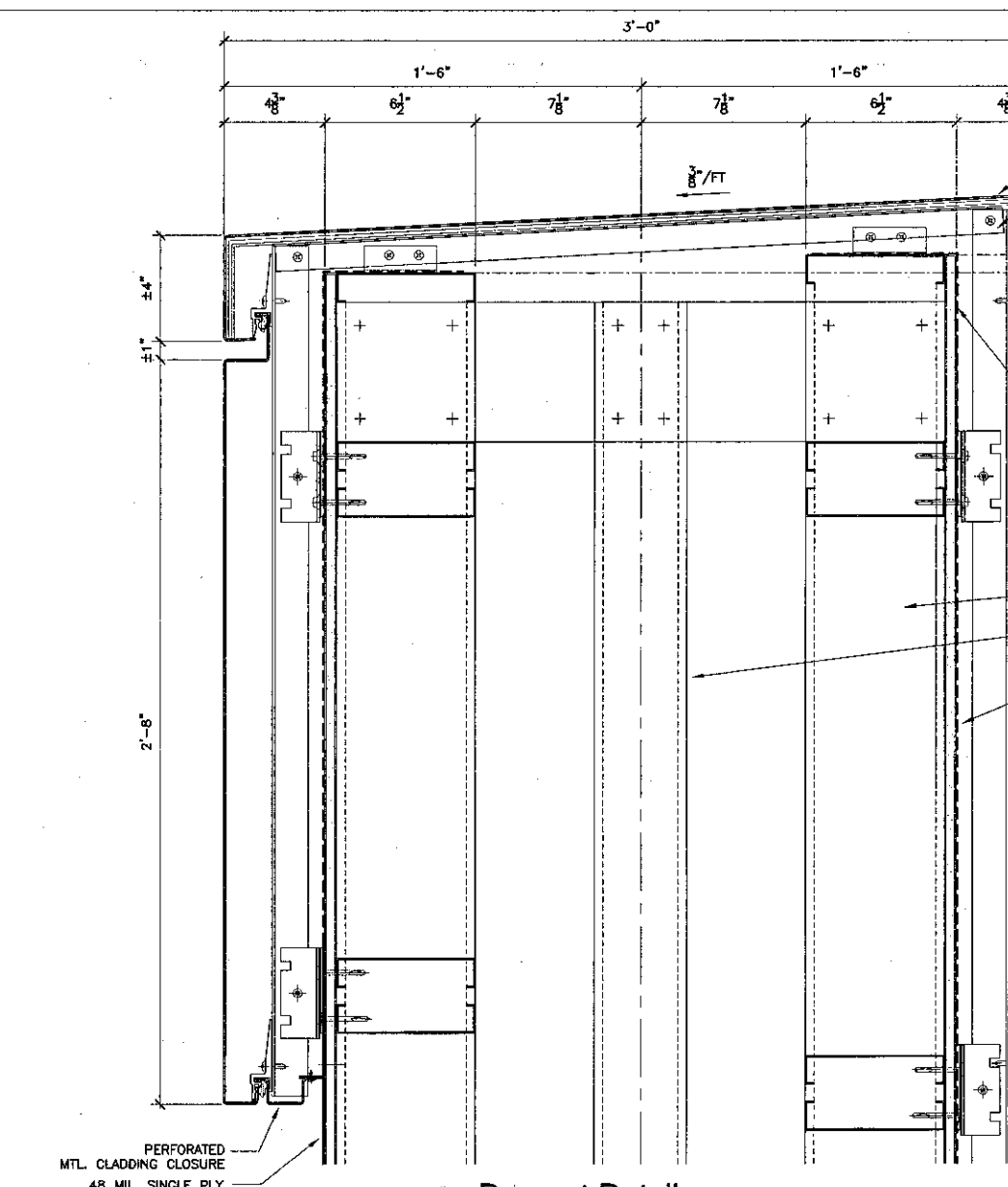
10 Parapet Detail
SCALE : 3" = 1'-0"



11 Parapet Detail
SCALE : 3" = 1'-0"



13 Parapet Detail
SCALE : 3" = 1'-0"



14 Parapet Detail
SCALE : 3" = 1'-0"

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. MARINELLA AIA
805/963.1726 SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101

STEVE DOWDY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All plans, design arrangements and plans indicated or represented by this drawing are made for the use and purposes of the project shown. No part of this drawing, or any information derived therefrom, shall be used, copied, or reproduced in any form or by any means without the written permission of Kruger Bensen Ziemer Architects, Inc.

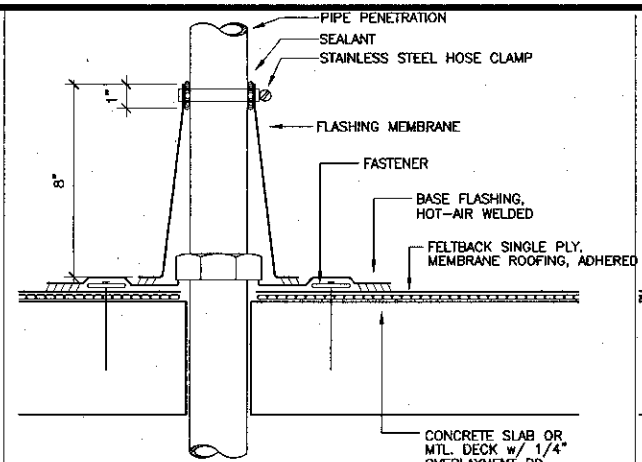
VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

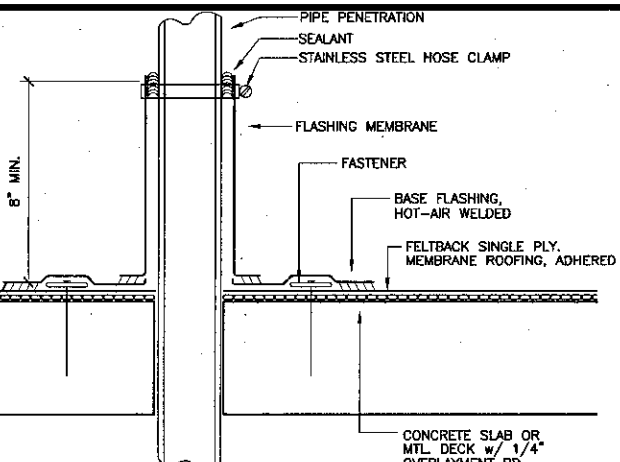
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 5661
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 11/27/14

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

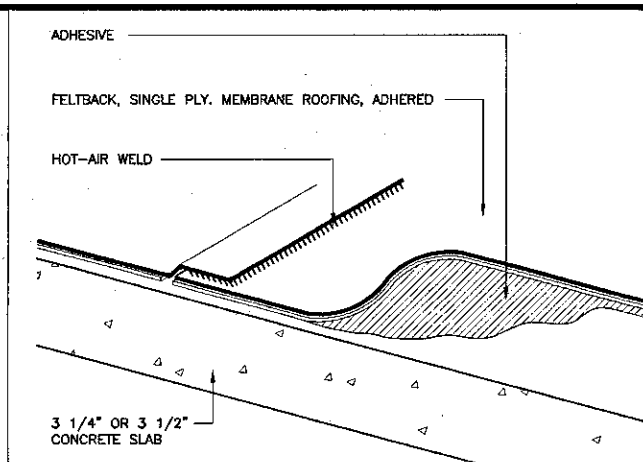
DRAWN: THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9319
SHEET TITLE: ROOF DETAILS
SHEET: A8.12



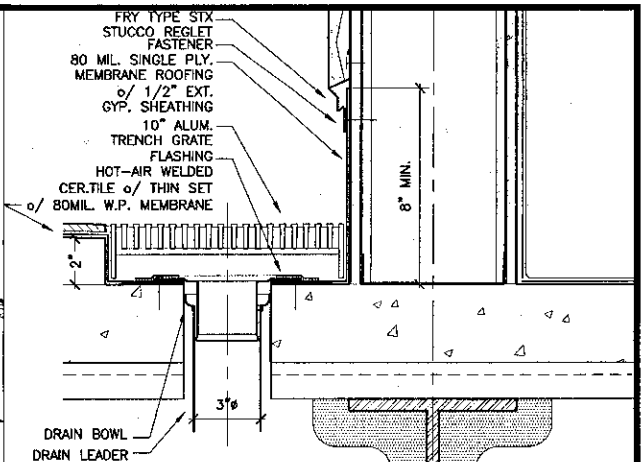
16 Pipe Penetration Cone Flashing
SCALE: N.T.S.



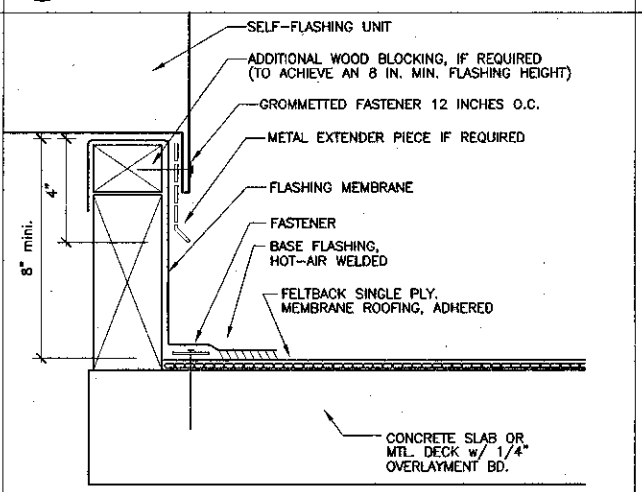
11 Pipe Penetration Flashing
SCALE: N.T.S.



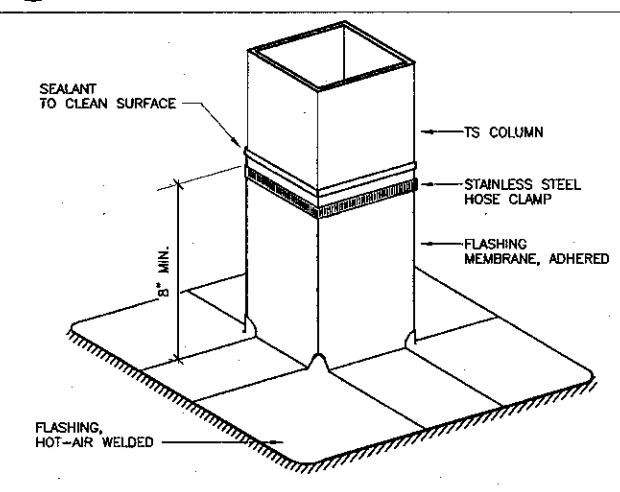
6 Roof Detail
SCALE: N.T.S.



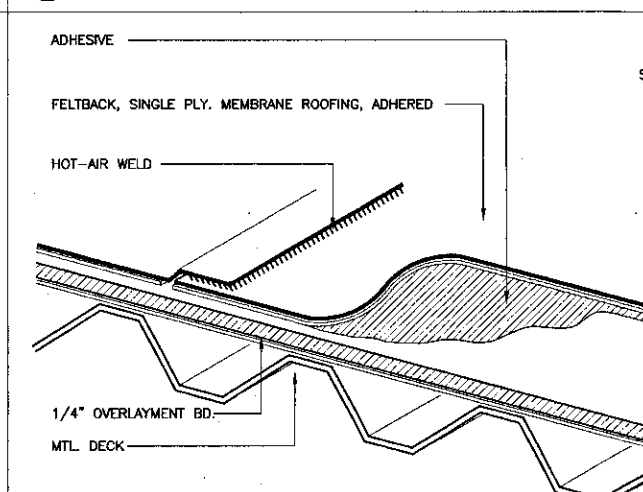
1 Drain @ 3rd Floor Gutter
SCALE: 3\"/>



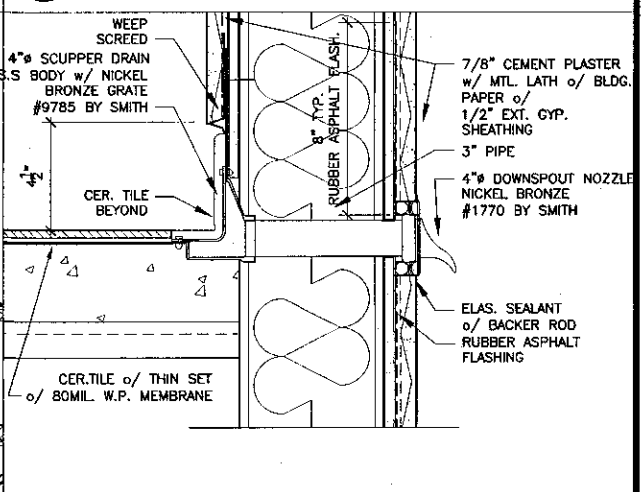
17 Curb Flashing
SCALE: N.T.S.



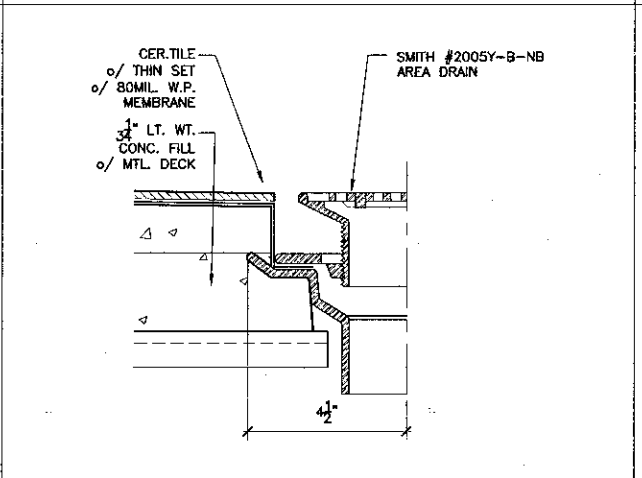
12 TS. Column Flashing
SCALE: N.T.S.



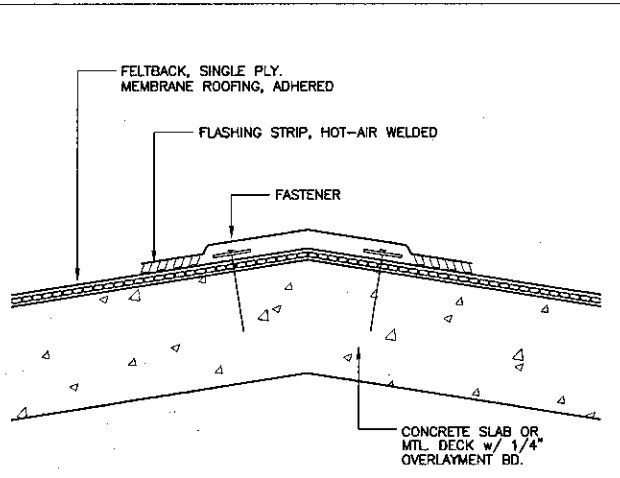
7 Roof Detail
SCALE: N.T.S.



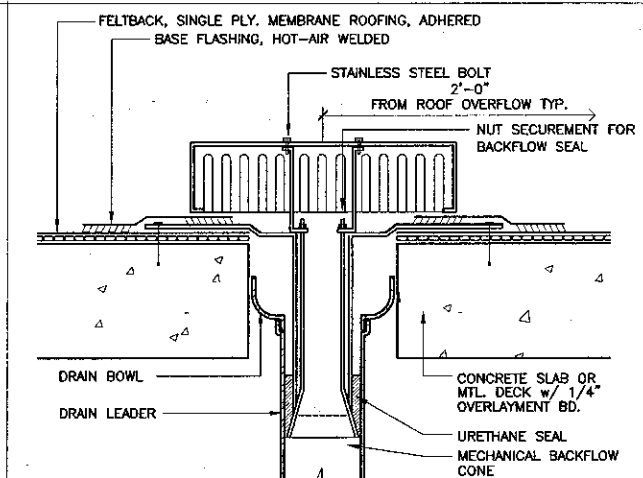
2 Overflow Drain Section
SCALE: 3\"/>



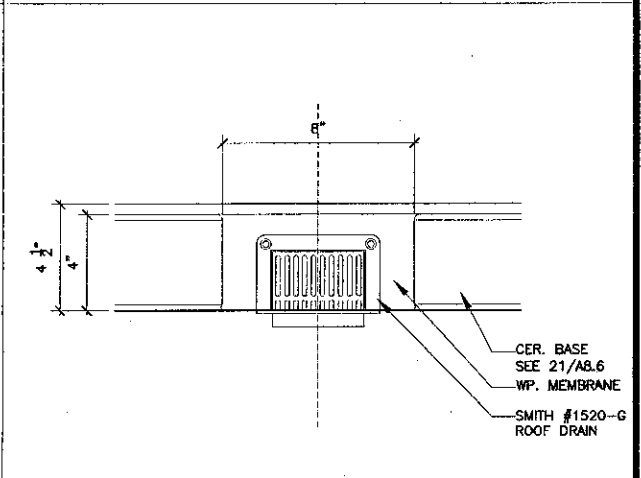
18 Patio Area Drain
SCALE: N.T.S.



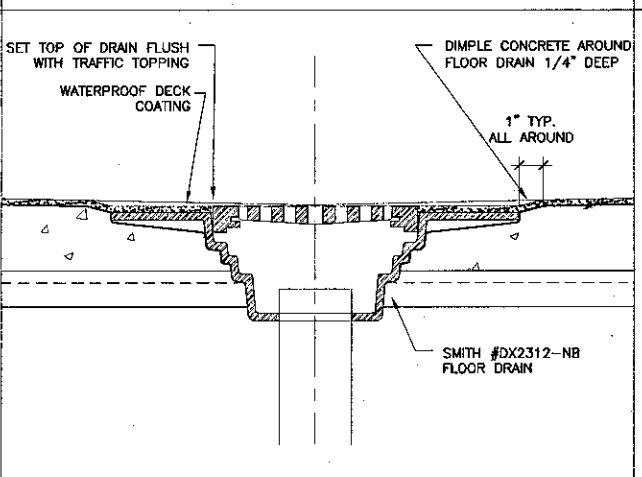
13 Ridge Detail
SCALE: N.T.S.



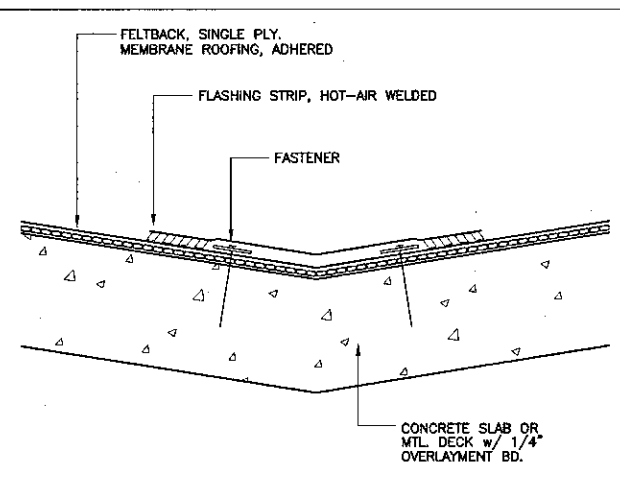
8 Roof Drain
SCALE: N.T.S.



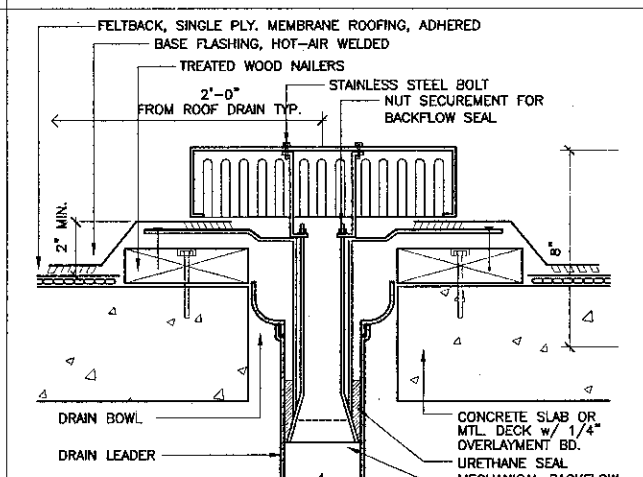
3 Overflow Drain Elevation
SCALE: 3\"/>



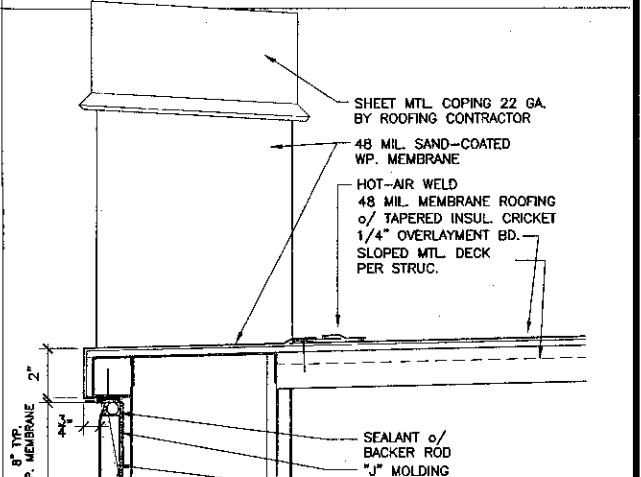
19 Mech. Room Floor Drain
SCALE: N.T.S.



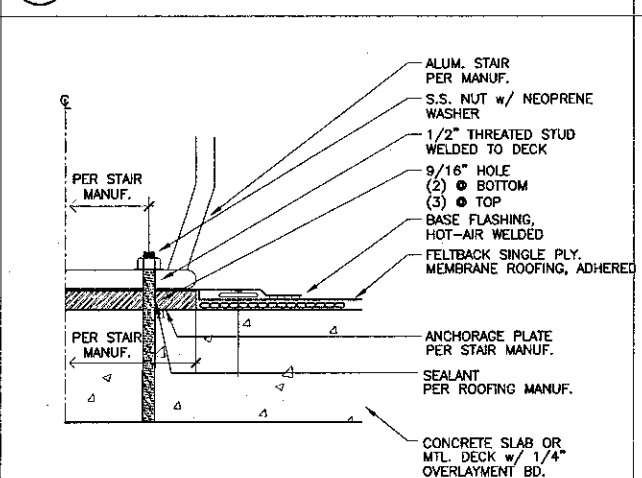
14 Slope Transition Detail
SCALE: N.T.S.



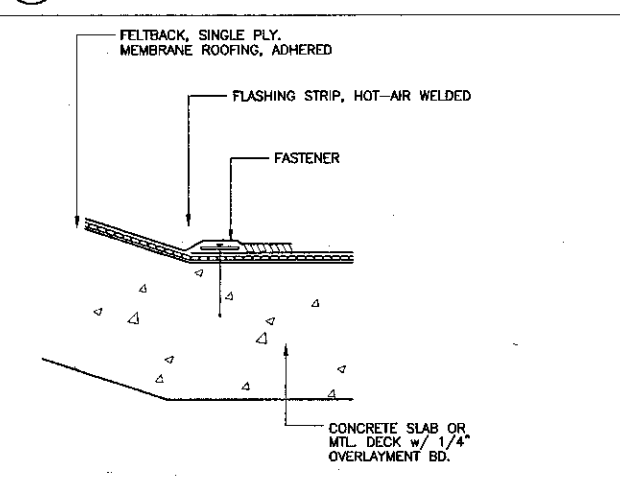
9 Overflow
SCALE: N.T.S.



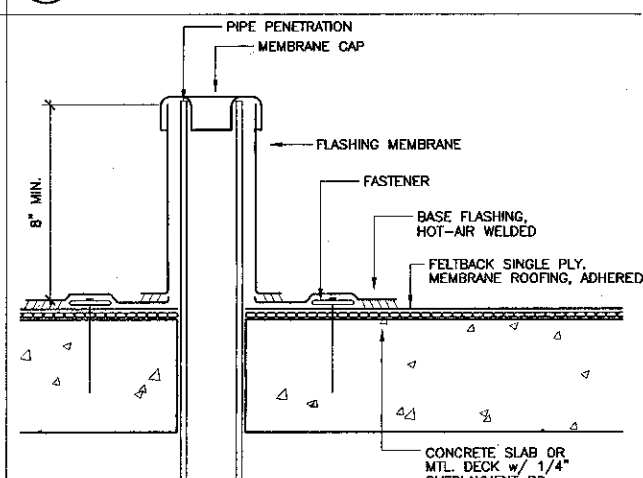
4 Scupper Section
SCALE: 3\"/>



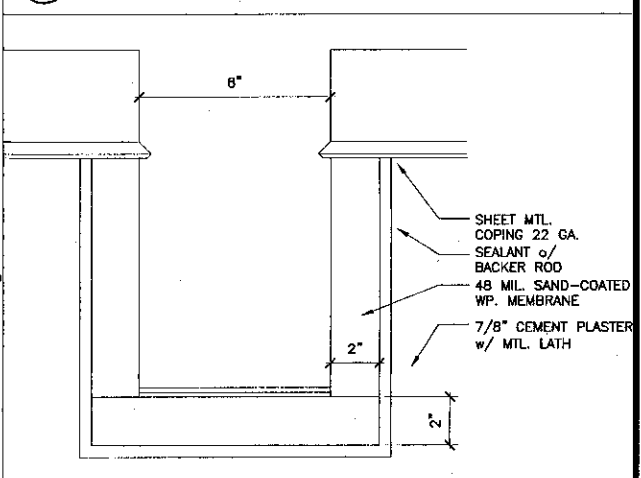
20 Stair Flashing (@ Top & Bottom)
SCALE: N.T.S.



15 Slope Transition Detail
SCALE: N.T.S.



10 Vent Stack Flashing
SCALE: N.T.S.



5 Scupper Elevation
SCALE: 3\"/>

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. ARRELLA AVE. SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963.1726

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

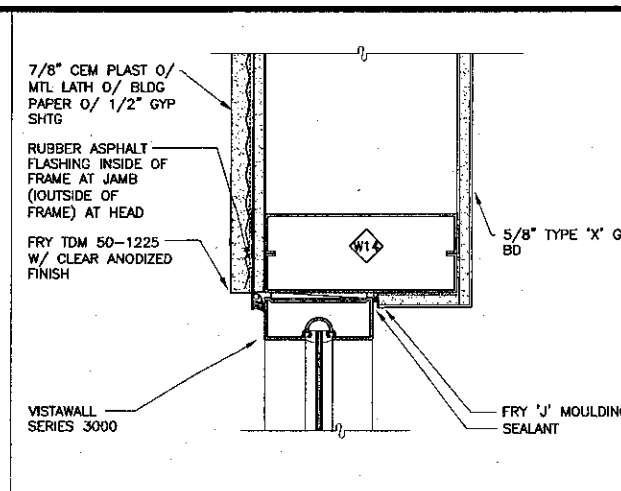
All notes, design dimensions and parts indicated or requested by this drawing are made for the project of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer. All drawings are made and issued under and subject to the terms and conditions of the contract. No part of this drawing may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

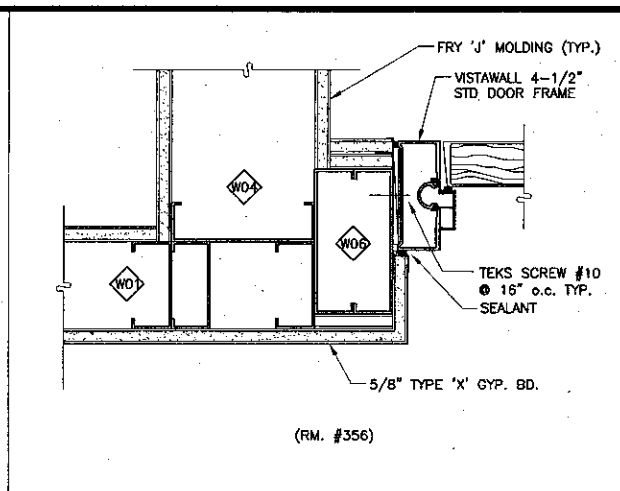
ENGINEER'S STAMP: [Stamp]
ARCHITECT'S STAMP: [Stamp]
IDENTIFICATION STAMP: DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT FILE NUMBER 56CT
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 11/11/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

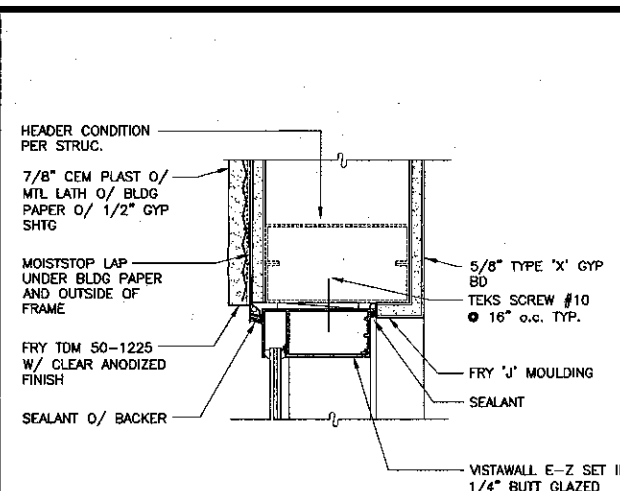
DRAWN: THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: ROOF DETAILS
SHEET: A8.13



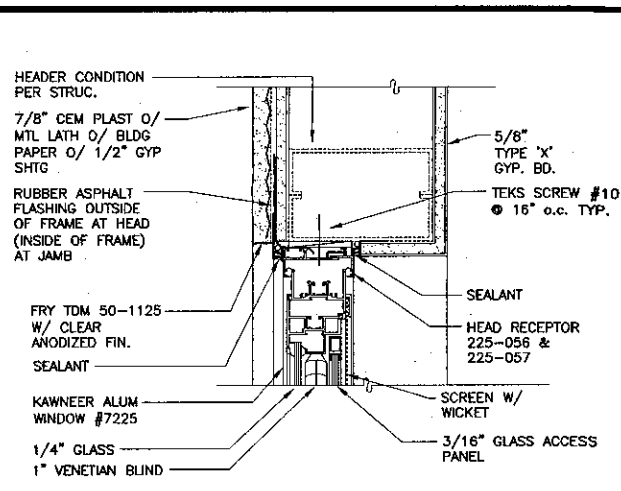
21 Window Jamb (Head Similar)
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



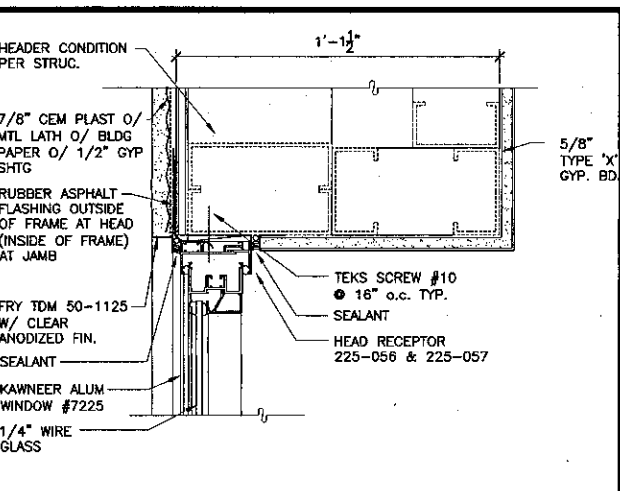
16 Door Jamb (Head Similar)
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



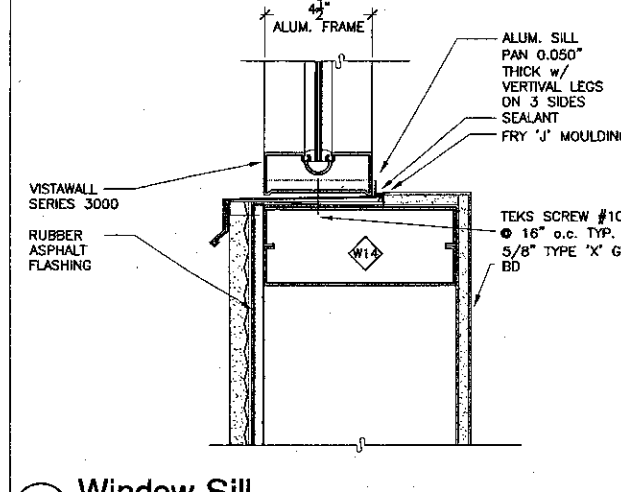
11 Head
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



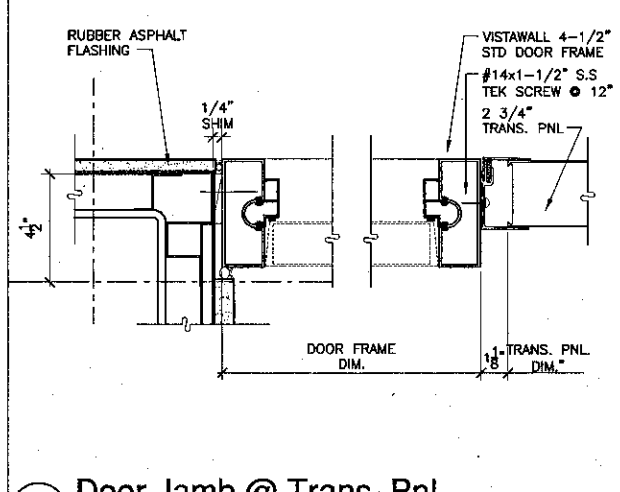
6 Head (Project Out - Jamb Similar)
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



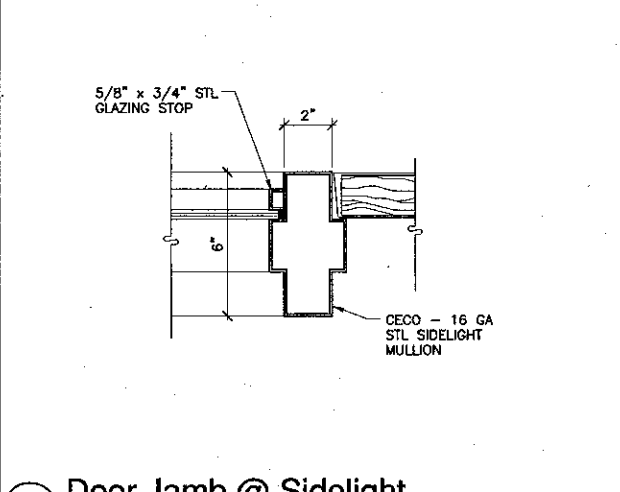
1 Head (Fixed - Jamb Similar)
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



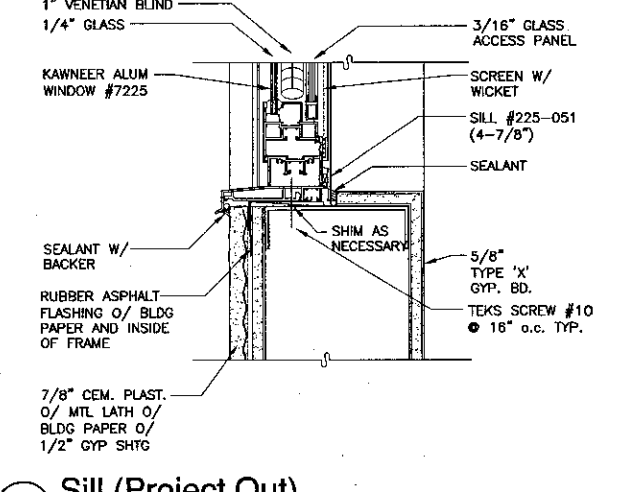
22 Window Sill
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



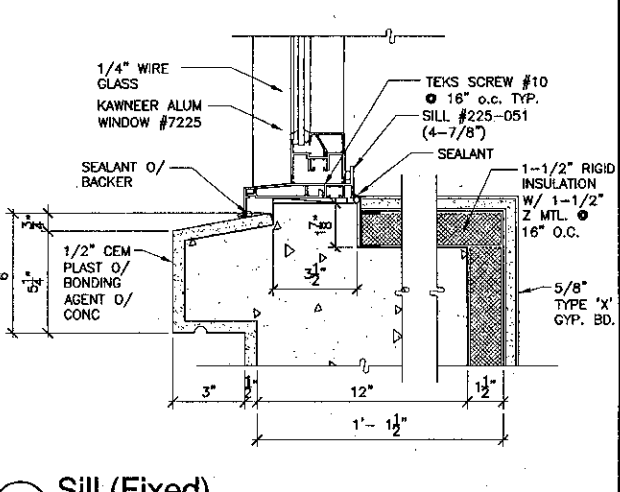
17 Door Jamb @ Trans. Pnl.
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



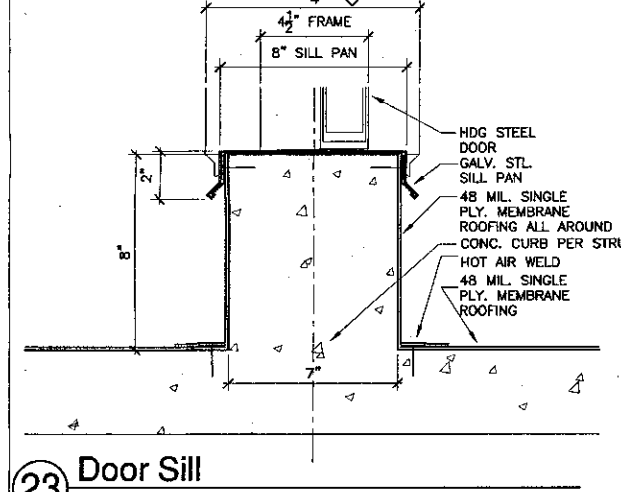
12 Door Jamb @ Sidelight
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



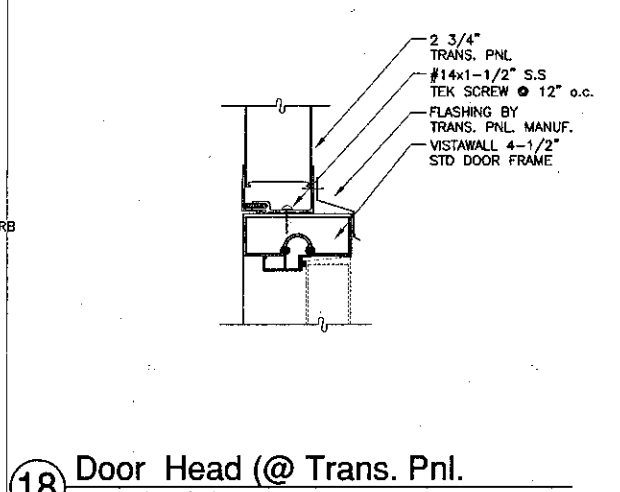
7 Sill (Project Out)
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



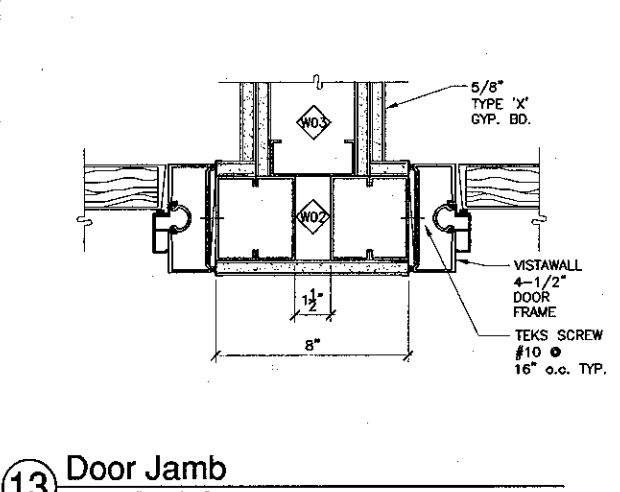
2 Sill (Fixed)
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



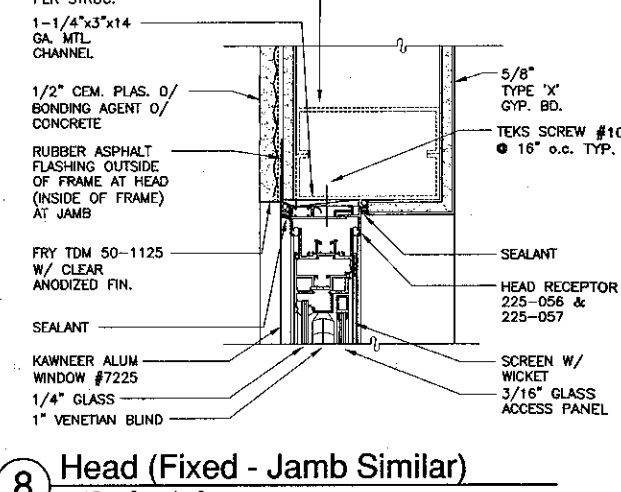
23 Door Sill
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



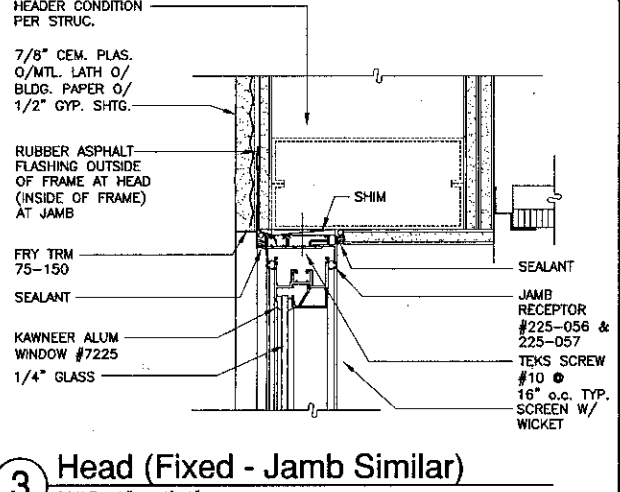
18 Door Head (@ Trans. Pnl.)
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



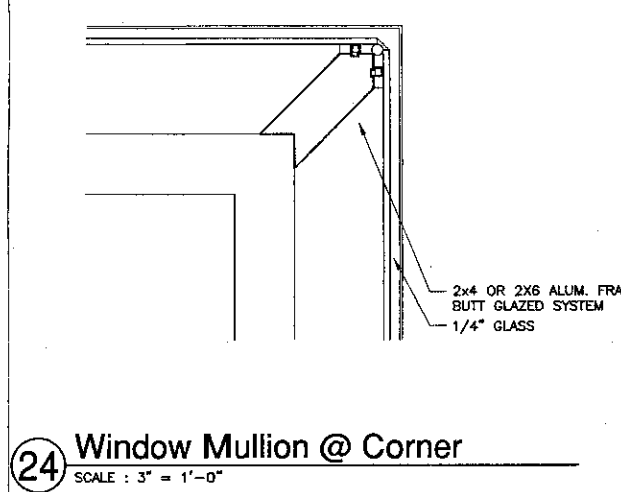
13 Door Jamb
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



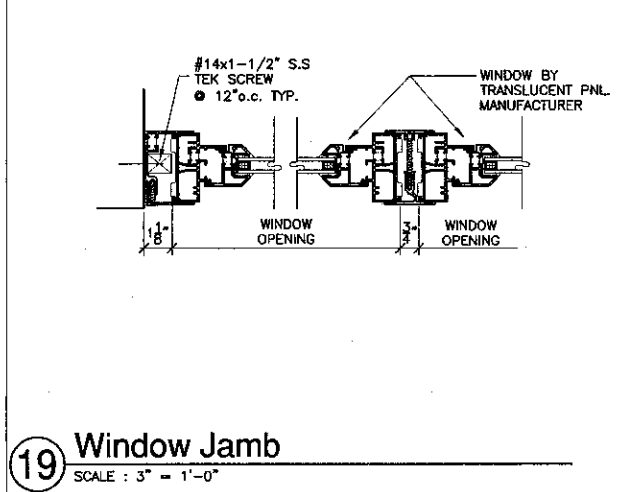
8 Head (Fixed - Jamb Similar)
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



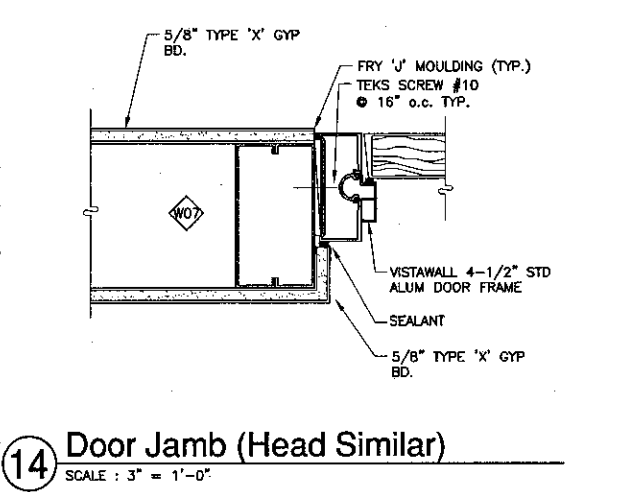
3 Head (Fixed - Jamb Similar)
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



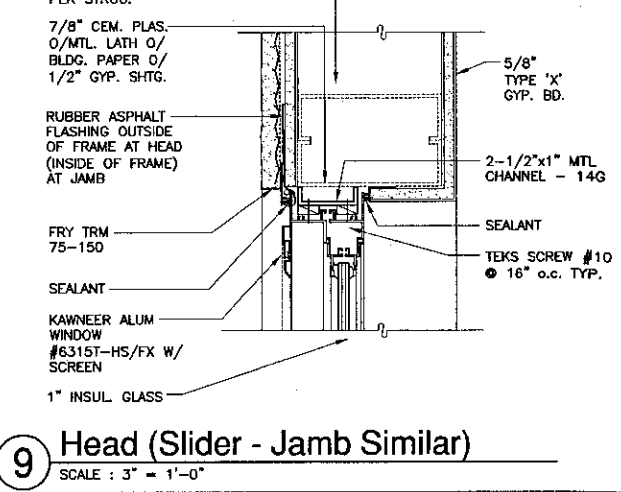
24 Window Mullion @ Corner
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



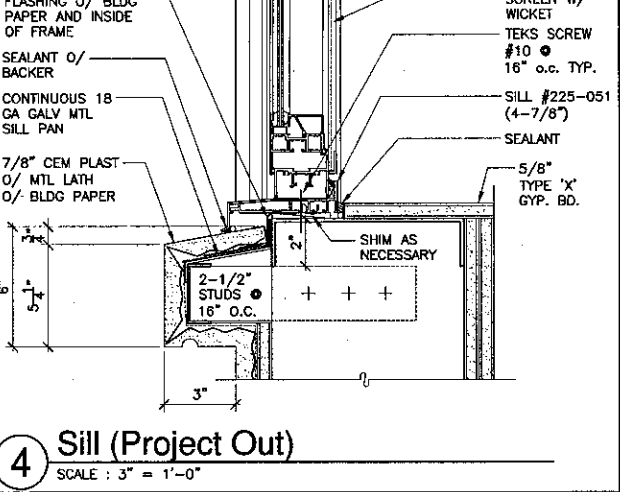
19 Window Jamb
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



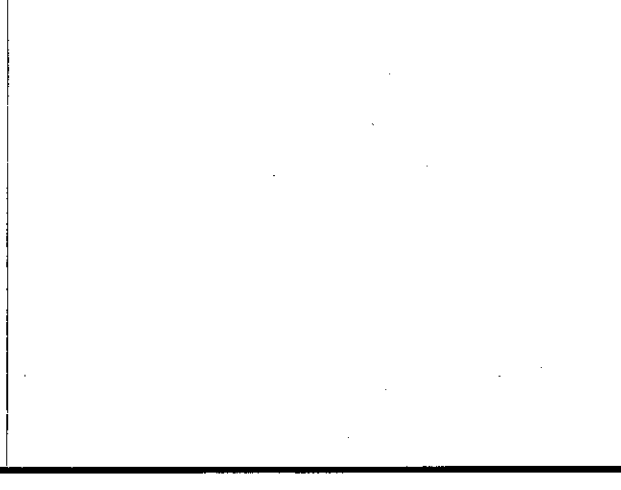
14 Door Jamb (Head Similar)
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



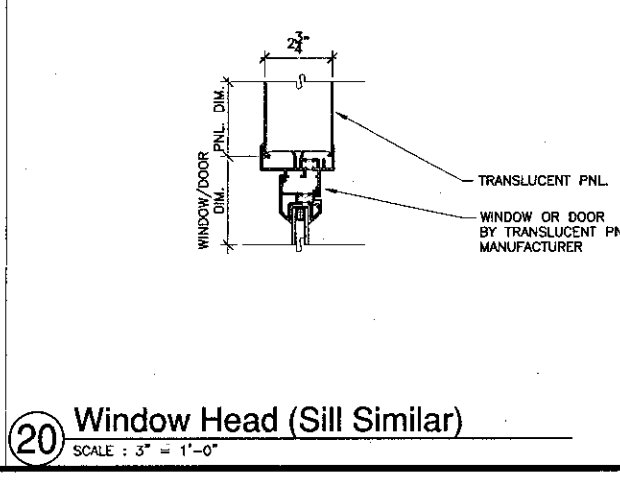
9 Head (Slider - Jamb Similar)
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



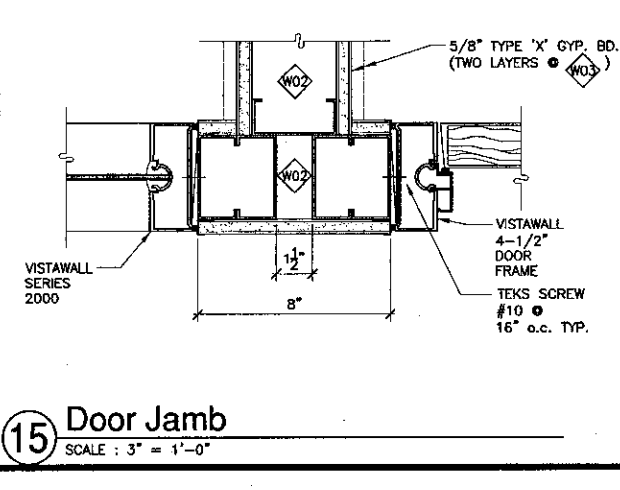
4 Sill (Project Out)
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



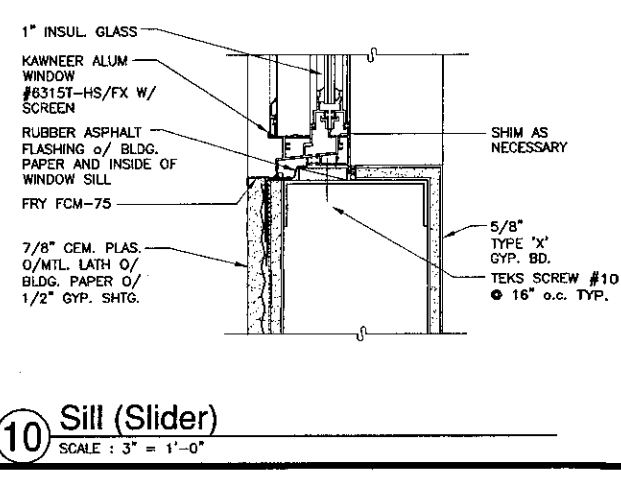
20 Window Head (Sill Similar)
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



15 Door Jamb
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



10 Sill (Slider)
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



5 Jamb (Project Out)
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
35 W. ARRELLA AVE. SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
855/263-1725

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All design, engineering and construction documents are prepared by this firm and are the property of this firm. No part of these documents may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of this firm.

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ARCHITECT'S STAMP
THIERRY H. CASSAN
No. 11/01
Exp. 11/01

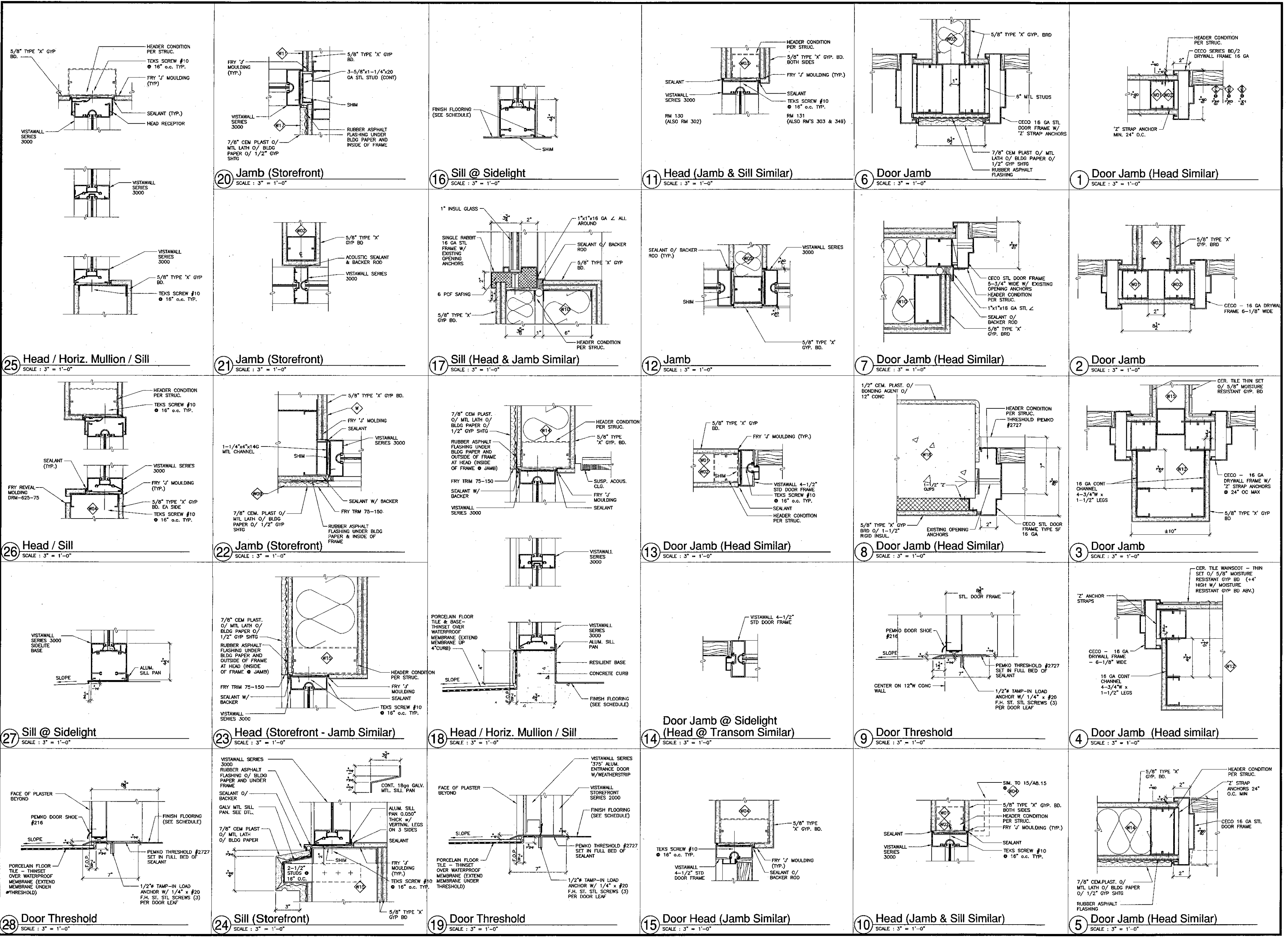
ENGINEER'S STAMP
NO. 03-104498
DATE: 05/24/2001

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

WINDOW DETAILS

DRAWN: L.J./R.K./T.H.C.
CHECKED: S.D./T.H.C.
DATE: 05/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: WINDOW DETAILS
SHEET: 1

A8.14



KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. ARRELLAGA, SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
BOYD/PLS 1728

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All Plans, Specifications and other documents prepared by this firm are the property of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer Architects, Inc. and shall remain confidential for use only in connection with the project shown. These documents are not to be reproduced, copied, or used in any other project without the written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

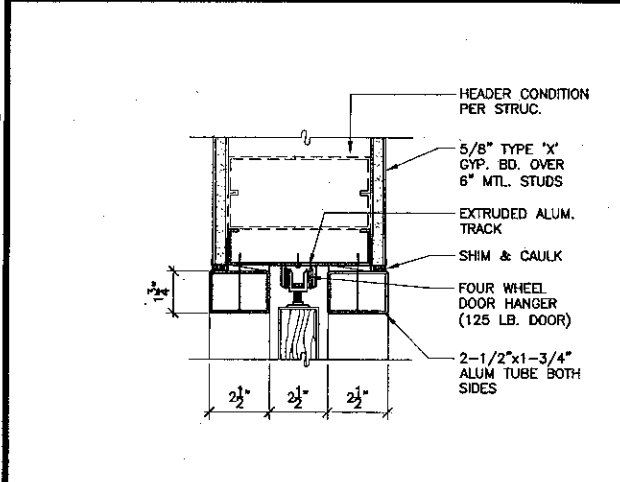
ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56C1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 11/8/01

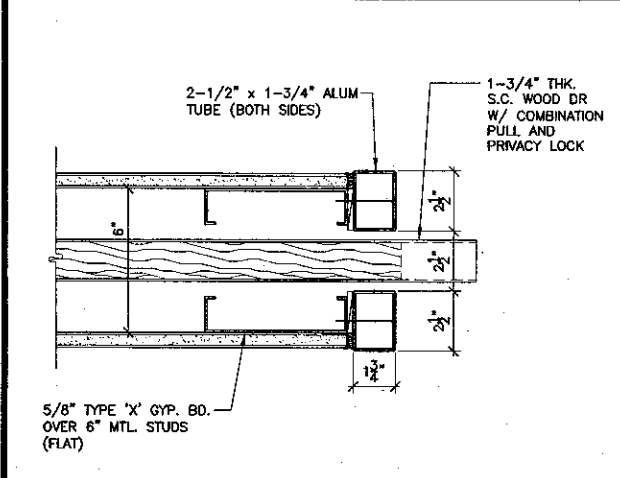
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

REVISION

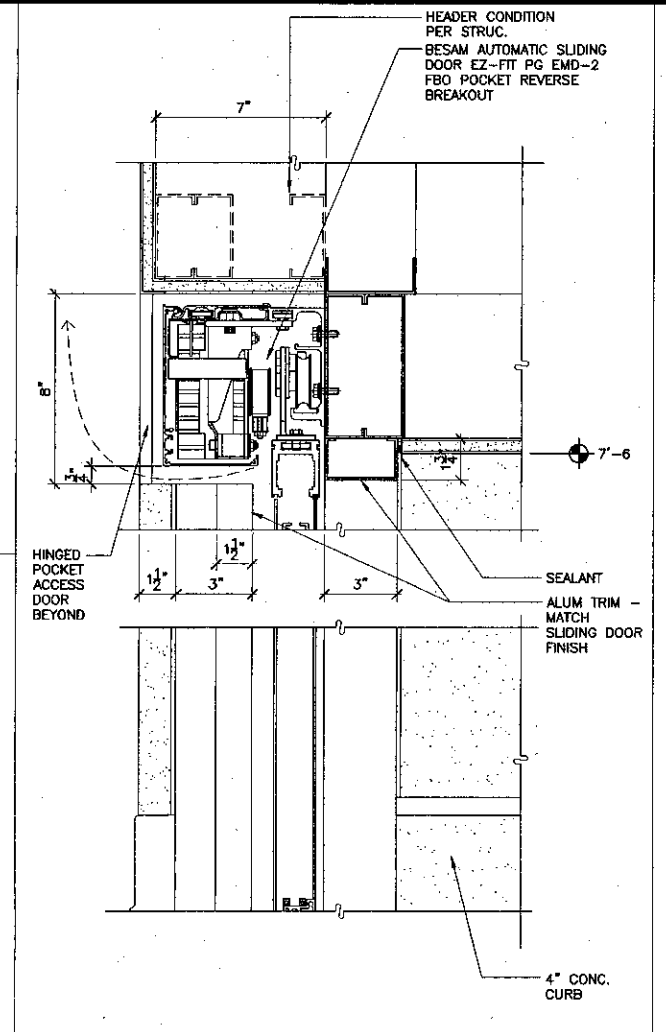
DRAWN: LJJ/RK
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: DOOR/WINDOW DETAILS
SHEET: A8.15



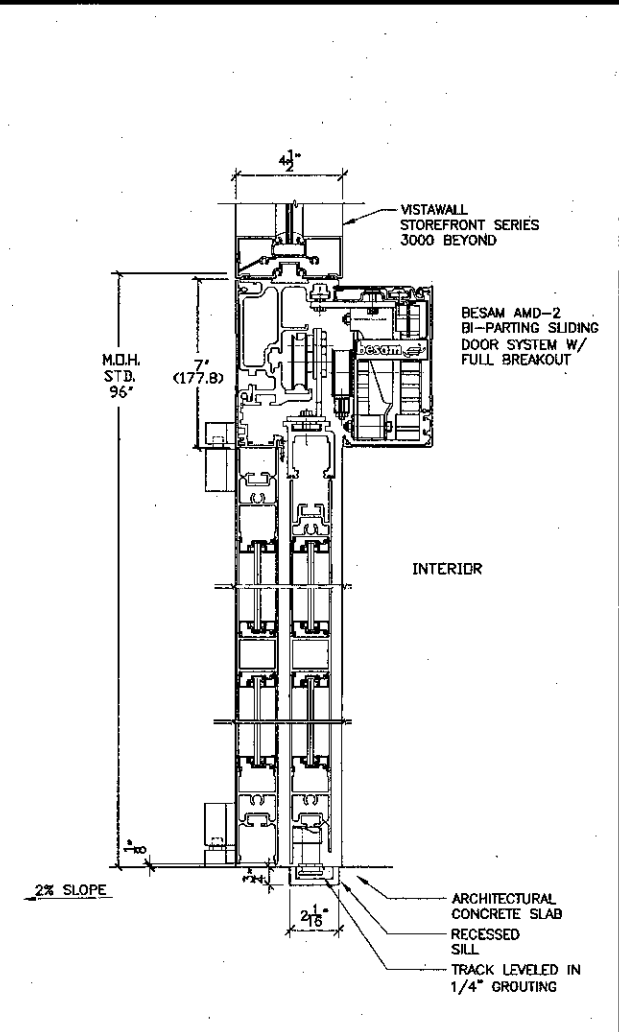
23 Head @ Pocket Door
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



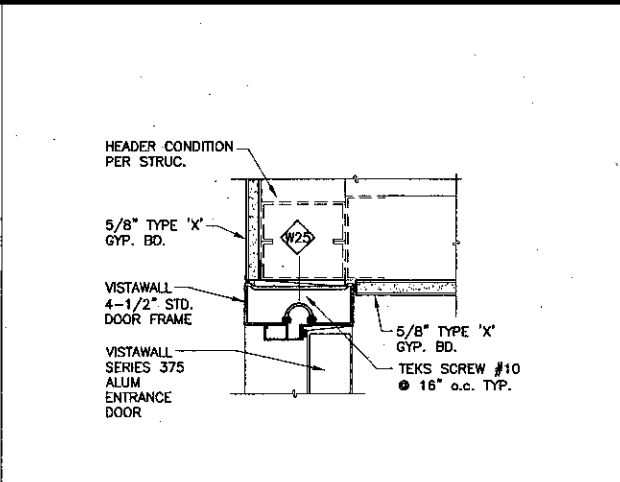
24 Jamb @ Pocket Side
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



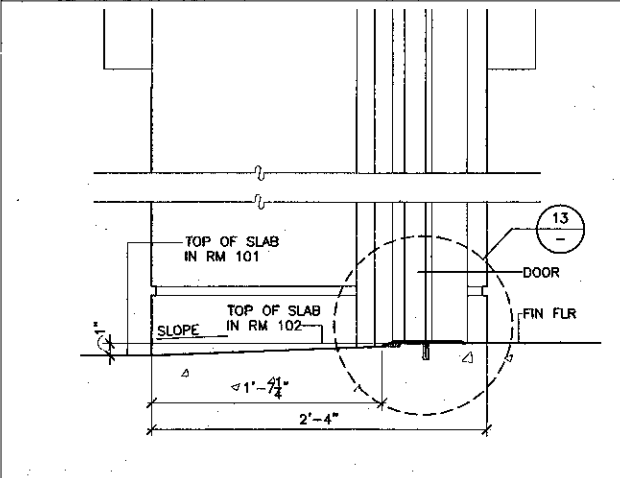
20 Head & Sill - Automatic Slider
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



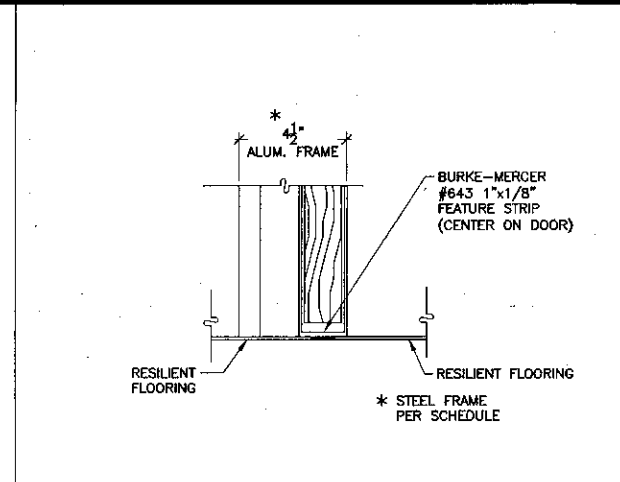
16 Head & Sill @ Automatic Sliding Door
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



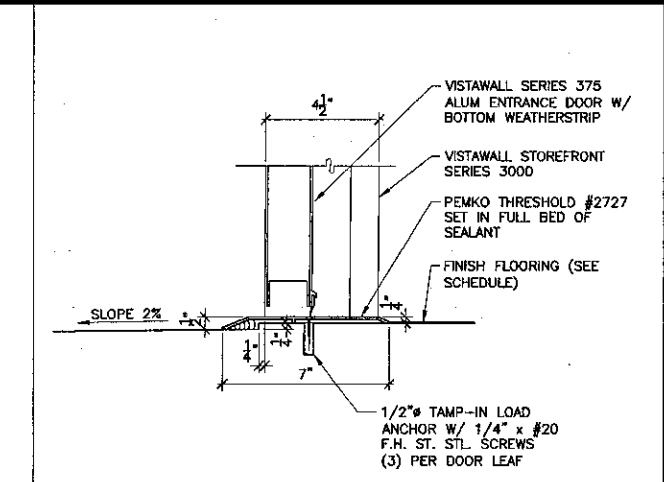
11 Head (Jamb Similar)
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



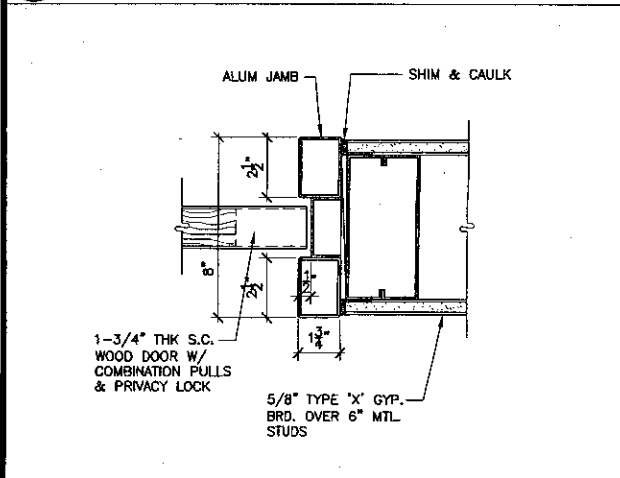
12 Door Threshold
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



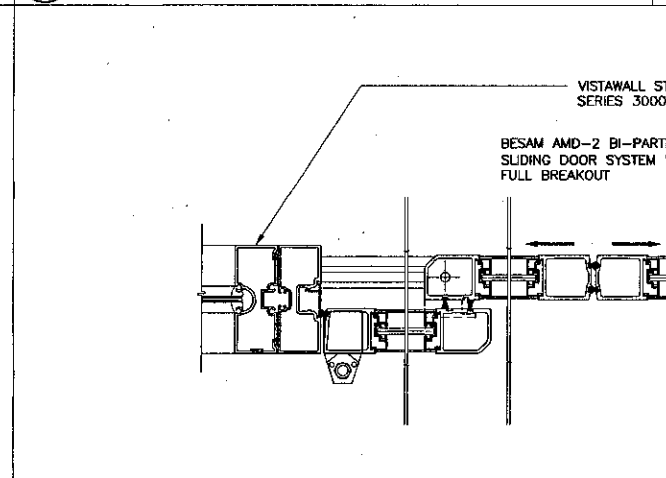
6 Flooring Transition @ Door
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



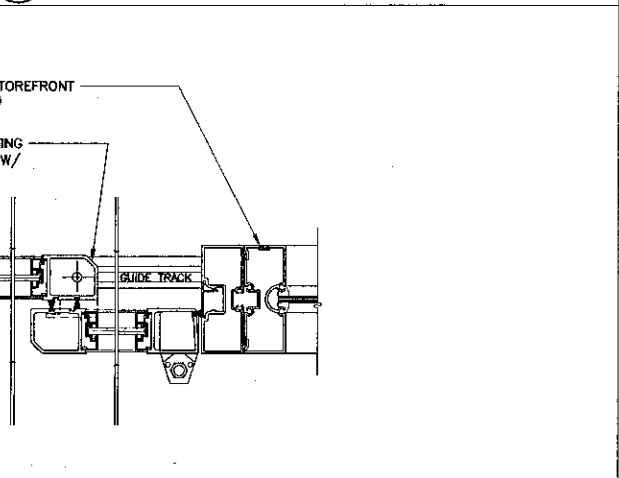
1 Door Threshold
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



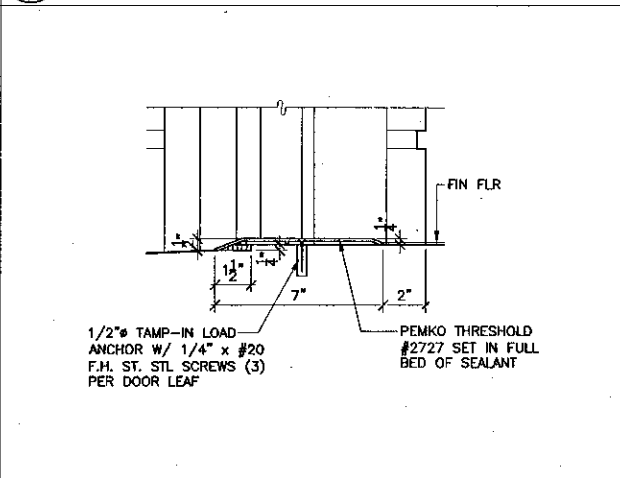
25 Jamb @ Lock Side
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



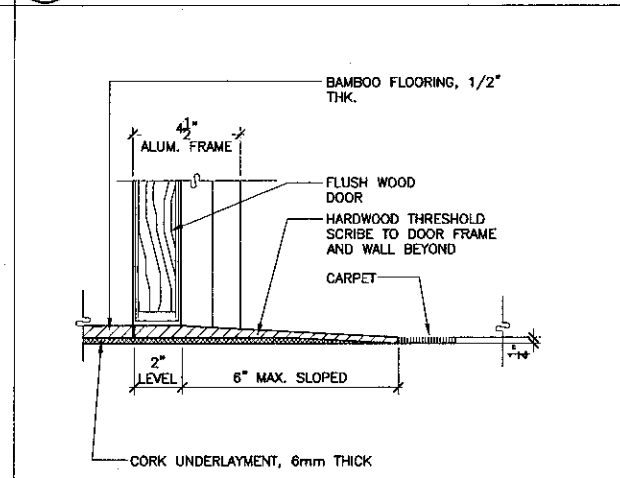
17 Jams @ Automatic Sliding Door
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



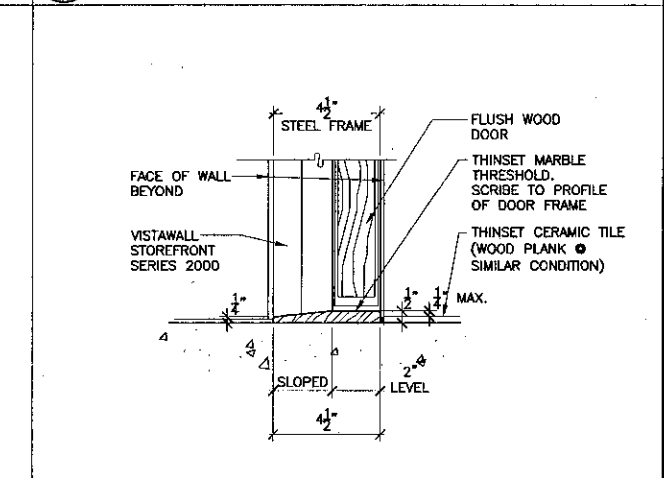
13 Door Threshold
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



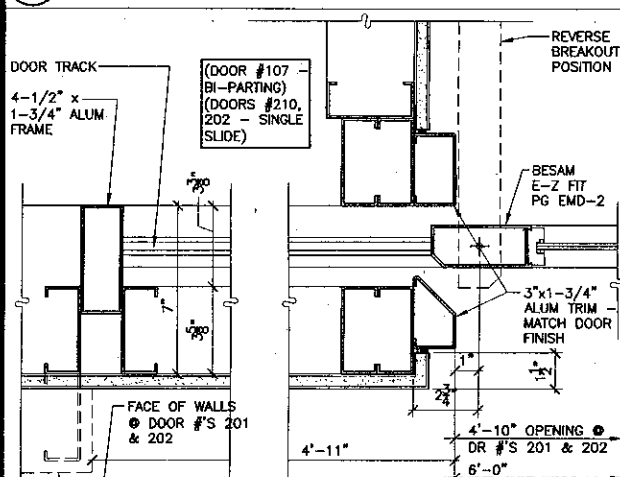
7 Flooring Transition @ Door
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



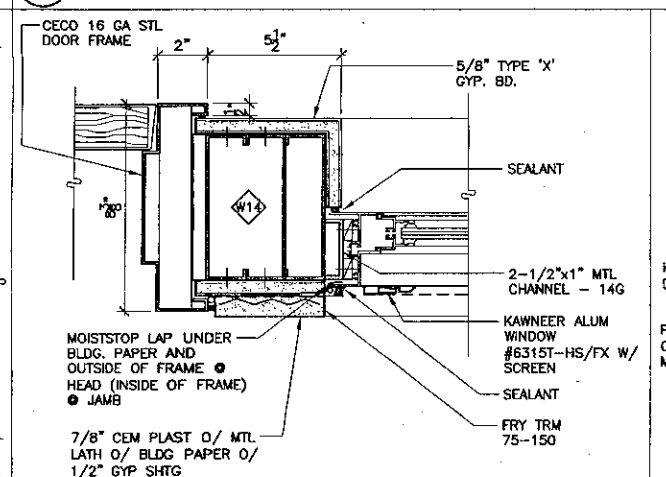
8 Flooring Transition @ Door
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



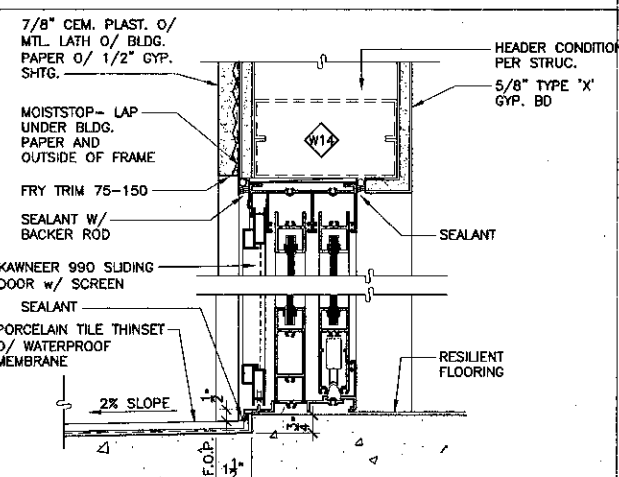
2 Door Threshold
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



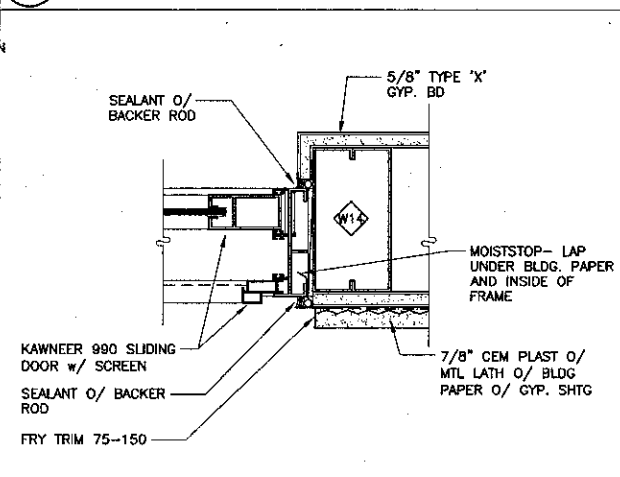
26 Jamb - Automatic Slider Pocket
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



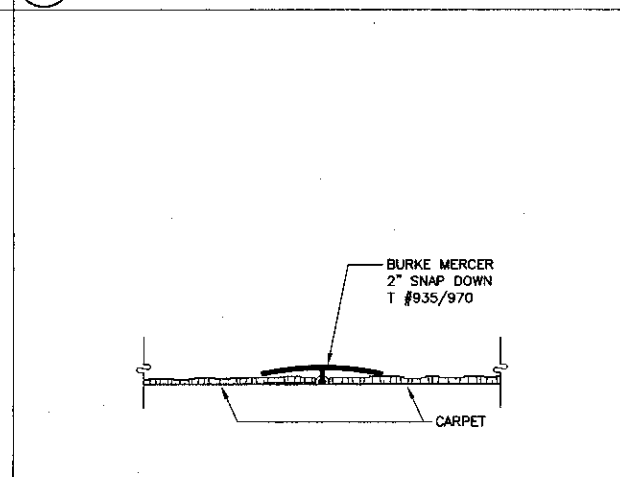
21 Jamb @ Sliding Window
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



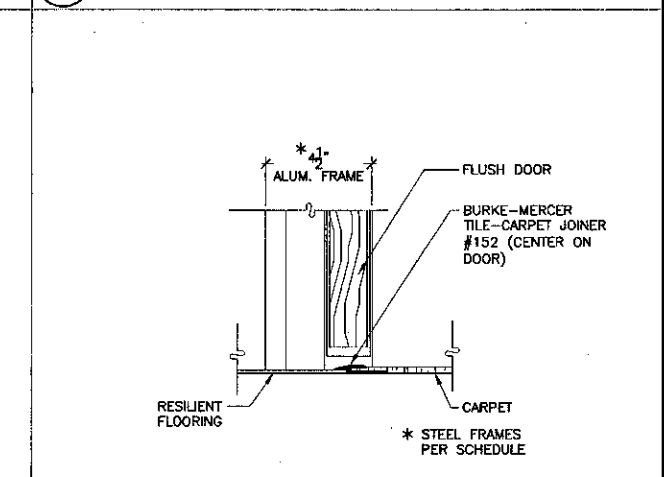
18 Head & Sill @ Sliding Door
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



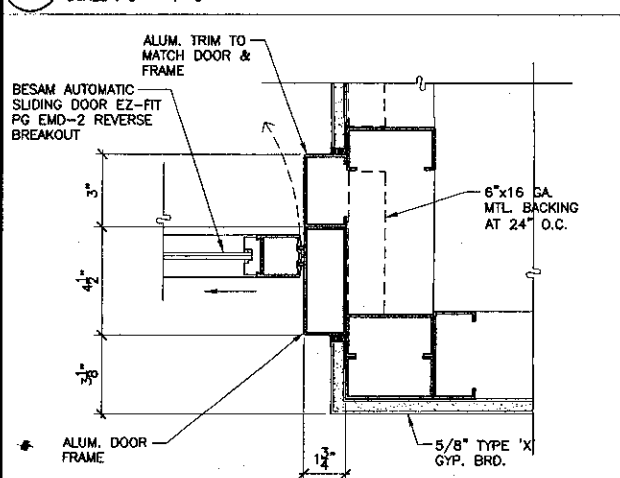
14 Jamb @ Sliding Door
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



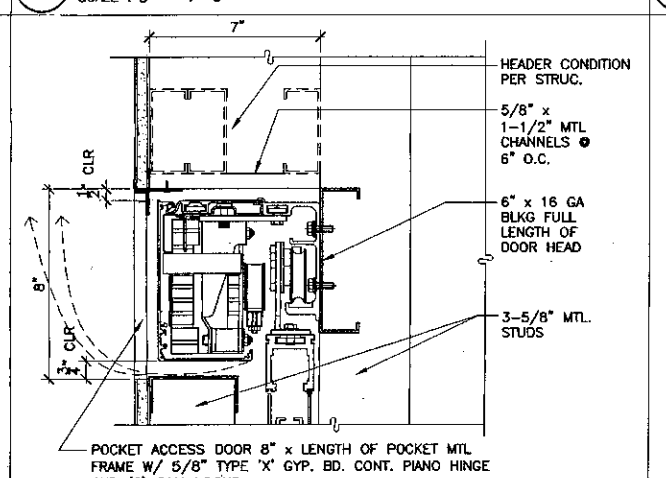
9 Carpet Transition
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



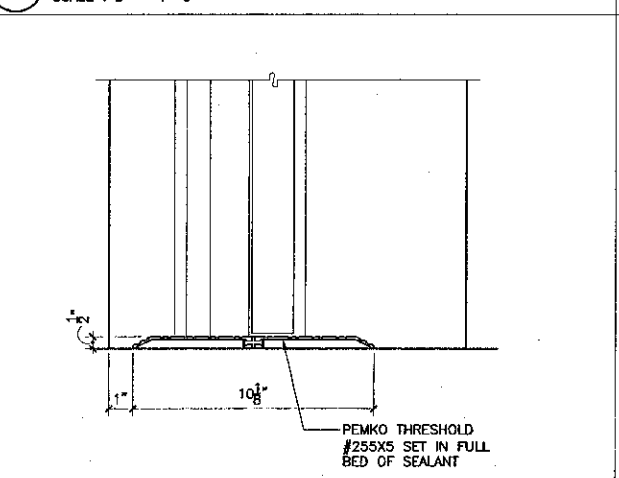
3 Door Threshold
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



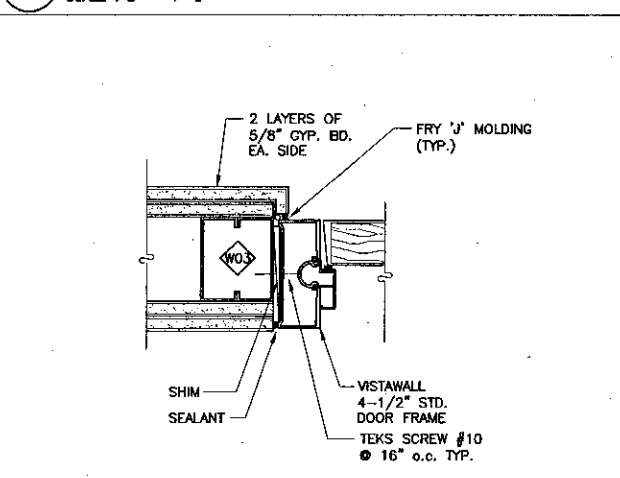
27 Jamb - Automatic Slider
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



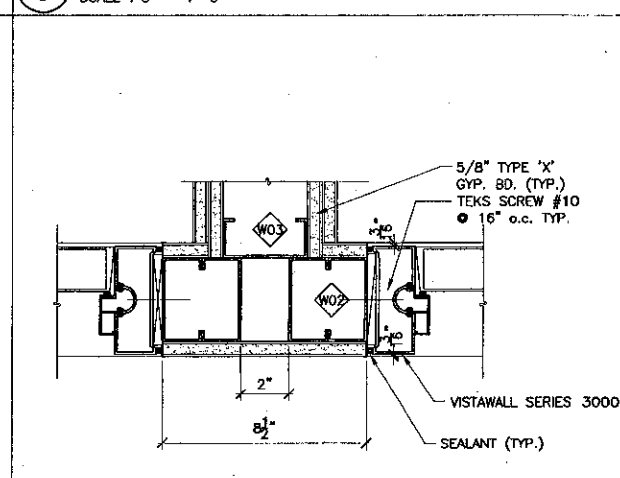
22 Head - Automatic Slider Pocket
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



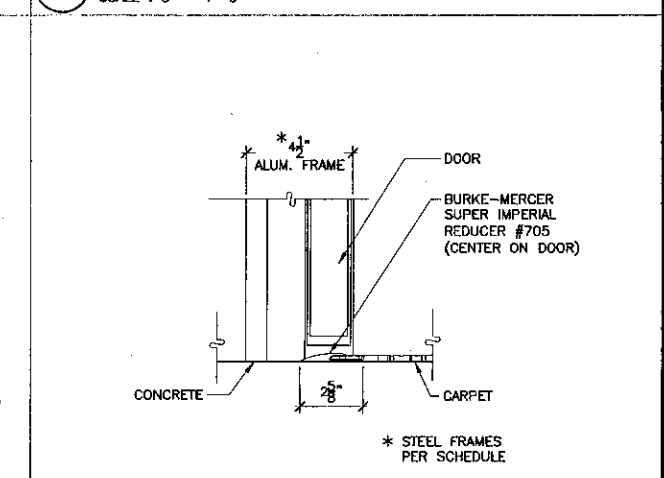
19 Door Threshold
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



15 Door Jamb (Head Similar)
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



10 Door Jamb
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



4 Flooring Transition @ Door
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All design, construction and plan details are provided by this drawing as shown. It is the responsibility of the contractor to verify all conditions and materials, and to ensure that all work is done in accordance with the approved plans and specifications. The architect is not responsible for any errors or omissions in the drawings or for any damage to property or persons resulting from the use of these drawings.

VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

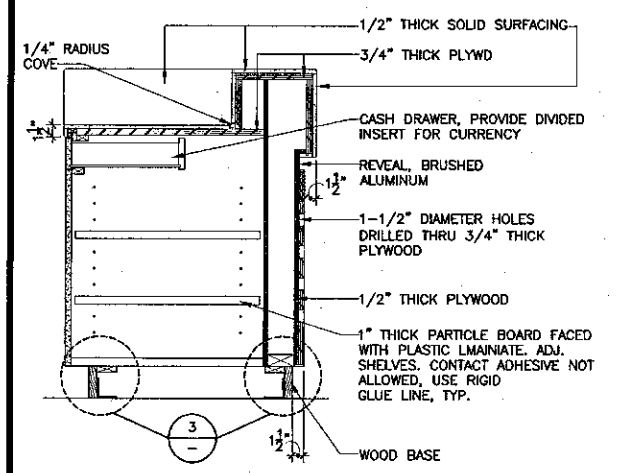
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

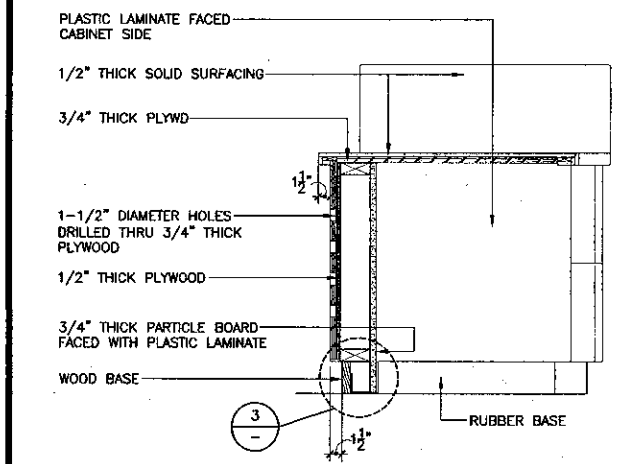
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: SECT 1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 11/8/12

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

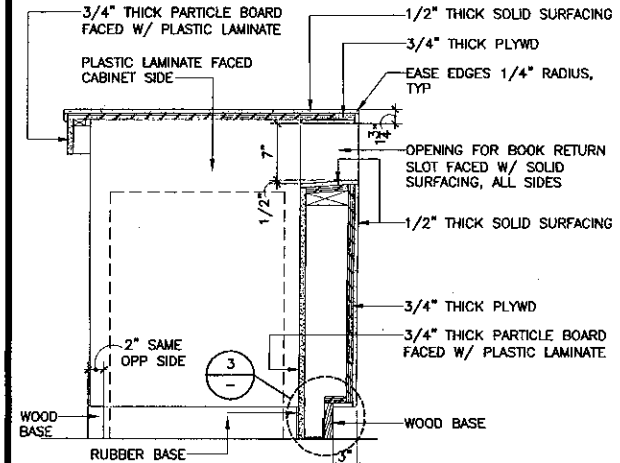
DRWING: LUL/RK
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO: 9318
SHEET TITLE: DOOR DETAILS
SHEET: A8.16



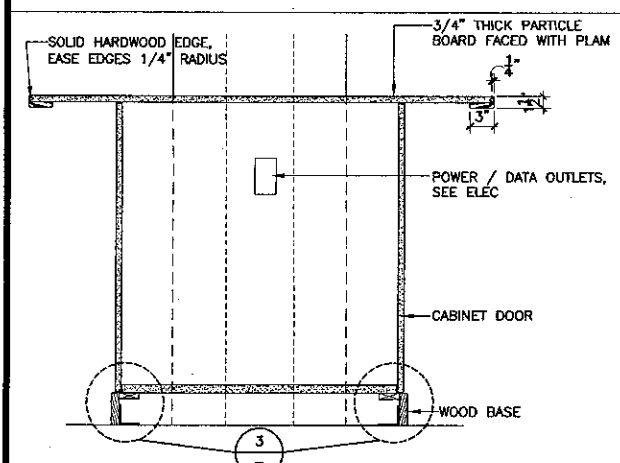
20 SECTION @ CIRC. DESK
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



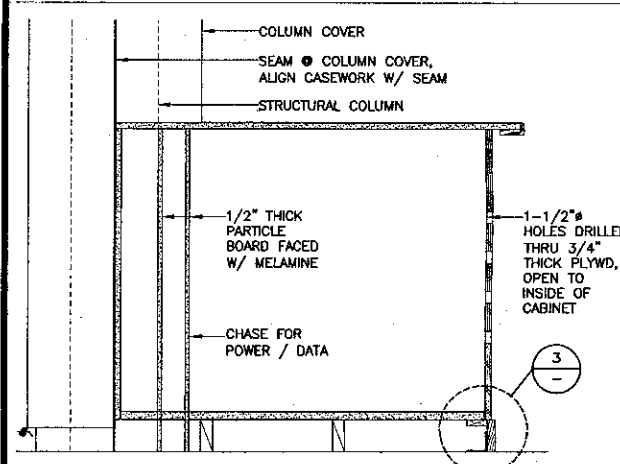
21 SECTION @ CIRC. DESK
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



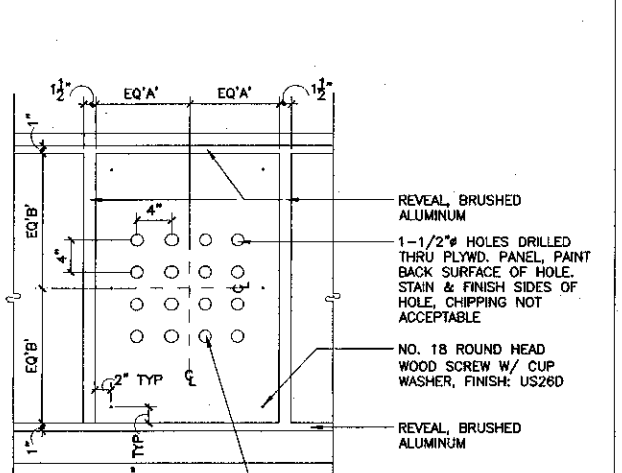
22 SECTION @ CIRC. DESK
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



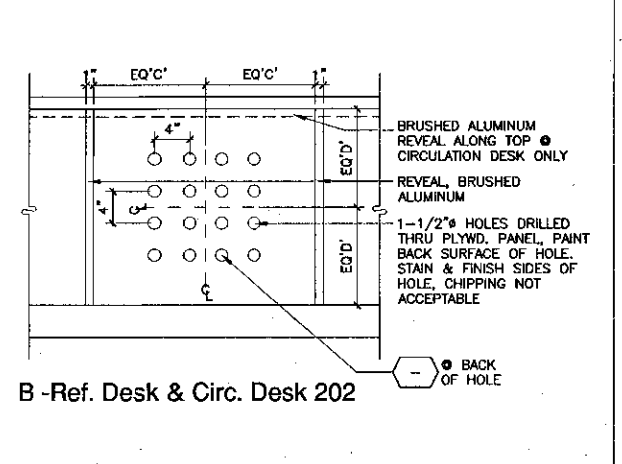
23 SECTION @ CIRC. DESK
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



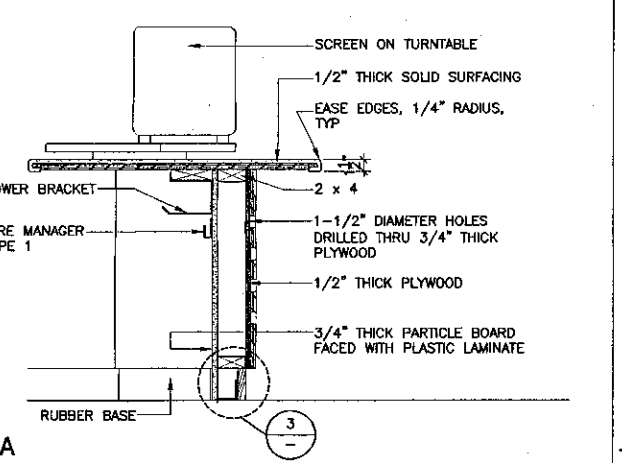
24 SECTION @ REFERENCE STATION
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



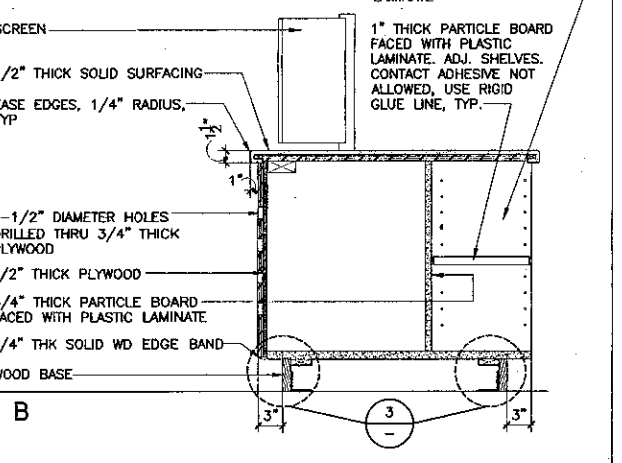
A - Check In-Out Desk 104



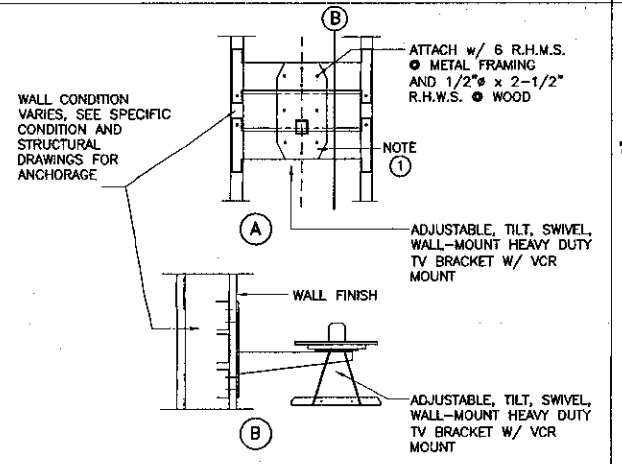
B - Ref. Desk & Circ. Desk 202



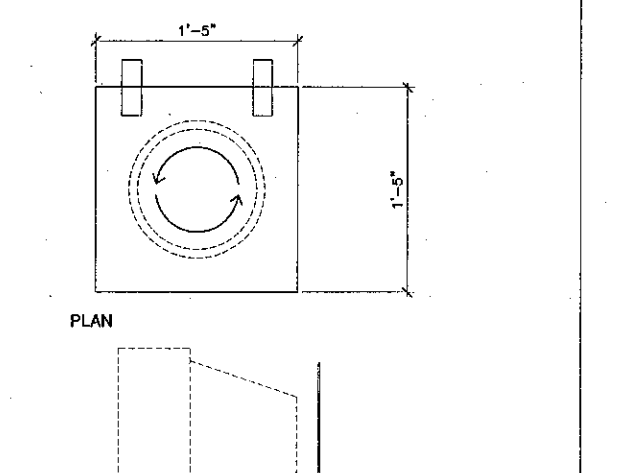
A



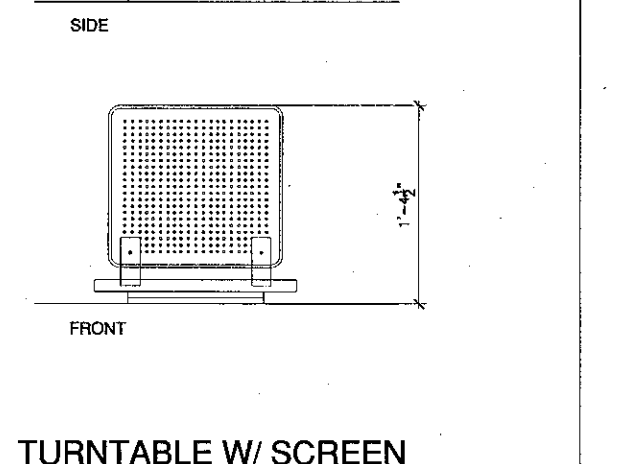
B



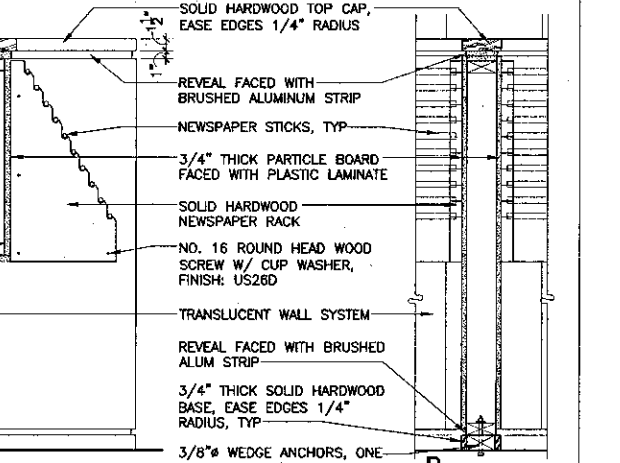
19 T.V. Monitor & VCR Wall Bracket
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



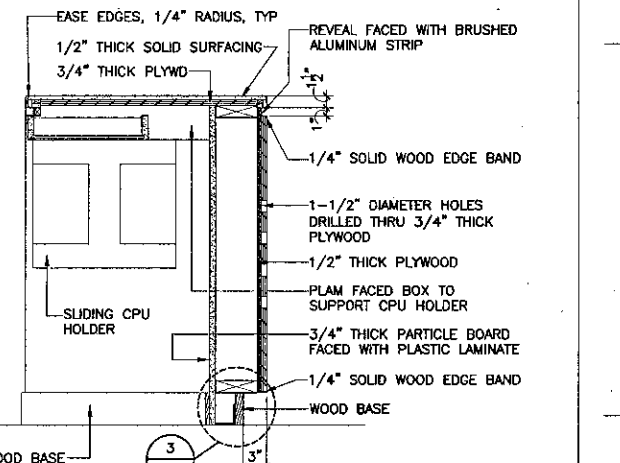
TURNTABLE W/ SCREEN @ REFERENCE DESK (13)
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



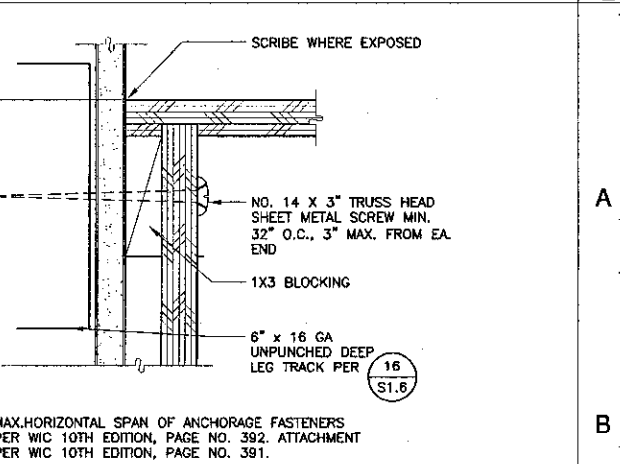
FRONT



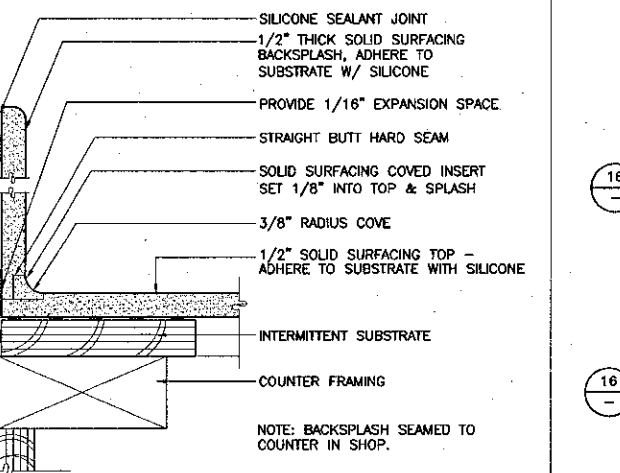
A B



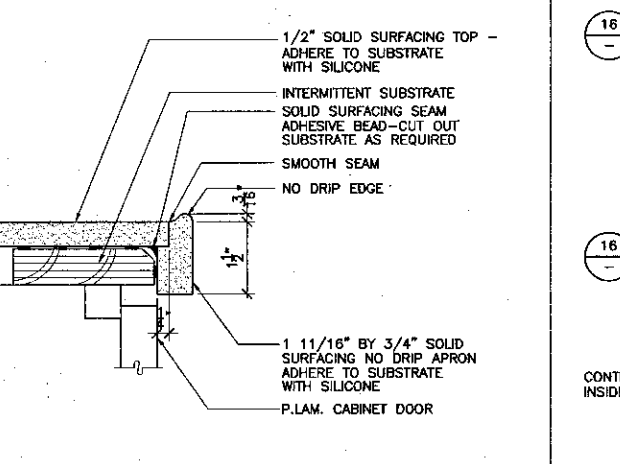
14 SECTION @ NEWSPAPER RACKS
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



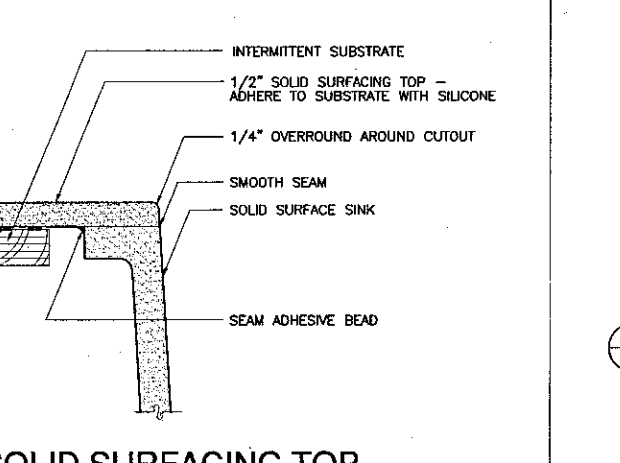
15 SECTION @ CHECK IN-OUT DESK
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



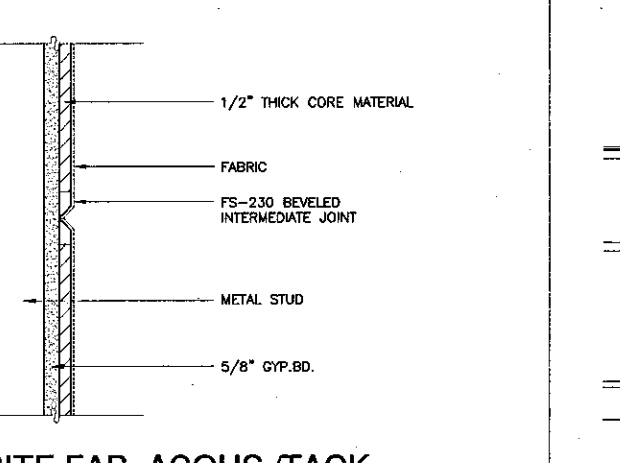
8 COVERED SPLASH
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



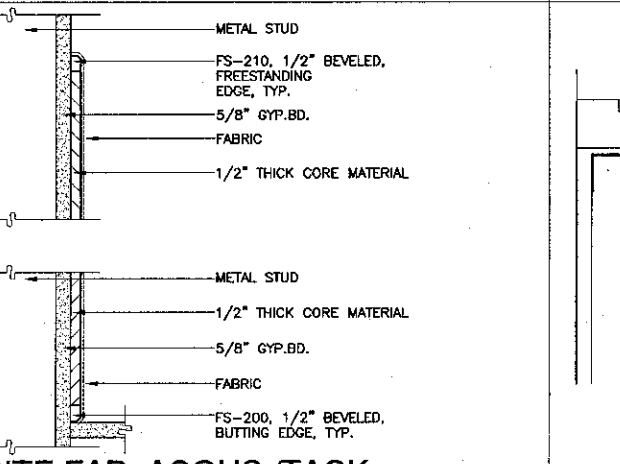
9 LIPPED EDGE
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



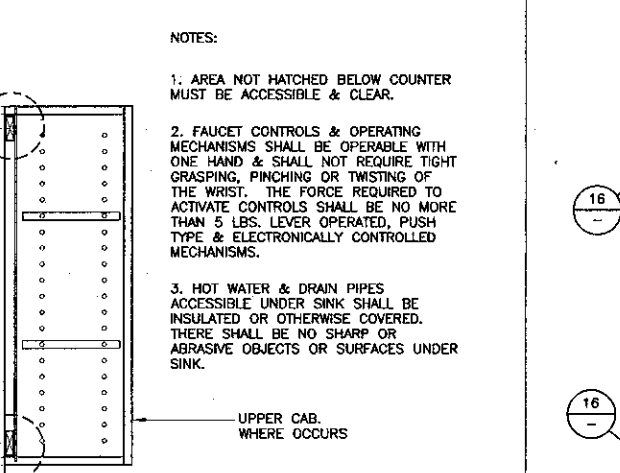
4 SECTION @ ACCESS SINK CAB
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



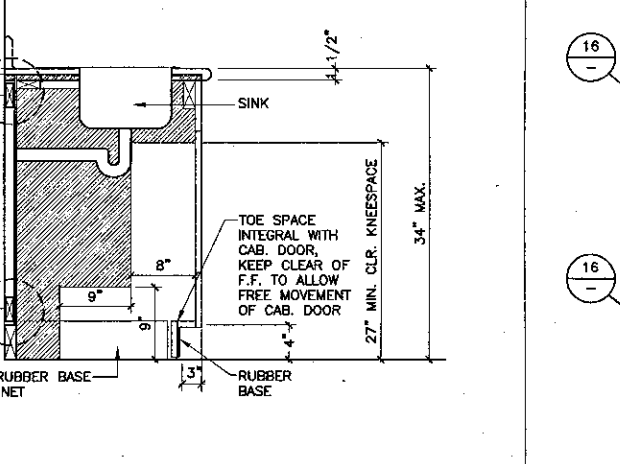
5 SECTION @ DISPLAY CABINET
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



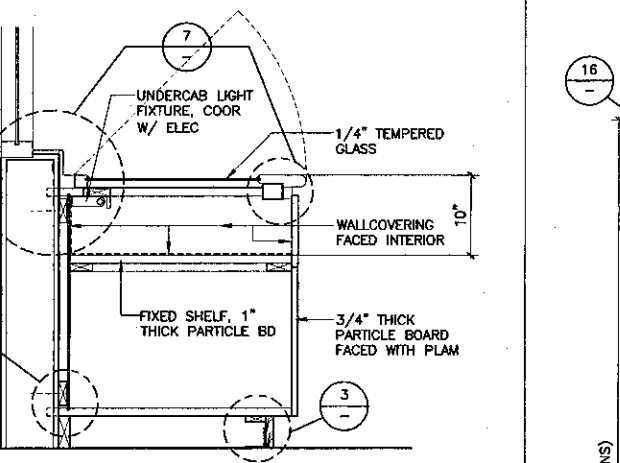
6 SECTION @ DISPLAY CABINET
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



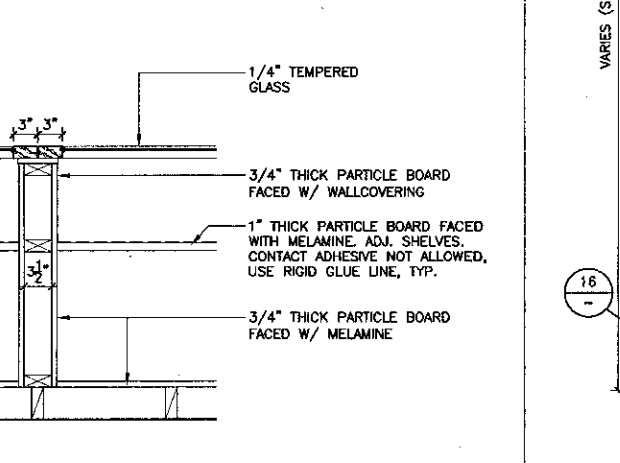
4 SECTION @ ACCESS SINK CAB
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



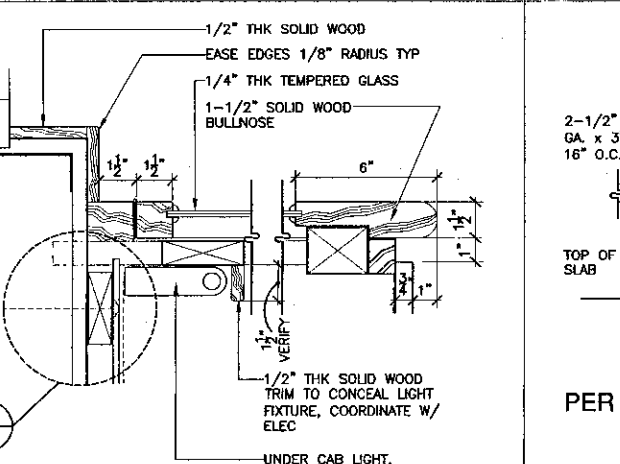
5 SECTION @ DISPLAY CABINET
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



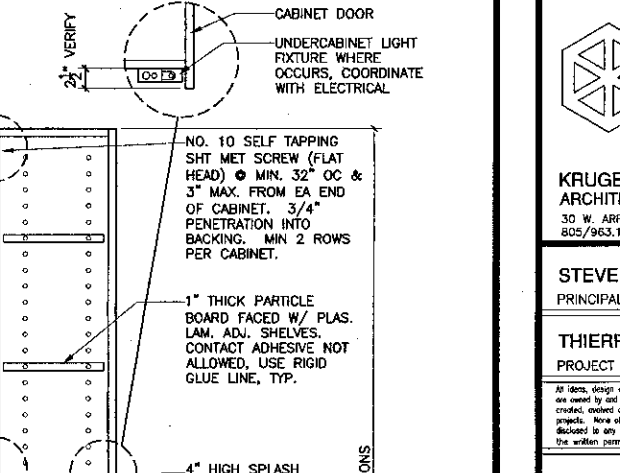
6 SECTION @ DISPLAY CABINET
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



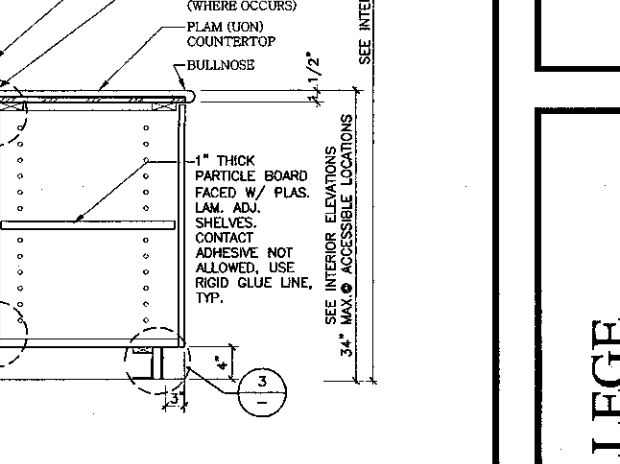
6 SECTION @ DISPLAY CABINET
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



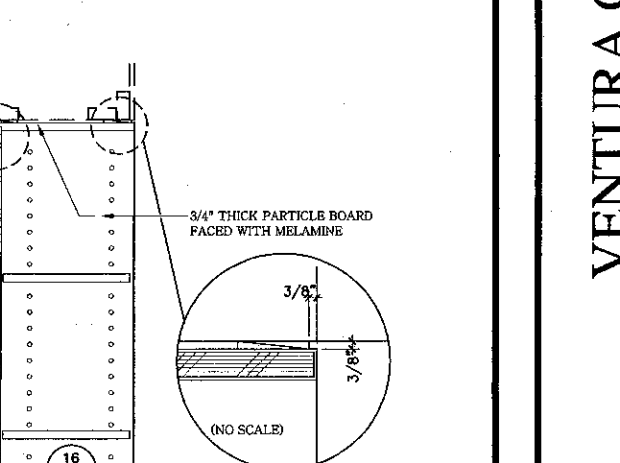
7 DETAIL @ DISPLAY CABINET
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



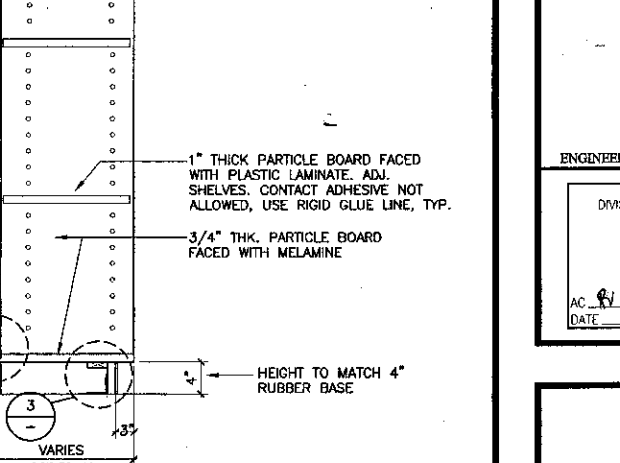
1 CABINET SECTION
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



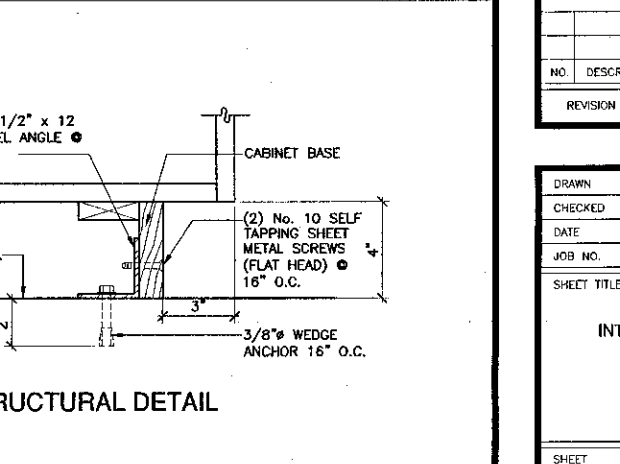
2 SHELVE SECTION
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



23 SECTION @ REFERENCE STATION
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



24 SECTION @ REFERENCE STATION
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



3 CABINET ANCHORAGE (TYP.)
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. ARRELLAGA
855/963-1729

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All items, design arrangements and plans indicated or represented by the drawings are shown for the purpose of illustrating the general concept and are not intended to be used for construction without the approval of the architect. The architect shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions in any portion of or in connection with the drawings. The architect shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions in any portion of or in connection with the drawings. The architect shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions in any portion of or in connection with the drawings.

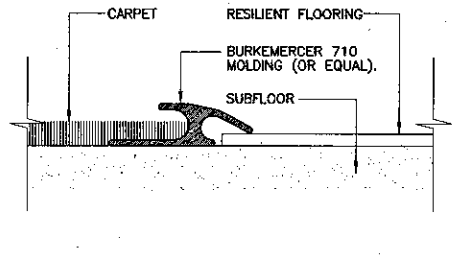
VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP

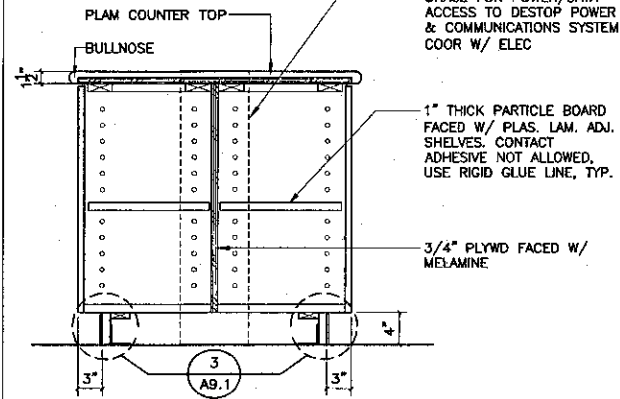
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 5611
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 09/24/2001

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

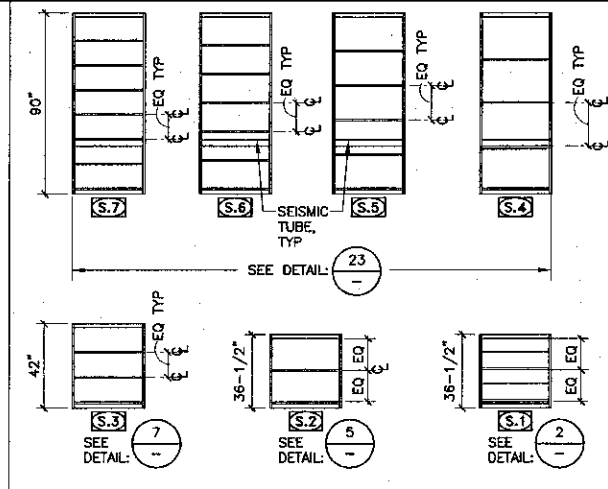
DESIGN: DSZ
CHECKED: SD
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: INTERIOR DETAILS
SHEET: A9.1



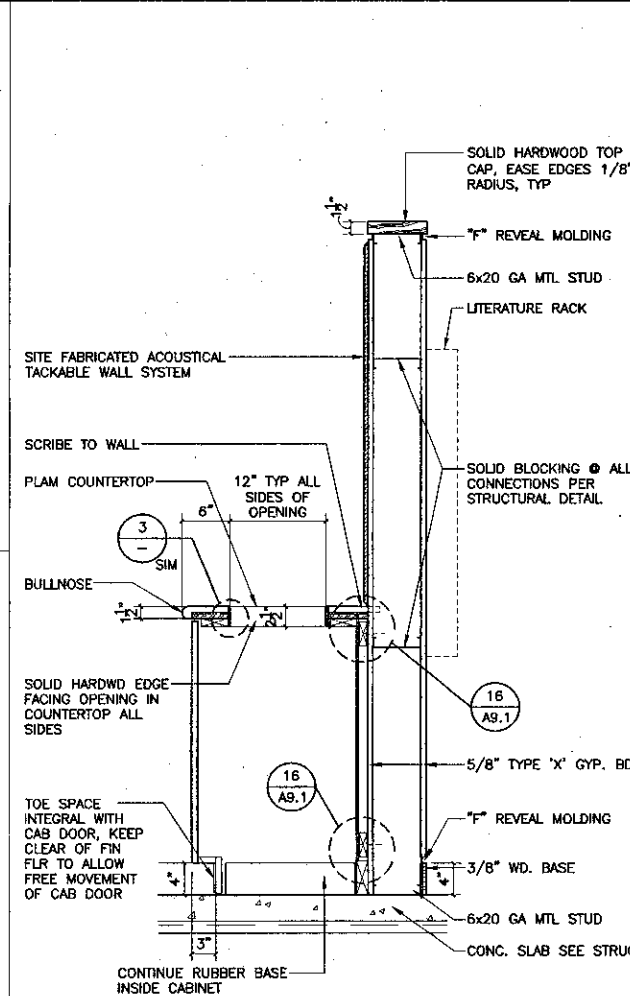
21 TRANSITION CPT TO RESILIENT
SCALE: FULL



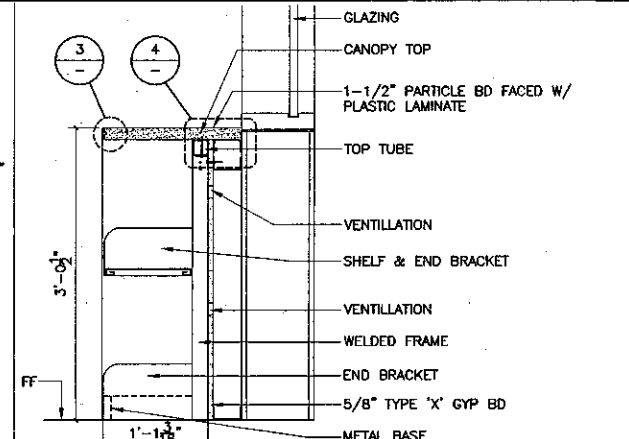
17 SECTION @ FREESTANDING CAB
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



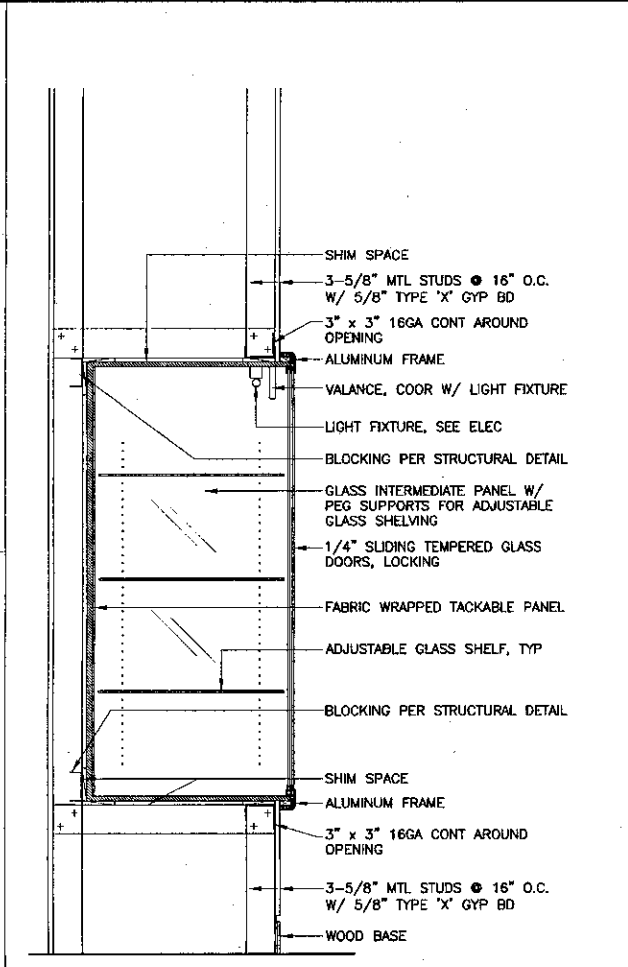
14 LIBRARY SHELVING
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



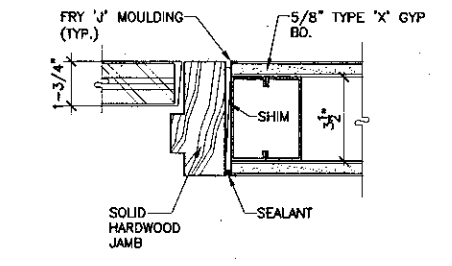
10 SECTION @ PARTIAL HT WALL
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



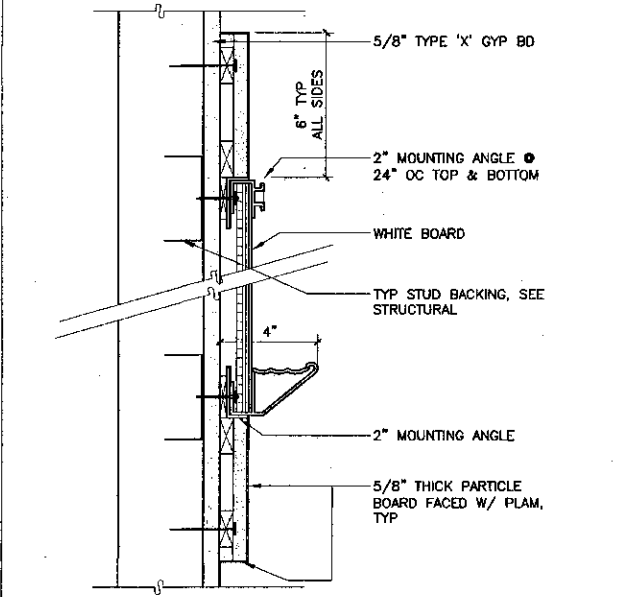
5 SECTION @ WALL MOUNT FLAT SHELVING
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



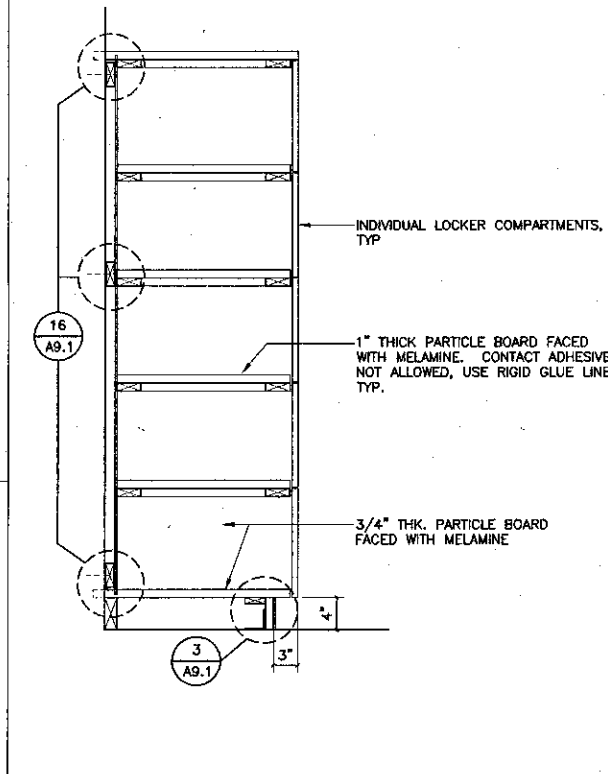
1 SECTION @ RECESSED DISPLAY CASE
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



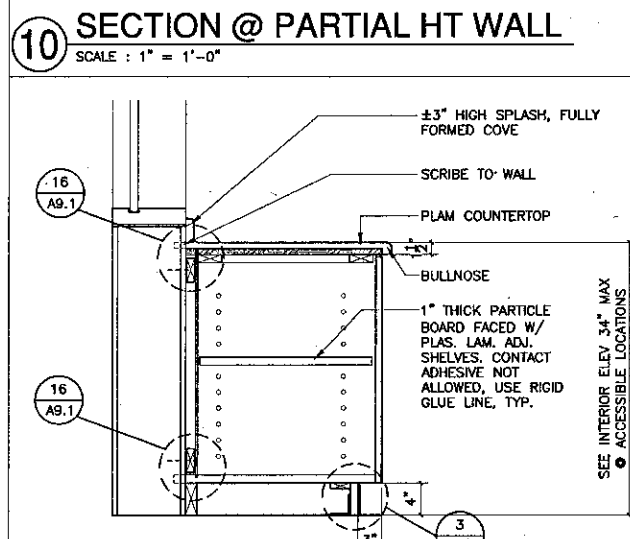
22 JAMB @ GATE
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



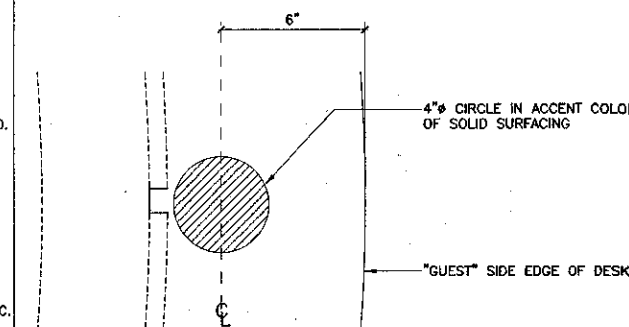
18 WHITE BD MTING W/ SURROUND
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



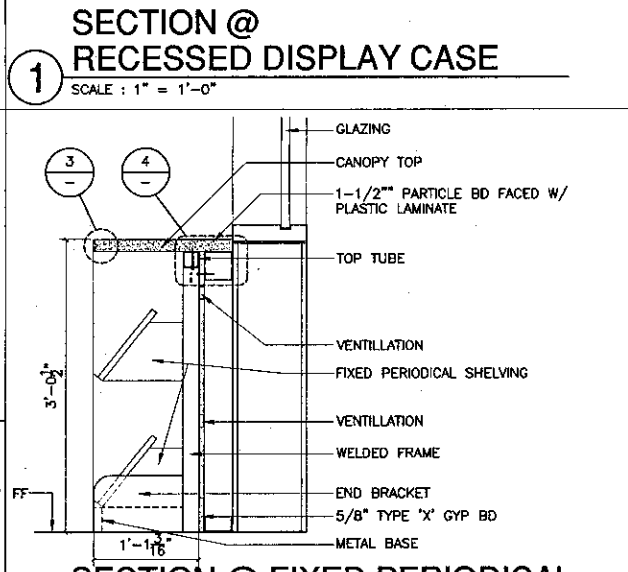
15 SECTION @ LOCKERS
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



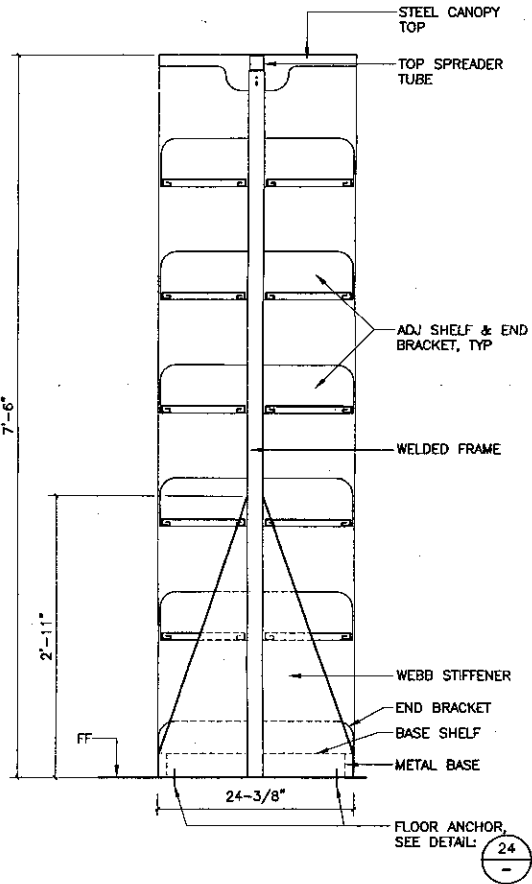
11 SECTION @ BASE CABINET
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



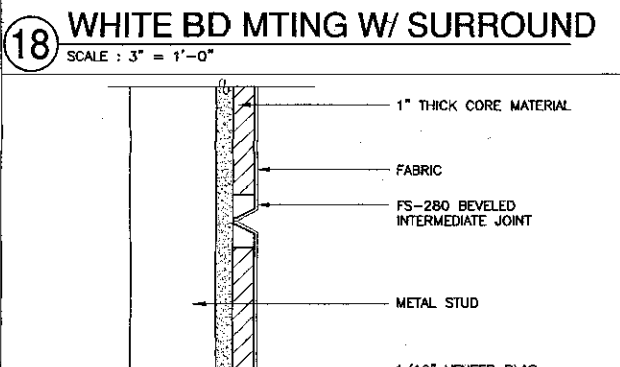
6 CIRCLE INLAY @ REFERENCE DESK
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



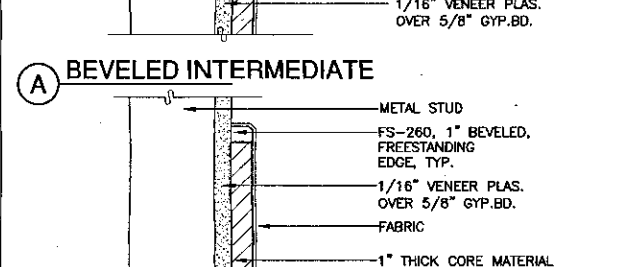
2 SECTION @ FIXED PERIODICAL DISPLAY ADJ SHELVING
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



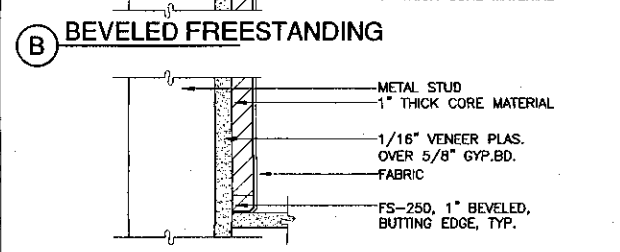
23 SECTION @ FREESTANDING 90\"/>



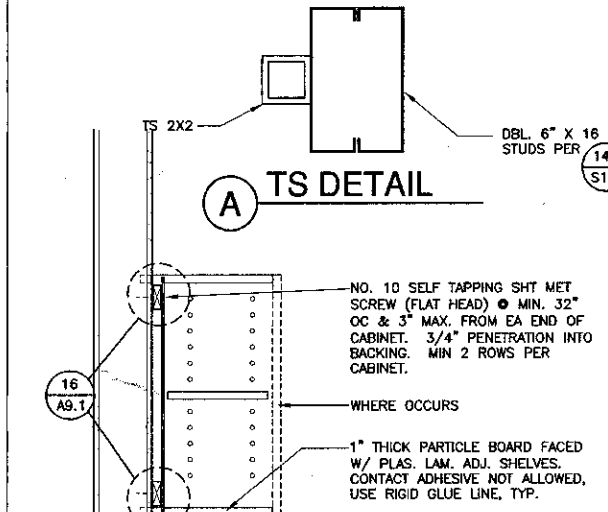
18A BEVELED INTERMEDIATE



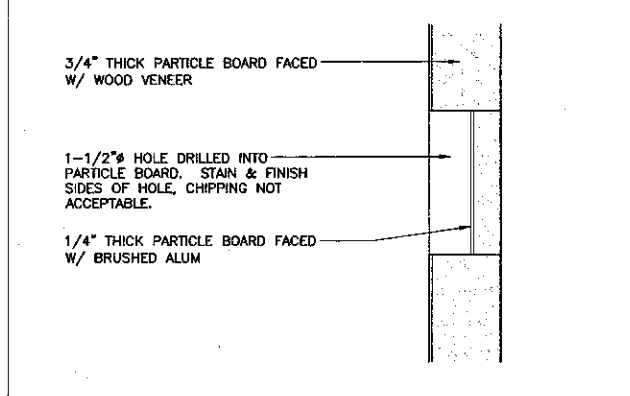
18B BEVELED FREESTANDING



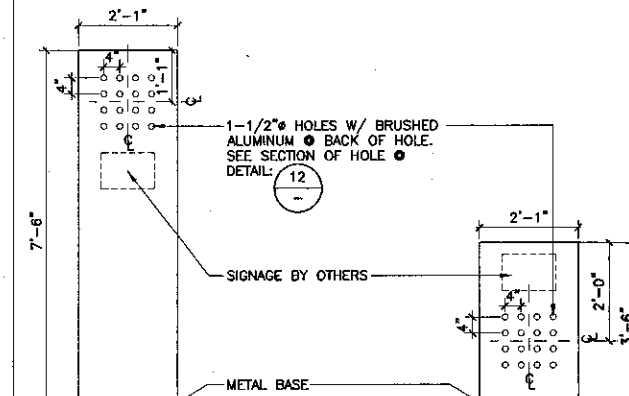
18C BEVELED BUTTING



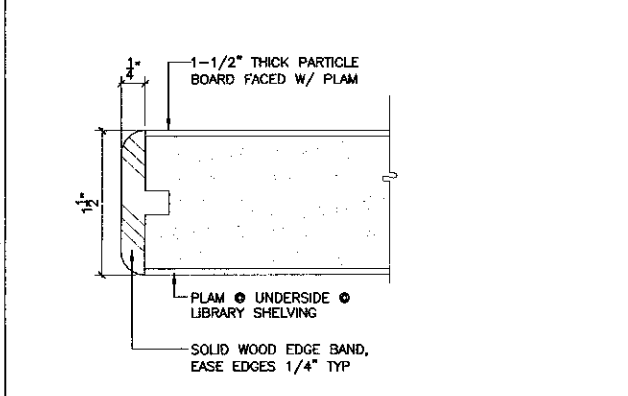
15A TS DETAIL



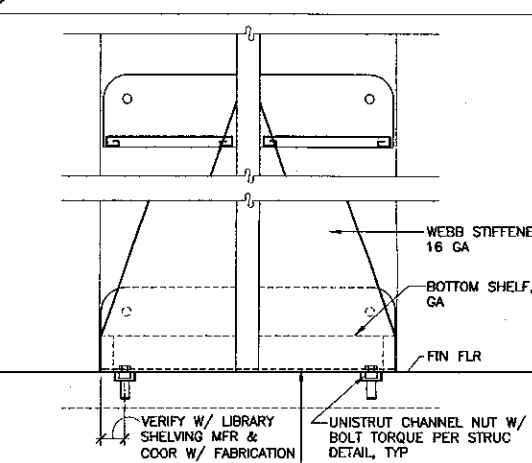
12 SECTION @ END PANEL HOLES
SCALE: FULL



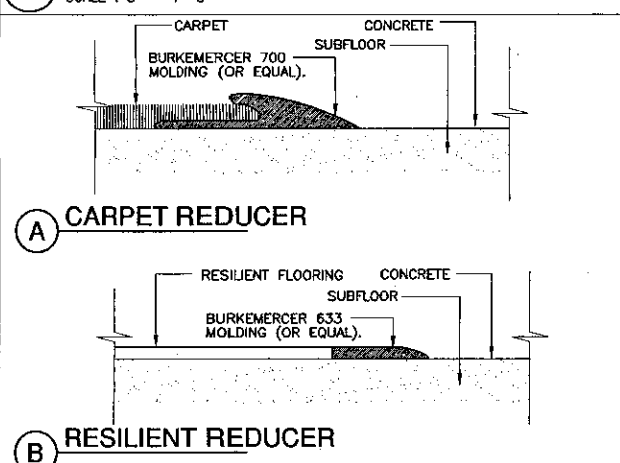
8 LIBRARY SHELVING END PANELS
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



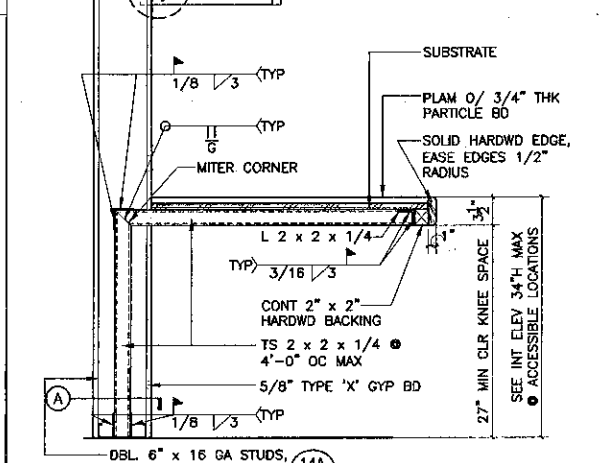
3 EDGE DETAIL
SCALE: FULL



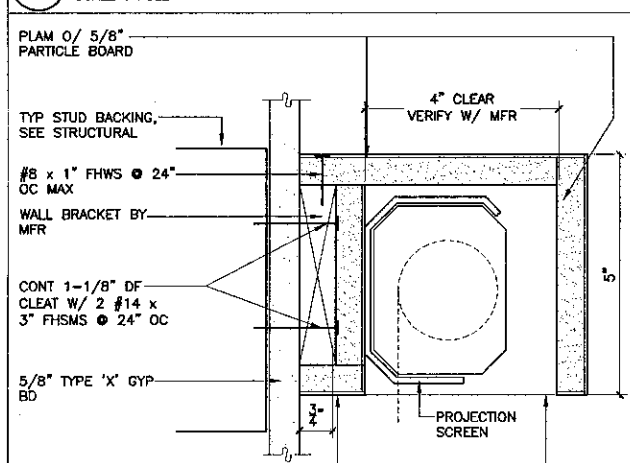
24 FLOOR ANCHOR
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



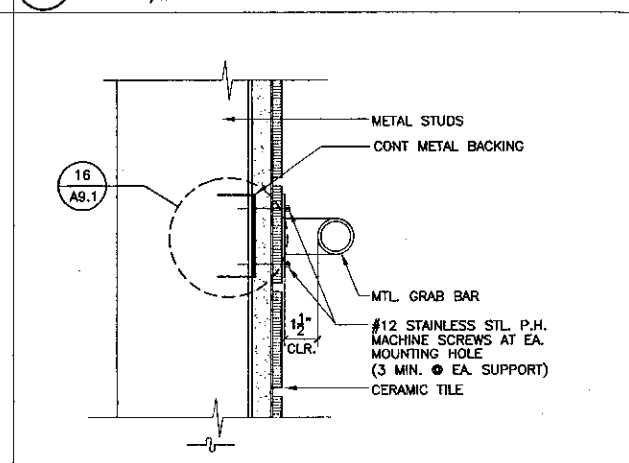
20 TRANSITIONS
SCALE: FULL



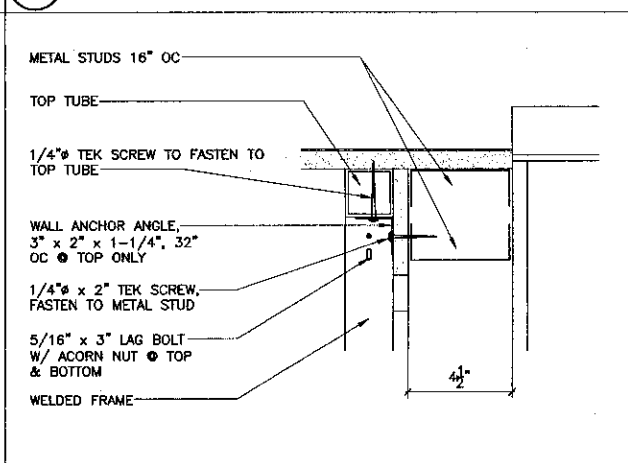
16 SECTION @ COUNTER
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



13 PROJECTION CASE
SCALE: 6" = 1'-0"



9 GRAB BAR MOUNTING DETAIL
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



4 WALL ANCHOR @ LIBRARY SHELV
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELAGA BLVD, SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

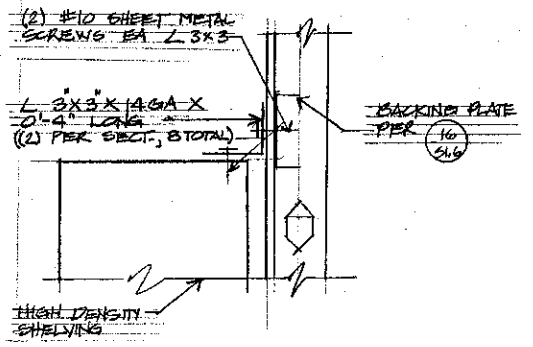
ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 5661
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 11/17/01

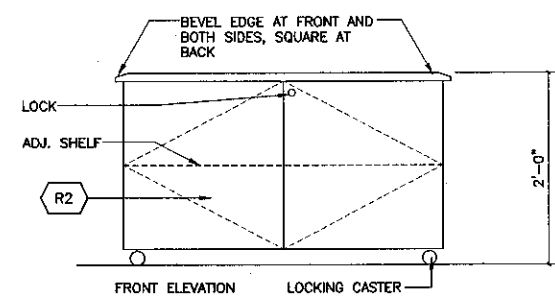
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

REVISION

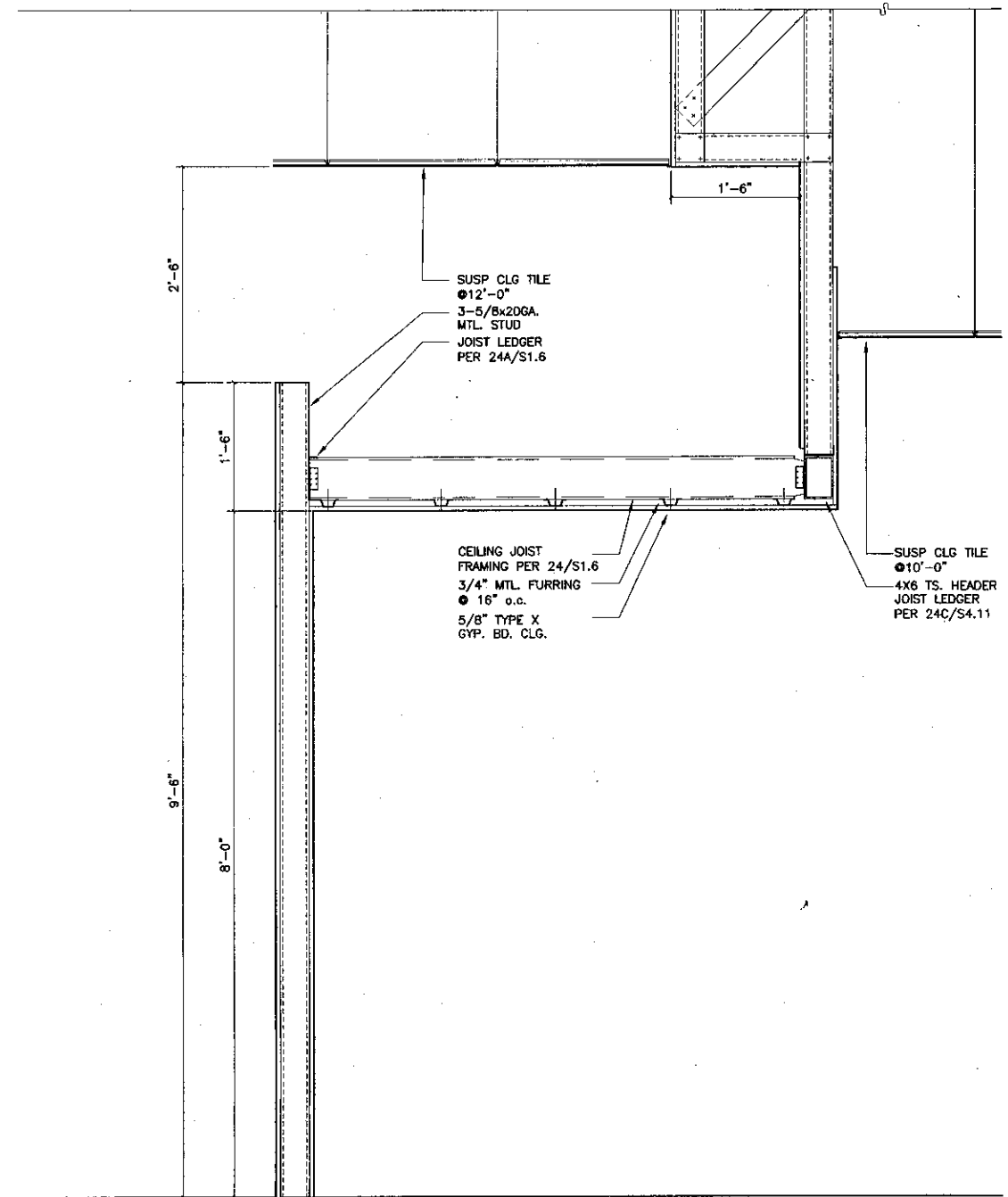
DRAWN: DSZ
CHECKED: SD
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: INTERIOR DETAILS
SHEET: A9.2



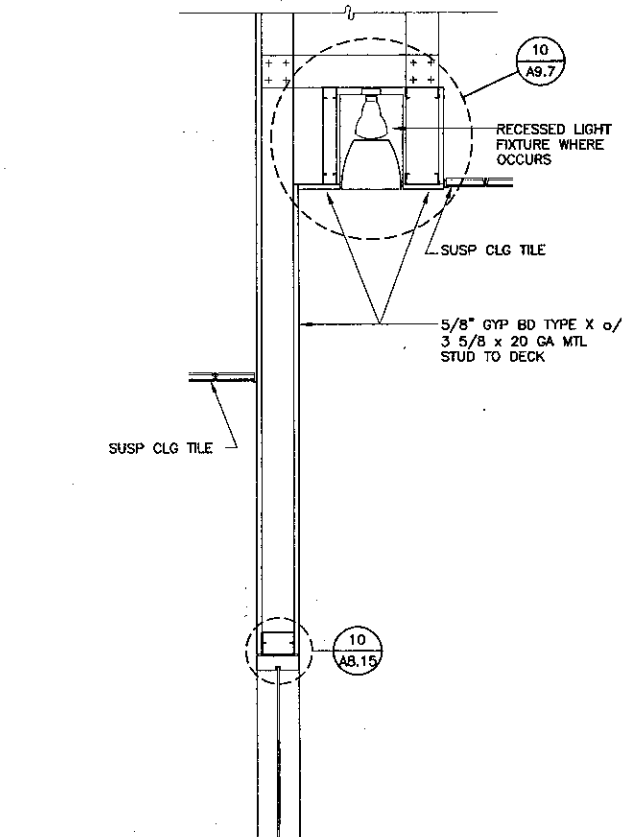
9 HIGH DENSITY SHELVING TOP ANCHORAGE NO SCALE



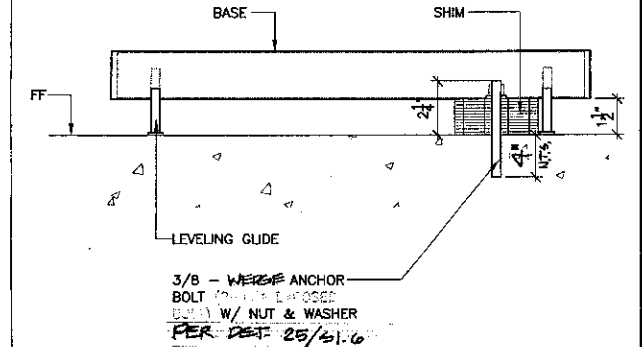
8 MOBILE CART SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



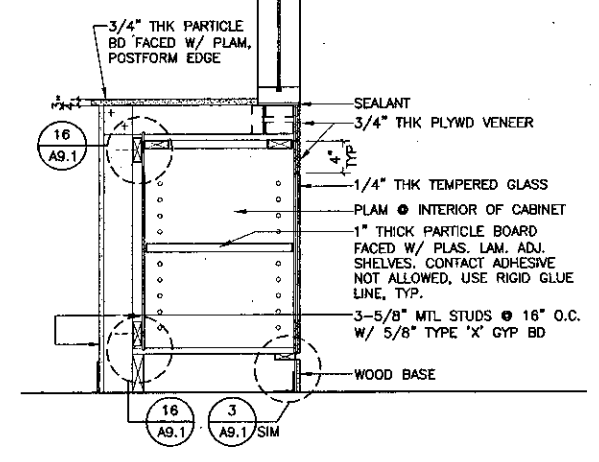
7 SECTION @ CIRCULATION STAFF OFFICE SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



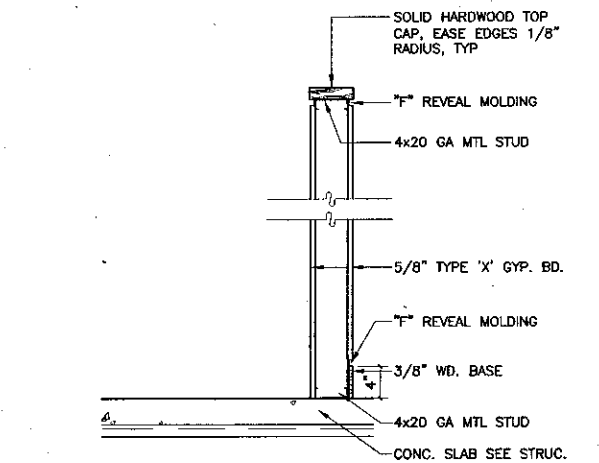
1 STOR SHELVING ANCHOR DETAIL SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



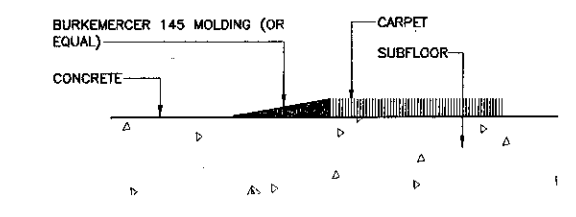
2 HIGH DENSITY SHELVING ANCHOR DETAIL SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



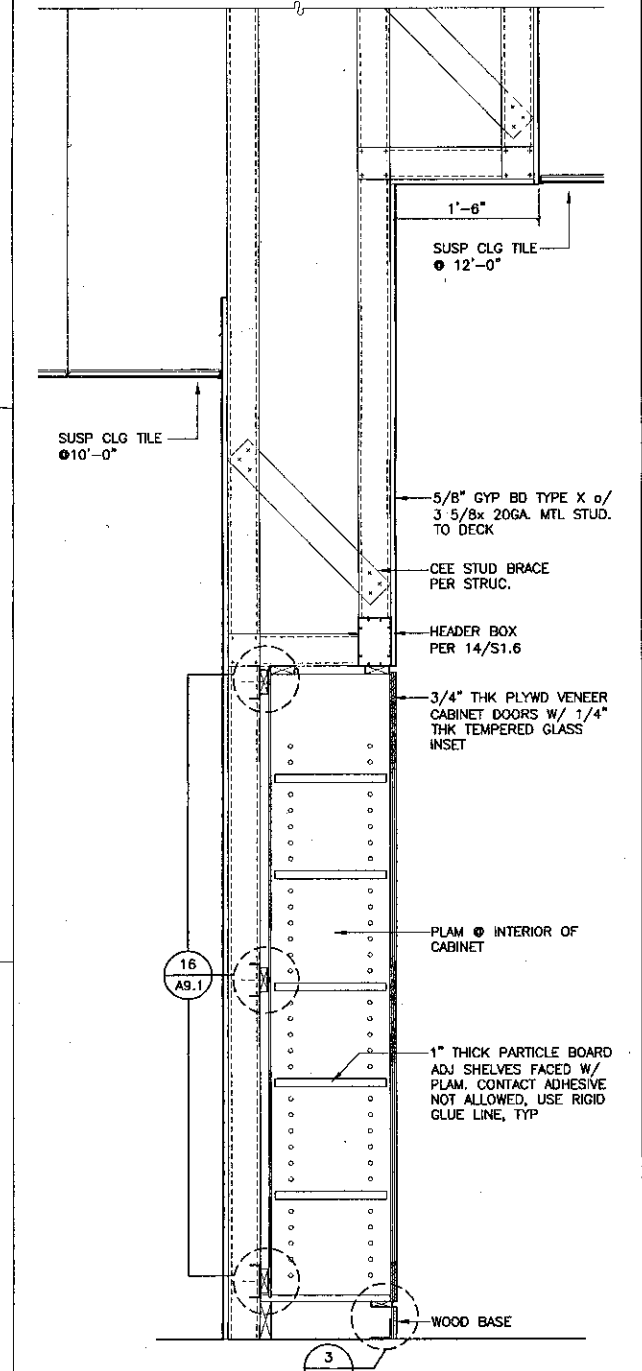
4 SECTION @ BUILT-IN CABINETS SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



5 SECTION @ PARTIAL HT WALL SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



6 REDUCER STRIP SCALE: FULL SCALE



3 SECTION @ BUILT-IN CABINETS SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. ARRELLA ROAD, SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963.1725

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All data, design, information and plans included or referenced by this drawing are owned by and are the property of Kruger Bensen Ziemer, Inc. and are hereby acknowledged and developed for use on, and in connection with, the specified project. None of such data, design, information or plans shall be used by or disclosed to any person, firm or corporation for any purpose whatsoever without the written permission of Kruger Bensen Ziemer.

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

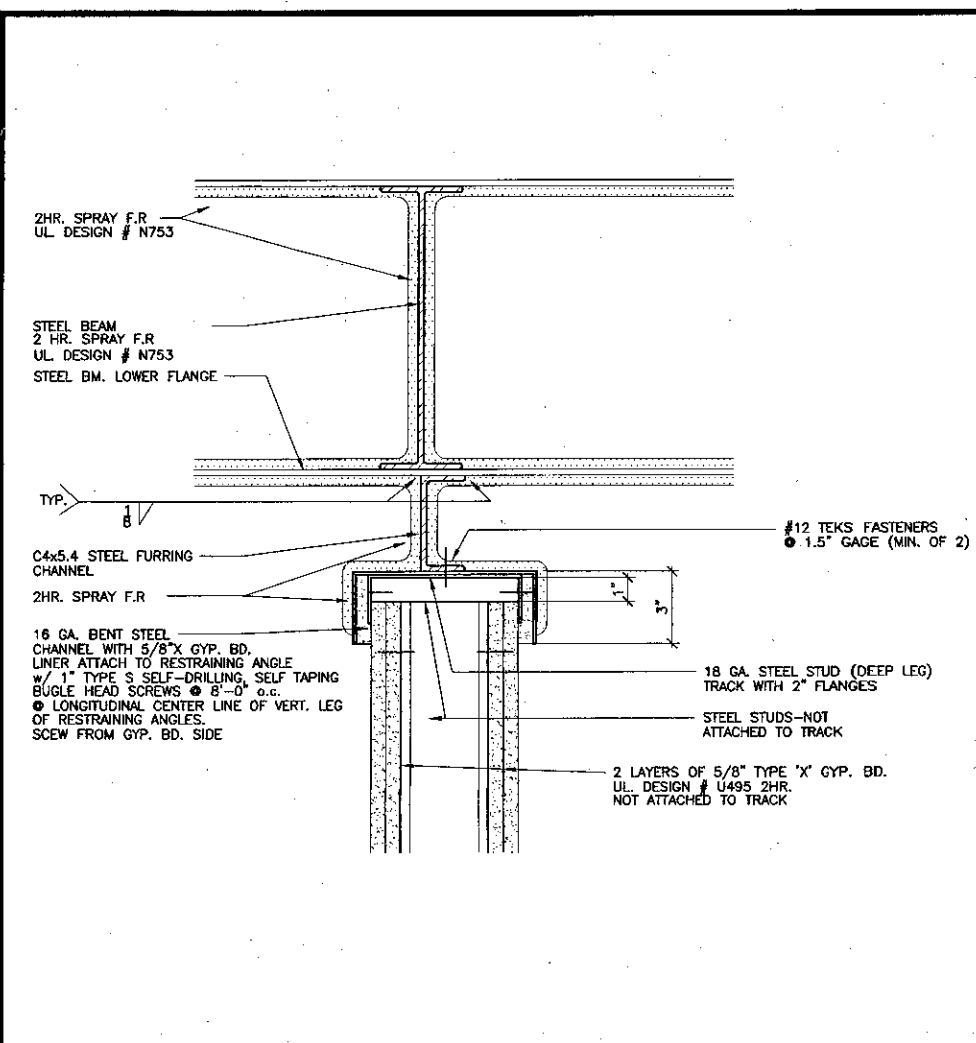
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP

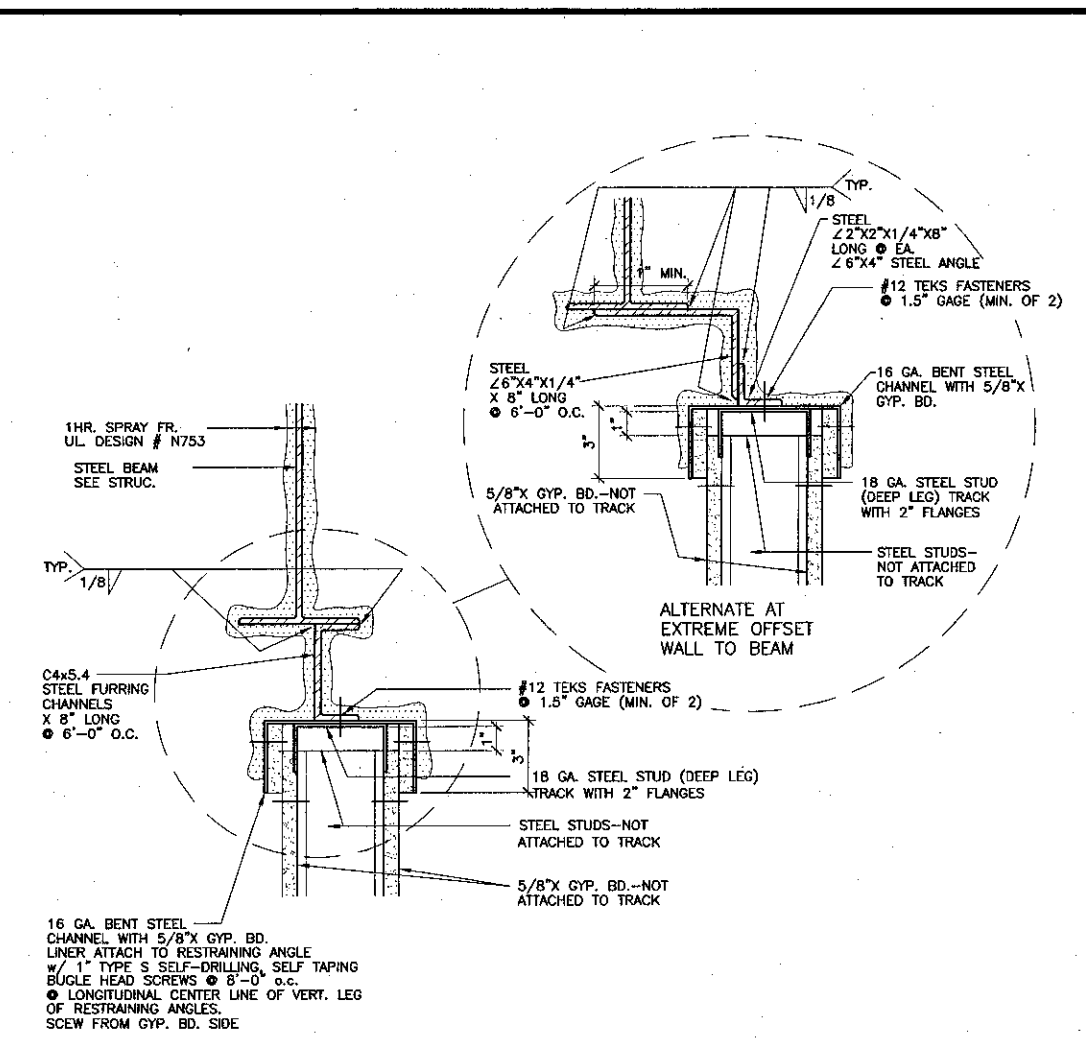
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 0601
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 11/18/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

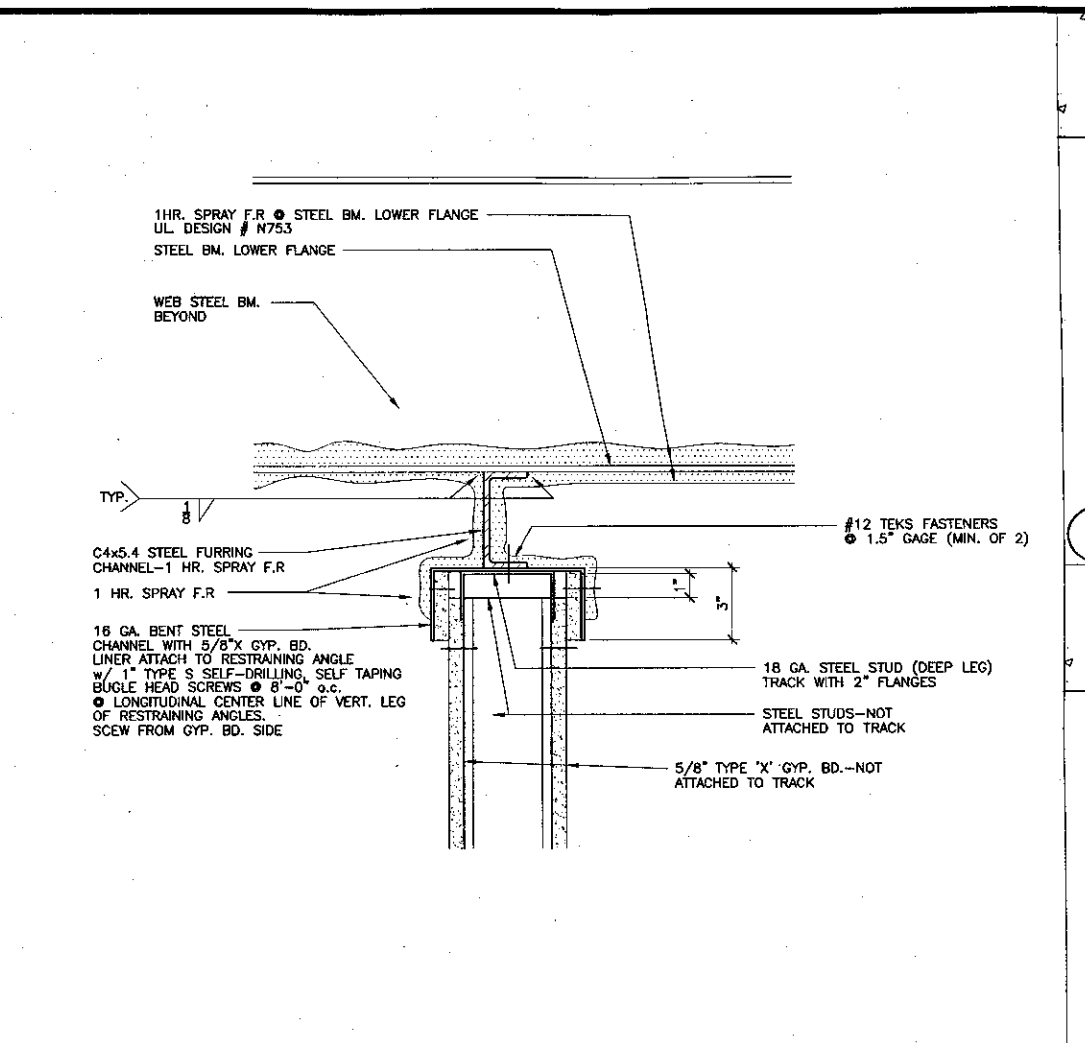
DRAWN: LUL
CHECKED: SD
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: INTERIOR DETAILS
SHEET: A9.3



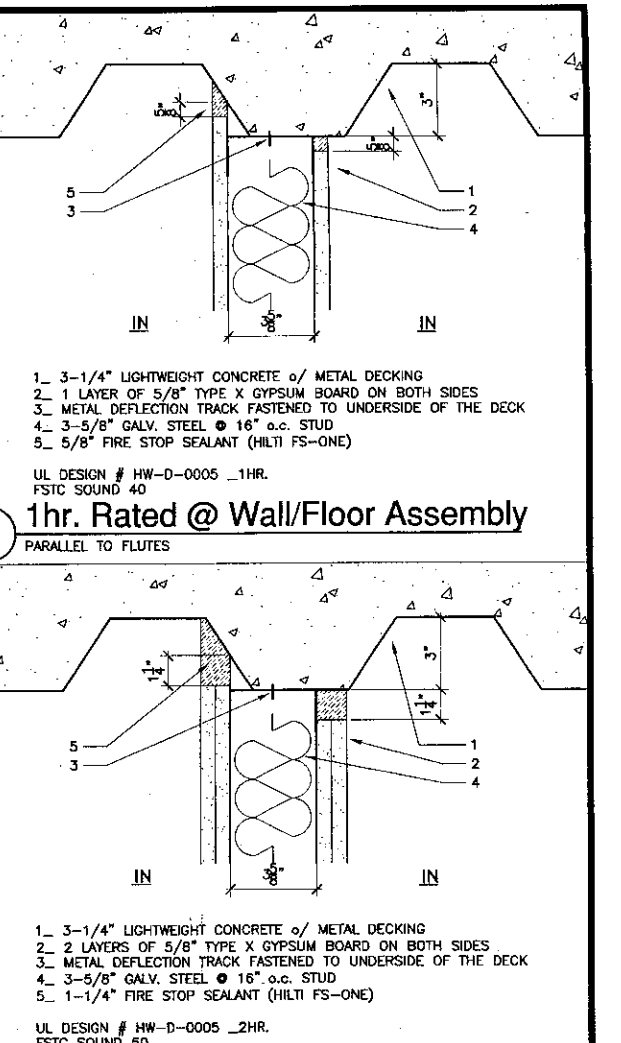
9 2hr. Rated @ Wall/Steel Beam Assembly
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



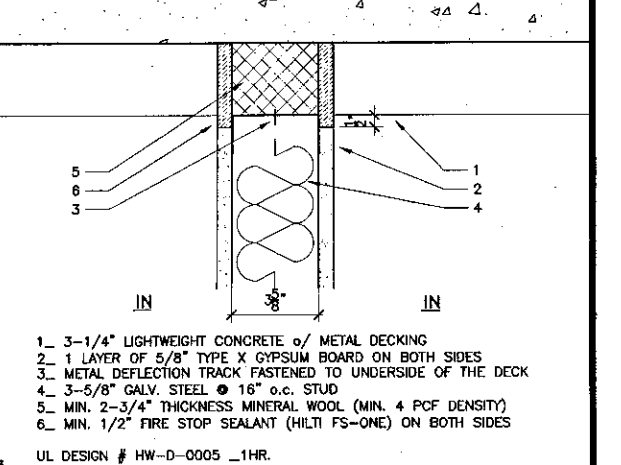
8 1hr. Rated @ Wall/Steel Beam Assembly (Parallel to beam)
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



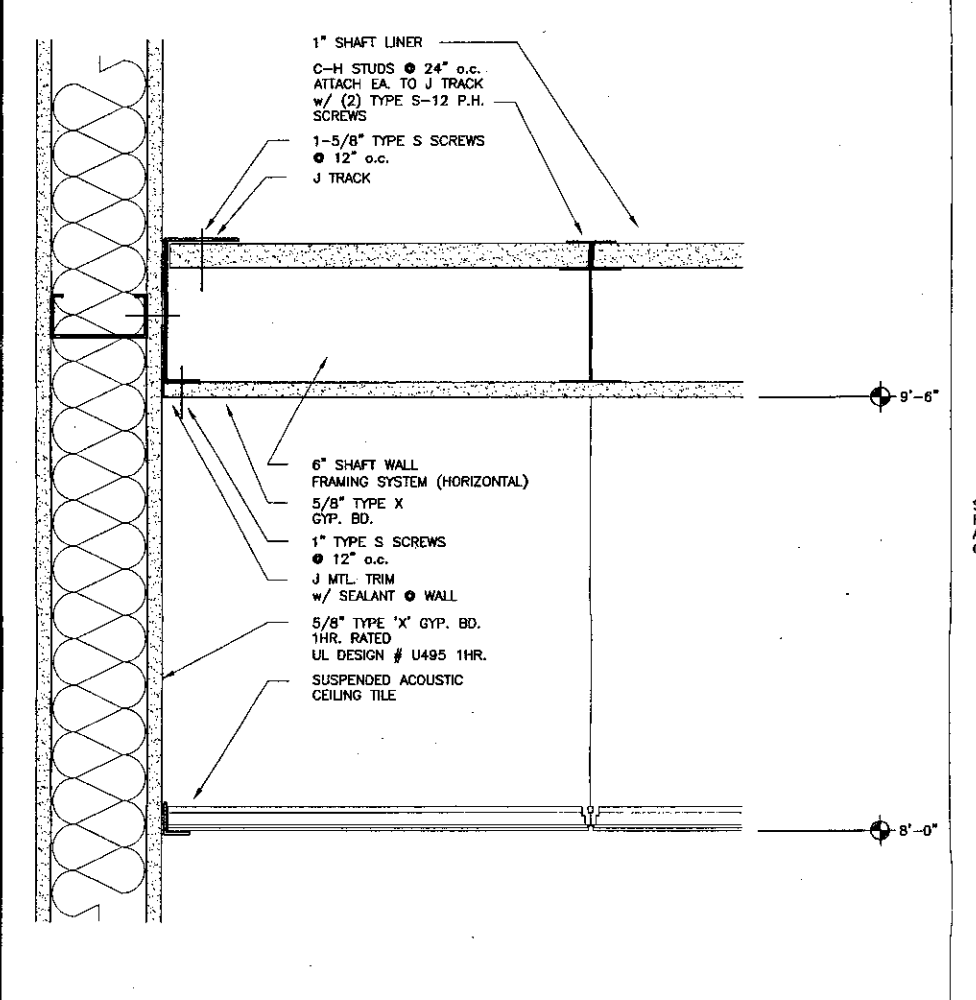
7 1hr. Rated @ Wall/Steel Beam Assembly (Perpendicular to beam)
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



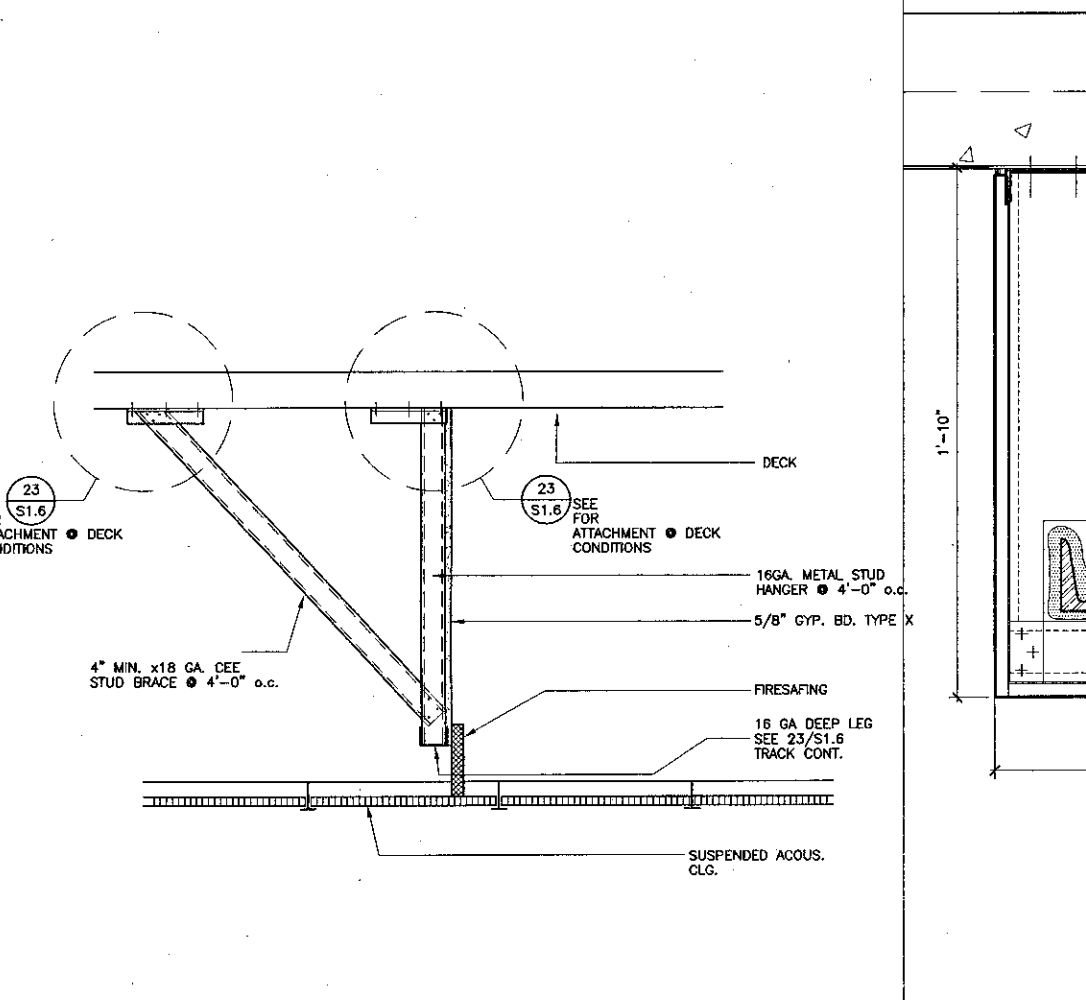
1 1hr. Rated @ Wall/Floor Assembly
PARALLEL TO FLUTES



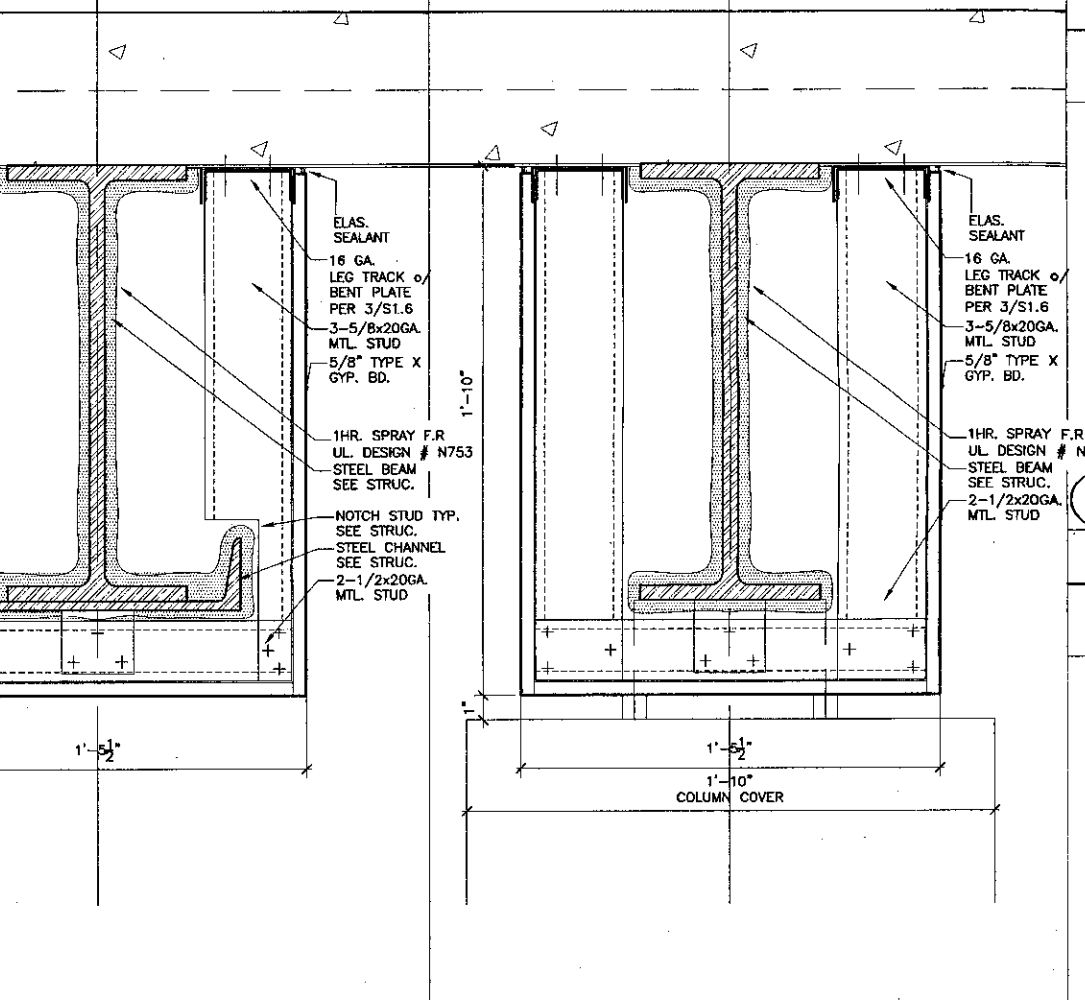
2 2hr. Rated @ Wall/Floor Assembly
PARALLEL TO FLUTES



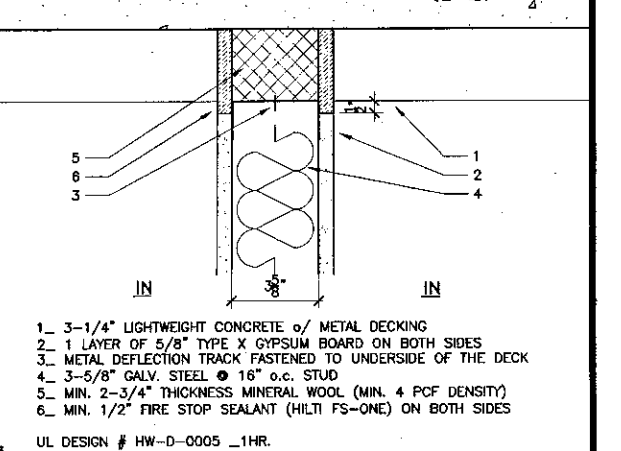
13 1 hr. Rated Shaft Wall Ceiling
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



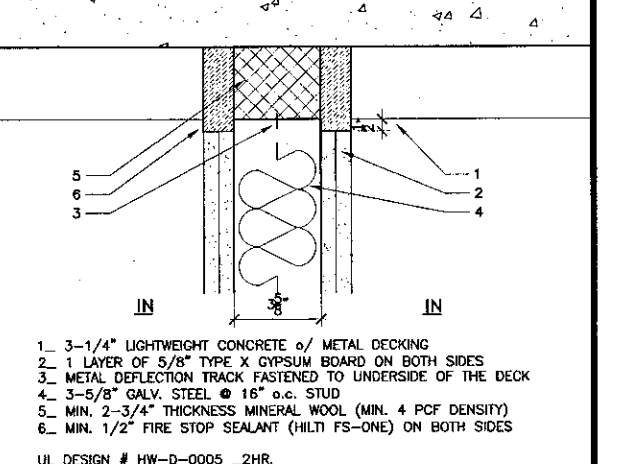
10 Draft Stop @ Bottom of Floor
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



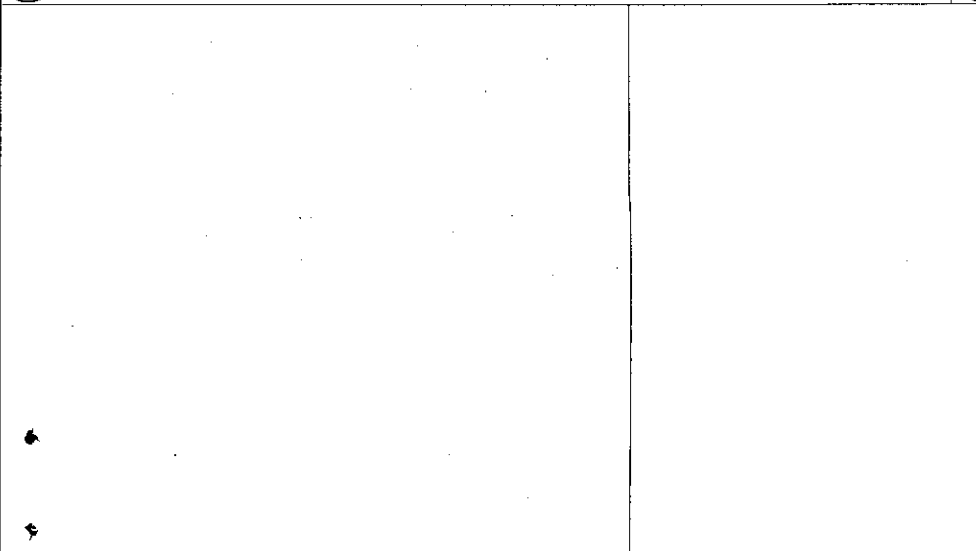
14 First Floor Enclosed "Strut"
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



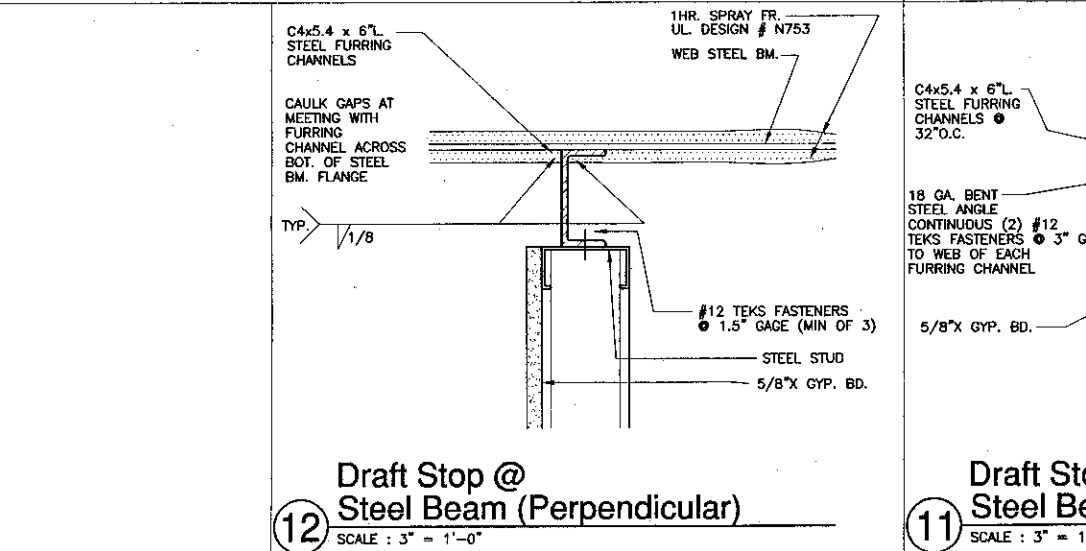
3 1hr. Rated @ Wall/Floor Assembly
PERPENDICULAR TO FLUTES



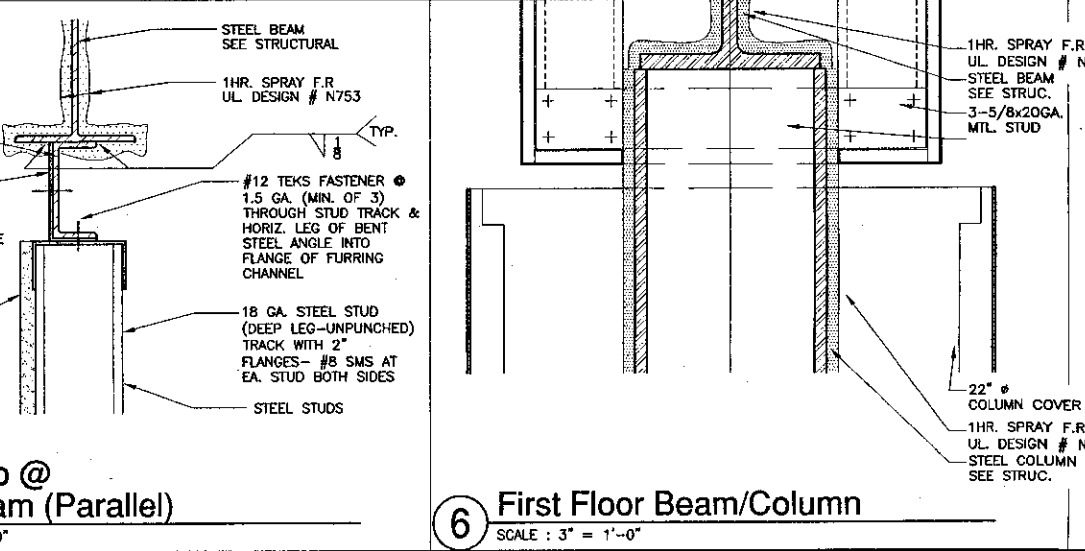
4 2hr. Rated @ Wall/Floor Assembly
PERPENDICULAR TO FLUTES



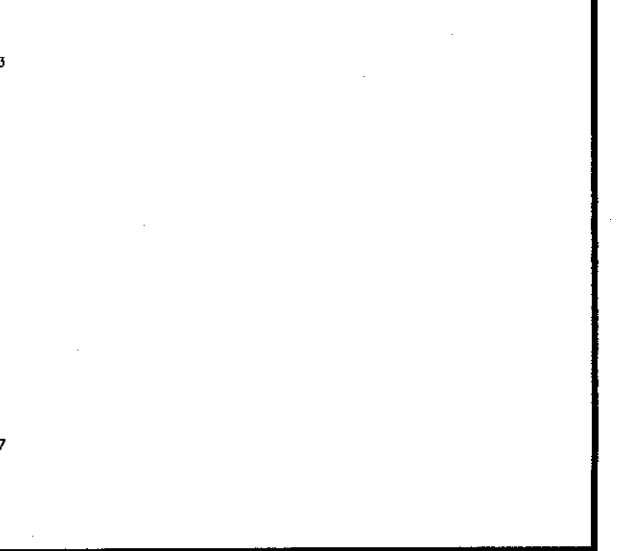
12 Draft Stop @ Steel Beam (Perpendicular)
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



11 Draft Stop @ Steel Beam (Parallel)
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



6 First Floor Beam/Column
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



5 First Floor Enclosed Beam
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

KBZ
KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARELLAGA SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963.1728

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All items, drawings, arrangements and plans indicated or represented by this drawing are made to suit the project of the client. The client is responsible for the accuracy of the information provided and for the design and construction of the project. The architect is not responsible for the design and construction of the project. The architect is not responsible for the design and construction of the project. The architect is not responsible for the design and construction of the project.

**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**

Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003

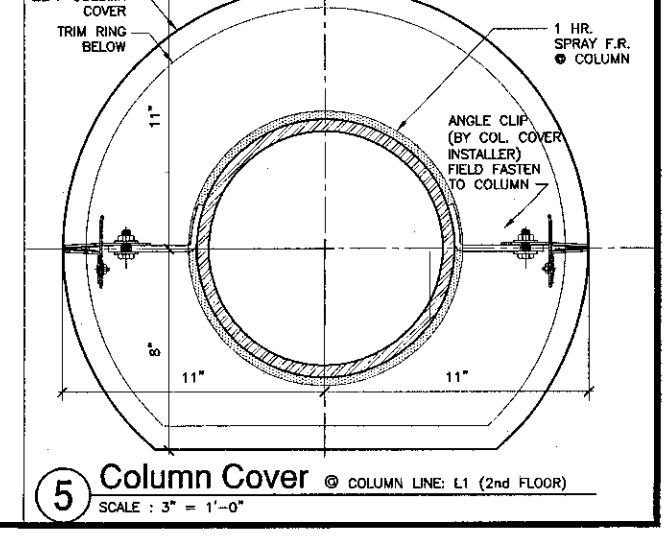
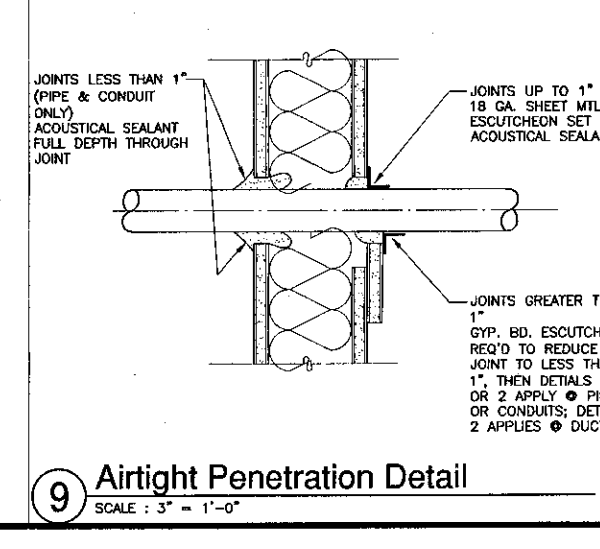
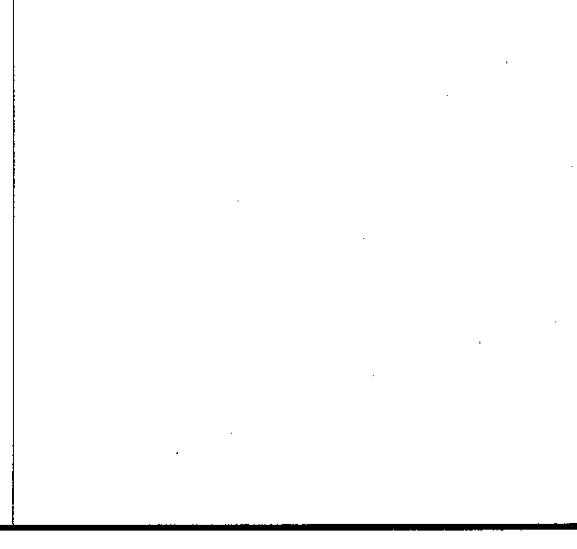
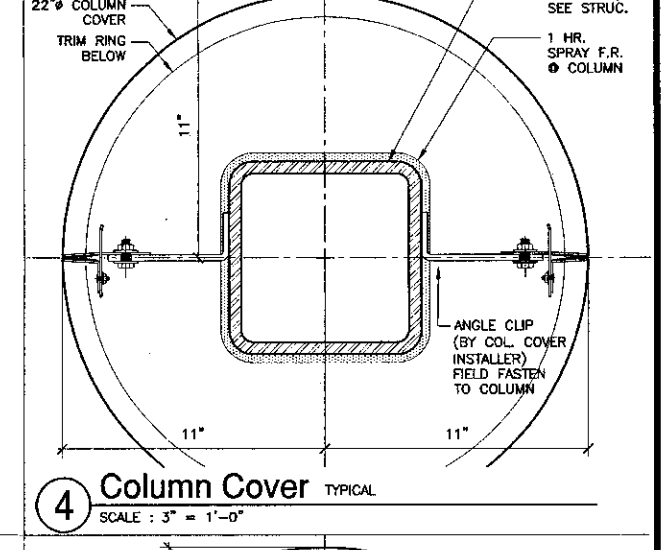
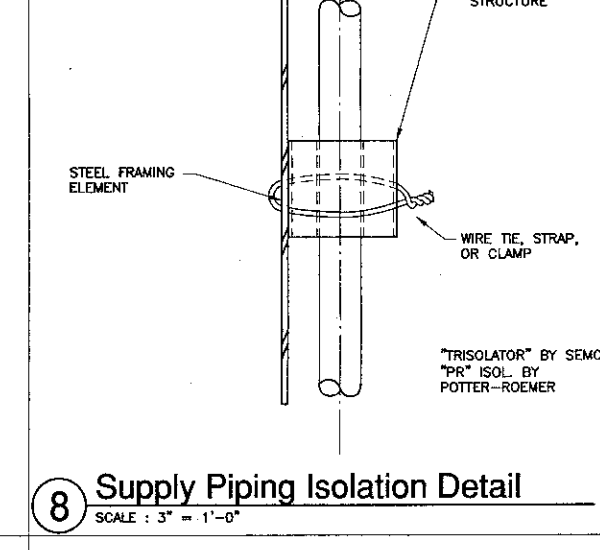
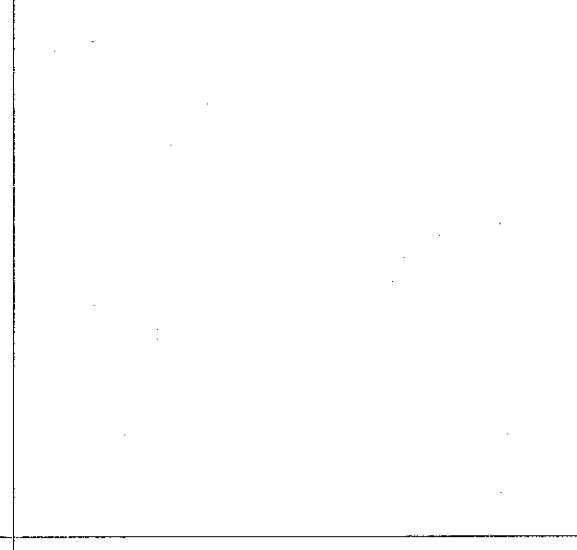
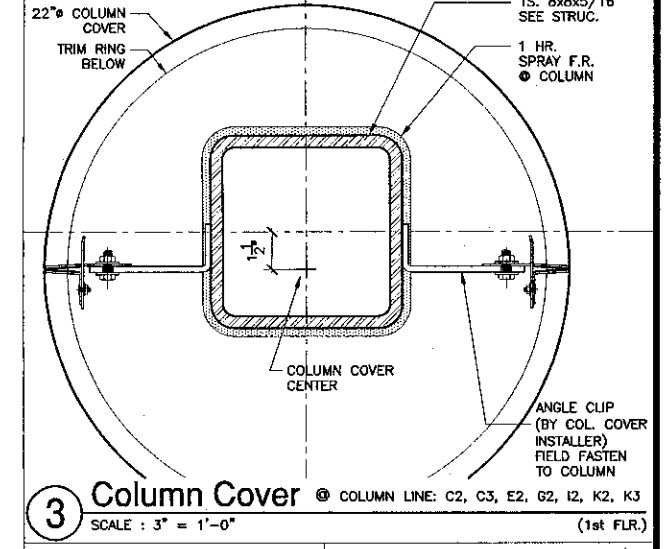
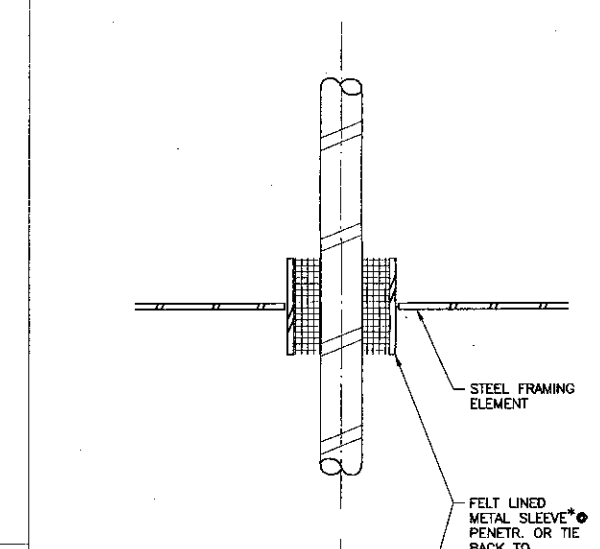
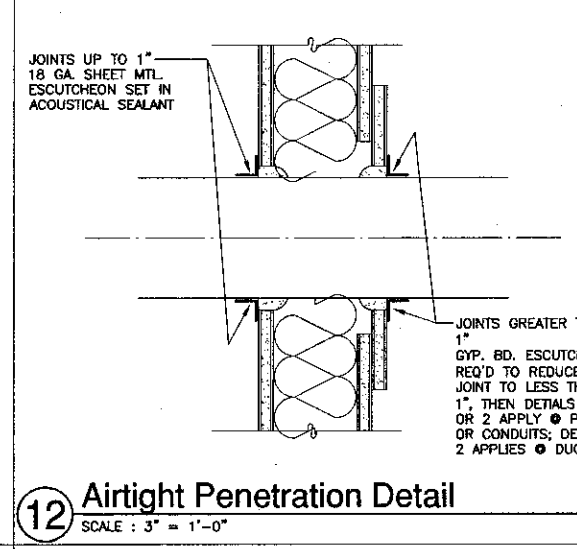
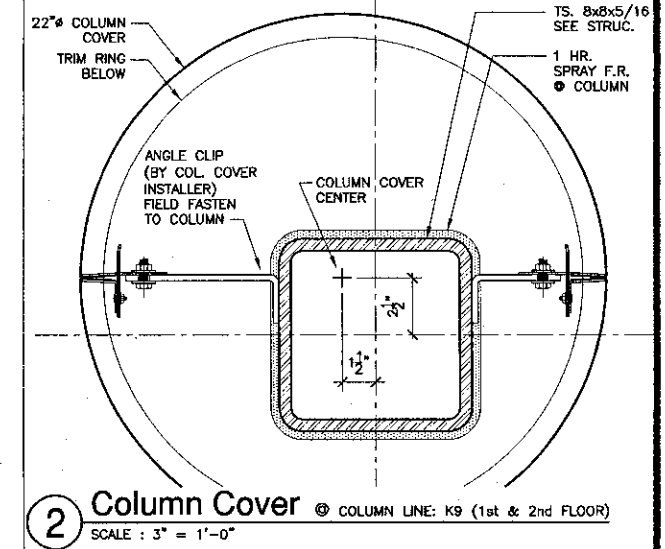
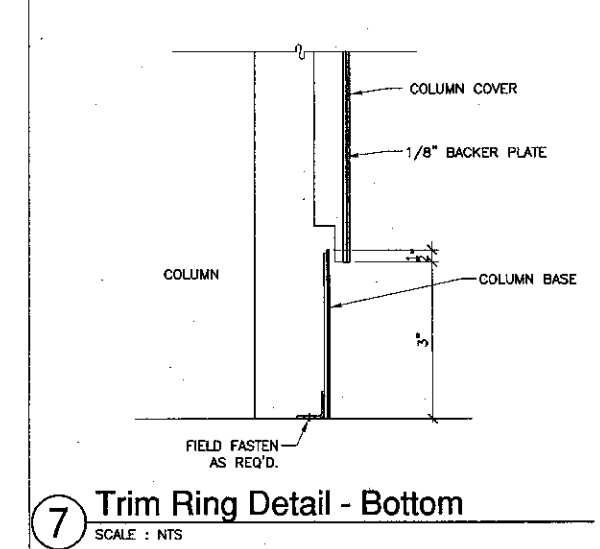
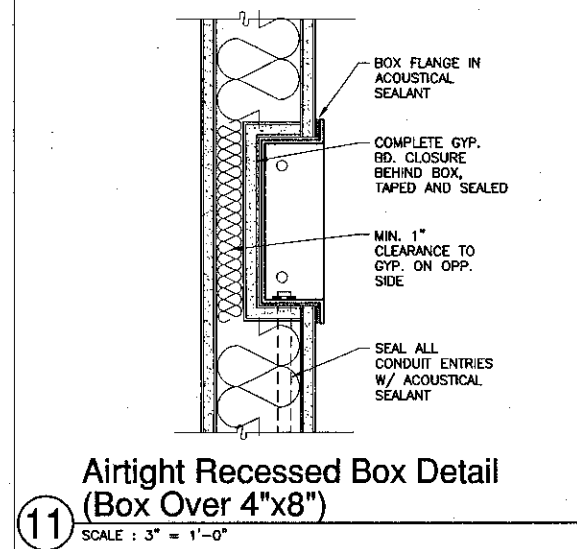
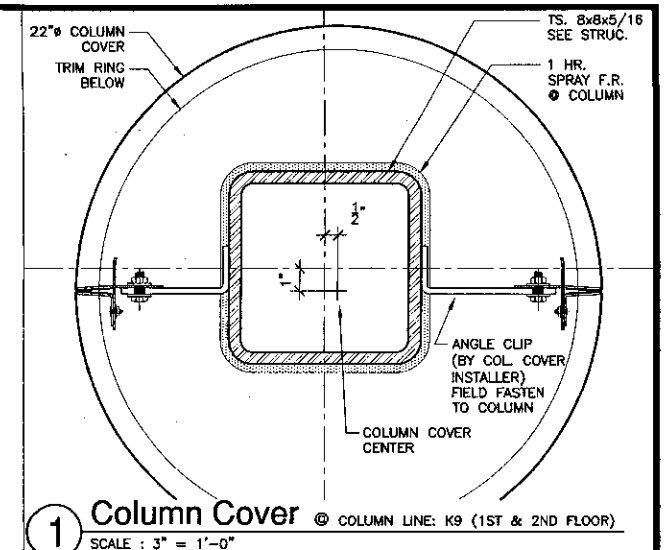
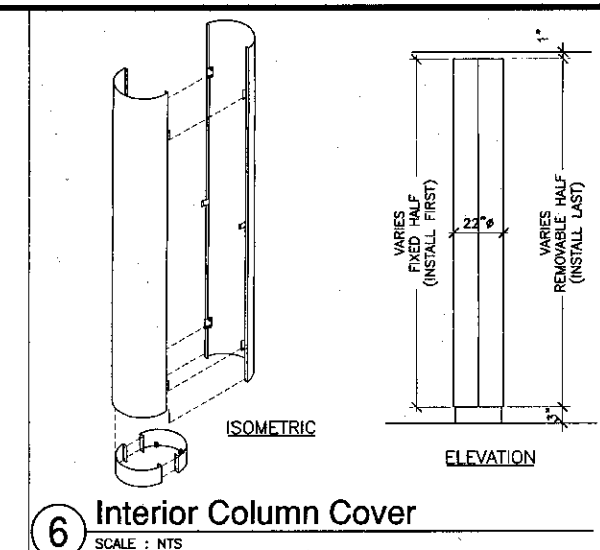
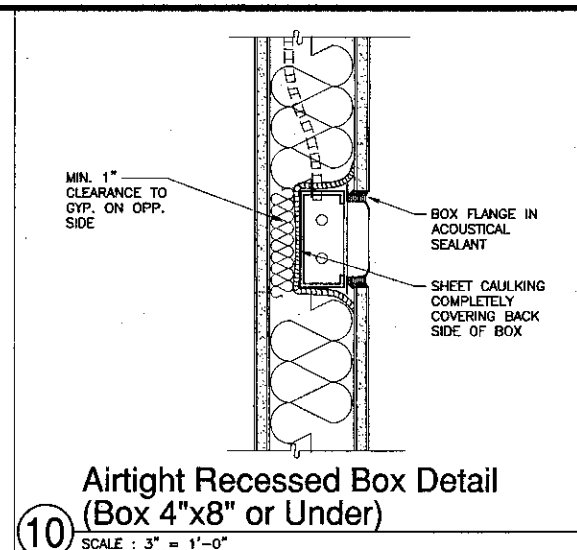
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP
ARCHITECT'S STAMP

IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56C1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 09/24/2001

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRWN: THC
CHKD: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: FIRE RESISTANT DETAILS
SHEET: A9.4



KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER
ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLA ROAD SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
805/963.1706

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

All items, design arrangements and items included or represented by the drawing are made to and for the purpose of being fabricated. No liability will be assumed for any errors or omissions in the drawing. Items of work which require interpretation or clarification shall be noted by a note attached to any person, firm or organization for any purpose whatsoever without the written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

ENGINEER'S STAMP: No. 11153, Exp. 11/01

ARCHITECT'S STAMP: No. 11153, Exp. 11/01

IDENTIFICATION STAMP: DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT, FILE NUMBER: 5601, APPL 03-104498, DATE: 1/18/02

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: LUL/THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: MISC. DETAILS
SHEET: A9.5

SUSPENDED ACOUSTICAL CEILING NOTES

The following notes are acceptable for ceiling systems whose total weight including air conditioning grilles and light fixtures does not exceed 40 (40) psf. Heavier systems and those supporting lateral loads from partitions will require other special design details:

- 12 ga. (min.) hanger wires may be used for up to and including 4'-0" x 4'-0" grid spacing along main runners.
- Provide 12 ga. hanger wires at the ends of all main and cross runners within 8" from the support within 1/4 of the length of the end tee, whichever is least, for the perimeter of the ceiling area. End connections for runners which are designed or detailed to resist the applied horizontal forces may be used in lieu of the 12 ga. hanger wires subject to D.S.A. review and approval.
- Provide trapeze or other supplementary support members at obstructions to main hanger spacing. Provide additional hangers, struts or braces as required at all ceiling breaks, soffits or discontinuous areas. Hanger wires that are more than 1 in 6 out of plumb are to have counter-sloping wires.
- ceiling grid members may be attached to not more than 2 adjacent walls. Ceiling grid members should be at least 1/2 inch free of other walls. If walls run diagonally to ceiling grid system runners, one end of main and cross runners should be free and a minimum of 1/2 inch clear of wall.
- At the perimeter of the ceiling area where main or cross runners are not connected to the adjacent wall, provide interconnection between the runners at the free end and prevent lateral spreading. A metal strut or a 16 ga. wire with a positive mechanical connection to the runner may be used. Where the perpendicular distance from the wall to the first parallel runner is 12" or less, this interlock is not required.
- Provide sets of four 12 ga. sprayed bracing wires oriented 90 degrees from each other at the following spacing:
 - For school buildings, place sets of bracing wires at a spacing not more than 12 feet by 12 feet on center.
 - Provide bracing wires at locations not more than 1/2 the spacing given in (A) and (B) above from each perimeter wall and at the edge of vertical ceiling offsets for school buildings.
 The slope of these wires should not exceed 45 degrees from the plane of the ceiling and should be taut without causing the ceiling to lift. Splices in bracing wires are not to be permitted without special D.S.A. approval.
- Fasten hanger wires with not less than 3 tight turns. Fasten bracing wires with 4 tight turns. Make all tight turns within a distance of 1-1/2 inches. Hanger bracing wire anchors to the structure should be installed in such a manner that the direction of the wire aligns as closely as possible with the direction of the forces acting on the wire. Note: Wire turns made by machine where both strands have been deformed or bent in wrapping can waive the 1-1/2" requirement, but the number of turns should be maintained, and be as tight as possible. Connect to the grid or structure above shall have a capacity of 200# or the design load, whichever is greater.
- Separate all ceiling hanging and bracing wires at least 6 inches from all unencased ducts, pipes, conduits, etc. It is acceptable to attach lightweight items, such as single electrical conduit not exceeding 3/4" nominal diameter, to hanger wires using connectors acceptable to D.S.A.
- When drilled-in concrete anchors or shot-in anchors are used in reinforced concrete for hanger wires, 1 out of 10 must be field tested for 200 pounds of tension. When drilled-in concrete anchors are used for bracing wires, 1 out of 2 must be field tested for 440 pounds in tension. Shot-in anchors in concrete are not permitted for hanger wires. If any shot-in or drilled-in anchor fails, see Chapter 19 Section 2624(d) Title 24. NOTE: Drilled-in or shot-in anchors require special DSA approval when used in prestressed concrete.
- Attach all light fixtures to the ceiling grid runners to resist a horizontal force equal to the weight of the fixtures in any direction.
- Flush or recessed light fixtures and air terminals or services weighing less than 56 pounds may be supported directly on the runners of a heavy duty grid system but, in addition, they must have a minimum of two 12 ga. slack safety wires attached to the fixture at diagonal corners and anchored to the structure above. All 4 ft. x 4 ft. light fixtures must have slack safety wires at each corner. All flush or recessed light fixtures and air terminals or services weighing 56 pounds or more must be independently supported by not less than 4 taut 12 ga. wires each attached to the fixture and to the structure above regardless of the type of ceiling grid system used. The taut 12 ga. wires including their attachment to the structure above must be capable of supporting 4 times the weight of the unit.
- Ceiling suspension system per specifications.
- Support surface mounted light fixtures by at least two positive devices which surround the ceiling runner and which are each supported from the structure above by a 12 ga. wire. Spring clips or clamps that connect only to the runner are not acceptable. For any pendant lighting allow to swing 45° without obstruction, provide additional safety wire cable attached to the structure above and not to the ceiling runners. Provide additional supports when light fixtures are 8 feet or longer.
- Support pendant mounted light fixtures directly from the structure above with hanger wires or cables passing through each pendant hanger and capable of supporting 4 times the weight of the fixture.
- Comply with Office of Regulation Services RM-3

SUSPENDED DRYWALL CEILING NOTES (R47-5)

(a) General: Gyprock suspended ceiling systems shall be designed and constructed in accordance with provisions of Title 24, CCR and the following interpretations may be used as additional guidelines.

(b) Material: Materials are to comply with applicable UBC standards. Gyprock Board is one layer of 5/8" thick Type "X".

(c) Details of Construction:

(1) General: Gyprock ceilings shall not support materials or building components other than grilles, light fixtures, small electrical conduits, small ducts and the like. All such components should be supported either directly from main runners, or by supplemental framing which is supported by main runners. No vertical loads other than gyprock dead load should be applied to cross-furring.

(2) Vertical Support Systems.

(A) Space hangers and main runners at 4'-0" o.c. In addition the following requirements must be met:

i. Vertical hanger wires are No. 8 gage and galvanized; however, if ceiling is non-accessible, a No. 12 gage wire hanger may be used.

ii. Main runners are 1-1/2" steel channels, 1.12#/ft. minimum, hot rolled.

iii. Cross-furring shall be 7/8", 26 gage galvanized hat sections at 16" maximum o.c.

(B) The following requirements apply to all wire hanger/runner combinations:

i. Hangers should be saddle-tied around main runners to develop the full strength of the hangers.

ii. Cross-furring should be saddle-tied to the main runners with one strand of No. 16 or two strands of No. 18 gage tie wire.

iii. Main runners should be spaced by lapping and interlocking flanges 12" minimum and lying near each end with double loops of No. 16 gage wire.

iv. Cross-furring should be applied by lapping and interlocking the pieces 8" minimum and lying near each end with double loops of No. 16 gage wire.

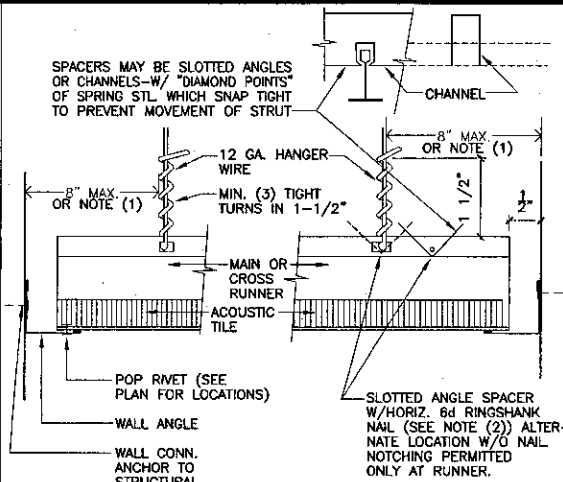
(c) Light Fixtures Supports:

(1) All recessed or drop-in light fixtures should be supported directly by main runners or by supplemental framing which is supported by main runners.

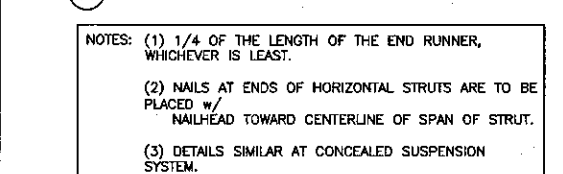
(2) Surface mounted fixtures should be attached to a main runner with a positive clamping device made of material with a minimum of 14 gage. Rotational spring catches do not comply.

(e) Lateral System:

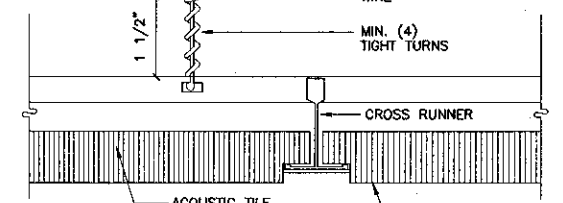
(1) Seismic brace to ceiling above as for occupational tile suspension system. Use #12 diagonal wires spaced on a 12" x 12" grid with 6"-0" of walls. Seismic brace to be located at intersection of main runner and cross-furring member. Provide connection between diagonal wires and main runner so as to prevent slipping for a 200# approximate seismic load.



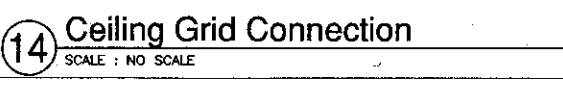
A TYP. HORIZONTAL STRUT



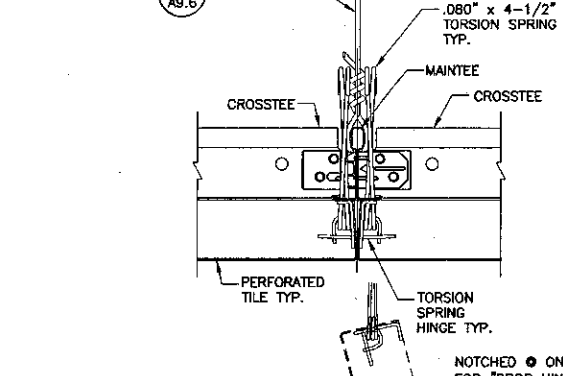
B HANGER WIRE CONNECTION TO GRID



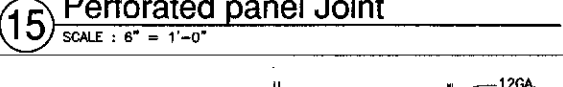
14 Ceiling Grid Connection



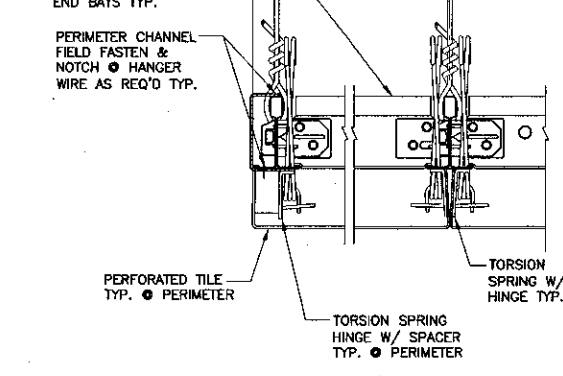
15 Perforated panel Joint



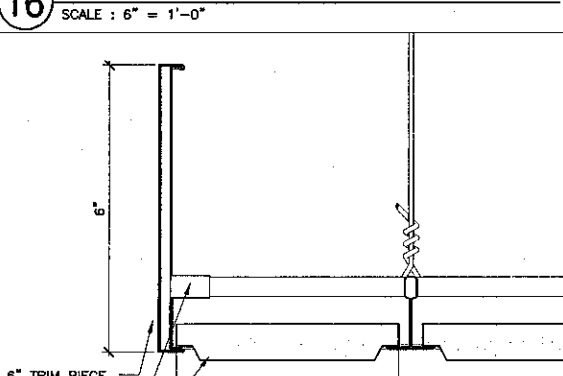
17 Perforated Tile @ Downlight



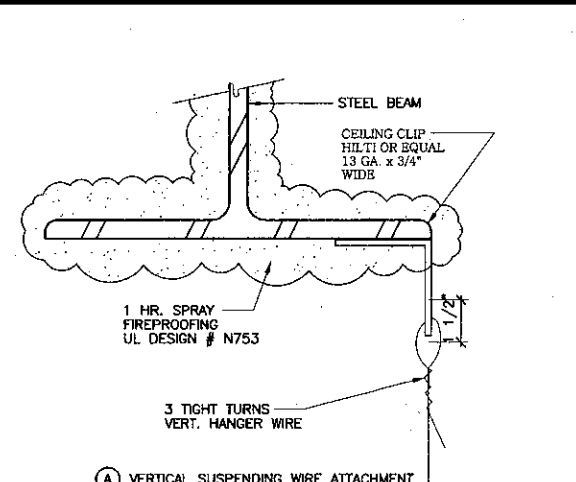
18 Perforated Tile @ Air Diffuser



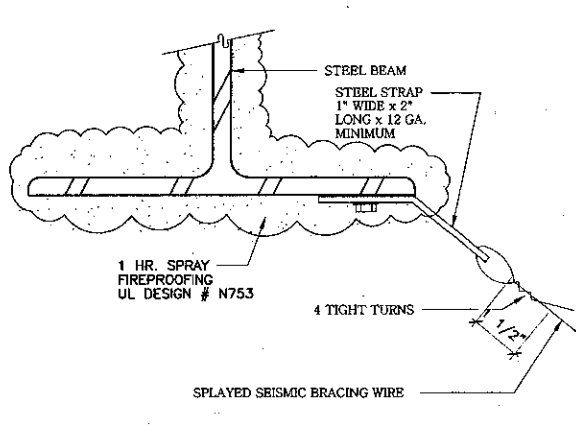
16 Perforated Tile End Trim



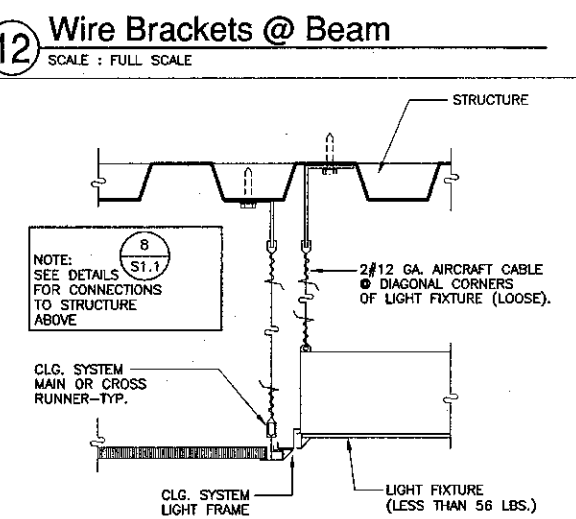
19 Suspended Acous. Tile End Trim



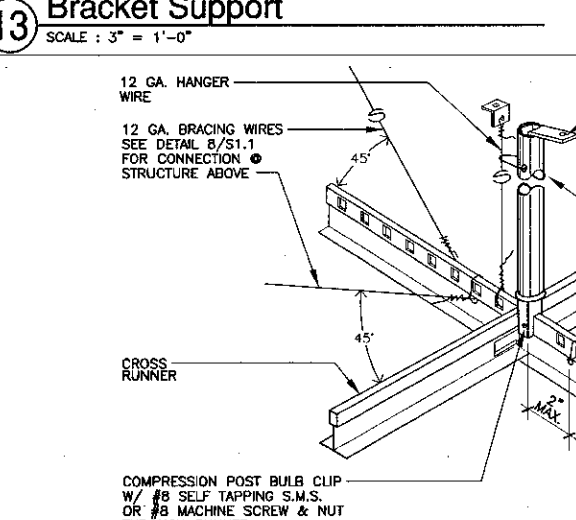
12 Wire Brackets @ Beam



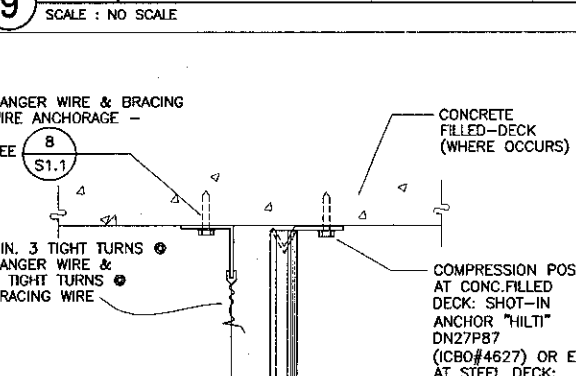
13 Bracket Support



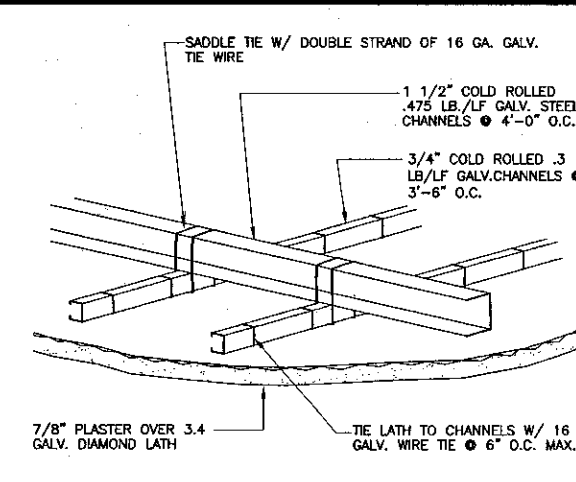
9 Compression Post Detail



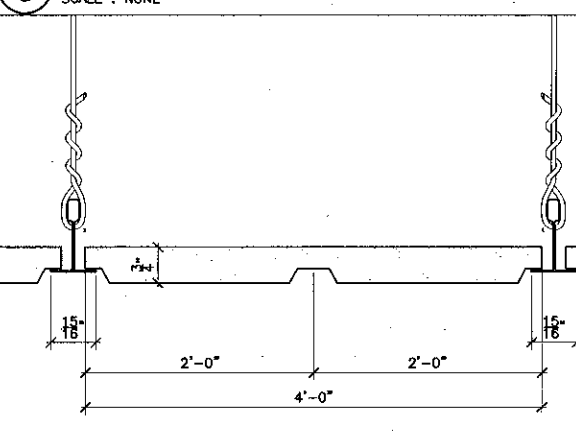
10 Compression Post Anchor



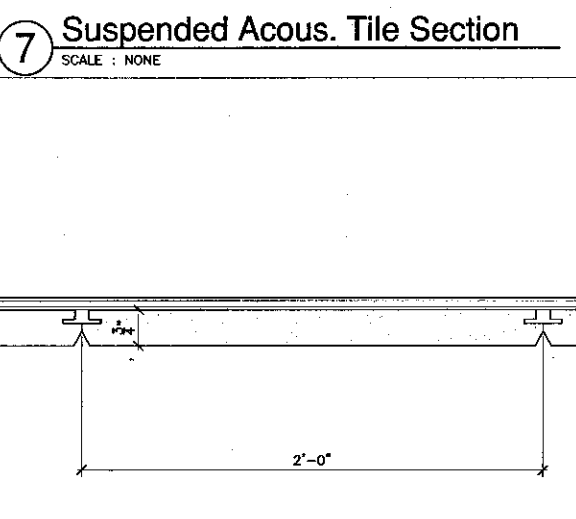
11 Suspended Ceiling Support @ Duct



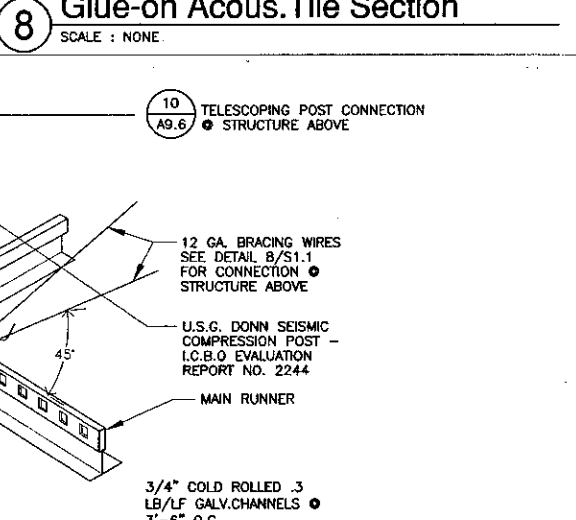
6 Suspended Plaster Ceiling



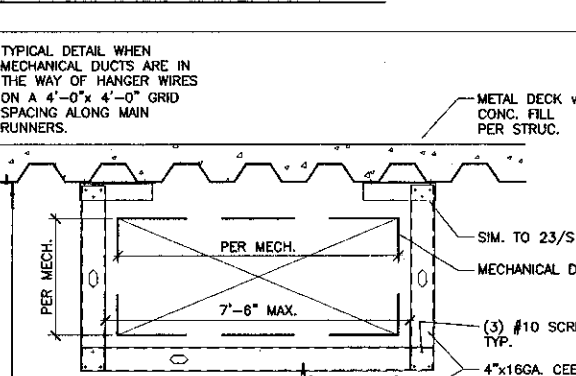
7 Suspended Acous. Tile Section



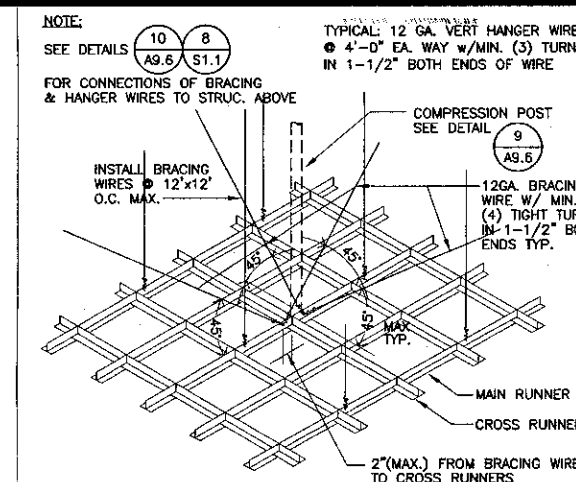
8 Glue-on Acous. Tile Section



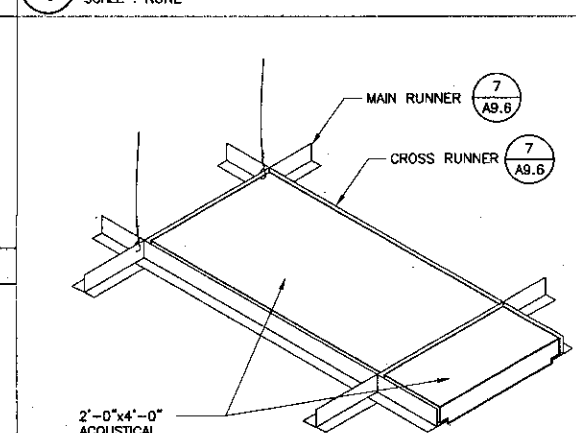
13 Bracket Support



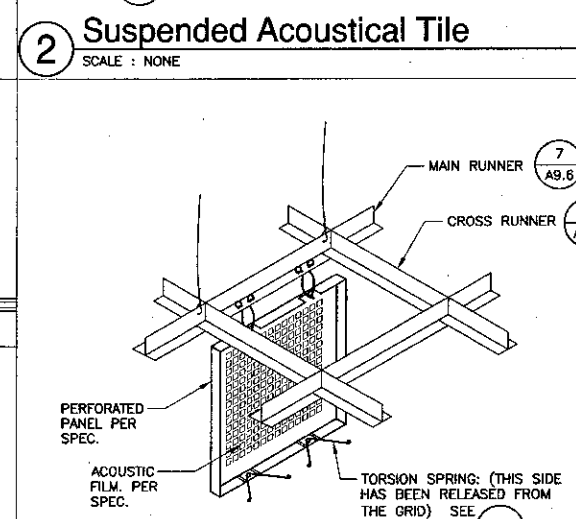
10 Compression Post Anchor



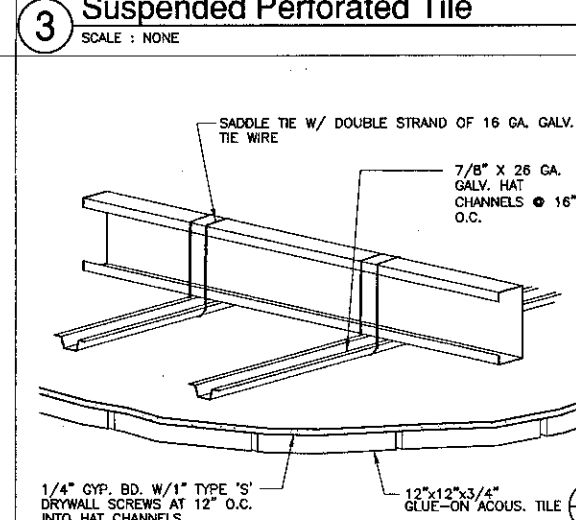
1 Suspended Ceiling System



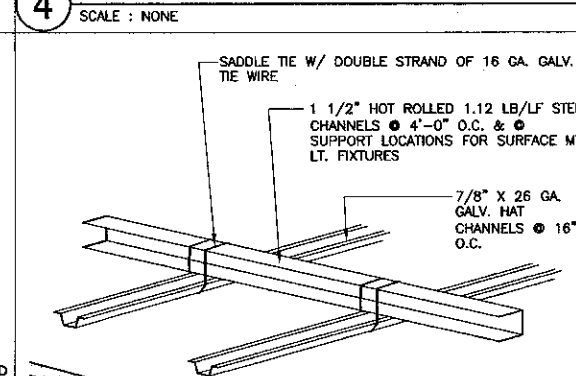
2 Suspended Acoustical Tile



3 Suspended Perforated Tile



4 Glue-on Acoustical Tile



5 Suspended Gyp. Board Ceiling



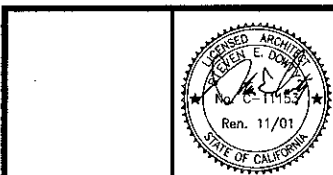
KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER ARCHITECTS, INC.
30 W. ARRELLA CA 93011
SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

18 Sheet. Shop drawings and parts indicated or represented by the frames are made by and are the property of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer. All drawings are not to be used, copied, or altered in any way without the written consent of the architect. Checked by any person, firm or corporation for any purpose without the written permission of Kruger-Bensen-Ziemer.

VENTURA COLLEGE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road



ENGINEER'S STAMP ARCHITECT'S STAMP
IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: SC1
APPL 03-104498
DATE: 11/11/01

NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: L.J./THC
CHECKED: S.D./THC
DATE: 09/24/2001
JOB NO: 9318
SHEET TITLE: CEILING DETAILS

SHEET: A9.6



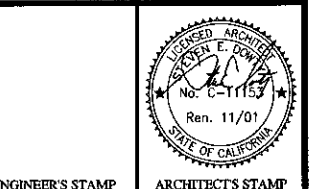
KRUGER BENSEN ZIEMER
ARCHITECTS, INC. AIA
30 W. ARRELLATA SANTA BARBARA, CA
805/963.1726 93101

STEVE DOWTY, A.I.A.
PRINCIPAL IN CHARGE

THIERRY H. CASSAN
PROJECT DESIGNER

We warrant our drawings and specifications to be correct and complete as of the date of issue. We do not warrant our drawings and specifications to be correct and complete for any use other than that intended by the client. We shall not be responsible for any errors or omissions in our drawings and specifications or for any consequences arising therefrom, whether or not such errors or omissions are caused by our negligence, active or passive, in any way. In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our hand and the seal of our firm on the date first above written.

**VENTURA COLLEGE
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER**
Ventura County Community College District
Ventura, CA 93003
4667 Telegraph Road

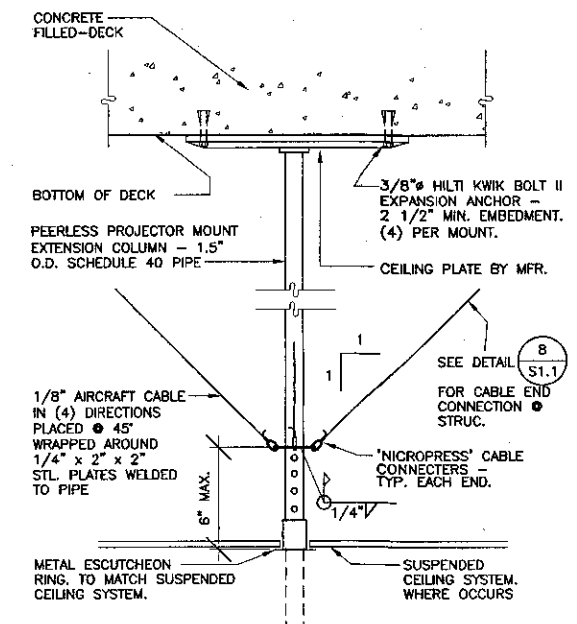


IDENTIFICATION STAMP
DIVISION OF THE STATE ARCHITECT
FILE NUMBER: 56C1
APPL 03-104498
AC DW FLS. P.B. SS 12/01
DATE 11/1/01

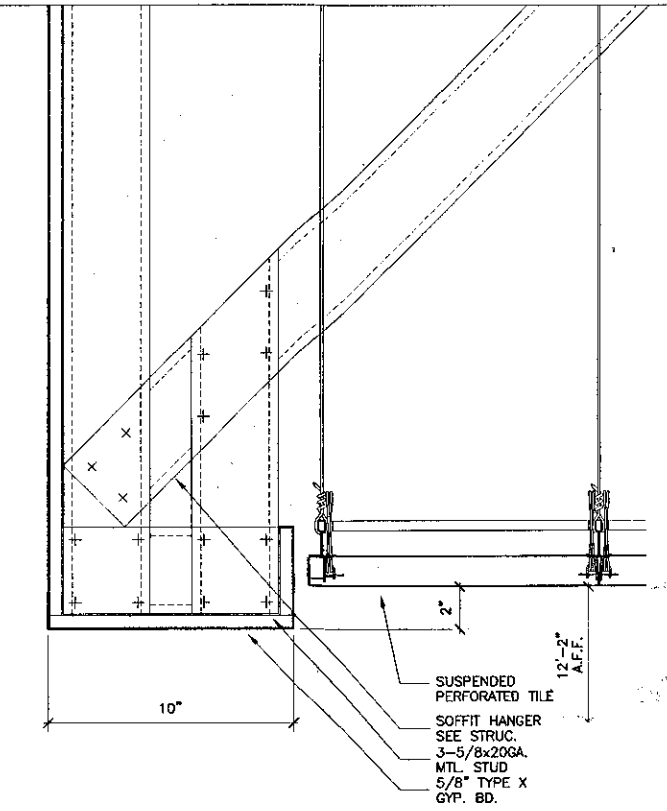
NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

DRAWN: THC
CHECKED: SD/THC
DATE: 08/24/2001
JOB NO.: 9318
SHEET TITLE: CEILING DETAILS

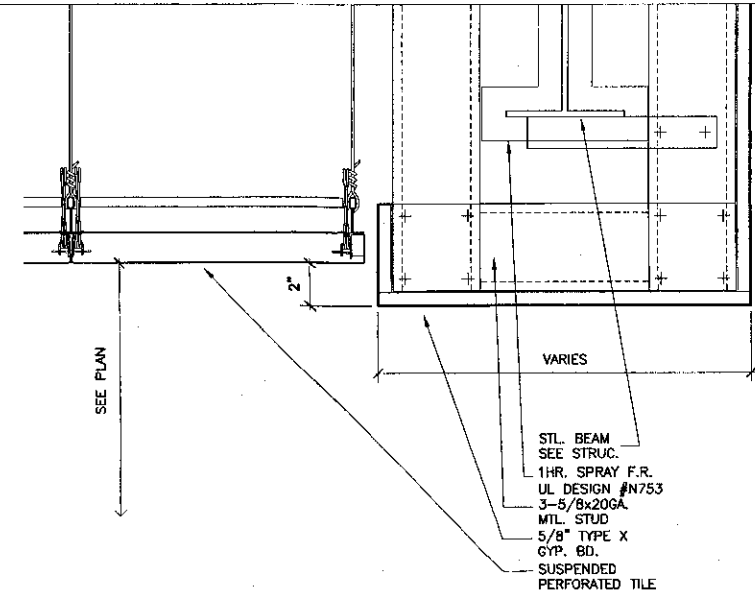
SHEET: A9.7



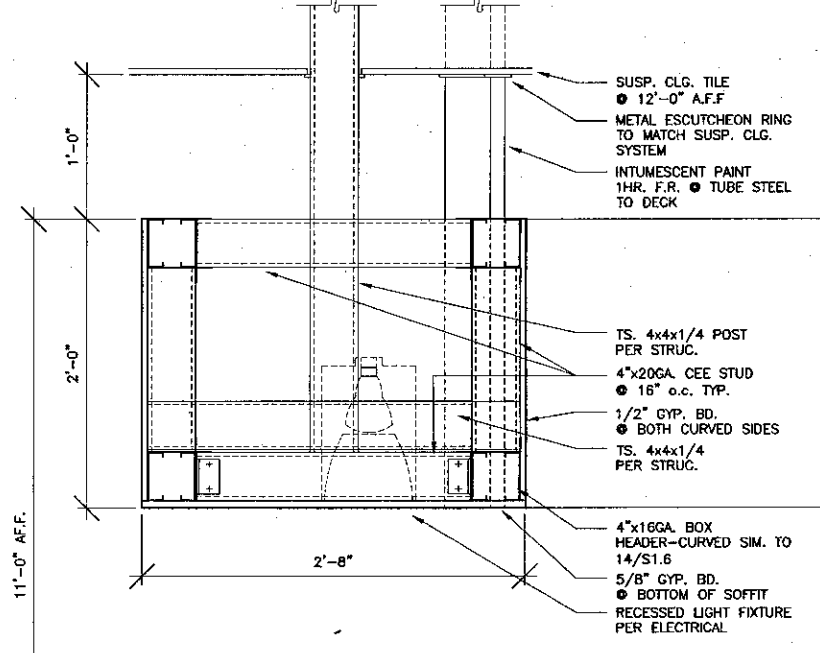
1 Ceiling Projector Bracket
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1'-0"



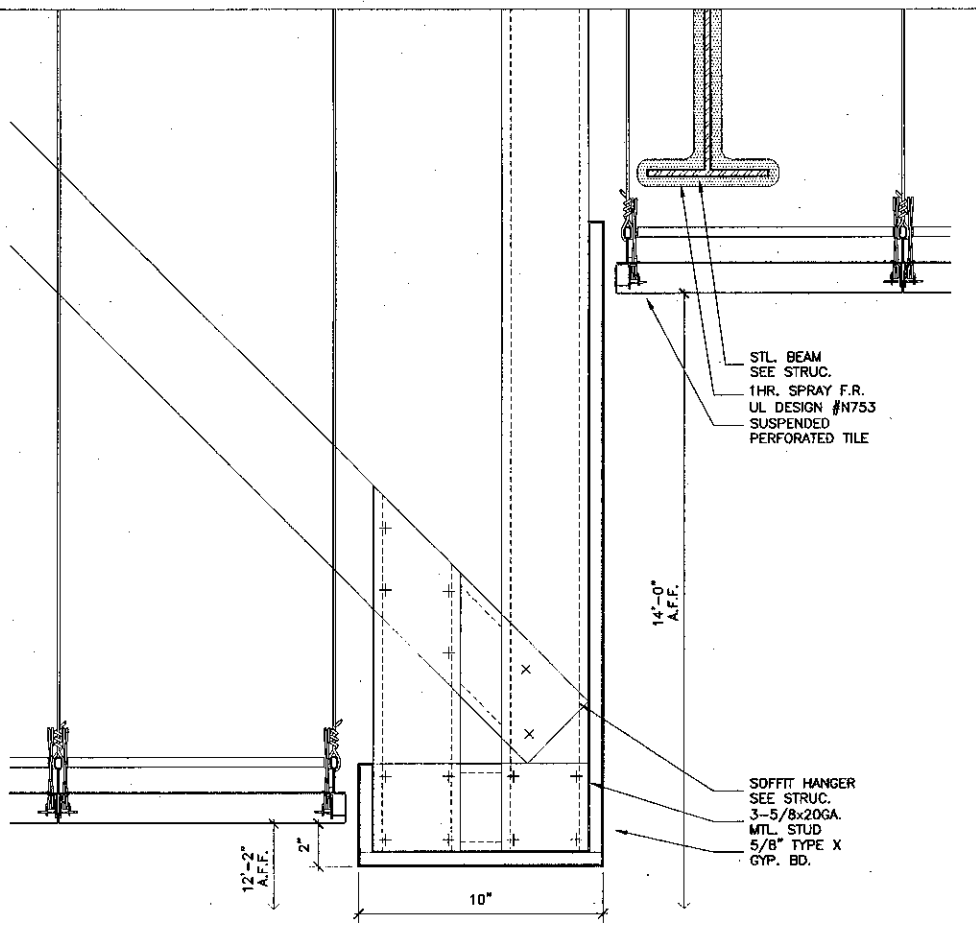
2 Ceiling Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



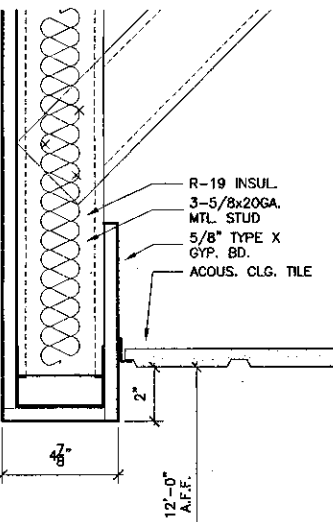
3 Ceiling Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



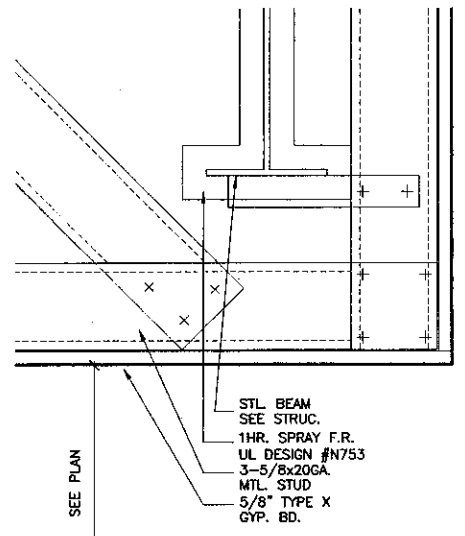
9 Circulation Desck Soffit Section
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1'-0"



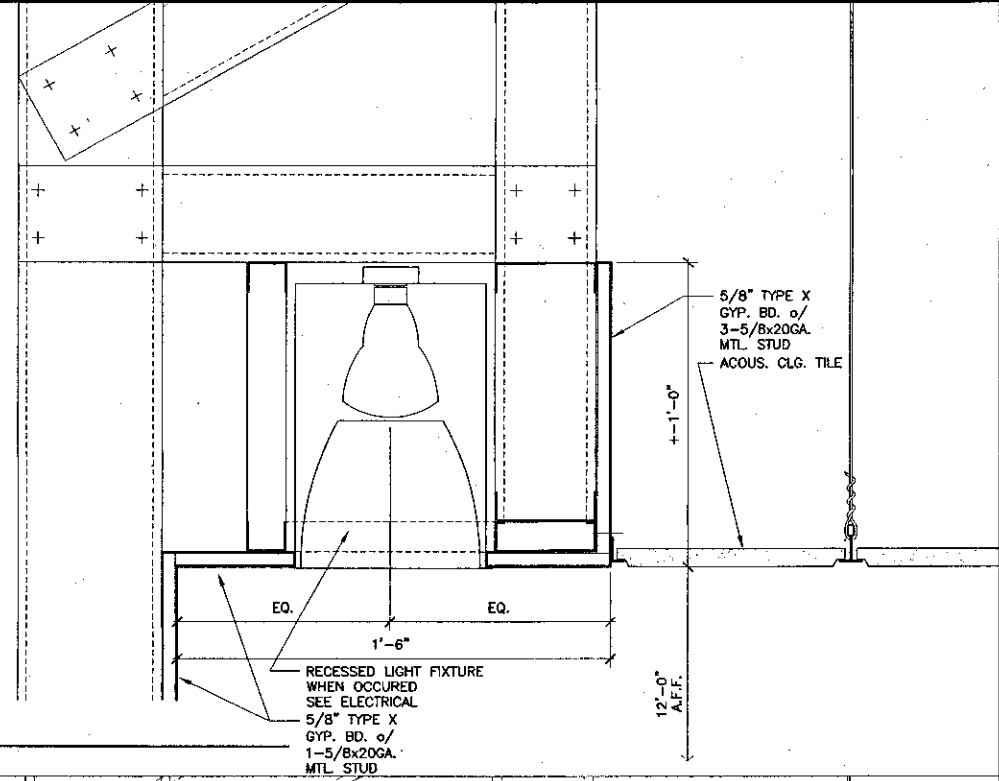
6 Ceiling Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



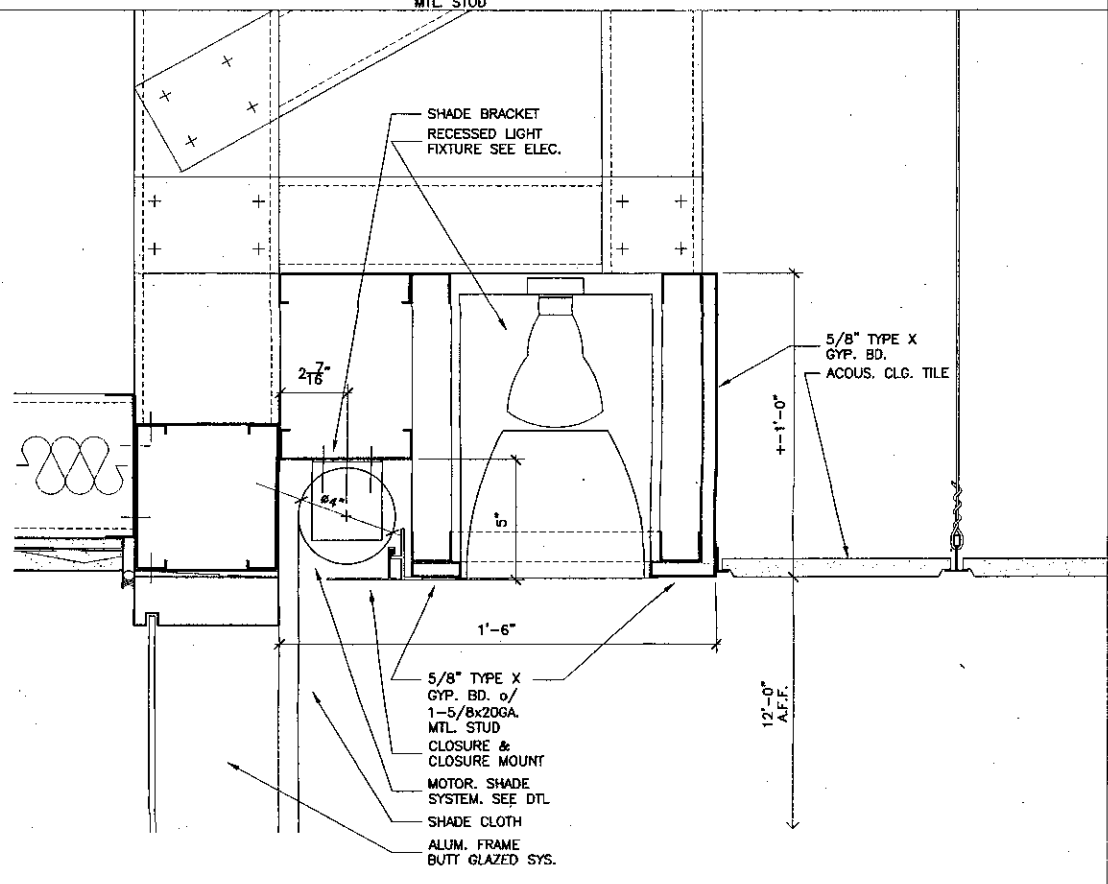
5 Ceiling Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



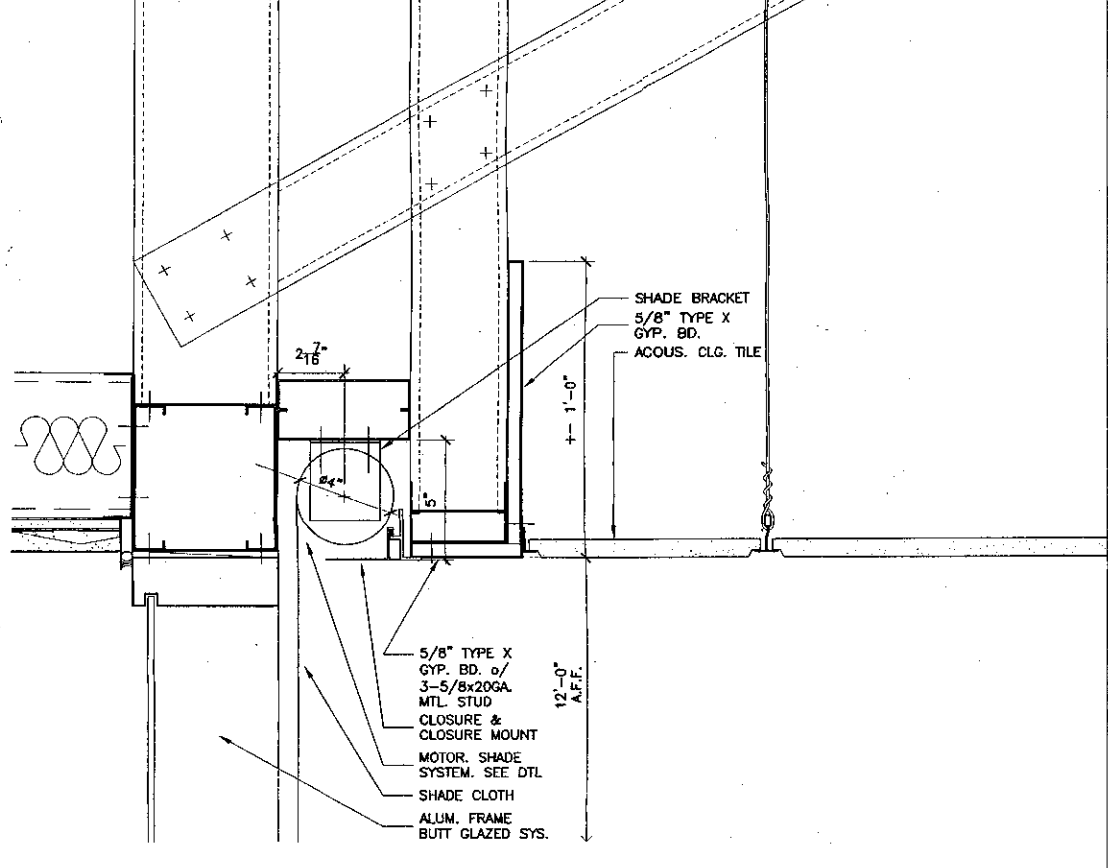
4 Ceiling Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



10 Ceiling Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



8 Ceiling Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



7 Ceiling Detail
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"